

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-a

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

```
# English :: Standard_Arabic dictionary extracted from http://en.wiktionary.org/
# License :: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License; GNU Free Documentation License
# Version :: 20130919
# Size :: 12495 English glosses; 16800 Standard_Arabic translations
# URL :: http://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/User:Matthias_Buchmeier
```

a {n} (name of the letter A, a)	:: إي {m} /'ey/ [English], آ {m} /'aa/ [Latin, etc.]
Aachen {prop} (city in North Rhine-Westphalia)	:: آخن {m} /'aakhin/
aardvark {n} (mammal)	:: خنزير الأرض {m} /khinziir al-'arD/
Aaron {prop} (male given name)	:: هارون /hārūn/
aback {adv} (backwards)	:: إلى الخلف /ʔela al-xalff/
Abadan {prop} (city in Iran)	:: عبادان
Abakan {prop} (city in Russia)	:: أباكأن {m} /'abakān/
abandon {v} (to give up)	:: انصرف /inšárafa/, ينصرف /yanšárifu/
abandon {v} (to leave behind or desert)	:: تَرَكَ /táraka/, يترك
abattoir {n} (public slaughterhouse)	:: مسلخ {m} /maslax/, مجزر {m} /majzar/
Abbas {prop} (A male given name)	:: عباس {m} /'abbaas/
abbatial {adj} (belonging to an abbey)	:: ديري, ديراني /Dairy, Dairany/
abbess {n} (female superior of a nunnery)	:: رئيسة دير {f}
abbey {n} (monastery headed by an abbot)	:: دير {m} /dayr/
abbot {n} (superior or head of an abbey or monastery)	:: رئيس الدير /R'iys ad-Dyr/
abbreviate {v} (to make shorter)	:: اِخْتَصَرَ /'ikhtáşara/
abbreviation {n} (shortened or contracted form of a word or phrase)	:: اختصار {m} /ixtişaar/
abdelavi {n} (variety of melon)	:: عبد اللاوي, عبدلاوي {m} /'abdallá:wi/
abdest {n} (Islamic act of washing parts of the body)	:: وضوء /wuḏū'/
abdomen {n} (belly)	:: بطن {m} /baṭn/, جوف {m} /jawf/
abduct {v} (to take away)	:: يخطف /yaxṭiff/
Abdullah {prop} (Muslim given name)	:: عبد الله {m} /'abdu llāh/
Abel {prop} (biblical character)	:: هايل {m} /hābīl/

abide {v} (to dwell)	:: يبقى /yabqaa/
Abidjan {prop} (the largest city of Côte d'Ivoire)	:: أبيدجان {m} /'abijaan/
ability {n} (quality or state of being able)	:: قدرة {f} /qúdra/, مقدره {f} /maqdira/, استطاعة {f} /ʔstiʔaaʕa/
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush {proverb} (small but certain advantage is preferable)	:: عصفور في اليد أفضل من عصفورين على الشجرة
abjad {n} (writing system)	:: أبجد {m} /'ábjad/
abjure {v} (to renounce upon oath)	:: إرتدَّ /irtádda/
Abkhazia {prop} (a region/country in the Caucasus)	:: أبخازيا {f} /'abkhaazyɑ/
able {adj} (permitted to)	:: قادر /qaadir/
able {adj} (skillful)	:: قادر /qaadir/, قدير /qadiir/, بارع /baari`/
abnegation {n} (denial; renunciation)	:: نكران تنازل
abnormal {adj} (not conforming to rule or system)	:: غير طبيعي /ǧair ʔabiʕi/
aboard {adv} (on board)	:: على ظهر السفينة /ʕala zəhr as-safina/
abolish {v} (to end a law)	:: يبطل /yubʔil/, يلغي /yulǧi/
abolition {n} (act of abolishing)	:: إلغاء {m} /ʔilǧaaʔ/, إبطال {m} /ʔbʔaal/
abominate {v} (to feel disgust towards, to hate in the highest degree)	:: يمقت /yamqut/
aborigine {n} (aboriginal inhabitant of a country)	:: ساكن أصلي /saakin 'ásliy/
abort {v} (to miscarry)	:: يجهض /yujhid/
abortion {n} (induced abortion)	:: خداج {m} /khidaaj/
abortion {n} (miscarriage)	:: إجهاض {m} /'ijhaaD/, إخفاق {m} /'ikhfaaq/, خسارة {f} /khasaara/
about {prep} (around)	:: حول /ħawla - ħawl/
about {prep} (concerning)	:: عن /'an/
about {prep} (in concern with)	:: عن /ʕan/
about {prep} (near)	:: حوَالِي {m} /Hawaalii/
about to {phrase} (indicating imminence)	:: على وشك /'álā wašk/ [followed by a verbal noun in the definite form]
above {prep} (in or to a higher place)	:: فَوْقَ /fáwqa/
Abraham {prop} (male given name)	:: إبراهيم {m} /'ibrahiim/, أبراهام {m} /Abraham/
Abraham {prop} (prophet in the Old Testament)	:: إبراهيم {m} /'ibrahiim/

Abraham {prop} (surname)	:: إبراهيم {m} /أبراهيم، أبراهام/
abroad {adv} (in foreign countries)	:: [where] الخارج في /fii 'l-khaarij/ (<i>place</i>), الى الخارج /ilaa 'l-khaarij/ (<i>direction</i>)
absence {n} (state of being absent)	:: غياب {m} /ġiyāb/
absolute monarchy {n} (rule)	:: ملكية مطلقة {f} /malikíyya muTallaqa/
absolute zero {n} (coldest possible temperature)	:: صفر مطلق {m} /šifr muṭalliq/
absolve {v}	:: أحتلت
absorb {v} (to include so that it no longer has separate existence)	:: يحتمل, يستوعب, يسع
absorb {v} (to suck up or drink in)	:: يمتص
abstain {v} (refrain from)	:: امتنع /imtana`a/
absurdity {n} (the quality of being absurd)	:: سخافة
Abu Dhabi {prop} (capital of UAE)	:: أبو ظبي {m} /'abū-zābī/
Abuja {prop} (The capital city of Nigeria)	:: أبوجا {f} /'abujaa/
abundance {n} (ample sufficiency)	:: الكثرة
Abyssinia {prop} (historical name of Ethiopia)	:: الحبشة {f} /Al-ḥabaša/
academy {n} (college or university)	:: مجمع {m} /májma3/, جامعة {f} /jaami3a/, معهد {m} /má3had/, أكاديمية {f} /'akadimiyya/
academy {n} (learned society)	:: مجمع {m} /májma3/
academy {n} (specialized school)	:: مجمع {m} /májma3/
accelerate {v} (to become faster)	:: إسراع
accelerate {v} (to cause to move faster)	:: تسريع
accelerate {v} (to hasten)	:: استعجال
acceleration {n} ((physics))	:: عجلة
accent {n} (a mark used in writing)	:: علامة نبر {f} /3alaamat nabr/
accent {n} (a stronger articulation)	:: نبر {m} /nabr/
accent {n} (modulation of the voice)	:: لكنة {f} /lúkna/, تلفظ {m} /taláffuZ/, نطق {m} /nuTq/
accent {n} (stress on syllables of a verse)	:: نبر {m} /nabr/
accept {v} (to receive with consent)	:: قبل /qábila/, imperfect: يقبل /yaqbalu/
accessory {adj} (assisting a crime)	:: مساعد
accessory {adj} (having a supplementary function)	:: كمالي
accident {n} (unexpected event with negative consequences)	:: حادث {m} /Haadith/
accommodation {n} (lodging)	:: الإقامة /al-eekama/

accompany {v} (to keep company)	:: رَافِق /rāfaqa/
accord {n} (agreement or concurrence of opinion)	:: تَفَاهُْم {m} /tafaahum/
according to {prep} (based on statement)	:: حَسَب ل /ḥasab li-/, طَبَقًا ل /ṭabaqaṅ li-/
accordion {n} (A small, portable, keyed wind instrument)	:: أَكُورْدِيُون {m} /'akurdiyūn/
account {n} (a registry of pecuniary transactions)	:: حَسَاب {m} /Hisāb/
account {n}	:: حَاسِب {m} /Haasib/
accountant {n} (a reckoner, or someone who maintains financial matters for a person(s))	:: مَحَاسِب {m} /muHaasib/
accountant {n} (one who is skilled in, keeps, or adjusts, accounts)	:: مَحَاسِب {m} /muHaasib/
accountant {n} (one whose profession includes organizing, maintaining and auditing the records of another)	:: مَحَاسِب {m} /muHaasib/
accounting {n} (development and maintenance of system for recording and analyzing financial transactions)	:: مَحَاسِبَة {f} /muHaasiba/
accounts receivable {n} (total monetary amount)	:: حَسَاب مَدِين {m} /ḥisāb madīn/
Accra {prop} (capital of Ghana)	:: أَكْرَا {f} /'ákraa/
accurate {adj} (exact or careful conformity to truth)	:: مَضْبُوط /maḍbūṭ/, دَقِيق /daqīq/
accusative {n} (accusative case)	:: مَنصُوب {m} /manSuub/
accuse {v} (attribute blame to someone)	:: اِتَّهَمَ /ittahama/
accuser {n} (one who accuses)	:: مُتَّهَم {m} /muttáhim/
ace {n} (card with a single spot)	:: آس {m} /'aas/
ace {n} (very small quantity or degree)	:: ذَرَة {f} /dhárra/
acetone {n} (the organic compound (CH ₃) ₂ CO)	:: أُسَيْتُون {m} /'asitūn/
ache {n} (dull pain)	:: أَلَم {m} /'álam/, وَجَع /wajaʿ/
achievement {n} (act of achieving or performing)	:: اِنْجَاز {m} /'injāz/
Achilles {prop} (Greek mythical hero)	:: أَخِيل {m} /'akhiil/
Achilles heel {n} (vulnerability in an otherwise strong situation)	:: نَقْطَة الضَّعْف {f}

Achilles tendon {n} (strong tendon in the calf of the leg)	:: وتر أخيل {m} /watar ʔaxiil /
acid {adj} (sour, sharp, or biting to the taste)	:: حامض /ḥāmid/
acid {adj} (sour-tempered)	:: لاذع /laadhi` /
acid {n} (a sour substance)	:: حامض {m} /ḥāmid/, حمض {m} /ḥamd/
acid {n} (in chemistry)	:: حامض {m} /ḥāmid/
acid {n}	:: حمض {m} /HaamD/
acid rain {n} (unusually acidic rain)	:: مطر حمضي {m} /máṭar ḥamdī/
acne {n} (a skin condition)	:: حب الشباب {m} {p} /ḥabb aš-šabab/
acorn {n} (fruit of the oak tree)	:: بلوط {m} /ballūt/ (<i>collective</i>), بلوطة {f} /ballūṭa/ (<i>singulative</i>)
acoustic guitar {n} (hollow-body guitar)	:: الصوتية الغيتار {f} /al-Sawtíyya al-ghitaar/
acquire {v} (to get)	:: يحصل
acquired immune deficiency syndrome {n} (infectious disease caused by HIV)	:: متلازمة نقص المناعة المكتسب {f} /mutalāzimet naqṣ al-manāʔet al-muktásab/
acre {n} (unit of surface area)	:: آكر {m} /ākir/
Acre {prop} (city)	:: عكّا /ʕakkā/
acrobat {n} (an athlete who performs acts requiring skill, agility and coordination)	:: بهلوان {m} /bahlawān/
acrobatics {n} (art of performing acrobatic feats)	:: بهلوانيات {f} /bihlawāniyyāt/
acronym {n} (word formed by initial letters)	:: أكرونيم {m} /ʔakrūnīm/
across {prep} (from one side to another)	:: عبر /ʔábra/
across {prep} (from the far side)	:: عبر /ʔábra/
actinium {n} (chemical element)	:: أكتينيوم {m} /ʔaktínyum/
active {adj} (brisk; lively)	:: فاره /faarih/, حرك /Harik/
active {adj} (given to action rather than contemplation)	:: حرك /Harik/
active {adj} (<i>(grammar)</i>)	:: فاعل /faa`il/
active {adj} (having the quality or power of acting)	:: نشيط /nashiiT/, عامل /ʔaamil/
active {adj} (in action)	:: شغال /shaghghaal/, عامل /ʔaamil/
active {adj} (quick in physical movement)	:: نشيط /nashiiT/
active voice {n} (the form in which the subject of a verb carries out some action)	:: صيغة معلوم {f} /Siigha ma`muul/, مبني معلوم {m} /mábniy ma`muul/
activist {n} (one who is politically active)	:: ناشط {m} /nāšit/, ناشطة {f} /nāšīṭa/

activity {n} (The state or quality of being active; nimbleness; agility; vigorous action or operation; energy; active force)	:: نشاط {m} /našāt/
actor {n} (person who performs in a theatrical play or film)	:: مُمَثِّل {m} /mumaththil/
actress {n} (female actor)	:: ممثلة {f} /mumaththila/
actual {adj} (existing in act or reality, not just potentially)	:: حقيقي /ḥaqīqiyy/, واقعي /wāqī'iyy/, فعلي /fi'liyy/
actual {adj} (in action at the time being)	:: حاضر /ḥādir/, راهن /rāhin/
actually {adv} (really)	:: فعلاً /fi`lan/
acupuncture {n} (insertion of needles for remedial purposes)	:: إبر صينية {f} /'ibra Siníyya/
acute {adj} (medicine: of an abnormal condition)	:: شديد /šadīd/
acute {adj} (medicine: of a short-lived condition)	:: شديد /šadīd/
acute accent {n} (acute accent)	:: نبرة حادة {f} /nábra Haadda/
Adam {prop} (first man in the Bible and Qur'an)	:: آدم {m} /'aadam/
Adam {prop} (male given name)	:: آدم {m} /'aadam/
Adam and Eve {prop} (the first man and woman (according to Genesis))	:: آدم وحواء /'ādam wa-ḥawwā'/
Adam's apple {n} (the lump in the throat)	:: تفاحة آدم {f} /tuffaaḥat ʔaadam/, حرقدة {f} /ḥarqada/
adaptation {n} (the quality of being adapted)	:: تكيف
add {v} (to make an addition)	:: اضاف /iDaafa/
add {v} (to perform the arithmetical operation of addition, to add up)	:: جمع /jāma3a/
add fuel to the fire {v} (worsen a conflict)	:: زاد النار /Sábba al-zayt 3ála al-naar/, زاد النار حطباً /zaada al-naar HaTaban/
addict {n} (person who is addicted, especially to a harmful drug)	:: مدمن {m}, مدمنة {f}
addiction {n} (a habit or practice)	:: الادمان {m} /al edman/
addictive {adj} (causing or tending to cause addiction; habit-forming)	:: مسبب للإدمان {m}
Addis Ababa {prop} (capital of Ethiopia)	:: أديس أبابا {f} /'adiis 'abaaba/
Addison's disease {n} (Addison's disease)	:: مرض أديسون {m} /maraD 'adisun/
addition {n} (act of adding)	:: إصدار {m} /ʔeṣṣdaar/
address {n} (direction for letters)	:: عنوان {m} /'unwān/

Adelaide {prop} (state capital of South Australia)	:: أدليد {m} /'adiliid/
Aden {prop} (seaport of Yemen)	:: عدن {m} /3ádan/
adequate {adj} (equal to some requirement)	:: كاف /kāf/
adhan {n} (<i>(Islam)</i> The call to prayer)	:: أذان /'aḏān/
ad hoc {adj}	:: حصري, حصريا
adieu {interj} (farewell)	:: وداعًا /wadā'an/
adieu {n} (a farewell)	:: الوداع
adjective {adj} (functioning as an adjective)	:: وَصْفِيّ /wáṣfiy/, نَعْتِيّ /náʕtiy/
adjective {adj} (methods of enforcement and rules of procedure)	:: إجرائيّ /'ijrā'iy/
adjective {n} ((grammar) a word that modifies a noun or describes a noun's referent)	:: نعت {m} /naʕt/, صفة {f} /ṣífa/
adjustment {n} (small change)	:: ضبط {m} /ḏabṭ/
administration {n} (the act of administering)	:: إدارة {f} /'idāra/, مُرَاقَبَة /murāqabah/
administration {n} (the executive part of government)	:: إدارة تنفيذية {f} /'idārat tanfiḏíyya/
admiration {n} (adoration; appreciation)	:: إعجاب {m} /'i3jaab/
admire {v} (regard with wonder and delight)	:: عجب /3ájaba/
admit {v} (to concede as true)	:: أعترف /a'tárafa/
admonish {v} (warn or notify of a fault; exhort)	:: حذر /Háhdhdhara/
adolescent {n} (a teenager)	:: فتى {m} /fátan/
adopt {v} (to take by choice into relationship, as, child, heir, friend, citizen)	:: تَبَنَّى /tabannā/
adopt {v} (to take or receive as one's own what is not so naturally)	:: تَبَنَّى /tabannā/
adoption {n} (act of adopting, or state of being adopted)	:: تبني {m} /tabni/
adorable {adj} (befitting of being adored)	:: فاتن /faatin/, جذاب /jadhdhaab/
adore {v} (love with entire heart and soul)	:: عشق /3áshiqā/
adrenaline {n} (the compound epinephrine)	:: أدرينالين {m} /'adrinalīn/
Adriatic Sea {prop} (sea that stretches from the Ionian Sea to the Gulf of Venice)	:: البحر الأدرياتي {m} /al-baHr al-adriyaatiy/
adult {n} (fully grown human)	:: بالغ {m} /baaligh/, راشد {m} /raashid/

adultery {n} (sexual intercourse by a married person with someone other than their spouse)	:: زناء {m} /zinaa'/, زنى {m} /zinan/, عهر {m} /3uhr/, خيانة زوجية {f} /khayaana zawjiyya/
advance {v} (to move forwards, to approach)	:: يقرب
advantage {n} (any condition, circumstance, opportunity, or means, particularly favorable to success)	:: افضلية {f} /afDaliyya/
adventure {n} (encountering of risks)	:: مغامرة {f} /mughaamara/
adventure {n} (mercantile or speculative enterprise of hazard)	:: مجازفة {f} /mujaazafa/
adventure {n} (remarkable occurrence)	:: مخاطرة {f} /mukhaaTara/
adventure {n} (that which happens without design)	:: مجازفة {f} /mujaazafa/
adventure {v}	:: يجازف, يخاطر, يغامر
adverb {n} (lexical category)	:: ظرف {m} /zarf/
adverbial {n} (grammar: word or phrase modifying a verb)	:: ظرف {m} /Zarf/
adversary {n} (opponent)	:: خصم {m} /xaṣm/
advertisement {n} (commercial solicitation)	:: إيدان {m} /'idhaan/, إعلان {m} /'i3laan/
advice {n} (opinion recommended or offered, as worthy to be followed; counsel)	:: نصيحة {f} /naṣiiḥa/
advise {v} (to give advice to; to offer an opinion; to counsel; to warn)	:: نصح /náṣaḥa/
advocacy {n} (the act of arguing in favour of, or supporting something)	:: تأييد
advocacy {n} (the practice of supporting someone to make their voice heard)	:: مناصرة /munasara/
Adygea {prop} (Adygea, Russia)	:: أدبغيا {f} /'adīgiya/
Aegean Sea {prop} (sea of the northeastern part of the Mediterranean Sea)	:: بحر إيجه {m} /baHr 'iiga/
Aelita {prop} (given name)	:: إيليتا
aerial {n} (device for receiving or transmitting)	:: هوائي {m} /hawā'ī/
Aeroflot {prop} (Russian airline)	:: إيروفلوت {m} /'iruflluot/
aeronautics {n} (mechanics and science of aircraft)	:: علم الطيران {m} /'ilm al-ṭayarān/
Aesop {prop} (ancient Greek author)	:: إيسوب {m} /'isuub/

affair {n} (adulterous relationship)	:: علاقة غرامية {f} /3alaaqa gharaamiyya/
affection {n}	:: ميل
affix {n} (linguistics: a bound morpheme added to a word's stem)	:: أفكس /'afiks/
Afghan {n} (person from Afghanistan)	:: أفغاني /'afghaaniyy/, أفغانية {f} /'afghaaníyya/
Afghanistan {prop} (country)	:: أفغانستان {m} /'afghanistaan/
afraid {adj} (impressed with fear or apprehension; in fear; apprehensive)	:: خائف /xā'if/, مرعوب /mar'ūb/
Africa {prop} (continent south of Europe)	:: أفريقيا {f} /'afriqiyā/, إفريقية {f} /'ifrīqiya/
African {adj} (of, or pertaining to Africa)	:: إفريقي /'ifriqiyy/
African {n} (a native of Africa)	:: إفريقي {m} /'ifriqiyy/, إفريقية {f} /'ifriqíyya/
African Union {prop} (multinational organisation)	:: الاتحاد الإفريقي {m} /al-ittihād al-'ifrīqiyy/, الاتحاد الأفريقي {m} /al-ittihād al-'afriqiy/
Afrikaans {prop} (language)	:: لغة أفريكانية {f} /lúgha 'afrikaaniyya/
Afrikaans {prop}	:: أفريكانية /'afriqaniyya/ {f}
Afrikaner {n} (member of ethnic group)	:: أفريكاني {m} /'afrikaaniy/, أفريكانية {f} /'afrikaaniyya/
after {prep} (behind)	:: خلف /khálf/, وراء /waraa2/
after {prep} (subsequently; following in time; later than)	:: بعد /bá3da/
after all {adv} (in the end; anyway)	:: في النهاية /fi 'l-nihāya/
afterbirth {n} (material expelled after childbirth)	:: خلاص /khlaç/
afternoon {n} (part of the day between noon and evening)	:: هاجري زوَالِي /zawāli/, بَعْدَ الزَّوَالِ /bá3d-az-zawāl/, بعد ظهر /ba3d Zuhr/
afterwards {adv} (at a later or succeeding time)	:: أخير /'akhiir/, بعد ذلك /bá3da dhaalik/
Afyonkarahisar {prop} (Afyonkarahisar)	:: افيون قره حصار
again {adv} (another time)	:: مرة أخرى {f} /márra/tan/ 'úxrā/, كرة أخرى {f} /kárra/tan/ 'úxrā/ [adverbial accusative used], ثانيةً /tāniyatan/
against {prep} (in a contrary direction to)	:: ضد /d́idd/
against {prep} (in opposition to)	:: ضد /d́idd/
age {n} (one of the stages of life)	:: عمر {m} /'umr/, سن {m} /sin/
age {n} (part of the duration of a being or thing between its beginning and any given time)	:: عمر {m} /'umr/
age {n} (whole duration of a being)	:: زمن {m} /zaman/
agency {n} (place of business of an agent)	:: وكالة {f} /wakaala/

Age of Enlightenment {prop} (period of history)	:: عصر التنوير {m} /3aSr al-tanwiir/
aggression {n} (act of initiating hostilities or invasion)	:: عدوان {m} /'idwān/
aggression {n} (the practice or habit of launching attacks)	:: عدوان {m} /'idwān/
aggressive {adj} (tending or disposed to aggress)	:: عدواني
aggressor {n} (the person who first attacks or makes an aggression)	:: معتدي {m} /mu'tidī/, باغي {m} /bāgī/, معتد {m} /mu'tid/
agha {n} (an honorific for high officials used in Turkey and certain Muslim countries)	:: آغا {m} /'āghā/
agile {adj} (having the faculty of quick motion in the limbs)	:: رشيق /rashiiq/, خفيف الحركة /khafiif al-Haraka/
agnostic {n} (one who holds to a form of agnosticism.)	:: لأدرية
agnosticism {n} (view that the existence of a God or gods is unknown, unknowable, unproven, or unprovable)	:: لأدرية {f} /laa'adriyya/
ago {adv} (past; gone by; since)	:: قبل /qabl/, منذ ... /múndhu .../
a good man is hard to find {proverb} (a good man is hard to find)	:: الرجال الجيدون نادرون /al-rijāl al-jayyidūn nādirūn/
agouti {n}	:: اغوطي
Agra {prop} (city in India)	:: آكرا {f} /'aakra/
agree {v} (harmonize in opinion; be in unison or concord; be united; concur)	:: وافق /wāfaqa/, imperfect: يوافق /yuwāfiqu/
agreement {n} (legally binding contract enforceable in a court of law)	:: اتفاقية {f}, عقد {m}
agreement {n} (state whereby several parties share a view or opinion)	:: اقرار {m}
agriculture {n} (the art or science of cultivating the ground)	:: زراعة {f} /zirā'a/
agronomy {n} (science of utilizing plants, animals, and soils for food, fuel, feed and more)	:: علم الزراعة {m} /'ilm al-zarā'aya/
ah {interj} (an expression)	:: آه /'aah/
Ahmedabad {prop} (city in India)	:: أحمد آباد {m} /'áHmad 'aabaad/
Aichi {prop} (Aichi prefecture, in Southern central of Japan)	:: آيتشي {m} /'aaytshii/

AIDS {n} (acquired immune deficiency syndrome)	:: الإيدز {m} /al-'iidz/
Ainu {prop} (language)	:: لغة آينية {f} /lúgha 'aynwíyya/
air {n} (mixture of gases making up the atmosphere of the Earth)	:: هواء {m} /hawāʾ/
air {n} (music: a song, an aria)	:: نغم {m} /náǧam/
airborne {adj} (in flight)	:: في الجو
Airbus {prop} (a European aircraft manufacturer)	:: إيرباص {m} /'īrbāṣ/
air conditioner {n} (air conditioner)	:: مكيف الهواء {m} /mukayyif al-hawāʾ/
air conditioning {n} (an air conditioner or system of air conditioners)	:: تكييف /takyiif/
air conditioning {n} (the state of temperature and humidity produced by an air conditioner)	:: تكييف /takyiif/
aircraft {n} (machine capable of atmospheric flight)	:: طائرة {f} /ṭā'ira/
air force {n} (branch of the military devoted to air warfare)	:: سلاح الطيران {m} /sillaH al-Tayaraan/
airline {n} (company that flies airplanes)	:: شركة طيران {f} /šárikat ṭayarān/, خطوط جوية {m} {p} /xuṭūṭ jawíyya/
airmail {n} (the system of conveying mail using aircraft)	:: بريد جوي {m} /bariid jawayyiy/
airplane {n} (powered aircraft)	:: طائرة {f} /ṭā'ira/, طيارة {f} /ṭayyāra/
airport {n} (a place designated for airplanes)	:: مطار {m} /maTaar/
aitch {n} (name of the letter H, h)	:: إتش {m} /'eych/, ها {f} /haa/
a journey of a thousand miles begins with a single step {proverb} (a journey of a thousand miles begins with a single step)	:: رحلة الألف ميل تبدأ بخطوة واحدة /riHlat al-'alf miil tabda' bi-khaTwa waaHida/
AK-47 {n} (Kalashnikov assault rifle)	:: إيه كيه-47 {m}
Akan {prop} (language group spoken in Ghana)	:: أكانية
Akan {prop} (Niger-Congo language)	:: أكانية
Akita {prop} (Akita, Japan)	:: أكيتا {f} /'akiita/
Akutagawa {prop} (surname)	:: أكوتاغاوا {m} {f} /'akutaghaawa/
Alabama {prop} (U.S. State)	:: ألاباما {f} /'alabáama/
Aladdin {prop} (the fictional young man)	:: علاء الدين {m} /'alā' al-dīn/
Al-Andalus {prop} (Islamic Spain)	:: الأندلس /al-'andalus/

alarm {n} (summons to arms)	:: إنذار {m} /ʔindār/
alarm clock {n} (type of clock)	:: منبه {m} /munabbih/, ساعة منبهة {f} /sāʔat munabbih/
alas {interj} (exclamation of sorrow, etc.)	:: واحسرتها /waaHasrataah/, واهاً /waahan/
Alaska {prop} (US state)	:: ألاسكا /ʔAláska/
Albania {prop} (country in south-eastern Europe)	:: ألبانيا {f} /ʔalbánya/
albatross {n} (seabird)	:: القَطْرَس {m} /al-qátras/
albeit {conj} (despite its being; although)	:: ولو /walaw/
Albert {prop} (male given name)	:: ألبرت /ʔalbert/
Alberta {prop} (province)	:: ألبرتا {f} /ʔalbirta/
album {n} (book for photographs, stamps, or autographs)	:: ألبوم {m} /ʔábum/
album {n} (group of audio recordings on any media)	:: ألبوم {m} /ʔábum/
album {n} (vinyl record)	:: ألبوم {m} /ʔábum/
alchemist {n} (one who practices alchemy)	:: الكيميائي {m} /al-kimiyāʔiy/
alchemy {n} (ancient chemistry)	:: الخيمياء {f} /al-khimyaaʔ/, خيمياء {f} /khimyaaʔ/
alchemy {n}	:: الخيمياء /al-kīmiyāʔ/ {f}
alcohol {n} (intoxicating beverage)	:: كحول {m} /kuḥūl/
alcohol {n} (organic chemistry sense)	:: كحول {m} /kuḥūl/
alcoholic {adj} (of or pertaining to alcohol)	:: روعي /ruuHiy/, كحولي /kuHuuliy/
alcoholic {n} (one who abuses alcohol)	:: سكير {m} /sikkiir/, خمير {m} /khimmiir/, معافر {m} /mu3aaqir/
Aldebaran {prop} (star)	:: الدبران {m} /al-dabarān/
ale {n} (intoxicating liquor)	:: مزر {m} /mizr/
aleph {n} (first letter of the Proto-Canaanite alphabet and descendant script)	:: ألف {m} /ʔálif/, [symbol] א
Aleppo {prop} (Syrian city)	:: حلب /Ḥalab/
Aleutian Islands {prop} (archipelago)	:: الجزر ألوشيان {f} {p} /al-júzur ʔalyushan/
Alexander {prop} (male given name)	:: إسكندر {m} /ʔiskándar/, [transliteration] ألكسندر {m} /ʔaliksandar/
Alexander the Great {prop} (the king of Macedonia)	:: الإسكندر الأكبر {m} /al-ʔiskándar al-ʔákbar/
Alexandria {prop} (city in Egypt)	:: الإسكندرية {f} /al-ʔiskandaríya/
Alexandroupoli {prop} (city)	:: أليكساندروبولي
Alfvén {prop} (surname)	:: ألففين {m} {f} /alffiin/
Alfvén wave {n} (a hydromagnetic shear wave in a charged plasma)	:: موجة ألففين {f} /máwjat ʔalffiin/

alga {n} (any of many aquatic photosynthetic organisms)	:: طحلب {m} /tuḥlub/
algal {adj} (pertaining to, or like, algae)	:: طحليي {m} /tuḥlubi/
algebra {n} (study of algebraic structures)	:: جبر {m} /jabr/, علم الجبر {m} /ʕilm al-jabr/
algebra {n} (system for computation)	:: علم الجبر
Algeria {prop} (country)	:: الجزائر {p} /al-jazāʕir/
Algerian {adj} (of Algeria or its people)	:: جزائري /jazaʕiriy/
Algerian {n} (person from Algeria)	:: جزائري {m} /jazaʕiriy/, جزائرية {f} /jazaʕiriyya/
Algiers {prop} (the capital of Algeria)	:: الجزائر {p} /al-jazāʕir/
algorithm {n} (well-defined procedure)	:: خوارزمية {f} /kḥwarizmíyya/
Ali {prop} (male given name from Arabic)	:: علي {m} /ʕaliy/
Ali Baba {prop} (a fictional character)	:: علي بابا {m} /ʕali bāba/, [less stringent spelling or Egyptian] بابا علي {m} /ʕali bāba/
alibi {n} (criminal legal defense)	:: دفع بالغبية {m} /daf3 bi-l-ghayba/
Alice {prop} (female given name)	:: أليس {f} /ʕalīs/
alien {n} (foreigner)	:: أجنيبي {m} /ʕajnabiyy/
alien {n} (life form of non-Earth origin)	:: غريب {m} /ġarīb/
alien {n} (person, etc. from outside)	:: غريب {m} /ġarīb/
a little {adv} (to a small extent or degree)	:: قليل /qaliil/, بضع /biD3/
alive {adj} (having life)	:: حي /ḥayy/
aliyah {n} (immigration of Jews into Israel)	:: عليا {p} /ʕalyaa/
Al Jazeera {prop} (Arabic satellite TV news channel)	:: الجزيرة {f} /al-jazīra/, قناة الجزيرة الفضائية {f} /qanāt al-jazīra al-faḍāʕiya/
alkaline {adj} (having a pH greater than 7)	:: قاعدة {f} /qāʕida/
alkyne {n} (hydrocarbon containing at least one carbon-carbon triple bond)	:: ألكاين {m}
all {determiner} (every individual of the given class)	:: كل /kull/, جميع /jamīʕ/
Allah {prop} (God, in Islam)	:: الله {m} /ʕallāh/
Allahabad {prop} (city in India)	:: الله أباد {m} /allah ʕabaad/
Allahu akbar {interj} (Muslim takbir (proclamation))	:: الله أكبر /allāh/u/ ʕákbar/
all day {adv} (the entire day)	:: طول اليوم /Tuul al-yawm/, طول النهار /Tuul al-nahaar/, كل اليوم /kull al-yawm/
allergy {n} (hypersensitivity)	:: حساسية {f} /Hassaasiyya/
alleviation {n} (alleviation)	:: تخفيف {m} /takḥfiif/, تسكين {m} /taskiin/
alley {n} (narrow street)	:: زقاق {m} /zuqaaq/

alligator {n} (A large amphibious reptile with sharp teeth and very strong jaws)	:: تمساح {m} /timsaaH/, تمساح أميركي {m} /timsaaH 'amriikiy/
all of a sudden {adv} (colloquial: suddenly)	:: فجأةً /fáj'atan/
allow {v} (to grant, give, admit, accord, afford, or yield; to let one have)	:: سمح /samaḥa/, أذن /'aḍina/
allow {v} (to permit)	:: سمح ب /samaHa bi-, سمح /samaHa/
allowed {v} (allowed)	:: مسموح /masmuuH/
all right {adj} (good)	:: جيد /jáyyid/
all right {adv} (fairly well)	:: حسنًا /ḥásanan/
all right {interj} (Used to affirm, indicate agreement, or consent)	:: حسنًا /ḥásanan/
all rights reserved {phrase} (copyright notice formula)	:: جميع الحقوق محفوظة /jamii3 al-Huquuq maHfuuZa/, كافة الحقوق محفوظة /kaaffat al-Huquuq maHfuuZa/
all roads lead to Rome {proverb} (different paths to the same goal)	:: كل الطرق تؤدي الى روما
almond {n} (nut)	:: لوز {m} /lauz/
almost {adv} (very close to)	:: تقريبًا /taqrīban/; شبه /šabhu/
alms {n} (something given to the poor as charity)	:: صدقة {f} /Sádaqā/
alone {adv} (by oneself)	:: منفرد /waHiid/, مفرد /múfrad/, وحيد /waHiid/, منفرد /munfarid/
along {prep}	:: بجانب [bijá:nib]
a lot {adv} (often)	:: كثيرًا /kaṯīran/
a lot {adv} (very much)	:: كثيرًا /kathiiran/
alpaca {n} (camelid animal of the Andes)	:: ألبكة {f} /'albaka/
alpha {n} (name of the letter A, α)	:: ألفا {f} /'álfā/
alpha and omega {n} (the first and the last)	:: الألف والياء /alalf walya'/
alphabet {n} (an ordered set of letters used in a language)	:: حروف الهجاء {m} {p} /Huruuf al-hijaa', أبجد {m} /'ábjad/, الألفباء {m} /al-'alifbaa/, الألفبائية {f} /al-'alifbaa'iyā/
alphabetic {adj} (of or relating to an alphabet)	:: ألفبائيّ /'alifbá'i/, أبجديّ /'abjádi/
alphabetical {adj} (in the sequence of the letters of the alphabet)	:: ألفبائيّ, أبجديّ
Alpha Centauri {prop} (brightest star in the southern constellation of Centaurus)	:: رجل قنطور /Rijl Qinṭaur/
Alps {prop} (a mountain range in Western Europe)	:: جبال الألب {p} /jibāl al-'alb/

al-Qaeda {prop} (The global network of militant Islamic extremists.)	:: القاعدة {f} /al-qaa`ida/
already {adv} (prior to some time)	:: قبل الآن /qabl al-'aan/, قد /qad/
also {adv} (in addition; besides; as well; further; too)	:: أيضًا /'áyDan/, كذلك /ka-dhaalik/a
Altai Republic {prop} (federal subject of Russia)	:: جمهورية ألتاي {f} /jumhuríyyat `altāy/, جمهورية ألتاي {f} /jumhuríyyat `altāy/
altar {n} (flat-topped structure used for religious rites)	:: مذبح {m} /mádhbaH/, هيكل {m} /háykal/
Altay {prop} (a mountain range)	:: ألتاي {m} /'altāy/, ألتاي {m} /'altāy/
alter {v} (to change the form or structure of)	:: غير /ǧayyara/
alternating current {n} (electric current)	:: تيار متردد {m} /tayyaar mutaraddid/
although {conj} (in spite of the fact that)	:: رغم أن /raghm 'anna/ , مع أن /ma3a 'anna/
aluminium {n} (silvery metal)	:: ألومنيوم {m} /'alumínyum/
alumnus {n} (a graduate)	:: خريج {m} /Kherryj/, خريجة {f} /Kherryjah/, خريجون {m} {p} /kherryjooon/, خريجات {f} {p} /Kherryjat/
alumnus {n} (a male graduate)	:: خريج {m} /Kherryj/, خريجة {f} /Kherryjah/, خريجون {m} {p} /kherryjooon/, خريجات {f} {p} /Kherryjat/
alumnus {n} (a male pupil or student)	:: طالب {m} /Talyb/, طالبة {f} /Talybah/, طلبة {m} {p} /Talabah/, طالبات {f} {p} /Talybat/
alumnus {n} (a student)	:: طالب {m} /Talyb/, طالبة {f} /Talybah/, طلبة {m} {p} /Talabah/, طالبات {f} {p} /Talybat/
always {adv} (at all times)	:: دائماً /daa'iman/, أبداً /'abadan/
Alzheimer's disease {n} (mental disorder from brain tissue changes)	:: الزهايمر /'alz-háymr/
a.m. {adv} (before noon)	:: قبل الظهر /qábla-z-zúhr/, صباحاً /ṣabāhan/
amaze {v} (to fill with surprise, astonish)	:: عجب /3ájjaba/
amazing {adj} (causing wonder and amazement)	:: مذهش /múd-hish/, مذهل /múdhhil/
ambassador {n} (minister)	:: سفير {m} /safiiir/ (<i>plural:</i> سفراء {p} /sufaraa'/)
ambassador {n} (representative)	:: سفير {m} /safiiir/ (<i>plural:</i> سفراء {p} /sufaraa'/)
amber {n} (fossil resin)	:: كهرمان {m} /kahramān/
ambergris {n} (waxy substance produced by sperm whales)	:: عنبر {m} /'anbar/
amberjack {n}	:: الاغوطي
ambiguity {n} (something liable to more than one interpretation)	:: غموض {f}

ambiguous {adj} (open to multiple interpretations)	:: غامض
ambulance {n} (emergency vehicle)	:: سيارة إسعاف {f} /sayyārat ʾisʿāf/
ambush {n} (a disposition or arrangement of troops for attacking an enemy unexpectedly from a concealed station)	:: كمين {m} /kamiin/
amen {adv} (so be it)	:: آمين /ʾaamiin/
amen {adv} (truly, verily)	:: آمين /ʾaamiin/
amend {v} (to become better)	:: حسن /Hásuna/
amend {v} (to make better)	:: حسن /Hássana/
America {prop} (Continent of America (see also <i>Americas</i>))	:: أمريكا {f} /ʾamriika, ʾamérika/
American {adj} (of or pertaining to the Americas)	:: أمريكي /ʾamriikiy/, أمريكياني /ʾamrikaaniy/
American {adj} (of or pertaining to the U.S. or its culture)	:: أمريكي /ʾamriikiy/, أمريكياني /ʾamrikaaniy/
American {n} (person born in or citizen of the USA)	:: أمريكي {m} /ʾamriikiy/, أمريكية {f} /ʾamriikiyya/, أمريكياني {m} /ʾamrikaaniy/, أمريكانية {f} /ʾamrikaníyya/
American {prop} (American English)	:: الإنجليزية الأمريكية {f} /al-ʾingilizíyya al-ʾamrikíyya/
American English {prop} (English of the United States)	:: الإنجليزية الأمريكية {f} /al-ʾingilizíyya al-ʾamrikíyya/
American Samoa {prop} (US overseas territory in Oceania)	:: ساموا الأمريكية {f} /samuuwa al-ʾamrikíyya/
American Sign Language {prop} (language that uses hands, facial expressions, and other bodily behavior to communicate)	:: لغة الإشارة الأمريكية {f}
americium {n} (chemical element with atomic number 95)	:: أمريكيوم {m} /ʾamríkyum/
Amharic {prop} (language)	:: أمهرية {f} /ʾamhariyya/
Amir {prop} (given name)	:: أمير /ʾAmīr/
Amman {prop} (the capital of Jordan)	:: عمان {m} /ʾammaan/, عمّان {m} /ʾammaan/
ammunition {n} (articles used in charging firearms)	:: ذخيرة {f} /duxīra/
amnesty {n} (act of the sovereign power)	:: عفو {m} /ʾ3afw/
amoeba {n} (a genus of unicellular protozoa)	:: أميبا {f} /ʾamība/
among {prep} (mingling or intermixing)	:: بين /báyna/
amount {n} (total or sum of items)	:: مبلغ {m} /mablagħ/
ampere {n} (unit of electrical current)	:: أمبير {m} /ambiir/

ample {adj} (fully sufficient; abundant)	:: متوفر /mutawáffir/
ampoule {n} (small glass vial)	:: أمبولة {f} /'ambula/
amputation {n} (surgical removal of a limb)	:: بتر {m} /batr/, قطع {m} /qaT3/
Amsterdam {prop} (capital of the Netherlands)	:: أمستردام {m} /'amstirdaam/
Amu Darya {prop} (river)	:: جيحون {m} /jayḥūn, jīḥūn/, أموداريا {f} /'amū dāryā/
Amur {prop} (the river between the Far East Russia and China)	:: آمور {m} /'aamuur/
amusing {adj} (entertaining)	:: ممتع /mumti`/
an {art} (indefinite article)	:: Not used in Arabic
anaconda {n} (any of various large nonvenomous snake of the genus <i>Eunectes</i>)	:: أناكندة {f} /'anakonda/
Anadyr {prop} (city in Russia)	:: أنادير {m} /'anadiir/
anaesthesia {n} (loss of bodily sensation)	:: تخدير {m} /takhdiir/
anaesthetic {n} (anaesthetic)	:: مخدر {m}
anagram {n} (word or phrase created by rearranging letters from another word or phrase)	:: جناس ناقص {m} /khinaas naaqiS/, قلب {m} /qalb/
anal {adj} (of, related to, intended for or involving the anus)	:: شرجي /sharajiy/
analgesic {n} (medicine that reduces pain)	:: مسكن ألم
analog {adj} (represented by a continuously variable physical quantity)	:: التناظيرية /al-tanāziriyah/
analogous {adj} (having analogy; corresponding to something else)	:: مماثل /mumaṭil/
analogy {n} (relationship of resemblance or equivalence)	:: مماثلة {f} /mamāṭala/
anal sex {n} (sex involving the anus)	:: جنس شرجي {m} /jins sharajiy/
analysis {n} (chemistry: process of breaking down a substance or the result of this process)	:: تحليل مختبري {m} /taHliil mukhtábariy/
analysis {n} (in mathematics)	:: تحليل رياضي {m} /taHliil riyaadiy/
analysis {n} (process of dismantling or separating into constituents in order to study)	:: تحليل {m} /taHliil/
analyst {n} (person who analyzes)	:: محلل متخصص {m} /muHállil mutakháSSiS/
analyze {v} (to subject to analysis)	:: حلل /Hállala/
Anapa {prop} (city)	:: أنابا {f} /'anaabaa/

anaphylactic shock {n} (severe allergic reaction)	:: تَأَق {m}
anarchism {n} (belief that proposes the absence and abolition of government in all forms)	:: فَوْضُوِيَّة {f} /fawDawíyya/
anarchy {n} (absence of any form of political authority or government)	:: فَوْضَى {f} /fawDaa/
Anatoli {prop} (transliteration of Анатолий)	:: أَنَاتُولِي {m} /'anatuuli/
Anatolia {prop} (peninsula of Western Asia)	:: أَنَاضُول {m} /'anaDuul/
Anatolius {prop} (male given name)	:: أَنَاتُولِي {m} /'anatuuli/
anatomy {n} (art of studying the different parts of any organized body)	:: تَشْرِيح {m} /tashriiH/
ancestor {n} (one from whom a person is descended)	:: سَلَف {m} /sálaf/
anchor {n} (tool to moor a vessel into sea bottom)	:: مَرَسَاة {f} /mirsā/t, أَنْجَر {m} /'anjar/
anchor {n} (TV anchorman)	:: مَذِيْع {m} /muḏīʕ/
Anchorage {prop} (city)	:: أَنْكُورَاج {m} /'ankuraj/
anchorman {n} (TV host)	:: مَذِيْع أَخْبَار {m} /muḏii3 'akhbaar/, قَارِي أَخْبَار {m} /qaari' 'akhbaar/, مَقْدَم أَخْبَار {m} /muqáddim 'akhbaar/, مَذِيْع {m} /muḏii3/
ancient {adj} (having lasted from a remote period)	:: قَدِيم /qadiim/, عَتِيْق /ʕatiiq/
Ancient Greek {prop} (all the Greek languages spoken between the Dorian invasion and the fall of the Roman Empire)	:: اللُّغَةُ الْيُونَانِيَّة الْقَدِيمَة {f} /al-lúgha al-yunaníyya al-qadiima/
and {conj} (used to connect two similar words, phrases, et cetera)	:: وَ /wa-/
Andalusia {prop} (autonomous community of Spain)	:: الْأَنْدَلُس /al-andalus/
Andalusian {adj} (from, or pertaining to, Andalusia)	:: الْأَنْدَلُسِي /andalusi/
Andes {prop} (mountain range in South America)	:: أَنْدِيْز {m} /'ándiz/
Andhra Pradesh {prop} (state in the union of India)	:: أَنْدِرَا بَرْدِيْش /'andraa bradiish/
Andorra {prop} (country)	:: أَنْدُورَا {f} /'anduuraa/
Andrew {prop} (male given name)	:: أَنْدُرُوس {m} /'andrāws/, أَنْدُرُو {m} /'andrū/
Andrew {prop} (the Apostle)	:: أَنْدُرُوس {m} /'andrāws/

android {n} (robot with human form)	:: إنسان أوتوماتيكي {m} /'insaan 'utumaatikiy/, روبات {m} /ruubat/, إنسان آلي {m} /'insaan 'aaliy/
and so on {phrase} (indicates that a list continues)	:: وهكذا /wa-hākaḏā/
anecdote {n} (short account of an incident)	:: نادرة {f} /naadira/
anemone {n} (any plant of genus anemone)	:: شقيقة النعمان {f} /šaqīqat al-nu'mān/
anesthesia {n} (loss of bodily sensation)	:: تخدير {m} /takhdiir/
anesthetic {n} (a substance for the reduced perception of pain)	:: مخدر {m} /muḡaddir/
anew {adv} (again)	:: مرة ثانية /márra t̄āniya/
angel {n} (messenger from a deity)	:: ملاك {m} /malāk/
angel of death {n} (a personification of death)	:: ملاك الموت {m} /malāk al-mawt/
anger {n} (A strong feeling of displeasure, hostility or antagonism towards someone or something)	:: غضب {m} /ghaḏab/
Angkor Wat {prop} (Cambodian temple complex)	:: أنغكور وات {m} /'aŋgkur wāt/
angle {n} (geometrical figure)	:: زاوية {f} /zāwiya/
Anglo-Saxon {adj} (related to the Anglo-Saxon peoples or language)	:: أنجلوسكسوني /'aŋglusaksuniy/
Anglo-Saxon {n} (Germanic peoples inhabiting medieval England)	:: أنجلوسكسونيون {m} {p} /'aŋglusaksunyuun/
Angola {prop} (country in Southern Africa)	:: أنغولا {f} /'aŋghula/
angry {adj} (displaying anger)	:: غاضب /ghāḏib/
angstrom {n} (A very small unit of length, 10 ⁻¹⁰ m)	:: أنغستروم {m} /'aŋghstruum/, أنجستروم {m} /'aŋgstruum/
Anguilla {prop} (British overseas territory in the Caribbean)	:: أنغيلا {f} /'aŋghiila/, أنجويلا {f} /'aŋgiila/
Anhui {prop} (province of China)	:: آنهوي {m} /'anhuy/, آنخوي {m} /'anxuy/
animal {n} (organism other than man)	:: حيوان {m} /ḥayawān/
animal {n} (organism)	:: حيوان {m} /ḥayawaan/
animal rights {n} (concept that animals are entitled to certain fundamental rights)	:: حقوق الحيوان {p}
animate {adj} (that which lives)	:: حي {m} /Hay/
animation {n} (causing images to appear to move)	:: إحياء /'iHyaa/

anime {n} (an animated work originated in Japan)	:: أنمي {m} /ʾánimi/
Ankara {prop} (capital of Turkey)	:: أنقرة {f} /ʾanqára/, [archaic] انكورية {f} /ankuriya/
ankle {n} (joint between foot and leg)	:: كاحل {m} /kāḥil/, كعب {m} /kaʿb/
annexation {n} (the act of annexing)	:: ضم {m} /Damm/, إلحاق {m} /ʾilḥaaq/
anniversary {n} (day an exact number of years since an event)	:: عيد سنوي {m} /ʾīd sanawī/
announce {v} (to give public notice, or first notice of)	:: أعلن {m} /ʾaʕlana/
announcement {n} (announcement)	:: اعلام {m} /iˈlaam/, إعلان
announcer {n} (announcer)	:: مذيع {m} /mudhiiˈ/
annoy {v} (to disturb or irritate)	:: أزعج {m} /ʾazʕaja/
annoying {v} (causing irritation or annoyance; troublesome; vexatious)	:: مزعج /muzáʕij/
annual {adj} (happening once a year)	:: سنوي /sanawiy/
anorexia {n} (loss of appetite)	:: قهم {m} /qaham/
another {determiner} (not the same; different)	:: آخر /ʾāxar/, أخرى {f} /ʾúxrá/
another {determiner} (one more, in addition to a former number)	:: [indefinite] ثانٍ /tānin/
Anschluss {n} (the annexation of Austria into Germany in 1938 or an analogy)	:: آنشلوس {m} /ʾanshlus/
Anshan {prop} (a prefecture-level city in northeastern China)	:: آنشان {m} /ʾaanshaan/, أنشان {m} /ʾanshaan/
answer {n} (response)	:: رد {m} /radd/, جواب {m} /jawāb/, إجابة {f} /ʾijāba/
answer {v} (to make a reply or response to)	:: أجاب /ʾajāba/, رد /radda/
ant {n} (insect)	:: [collective] نمل /naml/, نملة {f} /námla/ (<i>singulative</i>)
Antananarivo {prop} (city)	:: أنتاناناريفو {m} /ʾantananarifu/
Antarctica {prop} (southernmost continent)	:: أنتاركتيكا {f} /ʾantaarktika/
antelope {n} (mammal of the family Bovidae)	:: ظبي {m} /Zabiy/
antenna {n} (feeler organ)	:: هوائي {m} /hawāʾī/
anthem {n} (national anthem)	:: نشيد {m} /nashiid/
Anthony {prop} (given name)	:: أنتوني {m} /Antuunii/
anthrax {n} (disease)	:: جمرة خبيثة {f} /ʕámra xabīʕa/
anthropology {n} (the study of humanity)	:: أنثروبولوجيا {f} /ʾanṯrubulūjyā/
anti- {prefix} (anti-)	:: ضد /Didd/, نقيض /naqiiD/, مضاد /muDaadd/

antibiotic {n} (substance that destroys or inhibits bacteria)	:: مضاد حيوي {m} /muDaadd Hayawiy/
antichrist {n} (Someone that works against the teachings of Christ)	:: ضد المسيح {m} /Didd al-masiiH/
anticyclone {n} (system of winds)	:: إعصار مضاد
Antigua and Barbuda {prop} (Country)	:: أنتيغوا وبربودا /'antiighwaa wa-barbuudaa/
antimatter {n} (matter composed of antiparticles)	:: مادة مضادة {f} /maadda muDaada/
antimony {n} (chemical element)	:: أنتيمون {m} /'antimūn/
antique {adj} (old; out of date)	:: عتيق /3atiiq/, قديم /qadiim/
anti-Semite {n} (anti-Semite)	:: معاد للسامية {m} /mu'ād li-l-sāmíyya/, معاد لليهودية {m} /mu'ād li-l-yahūdíyya/ [specifically anti-Jewish]
anti-Semitism {n} (prejudice or hostility against Jews)	:: معاداة السامية {f} /mu'ādāa al-sāmíyya/
antiterrorism {n} (activity aiming at opposing terrorism)	:: مكافحة الإرهاب {f} /mukaafaHat al-'irhaab/
antonym {n} (word which has the opposite meaning)	:: عكس {m} /'aks/, نقيض {m} /naqiiD/
anus {n} (lower opening of the digestive tract)	:: إِسْت {m} /ist/, شرح {m} /šarj/
anvil {n} (block used in blacksmithing)	:: سندان /sndan/
any {determiner} (at least one (kind))	:: أي {m} /'ayy/, كل /kull/
any {pron} (Any things or persons)	:: أي /'ayy/, كل /kull/, أية {f} /'áyya/, أيما /'áyyma/
anytime {adv} (at any time)	:: أي وقت /'ayy waqt/ (at any moment)
anyway {adv} (used to indicate that a statement explains or supports a previous statement)	:: على أي حال /'alaa 'ay Haal/
Aomori {prop} (Aomori, Japan)	:: أوموري {m} /'āumūrī/
aorta {n} (great artery)	:: أبهر {m} /'ábhar/
apart from {prep} (except for)	:: بجانب /bi-jānib/
apartheid {n} (any policy of racial separation, see also: segregation)	:: فصل عنصري {m} /faʃl 'unʃurī/
apartheid {n} (policy of racial separation in South Africa)	:: أپارتھيد {m} /aparhīd/, فصل عنصري {m} /faʃl 'unʃurī/
apartment {n} (domicile occupying part of a building)	:: شَقَّة {f} /šáqqa/
ape {n} (animal)	:: قرد {m} /qird/, حبن {m} /ħibn/, سعدان {m} /sa'dān/
Apennines {prop} (mountain range)	:: الأبينيني {m} /al-'abinini/

apex {n} (highest point)	:: ذروة
aphelion {n} (the point in the elliptical orbit of a planet where it is farthest from the sun)	:: أوج {m} /'awj/
Aphrodite {prop} (Greek goddess)	:: أفروديت {f} /'afrūdīt/
apocalypse {n} (end of the world)	:: القيامة {f}
Apocalypse {prop} (the written account of a revelation of hidden things given by God to a chosen prophet)	:: كشف
apogee {n} (a point in an orbit around the Earth)	:: أوج {m} /'awj/
Apollo {n} (asteroid type)	:: أبوللو {m} /'abóllu/
Apollo {prop} (the son of Zeus)	:: أبولو {m} /'abullu/
apologize {v}	:: اعتذر /i'tadara/
apology {n} (an expression of regret)	:: اعتذار {m} /i3tidhaar/
apology {n} (formal justification, defence)	:: دفاع
apology {n}	:: إعتذار - أسف
apostasy {n} (renunciation of set of beliefs)	:: الردّة {f} /ar-rídda/, إرتداد {m} /irtidād/
apostate {n} (person who renounces a faith)	:: مرتد /murtadd/
a posteriori {adv} (in a manner that deduces theories from facts)	:: البعدية /al'baadia/
apostle {n} (missionary or leader of a mission)	:: رسول /rasūl/
Appalachians {prop} (a mountain range in eastern North America)	:: جبال الأبلش {m} {p} /jibaal al-'abalaash/
apparently {adv} (plainly)	:: ظاهراً /Zaahiran/, على ما يبدو /3álaa maa yábdu/
apparently {adv} (seemingly)	:: ظاهراً /Zaahiran/
appeal {n} (application for the removal of a cause to a superior judge for reexamination)	:: استئناف {m} /isti'inef/, التماس {m} /iltimess/
appear {v} (To seem; to have a certain semblance; to look)	:: ظهر /Záhara/, بدا /badaa/ ([present tense:] يبدو /yábdu/)
appearance {n} (Personal presence, form or look)	:: شكل {m} /shakl/
appearance {n} (Semblance, or apparent likeness)	:: شكل {m} /shakl/
appendectomy {n} (surgical procedure)	:: إستئصال الزائدة الدودية
appetite {n} (desire of or relish for food)	:: شهية {f} /shahíyya/

appetizer {n} (small, light first course)	:: مزة {f} /mazza/
applaud {v} (to express approval by clapping)	:: صفق /saffaqa/
apple {n} (fruit)	:: تفاحة {f} /tuffāḥa/
Apple {prop} (Apple Inc.)	:: أبل {m} /'abl/
apple pie {n} (pie with apple filling)	:: فطيرة التفاح {f}
apple tree {n} (any tree that bears apples)	:: شجرة التفاح {f} /šájarat al-tuffāḥ/
appliance {n} (a device in its own right)	:: جهاز {m} /jihaaz/
applicable {adj} (suitable for application; relevant)	:: قابل للتطبيق
application programming interface {n}	:: واجهة برمجة التطبيقات {f} /wājhat bármajat al-taḥbīqāt/
apply {v} (to put to use for a purpose)	:: طبّق على /Tabbaqa `ala/, انطبق على /inTabaqa `ala/
appointment {n} (arrangement for a meeting; an engagement)	:: موعد {m} /máw'id/, ميعاد {m} /mī'ād/
appreciate {v} (to be aware of)	:: يُدرك، يتفهم
appreciate {v} (to be grateful for something)	:: يُقدر
appreciate {v} (to increase in value)	:: يَرْقَعُ قِيَمَةً، يَرْقَعُ ثَمَنًا
appreciate {v} (to value highly)	:: يُقدِّرُ قِيَمَةً
approach {v} (to come or go near, in place or time; to draw nigh; to advance nearer)	:: اقترب /iqtáraba/
appropriate {adj} (peculiar, suitable, fit, proper)	:: مناسب /munaasib/
approve {v} (To make or show to be worthy of approbation or acceptance)	:: وافق /waafaqa/
approve {v} (To regard as good; to commend; to be pleased with; to think well of)	:: استحسّن /istaHasana/
approximately {adv} (imprecise but close to in quantity or amount)	:: حَوَالِي /Hawaalii/
apricot {n} (fruit)	:: مَشْمِش {m} /mišmiš/, [singulative] مَشْمِشَةٌ {f} /mišmíša/
April {prop} (fourth month of the Gregorian calendar)	:: أْبْرِيل {m} /'abrīl/, نَيْسَانٌ {m} /nisān/
April Fools' Day {n} (First day of April)	:: يوم كذبة أبريل {m} /yawm kádhba 'abriil/
a priori {adv} (derived by logic)	:: مسبق /vuslak/
apron {n} (clothing)	:: مئزر {m} /mi'zar/
aqua regia {n} (mixture of acids)	:: ماء ملكي {m} /mā' malakiyy/

aquarium {n} (public place where live fish are exhibited)	:: حوض السمك {m} /ḥawḍ al-sámak/
aquarium {n} (tank for keeping fish)	:: حوض السمك {m} /ḥawḍ al-sámak/, أكواريوم {m} /'akwāriyum/
Aquarius {n} (Someone with a Aquarius star sign)	:: برج الدلو {m} /burj al-dalw/, الدلو {m} /a-dalw/
Aquarius {prop} (astrological sign)	:: برج الدلو {m} /burj al-dalw/, الدلو {m} /a-dalw/
Aquarius {prop} (constellation)	:: برج الدلو {m} /burj al-dalw/, الدلو {m} /a-dalw/
aquatic {adj} (relating to water; living in or near water, taking place in water)	:: مائي /māī/
aquifer {n} (an underground layer of water-bearing porous stone, earth, or gravel)	:: طبقة جوفية {f} /ṭabaqa jawfīyya/
ar {n} (name of the letter R, r)	:: آر {m} /'aar/
Arab {adj} (of or pertaining to Arabs and their nations)	:: عربي /3árabiy/
Arab {n} (Semitic person)	:: عربي {m} /3árabiy/, عرب /3árab/ [collective]
araba {n} (carriage)	:: عربة {f} /'áraba/
Arabia {prop} (a peninsula between the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf;)	:: الجزيرة العربية {f} /al-jazira al-ʿarabeya/
Arabian {adj} (related to Arabia)	:: عربي
Arabian Peninsula {prop} (peninsula in the Middle East)	:: شبه الجزيرة العربية {f} /shíbh al-jaziira al-3arabíyya/
Arabian Sea {prop} (part of the Indian Ocean)	:: بحر العرب {m} /baHr al-3árab/
Arabic {adj} (of, from, or pertaining to Arab countries or cultural behaviour)	:: عربي /ʿárabi/
Arabic {prop} (language)	:: اللغة العربية {f} /al-ʿarabíyya/, عربي {m} /'árabiyy/, العربية {f} /al-lúǧa al-ʿarabíyya/
Arabic script {prop} (letters of the Arabic language)	:: أجدية عربية {f} /ḥurūf al-hijāʿ/, حروف الهجاء {m} /ḥurūf ʿabjadíyya ʿarabíyya/, حروف أجدية {m} /ḥurūf ʿabjadíyya/, ألف باء {f} /ʿálif bāʿ/ (sometimes written in one word: أَلِفْبَاءُ {f} /'alifbāʿ/)
Arabisation {n} (process of arabising)	:: تعريب {m} /taʿrīb/
Arabize {v} (to make Arab)	:: أعرب /'á3raba/, عرب /3arraba/
Arab League {prop} (an international organization of Arabic-speaking nations)	:: جامعة الدول العربية /Jāmiʿat al-Duwal al-ʿArabiyya/
Arabophobia {n} (the fear, hate or dislike of Arabs)	:: معاداة العرب {f} /muʿādat al-ʿarab/, كره العرب {m} /karh al-ʿarab/

Arab Republic of Egypt {prop} (Official name of Egypt)	:: جمهورية مصر العربية /jumhūriyyat miṣr al-‘arabíyyah/
Arab Spring {prop} (movement)	:: الربيع العربي {m} /ar-rabī al-‘arabiyy/, [Arab revolutions] الثورات العربية {f} {p} /al-ṭawrāt al‘arabíyya/
Arab World {prop} (Arabic speaking world)	:: العالم العربي {m} /al-‘ālam al-‘árabi/
arachnid {n} (eight-legged creature)	:: حيوان عنكبوتي {m}
arachnophobia {n} (an abnormal or irrational fear of spiders)	:: رهاب العنكب {m} /ruhāb al-‘anākib/
Aramaean {adj} (of, or pertaining to Aramaeans or Aram)	:: آرامية /‘ārāmiyya/
Aramaean {n} (people)	:: آرامية /‘ārāmiyya/
Arbil {prop} (city)	:: أربيل /‘Arbīl/
arch {n} (inverted U shape)	:: قوس {m} /qawss/
archaeological {adj} (relating to the science or research of archaeology)	:: أثري /‘aṭariy/
archaeology {n} (scientific study of past remains)	:: آثار {m} {p} /‘aathaar/, عالم آثار قديمة {m} /‘ilm ‘aathaar qadiima/
archbishop {n} (senior bishop)	:: أرشي اسقوبس {m} /‘arši ebisqubus/
Archimedes {prop} (an ancient Greek mathematician)	:: أرخميدس {m} /‘arkhimidas/
Archimedes' screw {n} (A screwlike device that raises water)	:: تابوت رفع المياه /tābūt raf‘ al-miyāh/
architect {n} (designer of buildings)	:: معماري {m} /mi3maari/
architecture {n} (art and science of designing buildings and other structures)	:: هندسة معمارية {f} /hándasa mi3maaríyya/, عمارة {f} /3imaara/
archive {n} (place for storing earlier material)	:: أرشيف {m} /‘arshiif/
archon {n} (chief magistrate)	:: ارخن {m} /‘arxon/
Arctic {adj} (Of or pertaining to the Arctic)	:: قطبي شمالي /quTbiy shamaaliy/
Arctic {prop} (A region of the Earth)	:: أركتيك /‘arktiik/, القطب الشمالي {m} /al-quTb al-shmaaliy/
Arctic Ocean {prop} (the smallest of the five oceans of the Earth, on and around the North Pole)	:: المحيط المتجمد الشمالي {m} /al-muHiiT al-mutajammid al-shamaaliy/
arduous {adj} (needing or using up much energy)	:: شاق /šāq/
area {n} (particular geographic region)	:: منطقة {f} /mintāqa/
areola {n} (circle around the nipple)	:: هالة {f} /hāla/
are you married {phrase} (are you married?)	:: هل أنت متزوج؟ /hal ‘ánta mutazawwij?/ [to a man], هل أنت متزوجة؟ /hal ‘ánti mutazawwija?/ [to a woman]

are you OK {phrase} (are you OK?)	:: هل أنت بخير؟ /hal 'ánta bi-xayr?/ [to a man], هل أنت بخير؟ /hal 'ánti bi-xayr?/ [to a woman, same Arabic spelling]
are you religious {phrase} (are you religious?)	:: هل أنت مؤمنة؟ /hal 'ánta mú'mín?/, هل أنت مؤمنة؟ /hal 'ánti mu'mína?/
argent {n} (silver or metal tincture)	:: فضة {f} /fédqa/
Argentina {prop} (Argentine Republic)	:: الأرجنتين {m} /al-'arjantīn/
argon {n} (a chemical element)	:: أرجون {m} /'arjūn, 'argūn/, أرغون {m} /'argūn/
argue {v} (intransitive: to debate, disagree, or discuss opposing or differing viewpoints)	:: ناقش /naaqasha/
argue {v} (to have an argument, a quarrel)	:: شجر /shajara/, تشاجر /tashaajara/
aria {n} (type of musical piece)	:: نغم {m} /nágham/
Arica {prop} (Arica)	:: أريكا {f}
Aries {prop} (astrological sign)	:: برج الحمل {m} /burj al-Hámal/, الحمل {m} /al-Hámal/
Aries {prop} (constellation)	:: برج الحمل {m} /burj al-ḥámal/, الحمل {m} /al-ḥámal/
arise {v} (start to exist, originate)	:: نهض /náhaḍa/
aristocracy {n} (the nobility or the hereditary ruling class)	:: أرستقراطية {f} /'aristuqraṭíyya/
Aristotle {prop} (ancient Greek philosopher)	:: أرسطو {m} /'aristū/
arithmetic {n} (mathematics of numbers, etc.)	:: حساب
Arizona {prop} (a state of the United States of America)	:: أريزونا {f} /'arizuuna/
ark {n} (Noah's ship)	:: سفينة {f} /safīna/
Arkansas {prop} (US state)	:: أركنساس {m} /'arkansaas/
Arkhangelsk {prop} (city in Russia)	:: أرخانجيلسك {m} /'arxangīlsk/, أرخانجيلسك {m} /'arxangīlsk/
Ark of the Covenant {prop} (the sacred container, a gold-plated wooden chest)	:: تابوت العهد {m} /tābūt al-ʿahd/
arm {n} (portion of the upper appendage from shoulder to wrist)	:: ذراع {m} {f} /dhirāʕ/
Armageddon {prop} (The place where the final battle will be fought between the forces of good and evil)	:: أرمجدون {m} /'armajiduun, 'armagiduun/
armchair {n} (a chair with supports for the arms or elbows)	:: كرسي ذو ذراعين {m} /kursī dū dīrāʿayn/, أريكة {f} /'arīka/
Armenia {prop} (ancient kingdom and country in West Asia)	:: أرمينيا {f} /'armīniya/

Armenian {adj} (of, from, or pertaining to Armenia, Armenians, the language or alphabet)	:: أرمنيّ {m} /'armiini/, أرمنية {f} /'arminiyya/
Armenian {n} (person)	:: أرمنيّ {m} /'armiini/, أرمنية {f} /'arminiyya/
Armenian {prop} (language)	:: أرمنية {f} /'arminiyya/
armistice {n} (formal agreement to end fighting)	:: هدنة /húdna/, وقف نار /waqf nār/
armpit {n} (cavity beneath the junction of the arm and shoulder)	:: إبط {m} /'ibt/
arms {n} (weapons)	:: أسلحة {m} {p} /'asliHa/
arms race {n} (a competition for military supremacy)	:: سباق تسلح {m} /sibaaq tasálluH/
army {n} (military force concerned mainly with ground operations)	:: جيش {m} /jaysh/
around {prep} (defining a circle or closed curve containing)	:: حول /ḥáwla/
around {prep} (following a path)	:: حول /ḥáwla/
around {prep} (near)	:: بالقرب /bi-l-qurbi/, قرب /qúrba/
arrange {v} (to set up, organise)	:: رتب /ráttaba/
arrangement {n} (act of arranging)	:: ترتيب {m} /tartiib/
arrest {n} (act of arresting a criminal, suspect etc)	:: توقيف {m} /tawqiif/
arrest {v} (to take into legal custody)	:: اعتقل /i3taqala/
arrival {n} (act of arriving or something that has arrived)	:: وصول {m} /wuṣūl/, وفادة {f} /wifāda/
arrive {v} (to get to a certain place)	:: وَصَلَ /waSala/
arrive {v} (to reach)	:: وَصَلَ /waSala/
arrogant {adj} (having excessive pride)	:: متكبر /mutakabbir/
arrow {n} (projectile)	:: سهم {m} /sahm/
arrow {n} (symbol)	:: سهم {m} /sahm/
arsenic {n} (chemical element)	:: زرنيخ {m} /zirnīx/
art {n} (activity)	:: فن {m} /fann/, [plural] فنون /funuun/
art {n} (aesthetic value)	:: فن {m} /fann/, [plural] فنون /funuun/
art {n} (artwork)	:: فن {m} /fann/, [plural] فنون /funuun/
art {n} (conscious production or arrangement)	:: فن {m} /fann/, [plural] فنون /funuun/
art {n} (field or category of art)	:: فن {m} /fann/, [plural] فنون /funuun/
art {n} (human effort)	:: فن {m} /fann/, [plural] فنون {m} {p} /funūn/

art {n} (nonscientific branch of learning)	:: فن {m} /fann/, [plural] فونون /funuun/
art {n} (study)	:: فن {m} /fann/, [plural] فونون /funuun/
artery {n} (blood vessel from the heart)	:: شريان {m} /širyaan/
artichoke {n} (Vegetable)	:: خَرْشُوف {m} /xuršūf/, الأرضي شوكي {m} /al-'arḍi šawkī/
article {n} (part of speech that specifies a noun)	:: أداة التعريف {f} /'adaat al-ta3riif/
article {n} (story, report, or opinion piece)	:: مَقَال {m} /maqāl/, مقالة {f} /maqāla/
artificial {adj} (man-made)	:: مُتَصَنَّع /mutaṣannaʿ/
artificial intelligence {n} (branch of computer science)	:: ذكاء اصطناعي {m} /dhaka'a iStinaa`ayy/
artificial intelligence {n} (intelligence exhibited by an artificial entity)	:: ذكاء اصطناعي {m} /dhaka'a iStinaa`ayy/
artificial intelligence {n} (quality of a machine)	:: ذكاء اصطناعي {m} /dhaka'a iStinaa`ayy/
artist {n} (person who creates art)	:: فنان {m} /fannaan/, رسام {m} /rassaam/
arugula {n} (herb)	:: جرجير {m} {p} /jarjiir/
Arunachal Pradesh {prop} (Arunachal Pradesh)	:: أروناجل برديش {m} /'arunajal bradiish/
Aryan {adj} (of or pertaining to Indo-European or Aryan people, culture and languages)	:: آريّ {m} /'ariyy/
Aryan {n} (in Nazism: a member of an alleged master race comprised of non-Jewish Caucasians)	:: آريّ {m} /'áriyy/
Aryan {n} (rare: an Indo-Iranian)	:: آريّ {m} /'ariyy/
Aryan {n} (rare: a Proto-Indo-European)	:: آريّ {m} /'ariyy/
Aryan {n} (used primarily by neo-Nazis: a white)	:: آريّ {m} /'áriyy/
as {adv} (to such an extent or degree)	:: كَ /ka/, مثل /miθl/
as {conj} (at the same instant that)	:: لما /lammaa/, عندما /'indamaa/, حين /ḥīna/
as {conj} (in the same way that)	:: كَ /ka/, كما /kama/, مثل /miθil/, مثلما /miθilama/
as a matter of fact {adv} (actually)	:: في الحقيقة /fi -l-ḥaqīqa/
asbestos {n} (any of several fibrous mineral forms of magnesium silicate)	:: أسبستوس {m} /'asbistus/, أسبست {m} /'asbist/
ascend {v} (to fly, to soar)	:: تَعَاَصَدَ /ta'ašada/
Ascension Island {prop} (an island in the South Atlantic)	:: جزيرة أسينشين {f} /jaziirat 'asinshyuun/

ascent {n} (act of ascending; motion upwards)	:: صعود {m} /ʃuˈūd/, تسلق {m} /tasálluq/
Asclepius {prop} (Greek god of medicine and healing)	:: أسقليبيوس
ASEAN {prop} (Association of Southeast Asian Nations)	:: أسيان {m} /'asyaan/, رابطة أمم جنوب شرق آسيا /rabth amm jnwb shrq asya/
asexuality {n} (state of not experiencing sexual attraction)	:: لاجنسية {f}
as for {prep} (regarding; about)	:: أما ... ف /'ámmā ... fa-/
ash {n} (solid remains of a fire)	:: رماد {m} /ramaad/, سكن {m} /sákan/
ash {n} (wood)	:: دردار {m} /dardār/
ash {n}	:: شحوب /šuhūb/ [ashen complexion]
Ashgabat {prop} (the capital of Turkmenistan)	:: عشق آباد {m} /ʒashq 'aabaad, ʒishq 'aabaad/, عشق آباد {m} /ʒashq 'aabaad, ʒishq 'aabaad/
ash tree {n} (<i>Fraxinus</i> tree)	:: شجرة الدردار {f} /šájarat ad-dardār/
Ashura {prop} ((Islam) a holy day falling on the 10th day of Muharram)	:: عاشوراء /'āšūrā'/
Asia {prop} (the continent of Asia)	:: آسيا {f} /'āsiya/
Asian {adj} (of, relating to or from Asia)	:: آسيوي {m} /'asyawiy/
Asian {n} (person from Asia)	:: آسيوي {m} /'aasyawiy/, آسيوية {f} /'aasyawíyya/
as if {conj} (as though)	:: كما لو /kamā law/, كأن /ka'anna/
as if {conj} (in mimicry of)	:: كما لو /kamaa law/
ask {v} (make a request)	:: طَلَبَ /ṭalaba/, رَجَا /rajā/
ask {v} (request an answer)	:: سأل /sá'ala/
as long as {conj} (if, assuming)	:: طالما /Taalamaa/
as long as {conj} (while)	:: عندما /ʒindámaa/, بينما /baynámaa/
Asmara {prop} (capital of Eritrea)	:: أسمرة {f} /'ásmara/
as much as possible {adv} (as much as is possible)	:: قدر الإمكان /qadr al-mustaṭā', قدر المستطاع /qadr al-'imkān/
asparagus {n} (asparagus plant)	:: هليون {m} /hilyuun/
asparagus {n} (asparagus shoots (food))	:: هليون {m} /hilyuun/
aspect ratio {n}	:: النسبة الباعية {f}
asphalt {n} (asphalt concrete)	:: أسفلت {m} /'asfalt/
aspiration {n} (burst of air that follows the release of some consonants)	:: زفر {m} /zafir/
aspiration {n} (hope or ambition)	:: أمل {m} /'ámal/
aspirin {n} (analgesic drug)	:: أسبرين {m} /'asbiriin/
as regards {prep}	:: بالنسبة ل /bil-nisba li-/

ass {n} (animal)	:: حمار /Himaar/
ass {n} (buttocks)	:: عجيزة {f} /'ajīza/, مؤخرة {f} /mu'áxxara/
Assam {prop} (state in India)	:: أسام {m} /'asām/
Assamese {prop} (language)	:: أسامية {f} /'asamíyya/
assassin {n} (one who, motivated by political reasons, intentionally kills a particular person)	:: قاتل {m} /qātil/, سفاح {m} /saffāḥ/, سفاك {m} /saffāk/
assassinate {v} (to murder by sudden or obscure attack)	:: اغتال /ighhtaala/
assassination {n} (killing or murder for political reasons)	:: اغتيال {m} /ightiyaal/
assault {n} (a violent onset or attack)	:: إفتحام {m} /iqtiḥām/
assault rifle {n} (a rifle)	:: بندقية هجومية {f} /bunduqíyya hujūmíyya/
assegai {n}	:: زفاية + ال /az-zaghāya/
assembly language {n} (programming language)	:: لغة تجميع {f} /lúghat tajmii3/
assess {v} (to determine the value of)	:: يقدر /yuqaddir/ [imperfective]
assess {v} (to give or charge with)	:: يُغَرِّم /yugarrim/ [imperfective]
asshole {n} (mean or rude person)	:: بوش {m} /baush/
assign {v} (to designate or set apart something for some purpose)	:: تعيين شخص لعمل ما
assistant {n} (person who assists)	:: مساعد {m} /musā'id/
association {n}	:: cemiyet
associative {adj}	:: تجميعية
as soon as {conj} (immediately after)	:: ما أن /mā 'an.../
as soon as possible {adv} (as soon as is possible)	:: فى أسرع /fi 'áqrab waqt múmkin/, فى وقت ممكن /fi 'ásra3 waqt múmkin/
assume {v} (to suppose to be true)	:: افترض /iftáraḍa/, imperfect: يفترض /yaftariḍu/
Assyria {prop} (Semitic Akkadian kingdom)	:: آشور /āššūr/
Astana {prop} (the capital of Kazakhstan)	:: أستانا {f} /'astānā/
astatine {n} (the chemical element)	:: أستاتين {m} /'astatīn/
asteroid {n} (astronomy)	:: كويكب {m} /kuwaykib/
asthenia {n} (loss of strength)	:: ضعف {m} /ḍaʿff/
asthma {n} (chronic respiratory disease)	:: ربو {m} /rabu/
asthmatic {adj} (having the characteristics of asthma)	:: متعلق بداء الربو {m} /motaʿaliq bidaaʿ ar-rabu/
asthmatic {n} (person who suffers from asthma)	:: مصاب بداء الربو {m} /muṣaab bidaaʿ ar-rabu/

as though {conj} (as to suggest that)	:: كما لو /kamā law/, كأن /ka'anna/
astigmatic {adj} (suffering from astigmatism)	:: لا بُؤاري {m} /la bu?aari/, لا نطبي {m} /la nuqaṭi/
astigmatism {n} (defect of a lens)	:: اللابؤارية {f} /al la bu?aaria/, اللانقطية {f} /al la noqaṭiya/
astonish {v} (surprise)	:: ذهل /ḏuhil/
astonished {adj} (amazed)	:: مذهول {m} /maḏhuul/
astonishing {adj} (causing astonishment)	:: مذهل {m} /muḏhil/
astonishment {n} (amazement, great surprise)	:: ذهول {m} /ḏuhūl/
astound {v} (to astonish, bewilder or dazzle)	:: ذهل /ḏuhil/
astounded {adj} (surprised, amazed, astonished or bewildered)	:: مذهول {m} /maḏhuul/
astounding {adj} (that astounds)	:: مذهل {m} /muḏhil/
astraddle {adv} (astride)	:: منفرج الساقين {m} /munfarij as-saqain/
Astrakhan {prop} (city and region in Russia)	:: أستراخان {m} /'astrakhaan/
astral {adj} (relating to or resembling the stars)	:: نجمي {m} /najmi/, نجمية {f} /najmiya/
astray {adv} (in a wrong direction)	:: بضلال /biḏalaal/, على ضلال /ʕalaa ḏalaal/
astride {adv} (with one's legs on either side)	:: منفرج الساقين {m} /munfarij as-saqain/
astringent {n} (a substance which draws tissue together)	:: مقلص {m} /muqaliṣ/
astrolabe {n} (astronomical and navigational instrument)	:: أسطرلاب {m} /'asTrulaab/
astrologer {n} (one who studies astrology)	:: منجم {m} /monajim/, منجمة {f} /munajima/
astrological {adj} (pertaining to astrology)	:: فلكي {m} /falaki/, فلكية {f} /falakiya/
astrologist {n} (one who practices astrology)	:: منجم {m} /munajim/
astrology {n} (star-divination)	:: التنجيم {m} /al tanjiim/
astronaut {n} (member of the crew of a spaceship or other spacecraft, or someone trained for that purpose)	:: رائد فضاء {m} /rā'id faḏā'/, رجل فضاء {m} /rājul faḏā'/, ملاح فضائي {m} /mallāḥ faḏā'iyy/
astronautics {n} (Navigation through space)	:: ملاحه فضائية {f} /milaḥa faḏa'iyā/
astronautics {n} (science and technology of spaceflight)	:: ملاحه الفضاء {f} /milaḥa al faḏaa'/?
astronomer {n} (one who studies astronomy)	:: عالم فلك {m} /ʕaalim falak/

astronomical {adj} (of or relating to astronomy)	:: فلكي {m} /falaki/, فلكية {f} /falakiya/
astronomical {adj} (very large)	:: فلكي {m} /falaki/, فلكية {f} /falakiya/
astronomically {adv} (in the extreme)	:: بشكل فلكي /bishakl falaki/
astronomically {adv} (relating to astronomy)	:: فلكيًّا /falakiyan/
astronomical unit {n} (measure of distance)	:: وحدة فلكية {f} /wáHda falakíyya/
astronomy {n} (study of the physical universe beyond the Earth's atmosphere)	:: علم الفلك, فلك {m} /'ilm al-falak/
astrophysicist {n} (one who studies astrophysics)	:: عالم فزياء فلكية {m} /ʕaalim fizyaʔ falakiya/
astrophysics {n} (interdisciplinary branch of astronomy and physics)	:: فزياء فلكية {f} /fizyāʔ falakíyya/
astute {adj} (Quick at seeing how to gain advantage)	:: داهية {m} {f} /dahiya/
astutely {adv} (in an astute manner)	:: بدهاء /bidahaaʔ/
astuteness {n} (quality of being astute)	:: دهاء {m} /dahaaʔ/
Asunción {prop} (capital of Paraguay)	:: أسونسيون {m} /'asunshyuun/
asunder {adv} (into separate parts)	:: إربًا /'irban/
as well as {conj} (also; as well)	:: أيضًا
asylum {n} (Mental asylum)	:: لجوء {m} /lujuuʔ/
asylum {n} (place of safety)	:: ملجأ {m} /maljaʔ/
asylum seeker {n} (one who seeks asylum)	:: طالب لجوء {m} /ʔaalib lujuuʔ/
asymmetrical {adj} (not symmetrical)	:: غير متماثل {m} /ǧir mutamaθil/, غير متماثلة {f} /ǧir mutamaθila/, غير متكافئ {m} /ǧir mutakafiʔ/, غير متكافئة {f} /ǧir mutakafʔa/
asymmetry {n} (lack of symmetry or proportion)	:: عدم تناسق {m} /ʕadam tanasuq/
asymptomatic {adj} (not exhibiting any symptoms of disease)	:: بدون أعراض /bidun ʔaʕraaḍ/, بلا أعراض /bila ʔaʕraaḍ/
asymptotic {adj} (Of, relating to, or being an asymptote)	:: مقارب {m} /muqarib/
asymptotically {adv} ((analysis) in an asymptotical manner, in the way of an asymptote)	:: مقاربًا {m} /mutaqariban/, مقاربتًا {f} /mutaqaribatan/
asynchronous {adj} (not synchronous)	:: لا مترامن {m} /la mutazamin/, لا مترامنة {f} /la mutazamina/
as you know {adv} (as you know)	:: كما تعلم /kamā ta'lamu/
at {prep} (indicating time)	:: في /fi/

at {prep} (in or very near a particular place)	:: عند /'ind/
at {prep} (in the direction of)	:: في /fi/
at first glance {adv} (after only a superficial examination or review)	:: للوهلة الأولى /li-l-wahla al-'uulaa/
atheism {n} (rejection of belief that any deities exist (with or without a belief that no deities exist))	:: إلحاد {m} /'ilHaad/, زندقة {f} /zandaqa/
atheist {n} (a person who believes that no deities exist)	:: ملحد {m} /múlHid/, كافر {m} /kaafir/
atheist {n} (a person who rejects belief that any deities exist, whether or not that person believes that deities do not exist)	:: ملحد {m} /múlHid/, كافر {m} /kaafir/
Athena {prop} (Greek goddess)	:: آثين {f} /'āīn/
Athens {prop} (capital city of Greece)	:: أثينا {f} /'atīna/
athlete {n} (A person who actively participates in physical sports, possibly highly skilled in sports)	:: رياضي {m} /riyaaDiy/, رياضية {f} /riyaaDiyya/
athlete {n}	:: رياضة /riyá:da/
-ation {suffix} (-ation (suffix))	:: ية /-íyya/
Atlantic Ocean {prop} (the ocean lying between the Americas to the west and Europe and Africa to the east)	:: المحيط الأطلسي {m} /al-muHiiT al-'aTlasiy/, الأطلسي {m} /al ?atłasi/
Atlantis {prop} (mythical country said to have sunk into the ocean)	:: أطلانطس
atlas {n} (bound collection of maps)	:: أطلس {m} /'átlas/
Atlas Mountains {prop} (Atlas Mountains)	:: جبال الأطلس
at least {prep phrase} (at a lower limit)	:: على الأقل /3alaa al-'aqall/
at length {prep phrase} (finally)	:: أخيراً /'akhiiran/
at length {prep phrase} (for a long time)	:: بالتفصيل /bi-l-tafSiil/, بإسهاب /bi-'is-haab/
atmosphere {n} (gases surrounding the Earth)	:: جو {m} /jaw/
atmosphere {n} (mood or feeling)	:: جو /jaw/
at most {prep phrase} (at the most; at a maximum or upper limit)	:: في معظم /fi mú3Zam/
at night {adv} (during the night)	:: في الليل /fi al-láyla/
atom {n} (historical: theoretical particle of matter)	:: ذرة {f} /dárra/

atom {n} (physics: smallest possible amount of matter retaining its chemical properties)	:: ذرة {f} /dárra/
atomic {adj} (of, or employing nuclear energy or processes)	:: نووي /nawawí/, ذري /dharriy/
atomic bomb {n} (nuclear weapon)	:: قنبلة ذرية /qunbala dharriyya/
atomic energy {n} (energy released by an atom)	:: طاقة ذرية {f} /Taaqa dharríyya/
at once {adv} (immediately)	:: حالاً /Haalan/
atonement {n} (reconciliation of God and mankind)	:: كفارة {f} /kaffaara/
atrocious {n} (extremely cruel act)	:: بشاعة {f} /bišā'a/
at sign {n} (name of the symbol @)	:: آت /'aat/
attach {v} (to fasten, to join to)	:: ربط /rabaṭa/
attachment {n} (file sent along with an email)	:: إلحاق {m} /'ilḥaq/, ملحق {m} /múlḥaq/
attack {n} (attempt to cause damage or injury)	:: هجوم {m} /hujūm/, حملة {f} /ḥámila/
attack {v} (to apply violent force)	:: هاجم /haajama/
attend {v} (to be present at)	:: حضر /ḥaḍara/
attention {n} (mental focus)	:: اهتمام {m} /ihtimaam/
at the moment {prep phrase} (right now)	:: حالياً /Halíyyan/, في هذه اللحظة /fii haadhihi al-láHZa/
at the same time {prep phrase} (simultaneously)	:: في نفس الوقت /fi nafs al-waqt/
attic {n} (space, often unfinished and with sloped walls, directly below the roof)	:: عليّة {f} /'illíyya/
at times {prep phrase} (on occasion, sometimes)	:: أحياناً /'aHyánan/
attorney {n} (lawyer)	:: محام {m} /muḥāmin/
attorney general {n} (a major government officer)	:: نائب عام {m} /naa'ib 3aam/
attract {v}	:: جذب /jádhaba/
attractive {adj} (having the power of charming)	:: جذاب /jaddāb/
attractive {adj} (having the quality of attracting by inherent force)	:: جذاب /jaddāb/
attribute {n} (grammar: word qualifying a noun)	:: ميزة {f} /miiza/

Auckland {prop} (the largest conurbation in New Zealand)	:: أوكلاند {m} /'uukland/
auction {n} (public sales event)	:: مزاد {m} /mazaad/, مزايده {f} /muzaayada/
audible {adj} (being able to be heard)	:: مسموع
audience {n} (group of people seeing a performance)	:: جمهور {m} /jumhuur/, نظارة {f} /naZZaara/
audio {adj} (of or relating to audible sound)	:: سمعي /sama`iy/, أوديو /'uudyu/
audio {adj} (of or relating to the broadcasting or reproduction of sound)	:: سمعي /sama`iy/, أوديو /'uudyu/
audiobook {n} (audiobook)	:: كتاب مسموع {m} /kitaab masmuu`/, كتاب سمعي {m} /kitaab sam`iy/
auditory {adj} (of or pertaining to hearing)	:: سمعي /samī/
August {prop} (eighth month of the Gregorian calendar)	:: أغسطس {m} /'ağuştuş/, آب {m} /āb/
aunt {n} (a parent's sister or sister-in-law)	:: (paternal) عمه {f} /'ámma/, (maternal) خالة {f} /xāla/
auricular {n} (little finger)	:: خنصر {m} /xinşir/
aurora {n} (an atmospheric phenomenon)	:: شفق قطبي {m} /shafaq quTniy/
Auschwitz {prop} (city in Poland)	:: أوشفيتز {m} /'aushfitz/
Auschwitz {prop} (concentration camp)	:: أوشفيتز {m} /'aushfitz/
auscultate {v} (to practice auscultation)	:: تسمع /tasamma3a/
auscultation {n} (diagnosis by stethoscope or similar auditory device)	:: تسمع {m} /tasammu'/
Aussie {n} (an Australian)	:: أوزي /'uuziy/, أسترالي /'ustraaliy/
Australia {prop} (Commonwealth of Australia)	:: أستراليا {m} /'usturālya/, أوستراليا {f} /'usturālya/
Australian {adj} (of or pertaining to Australia, the Australian people or languages)	:: أسترالي /'ustraaliy/
Australian {n} (a person from the country of Australia or of Australian descent)	:: أسترالي {m} /'ustraaliy/, أسترالية {f} /'ustraaliyya/
Australian Capital Territory {prop} (Territory of Australia)	:: إقليم العاصمة الأسترالية {m} /'iqīm al-`āşima al-`ustrālíyya/, مقاطعة العاصمة الأسترالية {f} /muqāṭa`at al-`āşima al-`ustrālíyya/
Australian dollar {n} (official currency of Australia)	:: دولار أسترالي {m} /dulaar 'ustraaliy/
Australian English {prop} (English language used in Australia)	:: الإنجليزية لأسترالية {f} /al-'ingilizíyya al-'ustralíyya/
Austria {prop} (country in Central Europe)	:: نمسا {f} /nímsaa, námsaa/

Austria-Hungary {prop} (former country in Central Europe)	:: النمسا والمجر /al-nímsaa wa-l-májar/
Austrian {adj} (related to Austria)	:: نمساوي /namsaawiy, nimsaawiy/
Austrian {n} (Austrian person)	:: نمساوي {m} /namsaawiy, nimsaawiy/, نمساوية {f} /namsaawíyya, nimsaawíyya/
author {n} (originator or creator of a work)	:: مؤلف {m} /mū'allif/
authority {n} (power to enforce rules or give orders)	:: سلطة {f} /súltā/
autism {n} (abnormal self-absorption)	:: توحد {m} /tawáhḥud/
autobiography {n} (biography of oneself)	:: سيرة ذاتية {f}
autocracy {n} (form of government)	:: أوتوقراطية {f} /'utuqraTíyya/
autograph {n} (signature)	:: توقيع {m} /tawqī/
automated teller machine {n} (banking)	:: آلة ماكنة الصراف الآلي {f} /makinat al-Sarraaf al-'aaliy/, آلة صراف آلي {f} /'aalat al-Sarraaf al-'aaliy/
automobile {n} (passenger vehicle)	:: سيارة {f} /sayyaara/
autopsy {n} (a dissection performed on a cadaver)	:: تشريح {m}
autumn {n} (season)	:: خريف {m} /xarīf/
avarice {n} (excessive or inordinate desire of gain)	:: طمع /ṭama'/
avatar {n} (A digital representation of a person or being)	:: أفاتار {m} /'afataar/
avatar {n} (The physical embodiment of an idea or concept; a personification)	:: أفاتار {m} /'afataar/
aviation {n} (art or science of flying)	:: طيران {m} /ṭayarān/
Avicenna {prop} (a Persian polymath)	:: ابن سينا {m} /ibn siinaa/
avocado {n} (fruit)	:: أفوكادو {m} /'afukaadu/
avoid {v} (to keep away from)	:: تجنب /tajannaba/
await {v} (transitive: to wait for)	:: إنتظر /intazara/, imperfect: ينتظر /yantaziru/
awake {adj} (conscious)	:: مستيقظ /mustayqiZ/, ساهد /saahid/, يقظ /yaqiZ/, متنبه /mutanabbih/
awake {v} (to cause someone to stop sleeping)	:: أيقظ /'ayqaZa/
awake {v} (to gain consciousness)	:: صحى /SaHaa/, استيقظ /istayaqaDHaa/
awaken {v} (transitive: to cause to become awake)	:: أفاقَ، أيقظَ، أصحى
awakening {n} (a revival of religion)	:: صحوة /sáḥwa/ {f}
away {adv} (from a place; hence)	:: بعيداً /baīdan/

awl {n} (a pointed instrument)	:: مخرز {m} /míxraz/
axe {n} (tool)	:: فأس {m} /faʕs/
axiom {n} (philosophy: supposed self-evident or necessary truth)	:: بديهية {f} /badihíyya/
axis {n} (geometry: imaginary line)	:: محور {m} /miHwar/
axis of evil {n} (countries disliked by American neoconservatives)	:: محور الشر {m} /miHwar al-sharr/
ayatollah {n} (a religious leader)	:: آية الله {f} /ʿāyatu-llāh/
ayin {n} (Semitic letter)	:: عين {m} /ʿayn/
Aymara {prop} (language of South America)	:: لغة أيمارا
Ayyavazhi {prop} (religion)	:: يافاجي
Azerbaijan {prop} (country in Eastern Europe)	:: أذربيجان {m} /ʿaḏarbayjān/
Azeri {prop} (Azeri language)	:: آذربيجانية {f} /ʿaadharbeyjaníyya/, أزيري {m} /ʿaziiriy/
azimuth {n} (an arc of the horizon)	:: سمت {m} /samt/
Azores {prop} (an island group)	:: الأزور /al-ʿazuur/
Azrael {prop} (angel of death)	:: عزرائيل {m}
azure {adj} (sky-blue coloured)	:: لازوردي /lāzuwardiy/
azure {n} (colour of the sky)	:: لازوردية /lazuwardīya/, لازورد /lāzaward/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-a&oldid=23145944"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:24.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-b

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

Baal {prop} (deity)	:: بعل {m} /baʕl/
Baba Yaga {prop} (hag who flies through the air in a mortar)	:: بابا ياجا {f} /baaba yaaga/
babe {n} (darling)	:: عزيزي
baboon {n} (primate)	:: بابون {m} /bābūn/
babouche {n} (Turkish or oriental slipper)	:: بابوش /baabuush/
baby {n} (form of address to a man or a woman considered to be attractive)	:: حبيبي {m} /ħabībi/ [lit.: "my beloved"; to a man or a woman]
baby {n} (term of endearment)	:: [my beloved] حبيبي {m} /ħabībi/
baby {n} (very young human being)	:: رضيع {m} /raḏīʕ/
Babylon {prop} (capital of Babylonia)	:: بابل {m} /bābil/
babysit {v} (To watch or tend someone else's child for a period of time, often for money)	:: يجالس
babysitter {n} (baby or child caretaker)	:: حاضنة {f} /HaaDina/, مربية {f} /murábbiya/
baccalaureate {n} (bachelor degree)	:: بكالوريا /bakālōriyā/
baccalaureate {n} (qualification awarded after passing the baccalaureate exam)	:: بكالوريوس /bakālōriyūs/
Bach {prop} (German composer)	:: باخ /baakh/
bachelor {n} (unmarried man)	:: أعزب {m} /'a3zab/, عازب {m} /3aazib/
back {n} (the rear of body)	:: ظهر {m} /zahr/
back and forth {adv} (from one place to another and back again)	:: ذهابًا وإيابًا /ḏahāban wa-ʿiyāban/
backbone {n} (any fundamental support, structure, or infrastructure)	:: دعامة {f} /di3aama/
backbone {n} (series of vertebrae that encloses the spinal cord)	:: عمود فقري {m} /3amuud fáqriy/
backgammon {n} (board game)	:: طاولة {f} /ṭāwila/
backpack {n} (worn on a person's back, e.g., for hiking)	:: حقيبة ظهر {f} /ħaqīqat zahr/
bacon {n} (cut of meat)	:: باكون {m} /bākūn/, بيكون {m} /baykūn/
bacteria {n} (bacteria)	:: بكتيريا

bacterium {n} (single celled organism with no nucleus or organelles)	:: جرثومة {f} /jurtúma/
bad {adj} (not good)	:: سيّئ /sáyyiʾ/
bad {adj}	:: سيئ /sáyyiʾ/
bad breath {n} (unpleasant breath)	:: بخر {m} /bákhār/
badger {n} (mammal)	:: غرير {m} /ǧarīr/
badminton {n} (a racquet sport)	:: بدميتون {m} /badmintuun/, تنس الريشة {m} /tenis al-riisha/
bag {n} (flexible container)	:: حقيبة {f} /ḥaqība/, جيب {m} /jáyyib/, كيس {m} {f} /kīs/
baggage {n} (luggage)	:: امتعة {f} /ʾamtiʿa/
Baghdad {prop} (city)	:: بغداد {m} /baghdād/
bagpipes {n} (musical wind instrument)	:: مزمار القرية {m} /mizmaar al-qírba/, قرية {f} /qírba/
Baha {prop} (given name)	:: بهاء
Bahamas {prop} (country in the Caribbean)	:: البهاما {f} /al-bahaama/
Bahrain {prop} (Country in the Middle East)	:: البحرين {m} /al-baHrayn/
Bahraini {adj} (of, from, or pertaining to Bahrain or the Bahraini people)	:: بحريني /baHrayniy/
Bahraini {n} (a person from Bahrain or of Bahraini descent)	:: بحريني {m} /baHrayniy/, بحرينية {f} /baHrayníyya/
baht {n} (unit of currency)	:: بات {m} /baat/
Baikal {prop} (a large lake in Russia)	:: بايكال {m} /baykaal/
Baikonur {prop} (city and cosmodrome in Kazakhstan)	:: بيكونور {m} /baykunuur/
bait {n} (substance used in catching fish)	:: طعم /tuʿm/
bake {v} (to cook in an oven)	:: خبز /xabaza/
baker {n} (person who bakes and sells bread, etc)	:: خبّاز {m} /khabbaaz/
baker's {n} (baker's)	:: مخب {m} /máxbaz/
bakery {n} (a shop in which bread and such is baked and sold)	:: مخب {m} /mákhbaz/, فُرن {m} /furn/
baklava {n} (sweet pastry)	:: بقلّاوة {f} /baqlāwa/
baksheesh {n} (bribe or tip paid to speed up services in the Middle East an SW Asia)	:: بقشيش {m} /baqshiish/

Baku {prop} (the capital of Azerbaijan)	:: باكو {m} /Bakuu/
balaclava {n} (headgear)	:: نسيج صوفي
balalaika {n} (russian instrument)	:: بالالاিকা {f} /balalayka/
balance {n} (list of credits and debits)	:: رصيد {m} /raṣīd/
balance {n} (scales)	:: ميزان {m} /mīzān/
balcony {n} (structure extending from a building)	:: شرفة {f} /shírfa, shúrfa/
bald {adj} (having no hair)	:: أصلع /ʾaṣlaʿ/, أقرع
baldness {n} (The state of being bald)	:: صلغ {m} /ṣalaʿ/
Balearic Islands {prop} (group of Mediterranean islands)	:: جزر البليار {f} {p} /ǰúzur al-baliyaar/
Bali {prop} (name of island)	:: بالي {m} /baaliy/
Balkanization {prop} (fragmentation of a region into several small states)	:: بلقنة {f} /balqana/
ball {n} (anatomy: ball of a foot)	:: ضرة {f} /ḍarra/
ball {n} (object, generally spherical, used for playing games)	:: كرة {f} /kúra/
ball {n} (solid or hollow sphere)	:: كرة {f} /kúra/
ballerina {n} (A female ballet dancer)	:: باليرينا {f} /bālīrīnā, balirīna/, راقصة باليه {f} /rāqiṣat bālīh/
ballet {n} (classical form of dance)	:: باليه /baaliyh/
balloon {n} (child's toy)	:: بالون {m} /bālōn/
balloon {n} (inflatable object to transport people through the air)	:: منطاد {m} /mintād/
balloon {n} (inflatable object)	:: بالون {m} /bālōn/
ballpoint pen {n} (pen)	:: قلم حبر {m} /qálam ḥibr/
Balochi {prop} (language)	:: بلوشية {f} /balushíyya/
balsam {n} (soothing ointment)	:: بلسم {m} /bálsam/
Baltic Sea {prop} (a sea)	:: بحر البلطيق {m} /baHr al-balTiiq/
Baltimore {prop} (city in central Maryland, USA)	:: بلتمور, بلتمور /Baltimoor/
Bamako {prop} (capital of Mali)	:: باماكو {f} /bamaku/
bamboo {n} (plant)	:: خيزران {m} /xayzaran, xayzuran/
banana {n} (fruit)	:: موزة {f} /máwza/, موز {m} /mawz/ [collective]
bandage {n} (medical binding)	:: ضمادة {f} /Dimaada/, عصابة {f} /3iSaaba/

Bandar Seri Begawan {prop} (capital of Brunei)	:: بڠار سري بڠاوان {m} /bandar siri bikawaan/
Bandung {prop} (Capital city of West Java Province)	:: باندونج {m} /bāndūnj, bāndūng/
Bangalore {prop} (state capital of Karnataka, India)	:: بڠالور {m} /banghaluur/
Bangkok {prop} (the capital of Thailand)	:: بانكوك {m} /bankok/
Bangladesh {prop} (country)	:: بڠلاديش {m} /banghladiish/
Bangui {prop} (capital of the Central African Republic)	:: بانغي {m} /baanghiy/
banjo {n} (a musical instrument)	:: بانجو {m} /bānjū, bānju/
Banjul {prop} (capital of The Gambia)	:: بانجول {m} /banjul/
bank {n} (branch office of such an institution)	:: مصرف {m} /máşrif/, بنك {m} /bank/
bank {n} (institution)	:: مصرف {m} /máşrif/, بنك {m} /bank/
banker {n} (one who conducts the business of banking)	:: مصرفي {m} /maSrafiy/, بنكي {m} /bankiy/
banknote {n} (paper currency)	:: بنكوت {m} /banknūt/
bankrupt {adj} (having been legally declared insolvent)	:: مفلس /múflis/
bankruptcy {n} (legally declared or recognized condition of insolvency)	:: إفلاس {m} /'iflaas/
banner {adj} (exceptional; very good)	:: ممتاز /mumtāz/
banner {n} (advertisement in a web page)	:: إعلان {m}
banner {n} (flag)	:: علم {m} /'álam/
banshee {n} (in Irish folklore, a female spirit)	:: بانشي {f} /banši/
baobab {n} (<i>Adansonia digitata</i>)	:: باوياب {m} /bāwbāb/
Baotou {prop} (a prefecture-level city in northern China)	:: باوتو {m} /bawtuu/
bar {n} (business licensed to sell intoxicating beverages)	:: خانة {f} /khaana/, بار {m} /bar/
Barack {prop} (male given name)	:: باراك {m} /baaraak/
Barbados {prop} (country in the Caribbean)	:: بربادوس {m} /barbaduus/
barbarian {adj} (uncivilized)	:: همجي /hámaǰī/, متوحش /mutawáḥḥiš/
barbarian {n} (an uncivilized person)	:: همجي {m} /hámaǰī/

barbecue {n} (cooking instrument)	:: شواء {m} /shiwaa'/, باريكيو {m} /barbikyuu/
barbecue {v} (to grill)	:: شوى /shawaa/
barbed wire {n} (twisted strands of steel wire)	:: سلك شانك {m} /silk šā'ik/
barber {n} (profession)	:: حَلَّاق {m} /ḥallaq/
barber {v} (to cut the hair)	:: حلاقة
Barcelona {prop} (capital of Catalonia)	:: برشلونة {f} /baršilōna/
barcode {n} (set of machine-readable parallel bars)	:: شفرة خيطية {f} /shífra khayTíyya/
barefoot {adj} (wearing nothing on the feet)	:: حافي القدمين
barefoot {adv} (wearing nothing on the feet)	:: حافي القدمين
Barents Sea {prop} (part of the Arctic Ocean)	:: بحر بارنتس {m} /baHr baarants/
barfly {n} (person who spends much time in a bar)	:: زبون بارات أو حانات الخمر
barium {n} (chemical element)	:: باريوم {m} /báryum/
bark {n} (exterior covering of a tree)	:: لحاء {m} /lihā'/
bark {n} (short, loud, explosive utterance)	:: نباح {m} /nubaah/
bark {v} (to make a loud noise (dogs))	:: نبح /nábaḥa/, imperfective: ينبح /yanbaḥ/
barley {n} (strong cereal of the genus Hordeum, or its grains)	:: شعير {m} /šā'ir/
Barnaul {prop} (city in Russia)	:: بارنول {m} /barnáwl/
barometer {n} (an instrument for measuring atmospheric pressure)	:: بارومتر {m} /barumitr/
barrack {n} (a building for soldiers)	:: ثُكْنَة {f} /túkna/
barrel {n} (round vessel made from staves bound with a hoop)	:: برميل {m} /barmīl/
barter {v} (exchange goods or services without involving money)	:: قايض
Bartholomew {prop} (the Apostle)	:: برثولماوس {m} /bartūlamāws/
basalt {n} (hard rock)	:: بازلت {m} /bazaalt/
base {adj} (immoral)	:: فاسق
base {adj} (low)	:: منخفض
base {adj} (of inferior quality)	:: دنيء

base {adj} (vulgar, common)	:: شائع
base {n} (chemical compound that will neutralize an acid)	:: قاعدة {f}
base {n} (foundation)	:: أساس {m}, قاعدة {f}
base {n} (headquarters)	:: قاعدة {f}, مركز {m}
base {n} (lower, horizontal line in a triangle or the horizontal plane of a 3D object)	:: قاعدة {f} /qā'ida/
base {n} (permanent structure for housing a military)	:: قاعدة {f}
base {v} (have as its foundation or starting point)	:: يستند إلى /yubnā 'alā/, يبنى على /yastanidu 'ilā/
baseball {n} (ballgame)	:: بيسبول {m} /baysbuul/
basement {n} (floor below ground level)	:: سرداب {m} /sirdāb/, بدروم {m} /badrūm/, بدرون {m} /badrūn/
Bashar {n} (name)	:: بشار /Baššār/
Bashir {prop} (Arabic male given name)	:: بشير /Bašīr/
Bashir {prop} (Arabic surname)	:: بشير /Bašīr/
Bashkortostan {prop} (federal subject of Russia)	:: باشكورتوستان {m} /baškūrtūstān/
basic {adj} (elementary, simple, merely functional)	:: أساسي {m} /'asāsiy/
basil {n} (herb)	:: الحبق {m} /al-ħábaq/
basil {n} (plant)	:: الحبق {m} /al-ħábaq/
basin {n} (bowl for washing, often affixed to a wall)	:: طَاشْت {f} /ṭášt/
basin {n}	:: الحوض
basket {n} (basketball: hoop from which a net is suspended)	:: سلة {f} /sálla/
basket {n} (container)	:: سلة {f} /sálla/
basketball {n} (the ball used in the sport)	:: كرة السلة {f} /kúrat al-sálla/
basketball {n} (the sport)	:: كرة السلة {f} /kúrat al-sálla/
Basque {prop} (language)	:: الباسك {m} /al-baask/, [archaic] البشكنس {f} /al bashkans/
Basra {prop} (city in Iraq)	:: البصرة {f} /al-báSra/
bass {n} (musical instrument)	:: غيتار اليبس
Basseterre {prop} (capital of Saint Kitts and Nevis)	:: باستير {m} /bastir/
Bastille {prop} (a prison in France)	:: سجن الباستيل {m} /sajn al-bastiil/

bat {n} (club)	:: مضرب {m} /miDrab/
bat {n} (small flying mammal)	:: وطواط {m} /waTwaat/, خفاش {m} /khuffáash/
bath {n} (act of bathing)	:: استحمام {m} /istiHmaam/, اغتسال {m} /ightisaal/, ванна {f} /váanna/
bath {n} (room)	:: حمام {m} /Hammaam/, مغتسل {m} /mughtasal/
bath {n} (tub)	:: حمام {m} /Hammaam/, مغسل {m} /múghsal/
bathe {v} (to clean oneself)	:: استحم /istaḥamma/, اغتسل /iḡtasala/
bathroom {n} (a room containing a bath where one can bathe)	:: حمام {m} /ḥammām/
bathroom {n} (a room containing a toilet)	:: مرحاض {m} /mirḥād/
bathtub {n} (large container in which a person may bathe)	:: بانيو /banio/
battering ram {n} (type of siege engine used to smash gates and walls)	:: مدق {m}
battery {n} (device producing electricity)	:: بطارية {f} /batṭāriyyah/
battle {n} (general action, fight, or encounter; a combat)	:: معركة {f} /máʿraka/
battle {n}	:: عراق
battlefield {n} (field of a land battle)	:: ساحة حرب {f} /sāḥat ḥarb/, معركة ساحة {f} /sāḥat maʿraka/
baud {n} (A rate defined as the number of signalling events per second)	:: باود {m} /bawd/
bay {n} (body of water)	:: خليج {m} /xalīj/, شرم {m} /sharm/, خور {m} /xuur/, جون {m} /juun/
bazaar {n} (marketplace)	:: بازار {m} /bazaar/, سوق {f} /suuq/
bazaar {n}	:: سُوق {f} /sūq/
BBC {prop} (British Broadcasting Corporation)	:: بي بي سي {m} /bii bii sii/
be {v} (exist)	:: كان /kaana/ [seldom used in present]
be {v} (occupy a place)	:: كان /kaana/ [seldom used in present]
be {v} (occur, take place)	:: كان /kaana/ [seldom used in present]
be {v} (used to connect a noun to an adjective that describes it)	:: كان /kaana/ [seldom used in present]
be {v} (used to indicate that the subject and object are the same)	:: كان /kaana/ [seldom used in present]

be {v} (used to indicate that the subject has the qualities described by a noun or noun phrase)	:: كان /kaana/ [seldom used in present]
be {v} (used to indicate that the subject plays the role of the predicate nominative)	:: كان /kaana/ [seldom used in present]
be able to {v} (have ability to)	:: استطاع /istaTaa3a/
beach {n} (sandy shore)	:: شاطئ {m} /shaaTi'/
beach volleyball {n} (sport)	:: كرة طائرة شاطئية
beacon {n} (signal fire)	:: قنار {m} /fanār/
beacon {n} (signaling or guiding mark erected as guide to mariners)	:: منار {m} /manār/
beak {n} (structure projecting from a bird's face)	:: منقار {m} /minqār/
beam {n} (ray)	:: شعاع {m} /šulā'/
beam {n}	:: شعاع, كمره
bean {n} (seed)	:: قاصولياً {f} /faṣūliyā/, لوبيا {f} /lūbiyā/
bear {n} (large mammal of family Ursidae)	:: دب {m} /dubb/
bear {v} (carry)	:: حمل /Hamala/
bear {v} (give birth to)	:: وُلِدَ /wúlida/
bear {v} (put up with)	:: احتمل /iHtamala/
beard {n} (facial hair)	:: لِحْيَة {f} /líḥya/
beast {n} (non-human animal)	:: وحش {m} /waḥš/
beast {n} (violent/antisocial person)	:: متوحش {m}
beast of burden {n} (domesticated animal trained to perform tasks for humans)	:: بهيمة {f} /bahiima/
beat {n} (pulsation)	:: نبض {m}
beat {v} (to hit, to knock, to pound, to strike)	:: ضَرَبَ /ḍáraba/, دَقَّ /dáqqa/
beat {v} (to strike or pound repeatedly)	:: [e.g., heart] وُجِفَ /wajafa/
beat {v} (to whip)	:: يخفق
beat {v} (to win against)	:: هَزَمَ /hazama/, انتصر /intáSara/, ربح /rābiHa/
Beatles {prop} (rock music quartet)	:: بيتلز {p} /biiltz/, بيتيلز {p} /biitilz/
beautiful {adj} (possessing charm and attractive)	:: جميل /jamiil/
beauty {n} (beautiful female)	:: حسناء {f} /Hasnaa', جميلة {f} /jamiila/, غانية {f} /ghaaniya/

beauty {n} (quality of pleasing appearance)	:: جمال {m} /jamaal/, طلاوة {f} /Talaawa/
beauty pageant {n} (competition on attractiveness)	:: مسابقة الجمال {f} /musaabaqat al-jamaal/
beaver {n} (aquatic mammal)	:: سمور {m} /sammūr/, قندس {m} /qundus/
because {adv} (on account)	:: بسبب /bisabab/
because {conj} (by or for the cause that; on this account that; for the reason that)	:: لأن /li'anna/
because of {prep} (on account of, by reason of, for the purpose of)	:: بسبب /bisabab/
become {v} (to begin to be)	:: أصبح /'aṣḥaḥa/, صار /ṣāra/
bed {n} (piece of furniture)	:: سرير {m} /sarīr/
bedbug {n} (small nocturnal insects)	:: بق الفراش {m} /baqq [collective], بق الفراش {m} /baqq al-firāš/, بقّة {f} /báqqa/ (singulative)
bedcover {n} (decorative cover for a bed)	:: مقرم {m} /míqram/
beddy-bye {n} (bedtime for a toddler)	:: نينى /nyny/
bedouin {n} (desert-dweller)	:: بدوي {m} /badawiyy/, بدو {m} {p} /badw/
bedroom {n} (room in a house where a bed is kept for sleeping)	:: عُرْفَةُ النَّوْمِ {f} /ghurfat al-nawm/
bed sheet {n} (sheet, a piece of cloth cut and finished as bedlinen)	:: شرشف /šaršaf/
bedsheet {n} (a sheet, a piece of cloth cut and finished as bedlinen)	:: شرشف {m} /šaršaf/, ملاءات {f} {p} /malā'āt/
bee {n} (insect)	:: نَحْلَةٌ {f} /naḥla/
bee {n} (name of the letter B, b)	:: بى {m} /bii/ [also often used for P, p causing confusion]
beech {n} (tree of <i>Fagus</i> family)	:: مُرَّان /murrān/, زَان /zān/
beef {n} (meat)	:: لحم بقر {m} /laḥm báqar/
beehive {n} (home of bees)	:: خلية نحل {f} /xalíyyat naḥl/
beer {n} (alcoholic drink made of malt)	:: بيرة {f} /bīra/, جعة {f} /jí'a/, مزر {m} /mizr/
beer parlour {n} (a bar, selling beers, that has tables)	:: صالون البيرة {m} /Saluun al-biira/
beet {n} (<i>Beta vulgaris</i>)	:: شمندر
Beethoven {prop} (surname)	:: بيتهوفن /bit-huufan/
beetle {n} (insect)	:: خنفساء {f} /xunfusā'/

beetroot {n} (a normally deep red coloured cultivar of the beet)	:: شمندر أحمر {m} /šamandar 'aḥmar/, بنجر {m} /banjar/
before {prep} (earlier than in time)	:: قبل /qábla/
before {prep} (in front of according to an ordering system)	:: قبل /qábla/
before {prep} (in front of in space)	:: قبل /qábla/, أمام /'amaama/
beg {v} (to request the help of someone, ask for money)	:: استجدى /istajdaa/, احتمل /iHtamala/
beg {v} (to supplicate, to plead with someone for help)	:: تسول /tasawwala/
begin {v} (To start, to initiate or take the first step into something.)	:: بدأ /báda'a/, imperfect: يبدأ /yabda'u/
beginner {n} (someone who just recently started)	:: مُتَدِي {m} /mubtadi'/
beginning {n} (act of doing that which begins anything)	:: بداية {f} /bidāya/
beginning {n} (initial portion of some extended thing)	:: بداية {f} /bidāya/
beginning {n} (that which begins or originates something)	:: بداية {f} /bidāya/
behave {v} (to act in a polite or proper way)	:: تصرف /taSarrafa/
behavior {n} (way an animal or human behaves or acts)	:: سلوك {m} /suluuk/
behavior {n}	:: سلوك /sulú:k/
behaviour {n} (the way matter moves or acts)	:: سلوك /sulú:k/
behaviour {n} (way an animal or human behaves or acts)	:: سلوك {m} /suluuk/
behaviour {n}	:: سلوك /sulú:k/
behead {v} (to remove the head)	:: صَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ /ḍáraba 'unuqahu/
behemoth {n} (mighty beast in the Book of Job)	:: بهيموث /bahimūθ/, بهموت /bahamūt/
behind {prep} (after, time- or motion-wise)	:: وراء
behind {prep} (at the back of)	:: وَرَاءَ /warā'a/, خلف /xálfa/
behind {prep} (to the back of)	:: وَرَاءَ /waraa', خلف /khálfa/
beige {adj} (having a slightly yellowish gray colour)	:: بيج /biij/
beige {n} (colour)	:: بيج /biij/

Beijing {prop} (capital of China)	:: بكين {m} /bikin, bekin, pekin/, بيجين {m} /bayjin, beyjin/, بيجينغ {m} /bijing, bayjing, beyjing/
being {n} (a living being)	:: كائن {m} /kā'in/, مَخْلُوق {m} /maxlūq/
being {n} (the state or fact of existence)	:: وُجُود {m} /wujūd/
Beirut {prop} (capital of Lebanon)	:: بيروت {m} /bayrūt/
Belarus {prop} (country)	:: بيلاروسيا {f} /bilaruusya/, روسيا البيضاء {f} /ruusya al-bayDaa', البيلاروس {m} /al-bilaruus/
Belarusian {adj} (pertaining to Belarus)	:: بيلاروسي {m} /bilarūsi/, بيلوروسية {f} /bilarusíyya/
Belarusian {n} (person from Belarus or of Belarusian descent)	:: بيلاروسي {m} /bilarūsi/, بيلوروسية {f} /bilarusíyya/
Belarusian {prop} (language)	:: بيلاروسي {m} /bilarūsi/, بيلوروسية {f} /bilarusíyya/, لغة بيلاروسية {f} /lúga bilarusíyya/
belch {v} (expel gas from the stomach through the mouth)	:: تَجَشَّوْ /tajashshu'a/
Belfast {prop} (capital of Northern Ireland)	:: بلفاست {m} /bilfaast/
Belgian {adj} (of or pertaining to Belgians or Belgium people)	:: بلجيكي /baljiikiy/
Belgian {adj} (of or pertaining to Belgium)	:: بلجيكي /baljiikiy/
Belgium {prop} (country in Europe)	:: بلجيكا {f} /beljiika/
Belgorod {prop} (a city in Russia)	:: بيلغورود {m} /bilghurud/
Belgrade {prop} (capital of Serbia)	:: بلغراد {m} /bilghraad/
belie {v} (to contradict or show to be false)	:: ناقض
belief {n} (religious faith)	:: عقيدة
belief {n} (religious or moral convictions)	:: إيمان
believe {v} (to accept as true)	:: اعتقد /i'táqada/, آمن بـ /āmana bi-/
believe {v} (to accept that someone is telling the truth (object: person))	:: اعتقد /i'táqada/, imperfect: يعتقد /ya'táqidu/
believe {v} (to consider likely)	:: ظن /zánna/
believe {v} (to have religious faith; to believe in a greater truth)	:: آمن /āmana/ (<i>present tense</i> : يؤمن /yú'min/)
believer {n} (person who believes)	:: مؤمن {m} /mú'min/
Belize {prop} (country)	:: بليز {m} /Baliiz/
bell {n} (percussive instrument)	:: جرس /jaras/
bell {n}	:: جرس /jaras/, ناقوس /nāqūs/

belles-lettres {n} (literary works valued more for their aesthetic qualities than for any informative or educational content)	:: أدب {m} /ʾáḍab/
bell pepper {n} (spicy-sweet vegetable)	:: فِلْفِلْ رومي {m} /filfil rūmī/
belly {n} (abdomen)	:: معدة {f} /má3ida/, بطن {m} /baṭn/
belly dance {n} (form of dance)	:: رقص شرقي {m} /raqş šarkiyy/ [oriental dance], رقص بلدي {m} /raqş baladiyy/ [national dance]
Belmopan {prop} (Belmopan)	:: بلموبان {m} /bilmubaan/
beloved {adj} (loved)	:: محبوب {m} /maHbuub/, محبوبة {f} /maHbuuba/t, أحبّاء {p} /ʾaHibbaaʾ/
beloved {n} (someone who is loved)	:: حبيب /Habiib/
below {prep} (lower in spatial position than)	:: تحت /táḥta/
below {prep}	:: (ta-hat) تحت
belt {n} (band worn around the waist)	:: حزام {m} /ḥizām/
ben {n} (ben tree)	:: بان {m} /bān/
ben {n} (son of)	:: بن {m} /ben, bin/, ابن {m} /ibn, ibni/
bench {n} (long seat)	:: مقعد {m} /máqʿad/
bend {v} (to shape into a curve)	:: ثنى /thanaa/
beneficent {adj} (beneficent)	:: متصدق /mutaSáddiq/, رحيم /raHiim/, محسن /múHsin/
beneficial {adj} (helpful or good to something or someone)	:: مفيد /mufīd/
benefit {n} (advantage, help or aid)	:: استفادة {f} /istifāda/
benevolence {n} (disposition to do good)	:: النزعة إلى الخير {m} {f}
Bengal {prop} (region in South Asia)	:: البنغال {m} /al-banghaal/
Bengali {prop} (language)	:: بنغالي {m} /binghaaliy/, البنغالية {f} /al-binghalíyya/
Benghazi {prop} (Benghazi, Libya)	:: بنغازي {m} /binghaazi/
Benin {prop} (country)	:: بنين {m} /baniin/
Benjamin {prop} (male given name)	:: بنيامين {m} /Benyamin; Banyamin/
Benjamin {prop} (the youngest son of Jacob)	:: بنيامين {m} /Benyamin; Banyamin/
Bentley {n} (British car)	:: بنتلي {m} /bíntlī, béntlī/
Benxi {prop} (a city of China)	:: بينشي {m} /binshii/
benzene {n} (aromatic compound C ₆ H ₆)	:: بنزين {m} /banzīn/
benzoin {n} (resinous substance from tree)	:: لبان جاوي {m} /lubān jāwī/

be prepared {phrase} (always be in a state of readiness in mind and body to do your duty)	:: كُن مُسْتَعِدًّا /kun musta'īdan/
berate {v} (chide vehemently)	:: سَبَّ /sábba/, شَتَمَ /šātama/, شَتَمَ /šātama/, لَحَا /láḥā/
Berber {n} (Member of northwest African ethnic group)	:: أَمَازِغَ {m} /'amāzīg/, بَرِبَرِي {m} /bárbarī/ [politically incorrect, "Barbarian"]
Berber {prop} (a group of closely related languages)	:: أَمَازِغِيَّةَ {f} /'amāzīgíyya/
Bering Sea {prop} (sea)	:: بَحْرُ بَرِينْغَ {m} /baHr bariingh/
Bering Strait {prop} (strait between Russia and Alaska)	:: بَيْرِنْغَ {m} /biiringh/
berkelium {n} (transuranic chemical element)	:: بَرِكَلِيُومَ {m} /birkílyum/
Berlin {prop} (capital city of Germany)	:: بَرْلِينَ {m} /barlīn/
Berlusconi {prop} (surname)	:: بَرْلُسْكُونِيَّ /barluskuuni/
Bermuda {prop} (island group)	:: جَزْرُ بَرْمُودَا {f} {p} /júzur barmūda/
Bern {prop} (city)	:: بَرْنَ {m} /bern/, بَيْرِنَ {m} /bern, biirn/
berry {n} (small fruit)	:: تَوْتُ {m} /tuut/, حَبَّةُ {f} /Hábbā/
beryllium {n} (chemical element)	:: بَيْرِيلِيُومَ {m} /birilyum/
beside {prep} (next to)	:: بِجَانِبِ /bi-jānib/
besides {adv} (moreover; furthermore)	:: عَلَاوَةَ عَلَى ذَلِكَ /3ilaawa 3ála dhaalika/
besides {prep} (other than; except for)	:: إِلَّا /'illā/, بِاسْتِثْنَاءِ /bi-stithnaa'/
besiege {v} (to surround with armed forces)	:: حَاصِرَ
best {adj} (superlative of the adjective <i>good</i>)	:: (الـ /al-/ +) أَفْضَلُ /'áfDal/, (الـ /al-/ +) أَحْسَنُ /'áHsan/
best {adv} (superlative of the adverb <i>well</i>)	:: أَفْضَلُ /'áfDal/, أَحْسَنُ /'áHsan/
best regards {n} (a polite closing of a letter)	:: مَعَ أَطْيَبِ التَّحِيَّاتِ /mā `aṭyab al-taḥyāt/
bestseller {n} (book or thing sold in large numbers)	:: أَكْثَرُ رَوَاجًا {m} /'áktar rawājan/, أَكْثَرُ مَبِيعًا {m} /'áktar mabī'an/
bet {v} (To stake or pledge upon the outcome of an event)	:: رَاهَنَ /raahana/
beta {n} (letter of the Greek alphabet)	:: بِيْتَا {f} /beta, biitaa/
Bethlehem {prop} (City)	:: بَيْتَ لَحْمَ {m} /bayt laḥm/
betrothed {n} (agreed to be married)	:: مَخْطُوبٌ {m} /makhTuub/, مَخْطُوبَةٌ {f} /makhTuuba/

better {adj} (comparative of the adjectives <i>good</i> or <i>well</i>)	:: أفضل /'áfDal/, أحسن /'áHsan/
better late than never {adv} (it's better to do something late, than to never do it at all)	:: أن يأتي متأخرًا خير من أن لا يأتي أبدًا
between {prep} (in the position or interval that separates two things)	:: بَيْنَ /báyna/
between the hammer and the anvil {prep phrase} (with the choice between two unpleasant or distasteful options)	:: بين المطرقة و السندان
bewilder {v} (confuse)	:: يربك ^ا
bewilder {v} (disorientate)	:: يحير ^ا
bewitched {adj} (Under a spell; entranced)	:: مسحور /masHuur/
Bhopal {prop} (capital of Madhya Pradesh, India)	:: بهوبال {m} /bhubāl/
Bhutan {prop} (Himalayan country)	:: بوتان {m} /butān/
bias {n} (inclination towards something; predisposition, partiality)	:: تحيز {m} /taHayyuz/
bible {n} (comprehensive manual)	:: الكتاب المقدس
Bible {prop} (Christian holy book)	:: الإنجيل {m} /al-'injīl/, الكتاب المقدس {m} /al-kitāb al-muqáddas/
biceps {n} (any muscle having two heads)	:: ذات الرأسين {f} /ðaat ar-raʔsain/
biceps {n} (the upper arm, especially the muscles)	:: ذات الرأسين العضدية {f} /ðaat ar-raʔsain al-ʕaðudiya/
bicycle {n} (vehicle)	:: دراجة {f} /darrāja/
bid {n} (offer at an auction)	:: عرض {m} /3arD/, عطاء {m} /3aTaa'/
Biden {prop} (surname)	:: بايدن /baydan, baydin/
bidet {n} (low-mounted plumbing fixture for cleaning the genitalia and anus)	:: بيديت {m} /bidit/, بيديه {m} /bidih/
big {adj} (adult)	:: كبير /kabiir/
big {adj} (of a great size, see also: large)	:: كبير /kabīr/
bigamy {n} (the state of having two (legal or illegal) spouses simultaneously)	:: [polyandry] تعدد الأزواج {m} /ta3áddud al-'azwaaj/, [polygyny] تعدد الزوجات {m} /ta3addud al-zawjaat/
Big Bang {prop} (cosmic event)	:: انفجار عظيم {m} /infijār ʕazīm/
Big Ben {prop} (the hour bell in London)	:: بيج بن {m} /big ben/, بيغ بن {m} /bigh ben/
big brother {n} (a sibling's older brother)	:: الأخ الأكبر {m} /al-'ax al-'ákbar/
bigger {adj} (comparative of big)	:: أكبر /'ákbar/

Big Mac {n} (burger)	:: بيج ماك {m} /big mak/, ماك بيج {m} /big mak, big mak/
big sister {n} (a sibling's older sister)	:: الشقيقة الكبرى /al-ʿuxt al-kúbrā/, الأخت الكبرى /al-šaqīqa al-kúbrā/
Bihar {prop} (a state in eastern India)	:: بهار {m} /bīhār/
bikini {n} (bathing suit)	:: بيكيني {m} /bikiini/
bilateral {adj} (having two sides)	:: ثنائي /thunaa'iy/
Bilbao {prop} (city of northern Spain)	:: بلباو {f} /bilbao/
bile {n} (secretion produced by the liver)	:: صفراء {f} /šaffrāʿ/
bile duct {n} (structure carrying bile)	:: قناة صفراء {f} /qanaat Safraa'/
bilingual {adj} (speaking two languages)	:: ثنائي اللغة /thunaa'iy al-lugha/
bilingual {adj} (written in two languages)	:: ثنائي اللغة /thunaa'iy al-lugha/
bill {n} (bird's beak)	:: منقار {m} /minqār/
bill {n} (invoice)	:: فاتورة {f} /fatuura/, حساب {m} /Hisaab/
Bill {prop} (male given name)	:: بيل {m} /bīl, bil/
billiards {n} (a cue sport)	:: بلياردو {m} /bilyārdū/
billion {n} (a million million; 1,000,000,000,000)	:: ترليون {m} /trilyūn/
billion {n} (a thousand million; 1,000,000,000; a milliard)	:: مليار {m} /milyār/
billionaire {n} (wealth exceeding one billion (10 ⁹))	:: ملياردير {m} /milyārdīr/
bind {v} (<i>transitive</i> connect)	:: ربط /rabaṭa/
binomial nomenclature {n} (The scientific system of naming each species of organism with a Latinized name in two parts)	:: تسمية ثنائية {f}
biochemistry {n} (the chemistry of those compounds that occur in living organisms, and the processes that occur in their metabolism and catabolism)	:: كيمياء حيوية {f} /kīmiyāʿ ḥayawíyya/
biography {n} (personal life story)	:: سيرة {f} /siira/, ترجمة حياة {f} /tárjamat Hayaa/
biologist {n} (student of biology)	:: أحيائي {m} /'aHyaa'iy/
biology {n} (study of living matter)	:: علم الأحياء {m} /3ilm al-'aHyaa', بيولوجيا {f} /byuluujya/
bioscience {n} (sciences dealing with living organisms)	:: علوم الحياة

biotic {adj} (of, pertaining to, or produced by life or living organisms)	:: حيويّ
bipolar disorder {n} (psychiatric diagnostic category)	:: اضطراب ثنائي القطب
birch {n} (tree)	:: بتولا {f} /batūlā/
bird {n} (animal)	:: طائر {m} /tā'ir/
Birmingham {prop} (city and borough in England)	:: برمنغهام {m} /barminghaam/
Birobidzhan {prop} (city in Russia)	:: بيروبيجان {m} /birubijān/
birth {n} (beginning or start; a point of origin)	:: ولادة {f} /wilāda/, بداية {f}
birth {n} (process of childbearing)	:: ولادة {f} /wilāda/, مولد {m} /máwliḍ/, ميلاد {m} /mīlād/
birth {v} (to give birth (to))	:: ولد /wálada/, وضع /wáDa3a/
birth certificate {n} (official document certifying the details of a person's birth)	:: شهادة ميلاد {f} /shahaadat milaad/
birth control {n} (voluntary control of the number of children conceived)	:: تحديد النسل {m} /taHdiid al-nasl/
birthday {n} (anniversary)	:: عيد ميلاد {m} /'īd mīlād/
birthmark {n} (a mark on the skin formed before birth)	:: وحة {f} /waḥma/
birthplace {n} (location)	:: مكان الميلاد {m} /makān al-mīlād/, مسقط الرأس {m} /másqat al-ra's/
biryani {n} (dish of spiced rice)	:: برياني {m} /birja:ni/
biscuit {n} (cookie)	:: بسكويت {m} /biskewit/
bisector {n} (A line or curve that bisects or divides a line segment, angle, or other figure into two equal parts)	:: منصف {m} /munáSSif/, مقسم {m} /muqássim/
Bishkek {prop} (capital of Kyrgyzstan)	:: بشكيك {m} /biškīk/
bishop {n} (chess piece)	:: فيل {m} /fiil/
bishop {n} (church official)	:: أسقف /'úsquf/
bismuth {n} (chemical element)	:: بزموت {m} /bizmúth/
Bissau {prop} (capital of Guinea-Bissau)	:: بيساو {m} /bisau/
bitch {n} (female canine)	:: ثعلبة /ta'labā/ /fox/
bite {v} (to cut off a piece by clamping the teeth)	:: عض /'áḍḍa/
bite {v} (to hold something by clamping one's teeth)	:: عض /'áḍḍa/

bite off more than one can chew {v} (To try to do too much)	:: يقضم أكثر مما يستطيع مضغه {m} /Yaqtom akthar memma yastatee' madghoh/
bitter {adj} (harsh, piercing or stinging)	:: أليم /'aliim/
bitter {adj} (hateful or hostile)	:: مقيت /maqiit/, ممقوت /mamquut/
bitter {adj} (having an acrid taste)	:: مر /murr/
bitter orange {n} (fruit)	:: نارنج {m} /narinj/
black {adj} (absorbing all light)	:: أسود {m} /'áswad/, سوداء {f} /sawdā'/, سود {p} /sūd/
black {n} (colour/color)	:: أسود /aswad/
black {n} (person)	:: زنجي {m} /zínji, zánji/, أسود {m} /'áswad/, سوداء {f} /sawdā'/
blackberry {n} (fruit)	:: العليق {m}, توت العليق {m}, كبوش {f} /kbúch/, الشجيري {m}
BlackBerry {prop} (device (transliterations))	:: بلاك بيرى {m} /blāk birī, blak beri/
blackboard {n} (a surface that can be written upon with chalk)	:: لوحة {m} /lawḥ/, سبورة {f} /sabūra/
black box {n} (recorders in an aircraft)	:: صندوق أسود {m} /Sunduuq 'áswad/
black box {n} (theoretical construct or device)	:: صندوق أسود {m} /Sunduuq 'áswad/
black coffee {n} (coffee served without cream or milk)	:: قهوة سوداء {f} /qáhwa sawdaa'/
Black Death {prop} (the Black Death)	:: موت أسود {m} /maut 'aswád/
black-eyed pea {n} (cowpea bean)	:: لوبيا {f} /lubya?/, لوبيّا {f} /lúubiya/
blackhead {n} (skin blemish)	:: رؤوس {p}, بثور سوداء {f} /buθūr sawda?/, رؤوس سوداء {f} /ru?ūs sawdaa?/
black-headed gull {n} (<i>Chroicocephala ridibundus</i>)	:: نورس اسود الرأس
black hole {n} (celestial body)	:: ثقب أسود {m} /thuqb 'áswad/
blacklist {n} (list or collection of people or entities to be shunned or banned)	:: قائمة سوداء {f} /qaa'ima sawdaa'/
black magic {n} (magic derived from evil forces)	:: سحر أسود {m} /siHr 'áswad/
blackmail {n} (payment of money exacted by means of intimidation)	:: ابتزاز {m} /ibtizāz/
blackmail {v} (to extort money)	:: ابتزاز /ibtizaaza/
black market {n} (trade that is in violation of restrictions, rationing or price controls)	:: سوق سوداء {f} /sūq sawdā'/
black pepper {n} (spice)	:: فلفل أسود {m} /filfil 'áswad/

Black Sea {prop} (an inland sea between southeastern Europe, Caucasus and Asia Minor)	:: البحر الأسود {m} /al-baHr al-'áswad/
blacksmith {n} (iron forger)	:: حدّاد {m} /ḥaddār/
black tea {n} (tea leaves which have been "fermented")	:: شاي أسود {m} /shaay 'áswad/
bladder {n} (flexible sac in zoology)	:: مَثَانة {f} /maθana/
bladder cherry {n} (plant having a bright paper-like covering)	:: كاكنج {m} /kākinj/
blade {n} (sharp-edged or pointed working end of a tool or utensil)	:: شفرة {f} /šáfra/
Blagoveshchensk {prop} (city in Siberia)	:: بلاغوفيشتشينسك /blaghufishtshinsk/
blame {v} (place blame upon)	:: يلوم
blank {adj} (free from writing, printing or marks)	:: خالٍ /khaalin/ [indefinite], الخالي /al-khaaliy/ [definite], فارغ /faarigh/
blanket {n} (fabric)	:: لحاف {m} /liHaaf/, [plural:] لحف {m} {p} /luHf/
blaspheme {v} (to speak against God or religious doctrine)	:: جدف على /jaddaf `alaa/
blasphemy {n} (Irreverence toward something sacred)	:: كفر {m} /kufr/, تجديف {m} /tajdīf/
bleach {n} (chemical)	:: مادة تبيض {f} /mādda tabyīd/
bleach {v} (to treat with bleach)	:: يبيض /báyyaḍa/
bleed {v} (lose blood)	:: نزف /nazafa/
bleeding {n} (the flow or loss of blood from a damaged blood vessel)	:: نزيف {m} /nazīf/
bless {v} (convey blessing on)	:: بارك /baaraka/
blessing {n} (divine or supernatural aid or reward)	:: بركة {f} /báraka/, نعمة {f} /ná3ma/
bless you {interj} (said to somebody who has sneezed)	:: الحمد لله /šihḥa/ (health), يرحمكم الله /al-ḥāmdu-li-'llāh/ (praise God), يرحمكم الله /yarḥamkum -llāh/ (/may/ Allah have mercy on you), يرحمكم /yarḥamkum/ (mercy on you)
blimp {n} (airship)	:: منطاد ذو محرك /munṭād ḏo muḥárrik/
blind {adj} (unable to see)	:: أعمى {m} /'a'mā/, عمياء {f} /'amyā'/
bliss {n} (perfect happiness)	:: بركة {f} /baraka/, سعادة {f} /sa'āda/
blitzkrieg {n} (fast military offensive)	:: حرب خاطفة {f} /Harb khaaTifa/
blockade {n} (the isolation of something)	:: حصار

blockhouse {n} (a sturdy military fortification, often of concrete, with gunports)	:: حِصْنٌ
blog {n} (a personal or corporate website)	:: مدونة إلكترونية {f} /mudáwwana 'iliktruníyya/, مدونة {f} /mudáwwana/, بلوغ {m} /bluugh/, بلوج {m} /bluug/, بلوق {m} /bluuq/
bloke {n} (man)	:: رَجُلٌ
blond {adj} (having blonde hair or complexion)	:: أشقر {m} /'áshqar/, شقراء {f} /shaqraa', شقر {p} /shuqr/
blond {adj} (of a pale golden colour)	:: أشقر /'áshqar/, شقراء {f} /shaqraa/
blood {n} (vital liquid flowing in animal bodies)	:: دماء {p} /dimā', دم {m} /dam/
blood {n}	:: دماء {p} /dimā', دم {m} /dam/
bloodbath {n} (indiscriminate killing or slaughter)	:: مذبحه {f} /madbaḥa/
blood cell {n} (any of the cells normally found in the blood)	:: خلية دم {f} /xalíyyat dam/, خلية دموية {f} /xalíyya damawíyya/
blood pressure {n} (pressure exerted by the blood against the walls of the arteries and veins)	:: ضغط الدم {m} /ḍağṭ al-damm/
blood relation {n} (a relation through birth)	:: صلة الدم الواحد {f} /ṣílat al-dam wāḥid/
bloodshed {n} (shedding or spilling of blood)	:: سفك الدماء {m} /safk al-dimā', إراقة الدم {f} /'irāfat al-dam/
bloodshot {adj} (reddened and inflamed)	:: قِرْمِيزِيّ /qirmiziyy/
blood transfusion {n} (taking blood from one and giving it to another individual)	:: نقل دم {m} /naql dam/
bloom {v} (cause to bloom; make flourish)	:: تَزَهَّر --- Tozheer
blouse {n} (an outer garment, usually loose, that is similar to a shirt)	:: بلوزة {f} /balūza, blūza/
blow {v} (to produce an air current)	:: نفخ /nafaxa/
blow one's nose {v} (to expel mucus from nose)	:: امتخط /imtáxaṭa/, مخط /máxaṭa/, تمخط /tamáxxaṭa/
blue {adj} (blue-colored)	:: أزرق {m} /'ázraq/, زرقاء {f} /zarqā', زرق {p} /zurq/
blue {n} (colour)	:: أزرق /'azraq/
Bluebeard {prop} (the famous fairytale)	:: اللحية الزرقاء {f} /al-líHya al-zarqaa/
blue cheese {n} (kind of cheese with bluish mold)	:: جبنة زرقاء {f} /júbna zarqaa/

blueprint {n} (print produced by this process)	:: مَخَطَّط {m} /muxattat/
blues {n} (musical form)	:: بلوز {m} /blūz, balūz/
blue screen of death {n} (screen indicating a system error)	:: شاشة الموت الزرقاء {f} /šāšat al-mawt al-zarqā'/
bluetongue {n} (disease of ruminants)	:: مرض اللسان الأزرق {m} /maraD al-lisaan al-'azraq/
blunt {adj} (Having a thick edge or point, as an instrument)	:: كليل /kaīl/
Blu-ray {n} (format)	:: بلوراي /blūrāy/
BMW {initialism} (colloquial names and pronunciations, apart from the romanised "BMW")	:: بي إم دبليو {m} /bii 'em dáblyu/
boar {n} (male pig)	:: خنزير {m} /xinziir/ بطاقة صعود, إذن عبور {m} /'idhn 3ubuur/
boarding pass {n} (a document to board a plane, ship, etc.)	:: بطاقة صعود الطائرة, بطاقة {f} /biTaaqat Su3uud/ بطاقة المغادرة /biTaaqat al-mughaadara/
board of directors {n} (group of people elected by stockholders)	:: مجلس إدارة {m} /májlis 'idaara/
boast {v} (to brag; to talk loudly in praise of oneself)	:: تباهى /tabāhā/
boat {n} (water craft)	:: قارب {m} /qārib/
bodhisattva {n} (bodhisattva)	:: بوديساتفا {f} /budisātfa/
body {n} (physical structure of a human or animal)	:: بدن {m} /bádan/, جسم {m} /jism/, جسد {m} /jasad/
body {n}	:: جسم, جسد
bodybuilding {n} (sport of muscle development)	:: كمال أجسام {m}
bodyguard {n} (person responsible for protecting an individual)	:: حرس خاص {m} /Háras khaaSS/
Boeing {prop} (An American aerospace company)	:: بوينغ {m} /buuyingh/
bogatyr {n} (medieval Russian heroic warrior)	:: بوغاتير /būgātīr/
Bogota {prop} (capital of Colombia)	:: بوغوتا {f} /bughuuta/, بوجوتا {f} /buguuta/
bogus {adj} (counterfeit or fake; not genuine)	:: مزور, كاذب /zā'if/, زائف {m} /muzawwar/

bohrium {n} (chemical element)	:: بوريوم {m} /búryum/
boil {n} (accumulation of pus)	:: دَمَل {m} /dumal/, خراج {m} /xuraaj/, ثُولُول {m} /θuʔluul/
boil {v} (heat (a liquid) until it begins to turn into a gas)	:: غلى /ghalaa/
boiled egg {n} (boiled egg (generic))	:: [singulative] بَيْضَة مَسْلُوقَة {f} /báyḍa maslūqa/, [collective] بَيْض مَسْلُوق {m} /bayḍ maslūq/
boiled egg {n}	:: بَيْضَة مَسْلُوقَة {f} /béiḍa maslú:qa/ (<i>singulative</i>), بَيْض مَسْلُوق {m} /béiḍ maslú:q/ (<i>collective</i>)
boiler {n} (device for heating circulating water)	:: غلاية {f} /ǧallāya/
bok choy {n} (Chinese cabbage, Brassica rapa chinensis)	:: بوك تشوي /kurúnb Síniy/, كرنب صيني {m} /buk tshuy/
Bolivia {prop} (country in South America)	:: بوليفيا {f} /bulifiya/
Bollywood {prop} (Indian film industry)	:: بوليوود {m} /buliwuud/
Bolshevik {n} (Bolshevik)	:: بلشفيك {m} /balshafiik/
bomb {n} (device filled with explosives)	:: قنبلة {f} /qúnbula/
bomb {v} (attack with bombs)	:: قنبل /qánbala/
bomber {n} (aircraft)	:: قاذفة قنابل {f}
bombing {n} (action of dropping bombs from the air)	:: تفجير {m} /tafjiir/, قصف {m} /qaSf/
bon appétit {interj} (used to wish someone enjoyment of the meal they are about to eat)	:: بالهناء والشفاء /bi-'l-hanā' wa-'l-šifā'/, شهية طيبة /šahya ṭayyiba/
bone {n} (component of a skeleton)	:: عظم {m} /'azm/
bone {n} (material)	:: عظم {m} /ʕazm/
bone marrow {n} (bone marrow)	:: نخاع العظم {m} /niqy al-3aZm/, العظم النقي {m} /nujaa3 al-3aZm/, نقي العظم {m} /niqy/
Bonn {prop} (a city in Germany)	:: بون {m} /bun/
bonnet {n} (cover over the engine of a motor car)	:: غطاء المحرك {m} /ghiTaa' al-muHárrik/
bonnet {n} (type of women's and children's hat)	:: غطاء الرأس {m} /ghiTaa' ar-ra's/
bonsai {n} (a miniaturized tree or plant)	:: بونساي {m} /būnsāy, bonsay/
bonus {n} (extra amount of money given as a premium)	:: علاوة {f} /'ilāwa/

bon voyage {interj} (wish of good journey)	:: رحلة سعيدة /riḥla saʿīda/, رحلة موفقة /riḥla muwáffaqa/
booby trap {n} (antipersonnel device deliberately hidden or disguised as a harmless object)	:: شَرَكٌ {m} /šáarak/, فَخٌّ {m} /fax/
booger {n} (a piece of solid or semisolid mucus)	:: وسخ الأنف {m} /wasax al-ʿanf/
book {n} (collection of sheets of paper bound together containing printed or written material)	:: كتاب {m} /kitāb/
book {n} (record of betting)	:: يسجل
book {n} (usually in plural: records of the accounts of a business)	:: سِجِلٌّ {m}
book {v} (penalise)	:: يعاقب
book {v} (reserve)	:: حجز /ḥájaza/, imperfect: يحجز /yahjuzu/
bookcase {n} (furniture displaying books)	:: خزانة الكتب {f} /xizānat al-kútub/
booklet {n} (small book)	:: كتيب {m} /kutayyib/, كراسة /kurrāsa/
bookshop {n} (shop that sells books)	:: مكتبة {f} /máktaba/
Books of Moses {prop} (five books)	:: كتب موسى {m} {p} /kútub muusaa/
boomerang {n} (flat curved airfoil)	:: بوميرانغ, بمرنغ, كيد
boot {n} (heavy shoe that covers part of the leg)	:: جزمة {f} /jázma/
booth {n} (An enclosure just big enough to accommodate one standing person)	:: حجيرة /hujayra/, كابينة {f} /kābīna/
booth {n} (A small stall for the display and sale of goods)	:: كشك /kušk/
borax {n} (crystalline salt)	:: بورق {m} /báuraq/
Bordeaux {prop} (a city in France)	:: بوردو {f} /burdu/, [archaic] بُردال {f} /burḏal/
border {n} (the line or frontier area separating regions)	:: حد {m} /ḥadd/, حدود {n} {p} /ḥudūd/ /normally used in the plural/
border {n} (the outer edge of something)	:: حد {m} /ḥadd/, حدود {m} {p} /ḥudūd/
bored {adj} (suffering from boredom)	:: ملول /muluul/
boredom {n} (state of being bored)	:: مللٌ {m} /malall/
boring {adj} (inciting boredom)	:: ممل /múmill/, مضجر /múDjir/
Boris {prop} (male given name)	:: بوريس {m} /buriis/
born {v} (<i>be born</i>)	:: [passive forms of] ولد /wálada/, e.g. ولدت /wulidtu/ (<i>I was born</i>)

Borneo {prop} (island)	:: بورنيو {m} /buurniyu/
boron {n} (chemical element)	:: بورون {m} /bórun/
borrow {v} (receive temporarily)	:: استعار /ista‘āra/
borscht {n} (beetroot soup)	:: برش {m} /būrš, borš/
borzoi {n} (breed of dog)	:: بورزوي {m} /burzuy/
Bosnia {prop} (Short form of Bosnia and Herzegovina, used to refer to the whole country in general)	:: البوسنة /al-Būsna/
Bosnia and Herzegovina {prop} (country on the Balkan peninsula)	:: البوسنة والهرسك {f} /al-būsna wa-l-harsak/
Bosnian {adj} (of or pertaining to Bosnia)	:: بوسني {f} /buusniy/
Bosnian {prop} (the lect)	:: البوسنية {f} /al-busniyya/
bosom {n} (chest, breast)	:: ثدي {m} /thadī/
Bosphorus {prop} (A strait that passes through Istanbul)	:: مضيق بوسفور {m} /maDiiq búsfur/, البوسفور {m} /al-búsfur/
boss {n} (person in charge)	:: رئيس {m} /ra'iis/, مدير {m} /mudiir/
Boston {prop} (place name)	:: بوسطن {m} /bustun/
bot {n} (a piece of software for doing repetitive tasks)	:: بوت {m} /buut, bot/, روبوت {m} /róbut, ruubut/
botanical garden {n} (a place where a variety of plants are grown for scientific reasons)	:: حديقة نباتية {f} /Hadiiqa nabatíyya/
botany {n} (scientific study of plants)	:: علم النبات {m} /3ilm al-nabaat/
botfly {n}	:: ذبابة الخيل {f}
both {conj} (both...and...)	:: كلا... و... /kila... wa.../
both {determiner} (each of two; one and the other)	:: كل /kull/
bother {interj} (mild expression of annoyance)	:: يزعج, يضايق
Botswana {prop} (Republic of Botswana)	:: بوتسوانا {f} /butswaana/
bottle {n} (container used for holding liquids)	:: زجاجة {f} /zujaaja/, قنينة {f} /qinniina/
bottle {v} (feed (an infant) baby formula)	:: يرضع بواسطة زجاجة
bottle {v} (seal (a liquid) into a bottle for later consumption)	:: يعبئ في زجاجة
bottle {v} (strike (someone) with a bottle)	:: يعتدي على شخص ما بواسطة زجاجة, يضرب
bottle opener {n} (device to open bottle)	:: فتاحة زجاجات {f} /fattāḥa/, فتاحة زجاجات {f} /fattāḥat zujājāt/

bottle shop {n} (liquor store, bottle shop)	:: متجر كحول {m} /muttajir kuHuul/
bottom {n} (the lowest part)	:: قاع {m} /qaa3/, قعر {m} /qa3r/
bottom quark {n} (bottom quark)	:: كوارك قعري {m} /kuwarku qa3riy/
bouquet {n} (bunch of flowers)	:: باقة {f} /bāqa/
bourgeoisie {n} (middle class)	:: برجوازية {f} /burjuwazíyya/
boustrophedon {adj} (writing right-to-left to left-to-right)	:: البطرفة
bovine spongiform encephalopathy {n} (bovine spongiform encephalopathy)	:: جنون البقر {m} /junūn al-báqar/
bow {n} (rod used for playing stringed instruments)	:: قَوْس {m} /qaws/
bow {n} (type of knot with two loops)	:: انشوطة {f} /anshwaTa/
bow {n} (weapon used for shooting arrows)	:: قَوْس {m} /qaws/
bow {v} (to bend oneself as a gesture of respect or deference)	:: انحنى للنحية /inḥána lil-taḥīya/, انحنى /inHanaa/, ركع /raka`a/
bowl {n} (container)	:: زبدية {f} /zibdíyya/, سلطانية {f} /sulṭaníyya/
bowling {n} (a game played by rolling a ball down an alley)	:: بولينج {m} /buuling/
bowtie {n} (necktie shaped like a bow)	:: ربطة عنق كغراشة {m} /ribāṭ `unuq kafarāša/
box {n} (cuboid container)	:: صندوق {m} /ṣundúq/, علبة {f} /`álba/
box {n}	:: صندوق {m} /ṣundúq/, علبة {f} /`úlba/, لكمة {f} /lakma/, مقصورة {f} /maqṣúra/
box {v}	:: يلاكم /yálkam/, تغليب /ta`līb/ , يلاكّم /yalákam/
boxer {n} (participant in a boxing match)	:: ملاكم {m} /mulākim/
boxing {n} (the sport of boxing)	:: ملاكمة {f} /mulaakama/t
Boxing Day {n} (Boxing Day)	:: يوم الصناديق {m} /yawm al-Sanaadiq/, بوكسينج داي {m} /buuksing day/
boy {interj} (surprise or pleasure)	:: ياه
boy {n} (young male)	:: وُلْدٌ {m} /wálad/, صبي {m} /ṣabī/
boycott {n} (the act of boycotting)	:: مقاطعة {f} /muqāṭa`a/
boyfriend {n} (male friend)	:: زميل {m} /zamīl/, رفيق {m} /rafīq/, صديق {m} /ṣadīq/
boyfriend {n} (male partner in a romantic relationship.)	:: خليل {m} /xaṭīl/, رفيق {m} /rafīq/

bra {n} (brassiere)	:: حمالة صدر {f} /ḥammāla ṣadr/, مشد صدر {m} /míšadd ṣadr/
bracelet {n} (a band or chain worn around the wrist as jewelry or an ornament)	:: سوار {m} /siwār/
bracket {n} ("(" and ")")	:: قوس {m} /qaws/
Bradford {prop} (town in West Yorkshire)	:: برادفورد {m} /bradfurd/
brag {v} (to boast)	:: تباهى /tabaahaa/
braid {n} (weave of three or more strands)	:: جديلة {f} /jadádil/, صغيرة {f} /ḍafira/
braid {v} (intertwine)	:: يضفر /yuḍafir/
brain {n} (organ)	:: مخ {m} /muxx/, دماغ {m} /dimāġ/
brain cancer {n} (cancer of the brain)	:: سرطان الدماغ {m} /saraTaan al-dimaagh/
brake {n} (device used to slow or stop a vehicle)	:: فرملة {f} /farámala/, فرامل {f} {p} /faraamil/, مكبح {m} /míkbaH/
brake {v} (to operate brakes)	:: فرمل /fármala/, كبح /kábaHa/
branch {n} (woody part of a tree arising from the trunk and usually dividing)	:: فرع {m} /farʿ/
brand {n} (a specific product, service, or provider so distinguished)	:: ماركة {f} /mārka/
brandish {v} (to bear something with ostentatious show)	:: تلويح مهَّد
brandish {v} (to move a weapon)	:: يُلَوِّح /بِسِلَاحٍ /مهَّدًا
Brandon {prop} (Transliterations of the surname)	:: براندون /brandun/
brandy {n} (liquor)	:: براندي {m} /braandi/, كونياك {m} /kunyaak/
Brasilia {prop} (The capital of Brazil)	:: برازيليا {f} /braziiilya/
Bratislava {prop} (city)	:: براتيسلافا {f} /buratistaafa/, براتيسلافا {f} /buratistaafa/
brave {adj} (strong in the face of fear)	:: شجاع /šujāʿ/, جريء /jarīʿ/
bravery {n} (being brave)	:: شجاعة {f} /šajāʿa/
brazier {n} (An upright standing or hanging metal bowl used for holding burning coal)	:: مجمره {f} /majmara/, منقل {m} /minqal/
Brazil {prop} (Portuguese-speaking country in South America)	:: البرازيل {m} /al-brazīl/
Brazzaville {prop} (the capital of the Republic of the Congo)	:: برازافيل {m} /brazafiil/
bread {n} (baked dough made from cereals)	:: خبز {m} /xubz/

bread {v} (to bread)	:: خبز /khábaza/
breadwinner {n} (primary income-earner in a household)	:: معيل {m} /maʿīl/
break {v} (intransitive: to separate into (to end up in) two or more pieces)	:: كسر /kásara/, انكسر /inkásara/
break {v} (transitive: to separate into (to cause to end up in) two or more pieces)	:: كسر /kásara/, كسر /kássara/
break a law {v} (to violate a law)	:: خرق القانون /kháraqa al-qaanuun/
breakfast {n} (first meal of the day)	:: إفطار {m} /ʾifṭār/, فطور {m} /fuṭūr/
break one's fast {v} (archaic: to eat breakfast)	:: لتناول وجبة الفطور
bream {n} (<i>Abramis brama</i>)	:: سمك البريم
breast {n} (chest)	:: صدر {m} /ṣadr/
breast {n} (female organ)	:: ثدي {m} /ṭadī/
breastbone {n} (the central narrow bone in the front of the chest)	:: القص {m} /al-qaṣṣ/
breast cancer {n} (cancer of the breast)	:: سرطان الثدي /saraTaan al-thady/
breastfeeding {n} (activity)	:: رضاعة طبيعية {f} /raḍāʿa ṭabiʿiyya/
breath {n} (act or process of breathing)	:: نَفَس {m} /náfas/
breathe {v} (to draw air in and out)	:: تنفس /tanaffasa/
breathing {n} (act of respiration)	:: تنفس {m} /tanafus/
breed {v} (to sexually produce offspring)	:: ربي /rabbaa/
breeze {n} (activity that is easy)	:: سهل, بسيط
breeze {n} (meteorology: a gentle to moderate wind)	:: نسيم {m} /nasīm/, هَوَاء {m} /hawāʿ/, نسمة {f} /násama/
breeze {v} (blow gently)	:: نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ, نَفَخَتِ الرِّيحُ
Bremen {prop} (city)	:: بريمن {m} /brimin/
Brest {prop} (A city in Belarus)	:: بريست {m} /brīst, brest/
Brest {prop} (A city in Brittany)	:: بريست {m} /brīst, brest/
Breton {prop} (the language)	:: بريتونية {f} /burituníya/
brevery {n}	:: إيجاز - إجمال - قصر {f}
bribe {n} (inducement to dishonesty)	:: رشوة {f} /rīshwa/, رشا {f} /rashaa/
BRIC {acronym} (Brazil, Russia, India, and China)	:: بريك {m} /briik/
brick {n} (hardened block used for building)	:: طوبة {f} /ṭūba/, لبنة {f} /lábina/, قرميد {m} /qarmīn/
brick {n}	:: طوبة /ṭūbah/

bricklayer {n} (craftsman)	:: بناء بالقرميد {m} /bannā' bi-l-qarmīn/, بناء {m} /bannā'/
bride {n} (bride)	:: عروس {f} /'urūs/
bridegroom {n} (bridegroom, groom)	:: عريس {m} /`ariis/
bridge {n} (construction or natural feature that spans a divide)	:: جسر {m} /jisr/
Bridgetown {prop} (capital of Barbados)	:: بريدج تاون {m} /bridj taun/
bridle {n} (headgear for horse)	:: لجام {m} /lijām/
brie {n} (mild French cheese)	:: بري {m} /brii/
briefcase {n} (case used for carrying documents)	:: حقيبة {f} /ḥaqība/, محفظة {f} /miḥfaẓa/
briefs {n} (male underwear)	:: سروال السنة {m} /sirwaal as-suna/
bright {adj} (intelligent)	:: مستتير {m} /mustaniir/
bright {adj} (visually dazzling, luminous, radiant)	:: لامع /lāmi'/, نير /nayyir/, ساطع /sāṭi'/'
brightness {n} (the quality of being bright)	:: سطوع {m} /suṭū'/'
bring {v} (to transport toward somebody/somewhere)	:: أَحْضَرَ /'aḥḍara/, imperfect: يحضر /yuhḍiru/
Brisbane {prop} (Capital of Queensland, Australia)	:: بريزبين {m} /briizbin/
briskly {adv} (fast, quickly, swiftly)	:: بخفة
Bristol {prop} (city in south-west England)	:: بريستول {m} /bristul/
Britain {prop} (island (see also the translations of Great Britain and British Isles))	:: بريطانيا {f} /biriṭāniyā/
British {adj} (of Britain)	:: بريطاني /biriTaaniy/
British {prop} (citizens or inhabitants of Britain)	:: بريطاني {m} /biriTaaniy/, بريطانية {f} /biriTaníyya/
British Columbia {prop} (Province in western Canada)	:: كولومبيا البريطانية {f} /kulumbiya al-bariTaníyya/
British English {prop} (English language as in Britain, especially in England)	:: الإنجليزية البريطانية {f} /al-'ingilizíyya al-biriTaníyya/
British Isles {prop} (a group of islands off the northwest coast of mainland Europe)	:: الجزر البريطانية {f} {p} /al-juzur al-biriṭāniyya/
British Virgin Islands {prop} (a British overseas territory in the Caribbean)	:: الجزر العذراء البريطانية {f} {p} /al-júzur al-3adhraa' al-bariTaníyya/
Briton {n} (inhabitant of Great Britain)	:: بريطاني {m} /biriṭāni/, بريطانية {f} /biriṭāniyya/
bro {n} (brother; <i>used to address a male</i>)	:: أخي {m} /'axī/, أخوي {m} /'axūy/

broadband {n} (high-capacity internet connection)	:: نطاق العريض {m} /niTaaq al-3ariiD/, واسع النطاق {m} /waasi3 al-niTaaq/
broadcast {n} (a radio or TV transmission on air)	:: تلفزة {f} /talfaza/, إذاعة {f} /'idhaa3a/
broadcast {v} (to transmit a message or signal via radio waves or electronic means)	:: أذاع /'aḏā'a/
broadcaster {n} (organisation)	:: إِذَاعَة {f} /ʔiḏa:ʕa/
broadcaster {n} (person)	:: مُذِيع {m} /muḏi:ʕ/, مُذِيعَة {f} /muḏi:ʕa/
broadcasting {n} (business or profession of radio and television)	:: إذاعة {f} /'idhaa3a/
broccoli {n} (plant <i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>italica</i>)	:: بركولي {m} /brukuuli/
brochure {n} (booklet of printed informational matter)	:: كراسة /kurrāsa/, كتيب {m} /kutayyib/
broken {adj} (fragmented)	:: مكسور /maksuur/
broken heart {n} (broken heart)	:: كسير القلب /kasiiru-l-qalb/
bromine {n} (nonmetallic chemical element)	:: بروم {m} /burūm/
bronze {n} (alloy)	:: برونز {m} /bruunz/
Bronze Age {prop} (archaeology)	:: العصر البرونزي {m} /al-ʕaṣr al-brunziyy/
brooch {n} (jewellery with pin)	:: بروش {m} /brūš, broš/
brook {n} (a small stream)	:: غدير {m} /ghadiir/
broom {n} (domestic utensil)	:: مكنسة {f} /miknasa/, مقشة {f} /miqša/
broth {n} (water in which food (meat or vegetable etc) has been boiled)	:: زومات {m} /zomet/
brothel {n} (house of prostitution)	:: بيت دعارة {m} /bayt daʕāra/, كرخانة {f} /karxāna/, بيت التسامح {m} /bayt al-tasāmuḥ/
brother {n} (male sibling)	:: أخ {m} /ʔax/
brother {n}	:: أخ /ʔax/ {m}
brown {adj} (having brown colour)	:: أسمر {m} /ʔásmar/, سمراء {f} /samrāʕ/, سمر {p} /sumr/, بني /búnniyy/
brown {n} (colour)	:: بني /buni/
Brown {prop} (transliterations of the English name "Brown")	:: براون /braawn/
Brownian motion {n} (random motion of particles suspended in a fluid)	:: حركة براونية {f} /Háraka barauniyya/

brownie {n} (a small rich cake, usually made with chocolate, usually brown and square)	:: جنية سمراء صغيرة
brown rat {n} (<i>Rattus norvegicus</i>)	:: جرد أسمر {m} /jurɖ ʻásmar/
bruise {n} (medical: mark on the skin)	:: كدمة {f} /kadma/
Brunei {prop} (A country in Southeast Asia)	:: بروناي {m} /brunay/
brunette {adj} (Of a woman having brown or black hair)	:: امرأة ذات شعر بني أو أسود, سمراء
brunette {n} (A girl or woman with brown or black hair)	:: سمراء {f} /samrāʻ/
Bruno {prop} (male given name)	:: برونو {m} /bruunu/
Bruno {prop} (surname)	:: برونو {m} {f} /bruunu/
brush {n} (implement)	:: فرشاة {f} /furshaa/
brush {v} (to clean (with a brush))	:: فرش /fárasha/
Brussels {prop} (capital of Belgium)	:: بروكسل {m} /brüksil/
Bryansk {prop} (city in Russia)	:: بريانسك {m} /bryaansk/
bubble {n} (spherically contained volume of air)	:: فقاعة {f} /fuqqāʻa/
Bucharest {prop} (The capital of Romania)	:: بوخارست {m} /bukhaarist/
buck {n} (male deer, goat, etc.)	:: وعل {m} /waʻl/, كبش {m} /kabš/
bucket {n} (container)	:: دَلْوُ {m} /dalw/, سَطْلُ {m} /satl/, جردل {m} /jardal/
Buckingham Palace {prop} (the official London residence of the British monarch)	:: قصر بكنغهام {m} /qaSr bakingh-ham/
buckthorn {n} (plant of the genus <i>Rhamnus</i>)	:: سدر {m} /sidr/
buckwheat {n} (fruit of this plant as cereal)	:: حنطة سوداء {f} /HínTa sawdaaʻ/
Budapest {prop} (the capital city of Hungary)	:: بودابست {m} /budaabist/
buddha {n} (enlightened human being)	:: بوذا {m} /būdā/
Buddha {n} (Buddha)	:: بوذا {m} /buudha/
Buddhism {n} (religion and philosophy)	:: بوذية {f} /buudhíyya/
Buddhist {n} (practitioner of Buddhism)	:: بوذي {m} /buudhiy/, بوذية {f} /buudhíyya/
budget {n} (amount of money or resources)	:: ميزانية {f} /mīzāníyya/, موازنة {f} /muwāzana/

budget {n} (itemized summary of intended expenditure)	:: ميزانية {f} /mīzānīyya/, موازنة {f} /muwāzana/
Buenos Aires {prop} (capital of Argentina)	:: بوينس آيرس {m} /bwiinus 'aayris/
buffalo {n} (Old World mammals)	:: جاموسة {f} /jaamuusa/
buffoon {n} (one who acts in a silly or ridiculous fashion)	:: مهرج {m} /muharrij/
build {v} ((transitive) to form by combining materials or parts)	:: بنى /banā/
building {n} (act or process of building)	:: بناء {f} /bināʾ/
building {n} (closed structure with walls and a roof)	:: مَبْنَى {m} /mabnā/, بناء {f} /bināʾ/, دار {f} /dār/
Bujumbura {prop} (capital of Burundi)	:: بوجمبورا {f} /bujunbura/
Bukhara {prop} (one of the major cities of Uzbekistan, capital of the Bukhara region)	:: بخارى {f} /buxārā/
bukkake {n} (pornographic genre)	:: بوكاكيه {m} /bukaaki/
bulbourethral gland {n} (Bulbourethral gland)	:: الغُدَّةُ البَصَلِيَّةُ الإِحْلِيَّةُ
bulbul {n} (bird of the family Pycnonotidae)	:: بلبل {m} /bulbul/
Bulgaria {prop} (country)	:: بلغاريا {f} /bulghāriyā/
Bulgarian {adj} (relating to Bulgaria, its people or the Bulgarian language)	:: بلغاري /bulghaariy/
Bulgarian {n} (native of Bulgaria)	:: بلغاري {m} /bulghaariy/, بلغارية {f} /bulgharīyya/
Bulgarian {prop} (language)	:: بلغاري {m} /bilğā:ri/
bulgur {n} (Middle Eastern food)	:: برغل {m} /búrğul/
bull {n} (document)	:: مرسوم {m} /marsú:m/
bull {n} (uncastrated adult male bovine)	:: ثور {m} /θawr/
bulldozer {n} (tractor)	:: جرارة {f} /jarraara/, جرافة {f} /jarraafa/, بولدوزر {m} /bulduzar/
bullet {n} (projectile)	:: رصاصة {f} /raṣāṣa/
bullet train {n} (a Japanese high-speed train)	:: شينكانسن {m} /shinkansen/
bully {n} (person who is cruel to others)	:: مستأسد {m} /mustá'sid/
bulwark {n} (a defensive wall or rampart)	:: حصن {m} /ḥiṣn/
bumblebee {n} (genus of bee)	:: طَنَانَةٌ {f} /ṭannāna/, نحلة {f} /náḥla/
bun {n} (A small bread roll, often sweetened or spiced)	:: كعكة {f} /ka'ka/
bunch {n} (A considerable amount)	:: حَزْمَةٌ {f}

bunch {n} (A group of a number of similar things)	:: حَزْمَةٌ {f}
bunch {n} (An informal body of friends)	:: مجموعة {f}
bunch {v} (to gather into a bunch)	:: حَزَمَ
bundle {n} (group of objects held together by wrapping or tying)	:: إِبَالَةٌ {f} /'ibāla/
burden {n} (heavy load)	:: حمل {m} /ħiml/, عبء {m} /'ibʔ/
burden {n} (responsibility, onus)	:: حمل {m} /ħiml/, عبء {m} /'ibʔ/
bureaucrat {n} (An official in a bureaucracy)	:: بيروقراطي {m} /biruqraaTi/
bureau de change {n} (a place where foreign currency can be exchanged)	:: صرافة العملات {f} /širāfat al-ʿumlāt/, مكتب صرافة {m} /maktab širāfa/
burka {n} (female garment that covers the whole body)	:: برقع {m} /búrquʔ/
Burkina Faso {prop} (country)	:: بوركينا فاسو {f} /burkinaa faasu/
Burma {prop} (Southeast Asian country (former name))	:: بورما {f} /būrma/
Burmese {prop} (language)	:: بورمي {m} /buurmiy/, بورمية {f} /burmíyya/
burn {n} (a physical injury caused by heat or caustic chemicals)	:: حرق {m} /Harq/, سفعة {f} /sáf3a/
burn {v} (be consumed by fire)	:: حرق /ħaraqa/ قطع حرق السفن /ħáraqa al-sufun/, قطع كل علاقات الجسور /qáṭaʿa al-jusūr/, /qáṭaʿa kull ʿalāqāt/
burn one's bridges {v} (burn one's bridges)	
burn the midnight oil {v} (work through the night)	:: أشعل فانوس الليل
burp {n} (a louder belch)	:: تَجَشُّؤٌ {m} /tajašuʔ/
burp {v} (to emit a burp)	:: تجشؤ /tajashshu'a/
burrow {n} (A tunnel or hole)	:: جحر {m} /juħr/
Burundi {prop} (A country in Eastern Africa)	:: بوروندي {m} /buruundi/
bury {v} (inter a corpse in a grave or tomb)	:: دفن /dafana/
Buryatia {prop} (Buryatia, Russia)	:: بورياتيا {f} /buryātyā/
bus {n} (vehicle)	:: أتوبيس, باص {m} /bāṣ/, حافلة {f} /ħāfila/, {m} /ʔutubīs/
Busan {prop} (Busan, South Korea)	:: بوسان {m} /busaan/
bush {n} (category of woody plant)	:: شجيرة {f} /šajīra/

Bush {prop} (surname)	:: بوش /buush/
business {n} (occupation, work or trade of a person)	:: عمل /ʿámal/, تجارة /tajára/, مشروع /mašrúʿ/
business {n} (patronage)	:: رعاية {n}
business card {n} (a small card with a person's name and professional information)	:: بطاقة مؤسسة {f} /biṭāqa muʿassasa/
business trip {n} (business trip)	:: رحلة عمل {f} /ríḥlat ʿámal/
bus station {n} (major bus stop, one that serves as a transfer point between a large number of routes)	:: محطة حافلات {f} /maḥaṭṭat ḥāfilāt/
bus stop {n} (a stop for public transport busses)	:: موقف للحافلات {m} /mawqif al-ḥāfilāt/, محطة باص {m} /mawqif bāṣ/, محطة باص {f} /maḥaṭṭat bāṣ/
bustard {n} (any of several birds of the family <i>Otididae</i>)	:: حبارى {f} /ḥubara/
busy {adj} (doing a great deal)	:: مشغول /mashghuul/
busybody {n} (someone who interferes with others)	:: فضولي {m} /fuḍūlī/
but {conj} (although)	:: لكن /lākin, lākinna/, (common misspelling: لكن /lākin, lākinna/) ولكن /wa-lākin, wa-lākinna/
but {conj} (except)	:: إلا /ʾillā/, سوى /síwan/
but {conj} (rather)	:: لكن /lākin, lākinna/, (common misspelling: لكن /lākin, lākinna/) ولكن /wa-lākin, wa-lākinna/
butcher {n} (a brutal or indiscriminate killer)	:: جزار {m} /jazzaar/, قصاب {m} /qaṣṣāb/
butcher {n} (a person who prepares and sells meat)	:: جزار {m} /jazzaar/, قصاب {m} /qaṣṣāb/
butt {n} (buttocks)	:: مؤخرة {f} /muʿáxxara/
butter {n} (soft foodstuff made from milk)	:: زبدة {f} /zúbda/
butterfly {n} (insect)	:: فراشة {f} /farāša/
butter up {v} (to flatter)	:: تملق /tamállaq/
buttock {n} (each of the two large fleshy halves of the posterior part of the body)	:: دبر {m} /dubr/, ردف {m} /ridf/, ردفان {m} /ridfān/, ألية {f} /ʾalya/
button {n} (a mechanical device meant to be pressed with a finger)	:: زر {m} /zir/

button {n} (knob or small disc serving as a fastener)	:: زر {m} /zir/	
buy {v} (to obtain for money)	:: يَشْتَرِي /ištarā/, imperfect: يَشْتَرِي /yaštarī/	
buzzer {n} (device)	:: طنان {m} /ṭannān/	
by {prep} (indicates a means)	:: بِ /bi/	
by {prep} (indicates creator of a work)	:: بواسطة /biwasittat/, لِ /li/	
by {prep} (indication of passive voice)	:: بواسطة /biwasittat/, بِ /bi/	
by {prep} (near, or next to)	:: بجانب /bijanib/	
by {prep} (some time before the given time)	:: عند /ʕind - ʕinda/, فِي /fi/	
by {prep} (with the authority of)	:: بِ /bi/	
by and large {adv} (mostly, generally; with few exceptions)	:: على العموم /ʿala al-ʿamūm/	
Byblos {prop} (port city in Lebanon)	:: جبيل /Jubayl/	
bye {interj} (short for goodbye)	:: إلى اللقاء /ʾilaa al-liqaaʾ/, باي باي /bay bay/	
bye-bye {n} (goodbye)	:: إلى اللقاء /ʾilaa al-liqaaʾ/, باي باي /bay bay/	
by God {adv} (oath)	:: والله /wa-llaah/i	
by God {interj} (surprise)	:: والله /wa-llaah/i	
byte {n} (unit)	:: بايت {m} /bayt/	
by the way {adv} (incidentally)	:: على فِكْرَة /bi-l-munaasaba/, بِحَالَة /3ála fíkra/	
Byzantine Empire {prop} (an ancient Greek-speaking empire of Eastern Europe)	:: [[إمبراطورية بيزنطية]]]] {f} /ʾimbaraṭuriya bizanṭiya/
Byzantium {prop} (ancient Greek city)	:: بيزنطة {f} /bizanTa/	

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-b&oldid=23145948"

- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:24.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-c

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

C++ {prop} (C++)	:: C++ {m} /sii blas blas/, سي++ {m} /sii blas blas/, سي بلس بلس {m} /sii blas blas/
Caaba {prop} (holiest place of Islam)	:: الكعبة {f} /al-káʿbah/
cabaret {n} (live entertainment held in a restaurant or nightclub)	:: كباره {m} /kabārīh/
cabbage {n} (plant)	:: ملفوف {m} /malfūf/, كرنب {m} /kurunb/
cable television {n} (television received through coaxial cables)	:: تلفزيون كبلّي {m} /tilifizyuun kabliy/
cacao {n} (cacao tree)	:: شجرة الكاكاو {f} /šájarat al-kakāu/
cacao {n} (cocoa bean)	:: كاكاو {m} /kakāu/
cacolet {n}	:: شقذف /šúqḏuf/ {m}
cactus {n} (member of the Cactaceae)	:: صبار {m} /šabbār/
Cadiz {prop} (port city in Andalusia, Spain)	:: قادس /Qādis/
cadmium {n} (chemical element)	:: كادميوم {m} /kádmiyum/
Caesar {prop} (ancient Roman family name)	:: قيصر {m} /qáySar/
Caesarean section {n} (incision in the womb)	:: ولادة قيصرية {f} /wilaada qaySariyya/
caesium {n} (a metallic chemical element)	:: سيزيوم {m} /sízyum/
café {n} (coffee shop)	:: مقهى {m} /maqhan/, مقهاة {f} /maqhāa/
caffeine {n} (alkaloid found naturally in tea and coffee plants)	:: كافيين {m} /kafiyiin/
cage {n} (enclosure)	:: قفص {m} /qafaṣ/
Cain {prop} (son of Adam and Eve)	:: قابيل {m} /qābīl/
Cairns {prop} (city in Queensland, Australia)	:: كيرنز {m} /kirnz/
Cairo {prop} (capital of Egypt)	:: القاهرة {f} /al-qaahira/
cake {n} (a sweet dessert)	:: كعكة {f} /ká3ka/

calamity {n} (event resulting in great loss)	:: بَلَاءٌ {m} /bilāʾ/
calcium {n} (chemical element of atomic number 20)	:: كَلْسِيُوم {m} /kálsiyum/
calculate {v} ((<i>intransitive</i>) determine values or solutions)	:: حَسَبَ /Hasaba/
calculate {v} ((<i>transitive</i>) to determine value)	:: حَسَبَ /Hasaba/
calculation {n} (act or process of calculating)	:: حَسَبَ /ḥasb/
calculator {n} (electronic device that performs mathematical calculations)	:: آلةٌ حَاسِبَةٌ {f} /ʾāla ḥāsiba/
Calcutta {prop} (former name of Kolkata, the capital of West Bengal)	:: كَالْكُوْتَا {f} /kalkuuta/
calendar {n} (means to determine the date)	:: تَقْوِيمٌ /taqwīm/
calendar {n} (system by which time is divided)	:: تَقْوِيمٌ /taqwīm/
calender {n} (machine)	:: مَكْنَةُ صَقْلِ الْوَرَقِ {f} /mákana ṣaql al-wáraq/
calender {v} (to press between rollers)	:: صَقَلَ /ṣáqala/
calf {n} (anatomy: back of the leg below the knee)	:: بَطَّةٌ {f} /baṭa/, رَبْلَةٌ {f} /rabla/
calf {n} (muscle in the back of the leg below the knee)	:: بَطْنُ السَّاقِ {f} /baṭn as-saaq/
calf {n} (young cow or bull)	:: عَجَلٌ {m} /ʿijl/
California {prop} (state of the United States of America)	:: كَالِيفُورْنِيَا {f} /kalifúrniya/
californium {n} (chemical element)	:: كَالِيفُورْنِيُوم {m} /kalifórniyum/
caliph {n} (political leader of the Muslim world)	:: خَلِيفَةٌ {m} /khaliifa/
caliphate {n} (Islamic government)	:: خِلَافَةٌ {f} /khilaafa/
call {v} (to contact by telephone)	:: اتَّصَلَ بِ- /ittáṣala bi-/, تَلْفَنَ /talfána/
call {v} (to request, summon, or beckon)	:: سَمَى /sámmā/, دَعَا /dáʿā/, اتَّصَلَ /ittáṣala/
call an ambulance {phrase} (call an ambulance)	:: أُطْلِبُ سَيَارَةَ إِسْعَافٍ /ʾuṭlub sayyārat ʾisʿāf/

calligrapher {n} (one who practices calligraphy)	:: خطاط {m} /khaTTaaT/
calligraphy {n} (art of writing with decorative strokes)	:: خط {m} /khaTT/
Callisto {prop} (satellite of Jupiter)	:: كاليستو {m} /kaliistu/
call it a day {v} (to retire)	:: اعتزل /i3tázala/
call the police {phrase} (call the police)	:: أطلب الشرطة /'úṭlub al-šúrṭa/, ناد الشرطة /nād al-šúrṭa/
call to prayer {n} (A public proclamation made five times a day in Muslim societies)	:: أذان
calm {adj} (free from anger and anxiety)	:: هادي /haadi'/
calm down {v} (To become less excited)	:: أهدأ /'áhda'a/, هدأ /hádda'a/
calm down {v} (To cause to become less excited)	:: أهدأ /'áhda'a/, هدأ /hádda'a/
calorie {n} (amount of heat to raise 1 gram of water by 1°C)	:: سعر {m} /su3r/, سعرة {f} /sú3ra/, وحدة حرارية {f} /wáHda Harariyya/, كالوري {m}
Cambodia {prop} (country in Southeast Asia)	:: كامبوديا {f} /kambuudiya, kambodiya/
Cambridge {prop} (city)	:: كامبردج {m} /kaambridj/
camcorder {n} (electronic device)	:: كاميرا فيديو {f} /kamiira fiidiyu/
came {v} (simple past of come)	:: جاء {m} /dʒa'/, أتى {m} /ata/
camel {n} (beast of burden)	:: جمل {m} /jámal/
camembert {n} (creamy cheese from France)	:: كامامبير {m} /kamambir/
camera {n} (moving pictures)	:: كاميرا {f} /kamīra/, كاميرا فيديو {f} /kamīra fiidiyu/
camera {n} (still pictures)	:: كاميرا {f} /kamīra/, آلة تصوير {f} /'ālat taṣwīr/
Cameron {prop} (surname)	:: كاميرون /kamiruun/
Cameroon {prop} (country in Central Africa)	:: الكاميرون {m} /al-kāmīrūn/
camp {n} (outdoor place)	:: مخيم {m} /muxáyyim/
camp {v} (to live in a tent)	:: يخيم /yukhayim/
campaign {n} (series of operations undertaken to achieve a set goal)	:: حملة {f} /Hamlat/
camphor {n} (white transparent waxy crystalline isoprenoid ketone)	:: كافور /kāfūr/
camping {n} (activity)	:: تخيم {m} /takyīm/

campus {n} (grounds or property of a school, etc)	:: حرم الجامعة {m} /ḥáram al-jāmi'a/
can {n}	:: صفيحة {f} /ṣafīḥa/
can {v} (may)	:: استطاع /istaTa`a/, ممكن /múmkīn/
can {v} (to be able)	:: قَدَرَ /qadara/, اسْتَطَاعَ /istaTā`/, ممكن /múmkīn/
Canaan {prop} (historic region)	:: كنعان /Kan`ān/
Canada {prop} (Country in North America)	:: كندا {f} /kanadā/
Canadian {adj} (of or pertaining to Canada)	:: كندي /kanadi/
Canadian {n} (person from Canada)	:: كندي {m} /kanadiy/, كندية {f} /kanadiyya/
Canadian dollar {n} (official currency of Canada)	:: دولار كندي {m} /dulaar kanadoy/
canal {n} (artificial waterway)	:: قَنَاة {f} /qanā/
Canary Islands {prop} (an archipelago off the coast of north-western Africa)	:: جزر الكناري {f} {p} /juzur al-kanaariy/
Canberra {prop} (Capital of Australia)	:: كانبرا {f} /kanbera/
cancel {v} (invalidate, annul)	:: أَلغى /`alǧā/
cancer {n} (disease of uncontrolled cellular proliferation)	:: سرطان {m} /saraṭān/
Cancer {prop} (astrological sign)	:: برج السرطان {m} /burj al-saraTaan/, السرطان {m} /al-saraTaan/
Cancer {prop} (constellation)	:: برج السرطان {m} /burj al-saraTaan/, السرطان {m} /al-saraTaan/
candidate {n} (person running in an election)	:: مُرَشَّح {m} /muraššah/
candle {n} (a light source)	:: شمعة {f} /šám`a/
candlestick {n} (a holder with a socket or spike for a candle)	:: شمعدان {m} /šam`adān/
candy {n} (piece of candy)	:: حلوى {f} /ḥalwā/, حلوى سكرية {f} /ḥalwā sukkarīyya/
candy floss {n} (sweet)	:: غزل البنات {m} /ǧazl al-banāt/
cane {v}	:: بوص /būṣ/ {m}
can I come in {phrase} (phrase)	:: هل أنا من /hal yumkin-nii 'an 'ádkhul?/, هل يمكن أن أدخل؟ /hal min al-mumkin 'an 'ádkhul?/, أتسمح لي، بالدخول؟ /a-tasmuH lii bi-'l-dukhuul?/
canine {adj} (pertaining to dogs)	:: ناب {m} /nab/
canine tooth {n} (tooth)	:: ناب {m} /nab/

can I use your phone {phrase} (can I use your phone?)	:: هل ممكن استعمل تلفونك؟ /hal mumkin asta3mal tilifuunak/tilifuunik/ [to a man/to a woman]
cannabis {n} (plant)	:: قنب هندي {m} /qínnab híndiyy/, قنب {m} /qínnab/
Cannes {prop} (a city in France)	:: كان {m} /kaan/
cannibal {n} (an organism which eats others of its own species)	:: غول {f} /ǧūl/
cannon {n} (artillery piece)	:: مدفع {m} /midfaʻ/
can opener {n} (device used to open tin cans)	:: فتاحة {f} /fataaḥa/
Canopus {prop} (star)	:: سهيل /Suḥayl/
canteen {n} (small cafeteria or snack bar)	:: مقصف {m} /maqṣaf/
Cantonese {n} (person from Canton)	:: كاتونبي {m} /kantuuniy/, كاتونية {f} /kantuníyya/
Cantonese {prop} (language)	:: كاتونية {f} /kantuníyya/
cantopop {n} (Cantonese pop music)	:: كاتوبوب {m} /kantubuub/
can't wait {v} (to eagerly anticipate)	:: لا استطيع الانتظار /lā astatīʻ al-intizār/
canyon {n} (a valley cut in rock by a river)	:: تلة {f}
can you help me {phrase} (can you help me?)	:: هل يمكنك مساعدتي؟ /hal yumkinak/yumkinik musaa3adatii{f}
caoutchouc {n} (natural rubber)	:: مطاط {m} /matṭāt/, كاوتشوك {m} /kāutšūk/
cap {n} (head covering)	:: قبة {f} /qúbʻa/
capable {adj} (able and efficient)	:: قادر /qaadir/
cape gooseberry {n} (fruit)	:: حرنكش {m} /ḥarankaš/, قرنفش {m} /qurunfiš/
Cape of Good Hope {prop} (a cape in southwestern South Africa)	:: رأس الرجاء الصالح {m} /ra's al-rajaa' al-SaaliH/
Cape Verde {prop} (country in Western Africa)	:: كاب فيردي {m} /kaab fiirdi/, الرأس الأخضر {m} /al-ra's al-ʻákhDar/
capillary {n} (any of small blood vessels that connect arteries to veins)	:: شعيرة دموية {f} /šaīra damawíyya/
capital {n} (money and wealth)	:: رأس مال {m} /ra's maal/, رأسمال {m} /ra'smaal/
capital {n} (uppercase letter)	:: حرف كبير {m} /Harf kabiir/
capital city {n} (city designated as seat of government)	:: عاصمة {f} /ʻaṣima/, حاضرة {f} /ḥaḍira/

capitalism {n} (socio-economic system based on private property rights)	:: رأسمالية {f} /raʿsimaliyya/
capital punishment {n} (punishment by death)	:: إعدام {m} /'i3daam/, عقوبة الإعدام {f} /3uquubat al-'i3daam/, عقوبة الموت {f} /3uquubat al-mawt/
Capitol {prop} (the building in Washington, D.C., where the Congress of the United States meets)	:: الولايات المتحدة الكابيتول {m} /United States Capitol/
Capitol Hill {prop} (the hill in Washington, DC)	:: كابيتول هيل {m} /kābitul hil/
capitulation {n} (surrender to an enemy)	:: استسلام {m} /istislām/
Cappadocia {prop} (ancient region)	:: قبادوقية, قبادوق
cappuccino {n} (beverage)	:: كابتشينو {m} /kābutšīnu/
Capricorn {prop} (astrological sign)	:: برج الجدي {m} /burj al-jady/, الجدي {m} /al-jady/
Capricornus {prop} (constellation)	:: برج الجدي {m} /burj al-jady/, الجدي {m} /al-jady/
captain {n} (An army officer with a rank between the most senior grade of lieutenant and major)	:: نقيب {m} /naqiib/, قبطان {m} /qabiTaan/
captain {n} (The person lawfully in command of a sea-going vessel)	:: طيار {m} /Tayyaar/, قبطان {m} /qabiTaan/
captivate {v} (to attract and hold interest and attention of)	:: أسر /'ásara/
car {n} (automobile, a vehicle steered by a driver)	:: سيارَة {f} /sayyāra/, عربة {f} /'áraba/
car {n} (passenger-carrying unit in a subway or elevated train, whether powered or not)	:: عربة {f} /'áraba/
Caracas {prop} (capital of Venezuela)	:: كراكاس {m} /karaakaas/
carafe {n} (bottle for serving wine, water, or beverages)	:: غرافة {f} /garrāfa/
caramel {n} (confection)	:: كراميل {m} /karāmīl, karamel/
carat {n} (weight)	:: قيراط {m} /qirāt/
caravan {n} (a convoy or procession of travelers, their vehicles and cargo, and any pack animals)	:: قافلة {f} /qāfila/

caravanserai {n} (an inn having a central courtyard where caravans can rest)	:: كاروانسرا {m} /kārwānsarā/
carbon {n} (chemical element)	:: كربون {m} /karbūn/
carbonated water {n} (water containing carbon dioxide)	:: مياه غازية {f} /miiyah ghazíyya/, ماء الصودا {m} /maa' al-Sudaa/
carbon monoxide {n} (chemical of the formula CO)	:: أول أكسيد الكربون {m} /'áwwal 'uksiid al-karbuun/
carboxylic acid {n} (organic compound containing a carboxyl functional group)	:: حمض كربوكسيلي
card {n} (flat, normally rectangular piece of stiff paper, plastic etc.)	:: بطاقة {f} /biṭāqa/
cardamom {n} (plant)	:: هال {m} /hāl/
cardamom {n} (spice)	:: حبهان {m} {p} /ħabhān/, هال {m} /hāl/
card game {n} (any of very many games played with playing cards)	:: لعبة ورق {f} /láʕbat wáraq/
cardiac {adj} (pertaining to the heart)	:: قلبي
cardiac arrest {n} (cessation of the heartbeat resulting in the loss of effective circulation of the blood)	:: سكتة قلبية {f}
Cardiff {prop} (The capital city of Wales)	:: كارديف {m} /kaardif/
cardinal virtues {n} (prudence, justice, fortitude, and temperance)	:: الفضائل الرئيسية {p} /al-faḍá'il ar-ra'isiyya/
cardiology {n} (study of the structure of the heart)	:: طب القلب {m} /Tibb al-qalb/
cardiovascular {adj} (relating to the circulatory system)	:: جهاز الدوران {m} /jihaaz al-dawaraan/, جهاز قلبي وعائي {m} /jihaaz qalbi wiʕaaʔi/
care {n} (treatment of those in need)	:: رعاية {f} /ri3aaya/, عناية {f} /3inaaya/
care {v} (to be concerned about)	:: اهتم بـ /ihtámma bi-/
care {v} (to look after)	:: اهتم بـ /ihtámma bi-/
career {n} (one's calling in life; a person's occupation)	:: مهنة {f} /míhna/
carefree {adj} (worry free, light hearted, etc.)	:: مُرتاح البال /murtāḥ al-bāl/, خالي القلب /xālī al-qálb/
carefully {adv} (in a careful manner)	:: بعناية /bi-ʕināya/

caress {v} (touch or kiss lovingly)	:: لاطف /lāṭafa/
cargo ship {n} (ship that carries cargo)	:: سفينة شحن {f} /safiinat shaHan/
Caribbean Sea {prop} (a tropical sea in the Western Hemisphere)	:: البحر الكاريبي {m} /al-baHr al-kariibiy/
caricature {n} (grotesque misrepresentation)	:: كاريكاتور {m} /karikatuur/, رسم هزلي {m} /rasm hazliy/
caricature {n} (pictorial representation of someone for comic effect)	:: كاريكاتير {m} /karikatiir/, كاريكاتور {m} /karikatuur/, رسم هزلي {m} /rasm hazliy/
Carl {prop} (transliterations of "Carl")	:: كارل {m} /karl/
carnation {n} (flower)	:: قرنفل {m} /qarānful/
carnival {n} (festive occasion marked by parades)	:: كرنفال {m} /karnafāl/
carob {n} (tree)	:: الخروب /kharrūb/
Carpathians {prop} (mountainous system in Central Europe)	:: كاريات /karbaat/
carpenter {n} (carpentry person)	:: نجار {m} /najjár/
carpet {n} (A fabric used as a floor covering)	:: سجادة {f} /sajjāda/, بساط {m} /bisāt/
car rental {n} (the hiring of cars for short periods)	:: تأجير سيارات {m} /ta'ḥīš sayyārāt/
carriage {n} (railroad car)	:: عربة {f} /'áraba/
carrot {n} (orange root vegetable)	:: جزر {m} /jázar/
carry {v} (to transport by lifting)	:: حمل /ḥámala/, imperfect: يحمل /yaḥmalu/
carry out {v} (To fulfill)	:: شغل /šággala/, نفذ /náfaḍa/
cart {n} (small, open, wheeled vehicle)	:: عربة نقل {f} /'árabat naql/, عربة {f} /'áraba/
Carthage {prop} (ancient city in North Africa)	:: قرطاج {m} /qartāj/
cartilage {n} (dense connective tissue)	:: غضروف {m} /gudrūf/
cartography {n} (The creation of charts and maps)	:: علم الخرائط {m} /'ilm al-xarā'iṭ/
cartoon {n} (animated cartoon)	:: كرتون {m} /kartuun/, فيلم كرتون {m} /film kartuun/
cartoon {n} (humorous drawing or strip)	:: كاريكاتير {m} /karikatiir/, كاريكاتور {m} /karikatuur/, رسم هزلي {m} /rasm hazliy/
carving {n} (the object produced)	:: نحت {m} /naḥt/

Casablanca {prop} (city)	:: الدار البيضاء {f} /al-daar al-bayDaa'/, كازابلانكا {f} /kazablanka/
case {n} (box containing a number of identical items of manufacture)	:: عَلْبٌ {p} /ʕúlab/
case {n} (grammar: specific inflection)	:: حالة {f} /ḥāla/
case {n} (instance or event as a topic of study)	:: حَالَاتٌ {p} /ḥalá:t/
case {n} (legal proceeding)	:: دَعْوَى {m} /dáʕwa/
case {n} (piece of work)	:: عِلْبَةٌ /3êlbe/
case {n}	:: عِلْبَةٌ {f} /ʕúlba/
cash {n} (money in the form of notes/bills and coins)	:: نقد {m} /naqd/, نقود {m} {p} /nuquud/
cashew nut {n} (the seed of the cashew tree)	:: مكسرات - الكاشو {p} /al-kaashuu-mukassaraat/
cashier {n} (one who works at a till or receiving payments)	:: صراف {m} /Sarraaf/
casino {n} (a public building or room for entertainment, especially gambling)	:: كازينو {m} /kāzīnū/
Caspian Sea {prop} (landlocked sea)	:: بحر قزوين {m} /baHr qazwiin/
cassette {n} (small flat case containing magnetic tape)	:: كاسيت {m} /kaset, kasiit/
cast {n} (medicine: supportive and immobilising device)	:: يرمى, يطرح, يوزع الادوار على الممثلين
cast {v} (to throw forcefully)	:: صب /Sábba/, رمى /rámmaa/
caste {n} (hereditary social class)	:: طبقة {f} /Tábaqa/, طبقية {f} /Tabaqíyya/ (<i>system</i>)
castle {n} (fortified building)	:: قلعة {f} /qál'a/, برج {m} /burj/
castrate {v} (remove the testicles of)	:: خصى /xáṣā/
castration {n} (act of removing the testicles)	:: إخصاء {m} /'ixṣā'/
Castries {prop} (capital of Saint Lucia)	:: كاستريس {m} /kastris/
cat {n} (domestic species)	:: قط {m} /qitt/, قطة {f} /qítta/
Catalan {prop} (the language of Catalonia)	:: القطلونية {f} /al-qatāluníya/, الكتلانية {f} /al-katalaníya/
catalogue {n}	:: كتالوك

catastrophe {n} (any large and disastrous event of great significance)	:: كارثة {f} /kaaritha/
catastrophe {n} (disaster beyond expectations)	:: نكبة {f} /nákba/, فاجعة {f} /faaji3a/
catch {v} (to intercept an object in the air etc.)	:: أمسك /'amsaka/, مسك /másaka/
caterpillar {n} (larva of a butterfly)	:: دودة الفراشة {f} /duudat al-faraasha/
cat food {n} (type of food formulated for the feeding of cats)	:: القط الغذاء
catharsis {n} (in drama, a release of emotional tension)	:: تنفيس {m} /tanfīs/
Catholic {adj} (of the Western Christian church, as opposed to the Orthodox church)	:: كاثوليكي /kathulikiy/
Catholicism {n} (faiths, practices and doctrines of a Catholic Church)	:: المذهب الكاثوليكي {m} /al-mudhahhub al-kaathulikiy/
cattle {n} (domesticated bovine animals)	:: مواشي {f} {p} /mawaši/, ماشية {f} {p} /mašiya/
Caucasian {adj} (pertaining to the Caucasus region or people)	:: قوقازي {m} /quqazi /
Caucasian {n} (member of Caucasian race)	:: قوقازي {m} /qawqāziyy/, قوقازية {f} /qawqāziyya/
Caucasian {n} (native of the Caucasus region)	:: قوقازي {m} /qawqāziyy/, قوقازية {f} /qawqāziyya/
Caucasus {prop} (geographic region)	:: القوقاز {m} /al-qawqāz/
cauldron {n} (large bowl-shaped pot)	:: مرجل {m} /mirjal/
cauliflower {n} (Edible head of a cauliflower plant)	:: قرنبيط {m} /qarnabiiT/, قنبيط {m} /qunnabiiT/
cauliflower {n} (Vegetable)	:: قرنبيط {m} /qarnabiiT/, قنبيط {m} /qunnabiiT/
causality {n} (agency of cause)	:: سببية, عليّة
cause {v} (to set off an event or action)	:: تسبب /tasabbaba/
cautious {adj} (careful)	:: ورع /wári', حذر /ḥadīr/
cave {n} (large, naturally occurring cavity formed underground)	:: كهف {m} /kahf/, مغارة {f} /maḡāra/

caviar {n} (roe of the sturgeon or other large fish (black caviar))	:: كافيار {m} /kafyār/
Cayenne {prop} (capital of French Guiana)	:: كايين {m} /kayiin/
Cayman Islands {prop} (British territory in the Caribbean)	:: جزر كايمان {f} {p} /júzur kaaymaan/
CD {n} (abbreviations of compact-disc which are actually in use; for the full term's translations, see "compact disc")	:: CD {m} /sii dii/
CD player {n} (CD player)	:: مشغل سي دي {m} /máshghal sii dii/, مشغل CD {m} /máshghal sii dii/
cease {v} (intransitive)	:: قطع /qáṭaʿa/, [imperfect:] يقطع /yaqṭaʿu/
ceasefire {n} (in warfare, an agreed end to hostilities for a specific purpose)	:: هدنة {f} /húdna/, وقف نار {m} /waqf nār/
cedar {n} (coniferous tree in genus <i>Cedrus</i>)	:: أرز /'arz/
cedilla {n} (mark placed under the letter c)	:: سديلا {f} /sidiila/
cee {n} (name of the letter C, c)	:: سي {m} /sii/
ceiling {n} (upper limit of room)	:: سقف {m} /saqf/
celebrate {v} (honour by rites, ceremonies, etc.)	:: احتفل /iḥtáfala/
celebrate {v} (to engage in joyful activity in appreciation of an event)	:: احتفل /iḥtáfala/
celebration {n} (formal performance of a solemn rite)	:: احتفال {m} /iḤtifaal/
celebration {n} (social gathering for entertainment and fun)	:: احتفال {m} /iḤtifaal/
celery {n} (herb)	:: كرفس {m} /karafs/
celestial {adj} (relating to heaven (religious))	:: سماوي /samaawiy/
celestial {adj} (relating to sky)	:: سماوي /samaawiy/, سماوية {f} /samaawíyya/
cell {n} (basic unit of a living organism)	:: خلية {f} /xalíyya/
cell {n} (component of an electrical battery)	:: خلية {f} /xaliya/

cell {n} (informal: a cellular telephone)	:: خَلِيوي {f} /xaliyya/
cell {n} (region of radio reception that is a part of a larger radio network)	:: خَلِيَّة {f} /xaliyya/
cell {n} (room in a prison for containing inmates)	:: زنزانة {f} /zinzāna/
cell {n} (small group of people forming part of a larger organization)	:: خَلِيَّة {f} /xaliyya/
cellophane {n} (the transparent plastic film)	:: سيلوفان {m} /silufaan/
cell phone {n} (portable, wireless telephone capable of changing antenna connections during travel)	:: هاتف نقال {m} /hātif naqāl/, موبيل {m} /mobil/
cellulose {n} (the polysaccharide cellulose)	:: سليولوز {m} /silyuluuz/
Celsius {adj} (metric scale of temperature)	:: سيلزيوس {m} /siilzyus/, سلسيوس {m} /salsyus/
cement {n} (a powdered substance)	:: أسمنت {m} /'ásmant/
cement {n} (the paste-like substance)	:: أسمنت {m} /'ásmant/
censer {n} (religious ornamental container for burning incense)	:: مبخرة {f} /mabxarh/
ensorship {n} (use of state or group power to control freedom of expression)	:: رقابة {f} /raqqaaba/t
census {n} (official count of members of a population)	:: تعداد السكان {m} /ta`dād al-sukkān/, إحصاء السكان {m} /'iHSā' al-sukkān/
cent {n} (subunit of currency in US and elsewhere)	:: سنت {m} /sant, sint/
center {n} (place where a function or activity occurs)	:: مركز {m} /márkaz/
center {n} (point equidistant from all points on the perimeter of a circle)	:: مركز {m} /márkaz/
center {n} (point equidistant from all points on the surface of a sphere)	:: مركز {m} /márkaz/
center {n} (point in the interior of figure with mean coordinates)	:: مركز {m} /márkaz/

center {n} (point on a line midway between the ends)	:: مركز {m} /márkaz/
centimetre {n} (one-hundredth of a metre)	:: سنتيمتر {m} /sintimítr/
centipede {n} (a segmented arthropod of class Chilopoda)	:: حريش {m} /ħarīš/
central {adj} (being in the centre)	:: مَرَكْزِيّ /markaziyy/
Central African Republic {prop} (country in Central Africa)	:: جمهورية افريقيا الوسطى {f} /jumhuuriyyat 'ifriqiyya al-wasaTaa/
Central Asia {prop} (smaller area of Central Asia)	:: آسيا الوسطى {f} /'āsyā al-wasaṭā/, وسط آسيا /wasaṭ 'āsyā/
Central Europe {prop} (geographical region in the center of Europe)	:: أوروبا الوسطى /'ūrūbā al-wasaṭā/
central heating {n} (heating system)	:: تدفئة مركزية {f} /tadhfi'a markazíyya/
centralization {n} (the act or process of centralizing)	:: مركزية {f}
centrifuge {n} (device for separation of substances)	:: طرد مركزي {m} /Tard markaziy/
century {n} (100 years)	:: قرن /qarn/
cerebellum {n} (part of the hindbrain in vertebrates)	:: مخيخ {m} /muxayx/
ceremony {n} (formal socially-established behaviour)	:: حفل رسمي {m} /Háflu rásmiy/
ceremony {n} (official gathering to celebrate)	:: رسميات {f} {p} /rasmiyaat/, مراسم {m} /maraasim/, حفل {m} /Hafl/
ceremony {n} (ritual with religious significance)	:: مراسم {m} /maraasim/, طقوس {m} {p} /Tuquus/, طقس مقدس {m} /Táqsu muqáddis/
Ceres {prop} (dwarf planet)	:: سيريس {f} /Sīrīs/
cerium {n} (chemical element)	:: سيريوم {m} /síryum/
certain {adj} (sure, positive, not doubting)	:: أكيد /'akiid/, [said of a person] متأكد /muta'akkid/
certain {determiner} (having been determined but unspecified)	:: محدد /muhaddad/
certainly {adv} (emphatic affirmative answer)	:: بالتأكيد /bi-l-ta'kiid/, بدون شك /biduun shakk/, بدون نقاش /biduun niqaash/
certainly {adv} (without doubt, surely)	:: بالتأكيد /bi-l-ta'kiid/, بدون شك /biduun shakk/, بدون نقاش /biduun niqaash/

cervical vertebra {n} (any of the seven vertebrae of the neck)	:: فقرة عنقية {f} /faqara ʕunuqeya/
cervix {n} (lower, narrow portion of the uterus where it joins with the top end of the vagina)	:: عنق الرحم {m} /ʕunuq ar-raḥim/
Ceylon {prop} (old name for Sri Lanka)	:: سيلان {m} /silaan/
Chad {prop} (country in central Africa)	:: تشاد {m} /tshaad/
Chadian {adj} (pertaining to Chad)	:: تشادي /tshaadiy/
Chadian {n} (person from Chad)	:: تشادي {m} /tshaadiy/, تشادية {f} /tshadíyya/
chador {n} (a loose robe worn by Muslim women)	:: شادور {m} /šādur/
chain {n} (series of interconnected rings or links)	:: سلسلة {f} /sílsila/
chain {n} (series of interconnected things)	:: سلسلة {f} /sílsila/
chair {n} (furniture)	:: كُرْسِيٌّ {m} /kursī/, مَقْعَدٌ {m} /maqʿad/
chairman {n} (person presiding over a meeting)	:: رئيس {m} /raʿiis/
chalk {n} (a piece of chalk used for drawing and on a blackboard)	:: طبشورة {f} /Tabshuura/
chalk {n} (a soft, white, powdery limestone)	:: طبشورة {f} /Tabshuura/
chalk {n}	:: طبشورة
challenge {n} (difficult task)	:: تحدي {m} /taḥáddī/
challenge {n} (that which encourages someone to do something they otherwise would not)	:: تحدي {m} /taḥáddī/
chamber {n} (enclosed space)	:: مَجْلِسٌ {f} /majlis/
chamber {n} (legislative body)	:: مَجْلِسٌ {f} /majlis/
chameleon {n} (reptile)	:: حرباء {m} /ḥirbāʾ/
champagne {n} (sparkling wine made in Champagne)	:: شمبانيا {f} /šambānyā/
chance {n} (an opportunity or possibility)	:: فرصة {f} /fúrṣa/
chancellor {n} (chancellor)	:: مُسْتَشَارٌ {m} /mustashaar/

chandelier {n} (branched, often ornate, lighting fixture suspended from the ceiling)	:: ثرية {f} /t̤urayya/
Changchun {prop} (a sub-provincial city in northeastern China)	:: تشانج شون {m} /changh shuun/, تشانغتشون {m} /changh chuun/
change {n} (small denominations of money given in exchange for a larger denomination)	:: فكة {f} /fákka/
change {n} (the process of becoming different)	:: تغيير {m} /taghyiir/
change {v} (to become something different)	:: تغير /tagáyvara/, imperfect: يتغير /yatagáyvaru/
change {v} (to make something into something different)	:: غير /gáyvara/, imperfect: يغير /yugayyiru/
change one's mind {v} (to decide differently than one had decided before)	:: غير رأيه /gayyara rā'ih/
Changsha {prop} (city in south-central China)	:: تشانغ شا {f} /chaang shaa/, تشانغشا {f} /changh-shaa/
Changzhou {prop} (a city of China)	:: تشانغجو {m} /tshanghjuu/
chaos {n} (state of disorder)	:: فوضى {f} /fawDaa/
chaos theory {n} (chaos theory)	:: نظرية الشواش {f}
Chaplin {prop} (transliterations of the surname)	:: تشابلن /tšāblin/
chapter {n} (section in a book)	:: فصل {m} /faʃl/
chapter {n}	:: بَاب /bāb/ {m}
character {n} (being in a story)	:: شخصية {f} /shaxʃiya/
character {n} (moral strength)	:: خلق {m} /khulq/
character {n} (symbol for a sound or a word)	:: حرف {m} /ħarf/, رمز {m} /ramz/
characteristic {n} (distinguishing feature)	:: صفة {f} /ʃiffa/
charcoal {n} (substance)	:: فحم الخشب {m} /fāħmu-l-xáʃab/
charity {n} (goods or money given)	:: صدقة {f} /Sadaqa/
charity {n} (providing of goods or money)	:: إحسان {m} /'iHsaan/
Charles {prop} (given name)	:: تشارلز {m} /tšārlz/
Charlotte {prop} (female given name)	:: شارلوت

charm quark {n} (charm quark)	:: كوارك ساحر {m} /kuwarku saaHir/
Charon {prop} (a moon of Pluto)	:: شارون {m} /sharuun/
chase {v} (to pursue, to follow at speed)	:: طارد /Taarada/
chassis {n} (base frame of motor vehicle)	:: شاصبي
chastity {n} (abstaining from sexual intercourse outside of marriage)	:: عفة {f} /3iffa/, طهارة {f} /Tahaara/
chat {n} (exchange of text or voice messages in real time)	:: دردشة {f} /dardasha/t
chat {n} (informal conversation)	:: محادثة {f} /muhadatha'á/
chatty {adj} (chatting a lot or fond of chatting)	:: ثرثار /therthar /ar
chauvinism {n} (excessive patriotism)	:: شوفينية {f} /shufinniyya/
chauvinist {n} (chauvinist person)	:: شوفيني {m} /shufiinniyy/
cheap {adj} (low in price)	:: رخيص /raxīs/
cheat {v} (violate rules to gain advantage)	:: غش /ghashsha/
Cheboksary {prop} (city)	:: تشيبوكساري {m} /tshibuksaari/
Chechen {prop} (Language)	:: شيشان {m} /shiishan/
Chechnya {prop} (federal subject of Russia)	:: الشيشان {m} /al-šīšān/
check {v} (to inspect, examine)	:: استأنى /ista'naa/, دقق /daqqaqa/, ضبط /DabaTa/, أوقف /'awqafa/
checkmate {interj} (said when making the conclusive move in chess)	:: مات {m} /maat/
checkmate {n} (conclusive victory in a game of chess)	:: شاه مات /šāh māt/
checksum {n} (number serving to detect error)	:: تدقيق مجموع {m} /tadqiiq majmuu3/
cheek {n} (part of face)	:: خد {m} /xadd/, وجنة {f} /wajna/
cheekbone {n} (bone)	:: عظم وجني {m} /ʕazm wajni/
cheers {interj} (toast when drinking)	:: في صحتك! /fi šihḥatak! / fi šihḥatik!/ {m}/{f}
cheese {n} (dairy product)	:: جبنة {f} /júbna/, جبن {m} /jubn/
cheeseburger {n} (hamburger with cheese)	:: تشيز برغر {m} /tšīz bargar/, تشيز برجر {m} /tšīz bargar/
cheetah {n} (Acinonyx jubatus)	:: فهد {m} /fahd/, شينه {f} /šīta/

Chelyabinsk {prop} (city)	:: تشيلياينسك {m} /tshilyaabinsk/
chemical {adj} (relating to chemistry)	:: كيمياوي {m} /keemyawee/
chemical element {n} (any one of the simplest chemical substances that cannot be decomposed in a chemical reaction)	:: عنصر كيميائي {m} /3únSur kimiyaaiy/
chemical reaction {n} (process in which chemical substances are changed into others)	:: تفاعل كيميائي {f}
chemical weapon {n} (noxious substance in a delivery system)	:: أسلحة كيميائية {m} {p} /'asliHa kimya'íyya/
chemistry {n} (application of chemical theory and method to a particular substance)	:: كيمياء {f} /kīmiya'/
chemistry {n} (branch of natural science)	:: كيمياء {f} /kīmiya'/
Chengdu {prop} (capital of Sichuan province, China)	:: شينغدو {m} /shinghduu/, تشينغدو {m} /chinghduu/
Chennai {prop} (state capital of Tamil Nadu, India)	:: تشينااي {m} /tshinaay/
cheque {n} (a note promising to pay money to a named person or entity)	:: شيك {m} /shiik/
Cherkessk {prop} (city in Russia)	:: تشيركيسك {m} /tshirkisk/
Chernobyl {n} (city in Ukraine)	:: تشيرنوبيل {m} /tshirnuubil/
cherry {n} (fruit)	:: كرز {m} /káráz/ (collective), كرزة {f} /káraza/
chess {n} (two-player board game)	:: شطرنج {m} /šáṭranj/
chessboard {n} (square board used in the game of chess)	:: رقعة الشطرنج {f} /ráq3at al-shaṬranj/
chest {n} (strong box)	:: صندوق {m} /šúndūq, šándūq/
chest {n} (thorax)	:: صدر {m} /šadr/
chestnut {n} (nut of the chestnut tree)	:: كستناء {f} /kastanaa?/
chew {v} (to crush food with teeth prior to swallowing)	:: مضغ /máḍaḡa/
chewing gum {n} (a sweetened flavoured preparation of chicle, made for chewing)	:: علكة {f} /'ílka/
Chhattisgarh {prop} (Chhattisgarh)	:: تشاتيسغار {m} /tshatisghaar/

chi {n} (Greek letter)	:: حِي {m} /khii/
Chiayi {prop} (a city in Taiwan)	:: جِيائِي {m} /jya'ii/, جِيائِي {m} /jyayii/, تَشِيائِي {m} /tshyayii/, تَشِيائِي {m} /tshya'ii/
Chiba {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: تَشِيِيَا {f} /tshiiba/
chic {adj} (Elegant)	:: أَنِيْق
Chicago {prop} (large US city)	:: شِيكَاغُو {m} /shikaaghu/
chick {n} (young bird)	:: فَرخ {m} /farx/
chick {n} (young chicken)	:: صُوص {m} /ṣūṣ/
chick {n} (young woman)	:: فَتَاة {f} /fataa/
chicken {n} (bird)	:: دَجَاجَة {f} /dajāja/
chicken {n} (meat)	:: دَجَاج {m} /dajāj/
chickpea {n} (plant)	:: حَمص {m} {p} /ḥumuṣ/
chickpea {n} (seed)	:: حَمص {m} {p} /ḥumuṣ/
chicory {n} (<i>Cichorium intybus</i>)	:: الهِندْبَاء {f} {p} /al-hindiba?/
chief {n} (head of an organization)	:: رَئِيس {m} /raʿīs/, مَدِير {m} /mudīr/, شَيْخ {m} /šayx/
chief {n} (leader of group etc)	:: شَيْخ {m} /šayx/, فَائِد {m} /qā'id/
chiefly {adv} (mainly)	:: غَالِبًا /ġālīban/
Chihuahua {n} (breed of dog)	:: شِيوَاوَا {m} /šīwāwā, šiwawa/
child {n} (a female or male child, a daughter or son)	:: طِفْل {m} /tīfl/, طِفْلَة {f} /tīfla/, وَلَد {m} /walad/, [son] ابْن {m} /ibn/, [daughter] ابْنَة {f} /ībna/
child {n} (a minor)	:: طِفْل {m} /Tifl/, طِفْلَة {f} /Tīfla/
childbirth {n} (act of giving birth)	:: مَخَاض {m} /makhaaD/, وَضْع {m} /waD3/, وِلَادَة {f} /wilaada/, مِيلَاد {m} /milaad/, مَوْلِد {m} /máwliD/
child bride {n} (very young bride)	:: عُرُوس طِفْلَة {f} /ʿurūs tīfla/
childhood {n} (the state of being a child)	:: طِفُولَة {f} /Tufuula/
childhood {n} (time when one is a child)	:: طِفُولَة {f} /Tufuula/
Chile {prop} (country in South America)	:: شِيلِي {m} /šīlī/, تَشِيلِي {m} /tišīlī/
chili {n} (spicy fresh or dried fruit of capsicum)	:: فِلْفَل حَار {m} /filfil ḥār/
chimney {n} (vertical tube or hollow column; a flue)	:: مَدخَنَة {f} /madoxana/
chimpanzee {n} (ape)	:: شِمبَانزِي {m} /shimbanzii/
chin {n} (bottom of a face)	:: دَقَن {f} /daqn/
china {n} (porcelain)	:: خَزَف {m} /kházaf/

China {prop} (Civilisation of the Chinese people)	:: الصين {f} /al-Siin/
China {prop} (Country in east Asia)	:: الصين {f} /al-ṣīn/
China {prop} (Region corresponding to the People's Republic of China and Taiwan)	:: الصين {f} /al-Siin/
Chinatown {prop} (a Chinese district outside China)	:: حي صيني {m} /Hayy Siiniy/, تشايناتاون {m} /tshaynataaun/
Chinese {adj} (relating to China)	:: صيني /Siniy/
Chinese {n} (Chinese food or meal)	:: صيني {m} /Siniy/
Chinese {n} (person born in China)	:: صيني {m} /Siniy/, صينية {f} /Siníyya/
Chinese {n} (the people of China)	:: صيني {m} /Siniy/, صينية {f} /Siníyya/, صينيون {m} {p} /Siniyuun/, صينات {f} {p} /Siniyaat/
Chinese {prop} (Any language spoken in China, see also: Literary Chinese, see also: Mandarin, see also: Cantonese, see also: Wu, see also: Min Nan)	:: صينية {f} /Siníyya/, الصينية {f} /al-Siníyya/, صيني {m} /Siiniy/
Chinese {prop} (Writing system of Chinese)	:: صينية {f} /Siníyya/
Chinese character {n} (CJKV character)	:: حرف صيني {m} /ḥarf ṣiniyy/, طابع صيني {m} /ṭābiʿ ṣiniyy/, رمز صيني {m} /ramz ṣiniyy/, هانزي {m} /hanzi, hānzī/
chiropractor {n} (chiropractor)	:: مقوم العظام {m} /muqáwwim al-3iZaam/
chirp {n} (birds)	:: تغريدة {f} /taḡrīda/, تغريد {m} /taḡrīd/
chisel {n} (tool consisting of a slim oblong block of metal)	:: إزميل {m} /ʾizmīl/
Chisinau {prop} (The capital city and a municipality of Moldova)	:: كيشيناو {m} /kishinaaw/
Chita {prop} (city in Russia)	:: تشيتا {f} /tshiitaa/
Chittagong {prop} (the city of Chittagong)	:: شيتاغونغ {m} /shitaaghuungh/
chlorine {n} (chemical element)	:: كلور {m} /kulūr/
chloroform {n} ((chemistry) an anesthetic)	:: كلوروفورم {m} /klurufuurm/
chlorophyll {n} (green pigment)	:: كلوروفيل /klūrūfīl/
chocolate {n} (food made from ground roasted cocoa beans)	:: شوكولاتة {f} /šukulāta/
choice {n} (option or decision)	:: اختيار {m} /ixtiār/
choir {n} (singing group)	:: كورال {m} /kōrāl/, جوقة {f} /jāwqa/

cholesterol {n} (an essential component of mammalian cell membranes)	:: كولسترول {m} /kulistiruul/
Chongqing {prop} (a municipality in central China)	:: تشونغتشينغ {m} /tshunghtshiingh/
choose {v} (to elect)	:: اختار /ixtāra/
choose {v} (to pick)	:: اختار /ixtāra/
Chopin {prop} (surname)	:: شوبان {m} {f} /shubaan/
chopstick {n} (single eating utensil)	:: أعواد الأكل {p} /'a3waad al-'akl/, هاشي {m} /hashi/ [from Japanese], عصا الأكل {m} /3idan al-'akl/
Chorasmia {prop} (large oasis region on the Amu Darya river delta in western Central Asia)	:: خوارزم /Khwārizm/
chord {n} (combination of three or more notes)	:: وتر {m} /wátar/, اتتلاف نغمات {m} /i'tilaaf naghamaat/
chorus {n} (group of singers and dancers in the religious festivals of ancient Greece)	:: كورس {m} /káwras/
Christ {prop} (title for Jesus of Nazareth)	:: المسيح {m} /al-masiiH/
Christchurch {prop} (a city in New Zealand)	:: كرايستشيرش {m} /kraystshirsh/
Christchurch {prop} (a town in England)	:: كرايستشيرش {m} /kraystshirsh/
Christian {n} (member of the Christian religion)	:: مسيحي {m} /masiiHiy/, مسيحية {f} /masiHiyya/, نصراني {m} /naSraaniy/, نصرانية {f} /naSraníyya/
Christianity {n} (monotheistic religion)	:: مسيحية {f} /masīḥíyya/, نصرانية {f} /naṣrānīyya/
Christmas {n} (Christian holiday)	:: عيد الميلاد {m} /Īd al-mīlād/, الكريسماس {m} /al-krismas/, الميلاد {m} /al-mīlād/
Christmas card {n} (greeting card that celebrates Christmas)	:: بطاقة عيد الميلاد {f} /biṭāqat Īd al-milād/
Christmas tree {n} (a tree used during the Christmas holiday season)	:: شجرة الميلاد {f} /shájarat al-milaad/
Christopher {prop} (a male given name)	:: كريستوفر /Kristoofer/
chromium {n} (chemical element)	:: كروم {m} /kruum/

chromosome {n} (structure in the cell nucleus)	:: كروموسوم {m} /krumusuum/
chronograph {n} (device which marks or records time or time intervals)	:: كرونوغراف {m} /krūnūgrāf/
chronology {n} (arrangement into chronological order)	:: تأريخ {m}
chronology {n} (determining the order of events)	:: تاريخ {m}
Chukotka {prop} (Chukotka)	:: تشوكوتكا {f} /tshukuutka/
church {n} (house of worship)	:: كنيسة {f} /kanīsa/
church {n}	:: كنيسة /kanīsa/, كنائس {p} /kanā'is/
Churchill {prop} (placename or surname)	:: تشرشل {m} /tshartshil/
chutney {n} (condiment)	:: تشاتني {m} /tshaatni/
CIA {initialism} (Central Intelligence Agency)	:: سي أي إي {m} /sii 'ay 'ey/
ciao {interj} (transliteration of the Italian greeting or farewell)	:: تشاو /tšāw, tšao/
Cicero {prop} (Roman statesman and orator)	:: شيشرون {m} /šiširūn/
cigar {n} (tobacco)	:: سيجار {m} /sijaar, sigaar/, سيكار {m} /sikaar/
cigarette {n} (cigarette)	:: سيجارة {f} /sijāra, sigāra/
cinder {n} (partially or mostly burnt material)	:: جمر منطفي {m} /jamru munṭafi/
Cinderella {prop} (fairy tale)	:: سندريلا {f} /sindiriila/
Cinderella {prop} (main character in this fairy tale)	:: سندريلا
cinema {n} (a film/movie theatre)	:: سينما {f} /sīnimā/
cinema {n} (a film)	:: فيلم {m} /film/ (أفلام) {m} {p} /'aflaam/
cinema {n}	:: سينما /sīnema/ {f}
cinnamon {n} (spice)	:: قرفة {f} /qirfa/
circa {prep} (approximately, about)	:: حوالي /Hawaali/
Circassian {n} (a native or inhabitant of Circassia)	:: جركس {m} /jarkas/, شركس {m} /šarkas/
circle {n} (disc, two-dimensional solid geometric figure)	:: دائرة {f} /dā'ira/
circle {n} (group of persons)	:: حلقة {f} /ħálqa/

circle {n} (two-dimensional outline geometric figure)	:: دائرة {f} /dā'ira/
circulatory system {n} (parts of an animal body)	:: جهاز الدوران {m} /jihaaaz al-dawaraan/
circumcise {v} (to remove the foreskin from the penis)	:: ختن /khátana/
circumcision {n} (excising foreskin from penis)	:: ختان {m} /xitān/
circumstance {n} (that which attends, or relates to, or in some way affects, a fact or event)	:: حالة {f} /Haala/, ظَرْف {m} /Zarf/
circus {n} (company that travels)	:: سيرك {m} /sīrk/
cirrhosis {n} (chronic disease of the liver)	:: تشمّع {m} /tashamma3/
cistern {n} (reservoir for holding water)	:: صهريج {m} /ṣihrīj/
citation needed {phrase} (A portion of a wiki needs to be validated by a source.)	:: بحاجة لمصدر
citizen {n} (legal member of a state)	:: مواطن {m} /muwaaTin/
citizenship {n} (state of being a citizen)	:: مواطنة {f} /muwaaTíniya/
city {n} (large settlement)	:: مدينة {f} /madīna/
city hall {n} (the building that houses a city government)	:: بلدية {f} /baladiyya/
civilise {v}	:: مصر /máSSara/
civilization {n} (organized culture)	:: حضارة {f} /hidaara/
civil law {n} (legal system contrasting with common law)	:: قانون مدني {m}
civil servant {n} (a government employee)	:: موظف {m} /mūzzaf/, موظفة {f} /mūzzafa/
civil war {n} (war between factions within a single country)	:: حرب أهلية {f} /Harb 'ahliyya/
clabber {n} (curdled milk)	:: لبن {m} /lában/
clap {v} (To applaud by clapping the hands)	:: صفق /Saffaqa/
clarinet {n} (woodwind musical instrument)	:: كلارينيت {m} /klārīnīt/
clash {n} (loud sound)	:: تصادم

clash {v} (conflict)	:: يتصادم
class {n} (group of students in a regularly scheduled meeting with a teacher)	:: قَصْلٌ {m} /faʃl/
classical {adj} (literature etc)	:: كلاسيكي /klāsikiyy/
Classical Arabic {prop} (Classical Arabic)	:: الفصحى {f} /al-fuṣḥā/, فصحي التراث {f} /fuṣḥā al-turāt/
classical music {n} (the more serious forms of European and American music)	:: موسيقى كلاسيكية {f} /muusiqaa klasikiyya/
classification {n} (act of forming into classes)	:: تصنيف {m} /taṣnīf/
classmate {n} (someone who is in the same class in school)	:: زميل دراسة {m} /zamiil diraasa/, رفيق صف {m} /rafiiq Saff/
classroom {n} (room in a school)	:: صف {m} /ʃaff/, غرفة التدريس {f} /gúrfat al-tadrīs/, فصل {m} /fasl/
clause {n} (word or group of words ordinarily consisting of a subject and a predicate)	:: جملة {f} /júmlla/, بند {m} /badhn/
clavicle {n} (collar bone)	:: ترقوة {f} /tarquwa/
claw {n}	:: المخلب
clay {n} (mineral substance)	:: طين {m} /tīen/, صَلْصَالٌ {m} /ʃalʃāl/
clean {adj} (not dirty)	:: نظيف /nazīf/
clean {v} ((transitive) to remove dirt from a place or object)	:: نَطَّفَ /názzafa/
clear {adj} (free of ambiguity or doubt)	:: واضح /wādih/
cleft chin {n} (cleft chin)	:: طابع الحسن {m} /ṭabaʕ al-ḥusn/
clementine {n} (fruit)	:: كليمنتين {m} /kalimuntin/
Cleopatra {prop} (a given name of women in the Ptolemy dynasty)	:: كليوباترا {f} /kliubaatra/
clever {adj} (mentally sharp or bright)	:: ذكي /dākī/
cliff {n} (a (near) vertical rock face)	:: جرف /jurf/
climate {n} (long-term atmospheric conditions)	:: مَنَاحٌ {m} /munāx/
climate change {n} (changes in the Earth's climate)	:: تغيّر المناخ {m} /taghayyur al-munaakh/
climatology {n} (science)	:: علم المناخ {m} /ʿilm al-munāx/
climb {v} (to ascend, to go up)	:: تسلق /tasállaaqa/

climb {v} (to mount, to move upwards on)	:: تسلق /tasállaqa/
cling {v} (hold tightly)	:: تمسك /tamassaka/
clinic {n} (medical facility)	:: عيادة {f} /3iyaada/
clipboard {n} (in computing: buffer for temporary storage)	:: الحافظة {f}
clipping {n} (piece of something removed by clipping)	:: قلامة {f} /qulaama/
clitoral glans {n} (clitoral glans)	:: حشفة البظر
clitoris {n} (elongated erectile organ)	:: بظر {m} /bazzr/
clock {n} (instrument to measure or keep track of time)	:: ساعة {f} /sā'a/
close {adj} (at a little distance)	:: قريب /qarīb/
close {v} (move (a door))	:: أغلق /'áǧlaqa/
close {v} (obstruct (an opening))	:: أغلق /'áǧlaqa/, قفل /qáfala/
closed {adj} (not open)	:: مقفول /maqfūl/
closer {adj} (comparative form of close)	:: اقرب /aqrab/
cloth {n} (a form of attire)	:: قماش /khumash/
clothes {n} (apparel)	:: ملابس {m} /malābis/, ثياب {m} /tiyāb/, كسوة {f} /kíswa/
cloud {n} (visible mass of water droplets suspended in the air)	:: سحابة {f} /saḥāba, siḥāba/, غيمة {f} /ǧáyma/
clouded {adj} (filled with clouds)	:: غائم /ǧā'im/
cloud nine {n} (a state of happiness)	:: قمة السعادة
clove {n} (constitutive bulb of garlic)	:: فصّ {m} /faṣṣ/
clove {n} (spice)	:: قَرْنُفُل {m} /qaranful/
clover {n} (plant in genus Trifolium)	:: نفل {m} /náfal/
clown {n} (performance artist working in a circus)	:: مهرج {m} /muharrij/
club {n} (association of members)	:: [indefinite] نادٍ {m} /naadin/, [definite] النادي {m} /al-naadiy/
club {n} (nightclub)	:: نادٍ ليليّ {m} /naadin láyliy/ [indefinite], النادي الليليّ {m} /al-naadi al-láyliy/ [definite]
club {n} (playing card symbol, ♣)	:: سباتي {m} /sibāti/
club {n} (weapon)	:: هراوة {f} /hiraawa/
clubs {n} (one of the four suits of playing cards, marked with the	:: السباتي {m} /al-sibāti/

symbol ♣)

clumsy {adj}

:: أخرق

cluster {n} (group of galaxies or stars)

:: عنقود {m} /ʕunquud/, عنقود نجمي {m} /ʕunquud najmiy/

c'mon {contraction} (come on)

:: ياالله /yá-llah/

coach {n} (trainer)

:: مدرب {m} /mudarrīb/, ممرن {m} /mumarrin/

coal {n} (uncountable: carbon rock)

:: فحم حجري {m} /faḥm ḥajarī/, فحم {m} /faḥm/

coal {n}

:: فحم

coalition {n} (group of organizations)

:: تحالف {m} /taHaaf/

coast {n} (edge of land meeting ocean, sea, gulf, bay)

:: ساحل, شاطئ, تلة, هبوط تلة

coat {n} (outer garment covering the upper torso and arms)

:: معطف {m} /mīṭaf/

coax {v} (persuade gradually)

:: تملق /tamállaqa/

cobalt {n} (chemical element)

:: كوبلت /kūbalt/

cobra {n} (venomous snake)

:: كوبرا {f} /kúbra, kūbrā/

Coca-Cola {prop} (particular carbonated soft drink)

:: كوكا كولا {f} /kúka kúla/

cocaine {n} (the narcotic)

:: كوكايين {m} /kukayiin/

coccyx {n} (vertebrae)

:: عصص {m} /ʕúṣuṣ/

cock {n} (any male bird)

:: ذكر {m} /ḏakar/ [suffix "for any kind"]

cock {n} (male chicken or other gallinaceous bird)

:: ديك {m} /dīk/, ذكر {m} /ḏakar/ [suffix "for any kind"]

cock {n} (slang for penis)

:: زُبُّ {m} /zub/

cockroach {n} (insect)

:: صرصور {m} /ṣursūr/

cocktail {n} (alcoholic beverage)

:: كوكتيل {m} /kuktayl, kokteyl/

cocoa {n} (hot drink)

:: كاكاو {m} /kakāu/

coconut {n} (fruit of coco palm)

:: جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ {f} /jawza/t/ al-hind/, نَارِجِيلِ {f} /nārjīl/

cocoon {n} (protective case)

:: شرنقة {f} /shárnaqa/

code {n} (set of rules for converting information)

:: رموز {m} /rumūz/,

code-switching {n} (phenomenon of alternating between two or more languages)

:: تاوب لغوي {m} /tanaawab lughawi/

coercion {n} (actual or threatened force for the purpose of compelling action by another person)

:: قهر, قسر, غصب, عنت, دفع, جبر, إضطرار, إلزام, إكراه, إرغام, إجبار

coercion {n} (use of force to compel)	:: أَهْمِيَّةٌ, وَجُوبٌ
coffee {adj} (of a pale brown colour)	:: (bunni)
coffee {n} (beans)	:: بِن {m} /bun/
coffee {n} (beverage)	:: قَهْوَةٌ {f} /qáhwa/
coffee {n} (plant)	:: بِن {m} /bun/
coffin {n} (box for the dead)	:: تَابُوتٌ {m} /tābūt/
cognac {n} (type of brandy)	:: كُونِيَاكٌ {m} /kunyaak/
cognitive {adj} (mental functions)	:: إِدْرَاكِيَّةٌ.
coil {n} (something wound)	:: مَلْفٌ {m} /milaff/, وَشِيْعَةٌ {f} /wašī'a/
coin {n} ((<i>currency</i>) A piece of currency)	:: عَمَلَةٌ {f} /'úmla/
coitus {n} (sexual interaction)	:: جَمَاعٌ {m} /jimā', مَجَامِعَةٌ {f} /mujāma'a/, مُضَاجَعَةٌ {f} /muḍāja'a/
Coke {n} (abbreviation of Coca-Cola)	:: كُولَا {f} /kúla/
colander {n} (a bowl-shaped kitchen utensil with holes in it used for draining food such as pasta)	:: مِصْفَاةٌ {f}
cold {adj} (having a low temperature)	:: بَارِدٌ /baarid/
cold {adj} (of the weather)	:: بَرْدَانٌ /bardaan/
cold {n} (illness)	:: زَكَامٌ {m} /zukām/, رَشْحٌ {m} /rašḥ/, بَرْدٌ {m} /bard/
cold {n} (low temperature)	:: بَرُودَةٌ {f} /buruda/
cold fusion {n} (hypothetical form of nuclear fusion)	:: اِنْدِمَاجٌ بَارِدٌ {m} /indimāj bārid/
coldness {n} (the relative lack of heat)	:: بَرُودَةٌ {f} /burūda/
cold war {n} (a period of hostile relations)	:: حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ {f} /Harb baarida/
Cold War {prop} (a period of history from 1945-1991)	:: حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ {f} /ḥarb bārida/
colic {n} (pain)	:: مَغْصٌ {m} /maḡṣ/
collaborate {v} (to cooperate treasonably)	:: يَتَعَاوَنُ مَعَ الْعَدُوِّ /ta'āwana má'a al-'adw/
collaborate {v} (to work together on a piece of work)	:: تَعَاوَنٌ /ta'āwana/ [مع má'a]
collar {n} (fabric garment part fitting around throat)	:: يَاقَةٌ {f} /yaaqa/

colleague {n} (fellow member of a profession)	:: زميل {m} /zamīl/, زميلة {f} /zamīla/
collect {v} (to gather together)	:: جَمَعَ /jāmaʿa/
collection {n} (set of items)	:: جمع {f} /jama3a/
college {n} (institution of [further education] at an intermediate level)	:: كلية {f} /kullíyya/, كلية {f} /kullíyya/
college {n} (institution of higher education)	:: معهد {m} /má3had/
college {n} (non-specialized, semi-autonomous division of a university, with its own faculty, departments, library, etc)	:: معهد {m} /má3had/
colloquial {adj} (of oral communication language)	:: [Eastern Arabic] عامي /ʿaammiy/, [Western Arabic] دارج /daarij/
colloquialism {n} (an expression more often spoken than written)	:: عامية {f} /3aammíyya/, [Western Arabic states] دارجة {f} /daarija/
cologne {n} (eau de Cologne)	:: ماء كولونيا {m} /maa' kuluunya/, كولونيا {f} /kuluunya/
Cologne {prop} (city in Germany)	:: كولونيا {f} /kulūnya/
Colombia {prop} (country in South America)	:: كولومبيا {f} /kuluumbiya/
Colombo {prop} (capital of Sri Lanka)	:: كولومبو {m} /kulumbu/
colon {n} (digestive system)	:: قولون {m} /qulūn/
colon {n} (punctuation mark)	:: نقطة مزدوجة {f} /núqTa muzdáwija/, [dual] نقطتان {f} /nuqTataan/
colonel {n} (commissioned office in the armed services)	:: عقيد {m} /3àqiid/, زعيم {m} /za3iim/, زعيم رتبة {m} /za3iim rútya/, كولونيل {m} /kuluniil/
colonialism {n} (colonial domination policy)	:: استعمارية {f} /ista3maariya/
color {n} (spectral composition of visible light)	:: لون {m} /lawn/, [plural] ألوان {m} {p} /ʿalwān/
colorize {v} (to add color to)	:: لَوَّنَ {m} /lawwana/
colostrum {n} (a form of milk)	:: لباً {m} /labaʾ/
Columbia {prop} (female personification of the USA)	:: كولومبيا {f} /kuluumbiya/
Columbia {prop} (poetic: America)	:: كولومبيا {f} /kuluumbiya/
coma {n} (Deep sleep)	:: غيبوبة {f} /ghibuuba/
comb {n} (toothed implement for grooming the hair)	:: مشط {m} /mušt, mišt/, ممشط {m} /mímšaṭ/

comb {v} (to groom the hair with a toothed implement)	:: مشط /máshaTa/
combat {n} (a battle; a fight; a struggle for victory)	:: قِتال {m} /qitāl/
come {v} (to arrive, to appear)	:: قدم /qádima/
come {v} (to move from further away to nearer to)	:: جاء /jā'a/, حضر /ḥáḍara/, أتى /'atā/
come back {v} ((<i>intransitive</i>) To return to a place)	:: عاد /'āda/, رجع /rája'a/
come on {interj} (expression of encouragement)	:: ياالله /yálla/
comet {n} (a celestial body, generally with a tail)	:: مذنب {m} /muḏánnab/
comfort {n}	:: الراحة
comfort {v} (to provide comfort)	:: واسبى /waasaa/, عسى /ghazzaa/, سلى /sallaa/
comfortable {adj} (Enjoying comfort)	:: مرتاح /murtaaH/
comfortable {adj} (providing comfort and ease; agreeable)	:: مريح /murīH/, وثير /wathiir/
comfort woman {n} (comfort woman)	:: امرأة متعة {f} /'imra'a mit`a, 'imra'a mut`a/, نساء متعة {f} {p} /nisaa' mit`a, nisaa' mut`a/ /plural/
comics {n} (artistic medium)	:: هزلية {f} /hazlíyya/, مجلة هزلية {f} /majálla hazlíyya/
Comintern {prop} (international association of Communist parties)	:: الكومنترن {m} /al-kumintarn/
comma {n} (Punctuation mark ',')	:: فاصلة {f} /faaSila/, ,
commander {n} (One who exercises control and direction of a military or naval organization)	:: أمر {m} /'āmir/, أمراء {p} /'umarā'/ [plural of أمر]
commandment {n} (a command or edict)	:: وصية {f} /waṣíyya/
comment {n}	:: تعليق
comment {v}	:: علّق ب
commerce {n} (large scale trade)	:: تجارة {f} /tijaara/
commercial {adj} (of or pertaining to commerce)	:: تجاري /tijaariy/
commercial {n} (advertisement in a common media format)	:: إعلان تجاري {m} /'i3laan tijaariy/
commitment {n} (promise or agreement to do something in the	:: التزام

future)	
committee {n} (group of persons convened for the accomplishment of some specific purpose)	:: لجنة {f} /lájna/
commodity {n} (anything movable traded)	:: بضاعة {f} /bidā'a/, [plural] بضائع {f} {p} /baḍā'i', سلعة {f} /síl'a/
commonwealth {n} (form of government)	:: كومونولث {m} /kumunwilth/
Commonwealth of Australia {prop} (formal and full name of Australia)	:: الكومونولث الأسترالي {m} /al-kumunwilth al-'ustraaliy/
Commonwealth of Independent States {prop} (successor to the Soviet Union)	:: اتحاد الدول المستقلة {m} /ittiHaad al-dúwal al-mustaqila/
communication {n} (concept of information exchange)	:: إتصالات {f} {p} /'ittiSalaat/
communism {n} (philosophy)	:: شيوعية {f} /šuyū'íyya/
communism {n} (society)	:: شيوعية {f} /šuyū'íyya/
communist {n} (person who follows a communist philosophy)	:: شيوعي {m} /shuyuu3iy/, شيوعية {f} /shuyu3íyya/
community {n} (commune or residential/religious collective)	:: ملة /milla/
community {n}	:: جماعة {f}, جالية {f}
Comorian {adj} (pertaining to the Comoros)	:: جزر القمر /juzur al-qámar/ [إضافة] is used
Comoros {prop} (country in Eastern Africa)	:: جزر القمر {f} {p} /juzur al-qámar/
compact disc {n} (optical disc used to store data)	:: سي دي {m} /sii dii/, CD {m} /sii dii/, قرص مضغوط {m} /qurS maDghuud/, قرص سي دي {m} /qurS sii dii/
companion {n} (someone with whom one spends time or keeps company)	:: رفيق {m} /rafīq/, زميل {m} /zamīl/
company {n} (in legal context, a corporation)	:: شركة /sharika/
company {n} (in non-legal context, any business, without respect to incorporation)	:: شركة /sharika/
comparative degree {n} ((grammar))	:: درجة نسبية {f} /daraja nisbíyya/

compare {v} (to assess the similarities between two things or between one thing and another)	:: قارن /qaarana/
comparison {n} (act of comparing or the state of being compared)	:: مقارنة {f} /muqqaarana/, مقابلة {f} /muqqaabala/
compartment {n} (chamber)	:: مقصورة {f} /maqSuura/
compass {n} (navigational compass)	:: بوصلة {f} /būṣṣula/, برجل {m} /barjal/, حك {m} /ħukk/
compassion {n} (deep awareness of the suffering of another)	:: رحمة {f} /ráHma/
compassionate {adj} (having, feeling of showing compassion)	:: رحمن /raḥmān/
compete {v} (to contend)	:: تنافس /tanaafasa/
competition {n} (action of competing)	:: منافسة {f} /munāfasa/
competition {n} (contest for a prize or award)	:: منافسة {f} /munāfasa/
complain {v} (to express feelings of pain, dissatisfaction, or resentment)	:: تذمر /taḍammara/, اشتكى /ištaka/, شكا /šakā/
complete {adj} (with everything included)	:: كامل /kāmil/
complete {v} (to finish)	:: انتهى /intahā/, أكمل /'akmala/
completely {adv} (in a complete manner)	:: تماماً /tamāman/
complex {adj} (not simple or straightforward)	:: معقد /má'qid/
complexion {n} (appearance of the skin on the face)	:: بشرة {f} /bášra/
complexity {n} (The state of being complex; intricacy; entanglement)	:: تعقيد {m} /taʕqīd/
complex number {n} (number of the form $a + bi$)	:: عدد عقدي {m} /'ádad 'aqadiyy/, عدد مركب {m} /'ádad murákkib/
complicate {v} (to combine intricately)	:: تعقد /ta'áqqada/, عقد /'áqqada/
complicated {adj} (difficult or convoluted)	:: معقد /mu'aqqid/
compliment {n} (expression of praise, congratulation or encouragement)	:: مجاملة {f} /mujaamila/

component {n} (smaller, self-contained part of larger entity)	:: جُزْءٌ {m} /juzʻ/, عَامِلٌ {m} /ʻāmil/, عُنْصُرٌ {m} /ʻúnṣur/
composer {n} (one who composes music)	:: ملحن {m} /mulaḥḥin/, مؤلف موسيقي /muʻallif mūsīqiyy/
composition {n} (work of music, literature or art)	:: تأليف {m} /taʻlíf/
compromise {n} (settlement of differences by arbitration or by consent reached by mutual concessions)	:: حل وسط {m} /ḥal wasaṭ/
compulsory {adj}	:: واجب حدوثه
compunction {n} (a pricking of conscience)	:: ندم {m} /nádam/, وخز الضمير {m} /wájaz al-Damiir/
computation {n} (the act or process of computing)	:: تحسب
computational linguistics {n} (an interdisciplinary field dealing with the statistical and/or rule-based modeling of natural language)	:: لسانيات حاسوبية
computer {n} (a programmable device)	:: حاسوب {m} /ḥāsūb/, حاسب {m} /ḥāsib/, كمبيوتر {m} /kambyūtar/
computer game {n} (electronic game)	:: لعبة كمبيوتر {f} /láʻbat kambyūtar/
computer language {n} (programming language)	:: لغة برمجة {f}
computer virus {n} (a program)	:: فيروس كمبيوتر {m} /vayrūs kumbyūtar, fayrūs kambyūtar/
comrade {n} (title used by a Communist regime)	:: رفيق {m} /rafīq/
Conakry {prop} (capital of Guinea)	:: كوناكري {m} /kunakri/
conceal {v} (to hide something)	:: أخفى /ʻaxfā/
conceive {v} (to become pregnant)	:: حبل /Hábila/
concentrate {v} (bring to, or direct toward, a common center)	:: ركز /rákkaza/
concentrate {v} (focus one's thought or attention)	:: ركز /rákkaza/, تركز /tarákkaza/
concentration camp {n} (camp where large numbers of persons are detained)	:: معسكر اعتقال {m} /mu3askar i3tiqaal/

concept {n} (something understood and retained in the mind)	:: مفهوم {m} /mafhuum/
conception {n} (initiation of an embryonic animal life)	:: حبل {m} /Hábal/, حمل {m} /Haml/
concerned {adj} (showing concern)	:: مهتم
concert {n} (a musical entertainment in which several voices or instruments take part)	:: عزف {m} /3azf/, حفلة موسيقية {f} /Háfla musiqíyya/
concise {adj} (brief and precise)	:: وجيز /wajíiz/
conclusive {adj} (decisive)	:: قَطْعِيّ /kat'īy/
conclusive {adj} (pertaining to a conclusion)	:: نِهَائِيّ /nihāī/
concord {n} (A state of agreement; harmony; union)	:: سلمى /silmi/
concrete {n} (building material)	:: خَرَسَانَة {f} /xarasāna/
concubine {n} (a woman who lives with a man, but who is not a wife)	:: سرية {f} /surriyah/
concussion {n} (an injury to part of the body, most especially the brain)	:: ارتجاج {m} /irtijaaʒ/
condemnation {n} (act of judicially condemning, or adjudging guilty)	:: إدانة {f} /'idāna/
condensed milk {n} (Milk that has been reduced and sweetened to the consistency of syrup)	:: حليب مكثف {m} /ħalīb maktif/
condition {n} (logical clause or phrase)	:: شرط {m} /šart/
condition {n} (state of an object)	:: حالة {f} /hála/
condolence {n} (sympathy when someone has died)	:: تأسية {f} /ta'siiya/, تعزية {f} /ta3ziiya/
condom {n} (flexible sleeve worn on the penis)	:: عازل ذكري {m} /3aazil dhakariy/
condor {n} (California condor)	:: كندور {m} /kundūr/
conference {n} (a meeting of people)	:: مُؤْتَمَر {m} /mu'tamar/
confess {v} (to admit to the truth)	:: اعترف /i3tarafa/
confession {n} (disclosure of one's sins to a priest)	:: إقرار {m} /'iqaar/, اعتراف {m} /i`tiraaf/
confession {n} (open admittance of having done something)	:: إقرار {m} /'iqaar/, اعتراف {m} /i`tiraaf/

confident {adj} (being very sure of or positive about something)	:: واثق {m} /wātīq/, واثقة {f} /wātīqa/
confidential {adj} (meant to be kept secret within a certain circle)	:: سري /sarriyy/, خصوصي /xuṣūṣiyy/
confirm {v} (to assure)	:: أكد /'ákkada/
confirm {v}	:: يؤكد
confiscation {n} (the act or process of confiscating an item from public use; expropriation)	:: استيلاء {m} /istiilaa'/
conflagration {n} (a large, ferocious, and destructive fire)	:: حريق {m} /ḥarīq/
conflict {n} (clash or disagreement)	:: صراع {m} /ṣirā'/, نزاع {m} /nizā'/
Confucius {prop} (Chinese philosopher)	:: كونفوشيوس {m} /kunfuushyus/
confuse {v} (to embarrass)	:: أربك /'arbaka/
confuse {v} (to mix up; to puzzle; to bewilder)	:: أربك /'arbaka/
confusing {adj} (difficult to understand)	:: مربك /murīk/
congeniality {n} (quality of being congenial)	:: حرارة {f} /Haraara/
Congo {prop} (country with Brazzaville as capital)	:: الكونغو {m} /al-kuunghu/
Congo {prop} (country with Kinshasa as capital)	:: الكونغو {m} /al-kuunghu/
congratulate {v} (to express one's sympathetic pleasure or joy to the person(s) it is felt for)	:: يهنئ /Yohanni'/
congratulation {n} (act of congratulating)	:: تهنئة {f} /táhni'a/
congratulations {interj} (expressing approbation)	:: مبارك /mubārak/, تهانينا /tahāninyā/
congress {n} (conference)	:: مؤتمر {m} /mu'tamar/, اجتماع {m} /ijtimaa`/
congress {n} (legislative body)	:: [US Congress] كونجرس {m} /kuungris/
Congress {n} (the two legislative bodies of the USA)	:: الكونغرس {m} /al-kungris/
conjugation {n} (act of conjugating a verb)	:: اقتران {m} /iqtirān/, تصريف الأفعال {m} /taṣrīf al-'af'āl/ (<i>inflection of verbs</i>), تصريف {m} /taṣrīf/

conjunction {n} (grammar: word used to join words or phrases)	:: حرف عطف {m} /ħarf ʿatf/
Conley {prop} (Transliterations of the surname)	:: كونلي /Kwnly/
Connecticut {prop} (a state of the United States of America)	:: كونيتيكت {m} /kunitikat/
connection {n} (act of connecting)	:: علاقة {f} /ʿalāqa/
connection {n} (feeling of understanding and ease of communication between two or more people)	:: علاقة {f} /ʿalāqa/, صلة {f} /ṣīla/
connective tissue {n} (type of tissue)	:: نسيج ضام
Connelly {prop} (Transliterations of the surname)	:: كونلي /kwnly/
conscience {n} (moral sense)	:: ضمير {m} /Damiir/, طوية {f} /Tawíyya/
conscious {adj}	:: واع
consensus {n} (general agreement)	:: إجماع {m} /'ijmaaʿ/, توافق {m} /tawaafuq/
conservatism {n} (political philosophy that favors maintaining limited government involvement)	:: سياسة محافظة {f} /siyaasa muHaafaZa/
conservative {n} (one who favors the status quo)	:: محافظ {m} /miḥāfaz/
consider {v} (assign some quality to)	:: اعتبر /i3tabara/
consider {v} (think about seriously)	:: اعتبر /i3tabara/
consist {v} (to be composed (of))	:: تكون /takáwwana/ (of: من /min/)
console {v} (to comfort)	:: واسبى /waasaa/, عزى /ghazzaa/, سلى /sallaa/
consonant {n} (sound)	:: صامت {m} /ṣāmit/
consort {n} (husband, wife, companion or partner)	:: عشيق
conspiracy {n} (act of working in secret to obtain some goal)	:: مؤامرة {f} /muʿāmira/
conspiracy theory {n} (hypothetical speculation)	:: نظرية المؤامرة {f} /naẓaríyyat al-muʿāmara/
conspire {v} (to secretly plot)	:: تآمر
Constantinople {prop} (Constantinople)	:: القسطنطينية {f} /al-qustantīniya/

constellation {n} (astronomy: any of 88 officially recognized regions)	:: كوكبة /Kawkaba/
constellation {n} (image associated with a group of stars)	:: كوكبة /Kawkaba/
constellation {n}	:: أبراج
constipation {n} (state of bowels)	:: إمساك {m} /'imsaak/
constitution {n} (formal or informal system of primary principles and laws regulating a government or other institutions)	:: دستور {m} /dustuur/, نظام {m} /niZaam/, قانون أساسي {m} /qanuun 'asaasiy/
constitutional monarchy {n} (monarchy in which the monarch's power is limited by a written constitution)	:: ملكية دستورية {f} /malikíyya dustuuriyya/
constraint {n} (something that constrains)	:: متطلب
constructed language {n} (an artificially created language)	:: لغة مصطنعة {f} /lúga muṣṭanaʿa/
construction {n} (process of constructing)	:: بناء {f} /binaa'/
construction {n} (structure)	:: مبنى {m} /mabnaa/, بناء {f} /binaa'/
consul {n} (official who protects the interests of citizens)	:: قنصل {m} /qúnsul/
consulate {n} (the residency of a consul)	:: قنصلية {f} /qunṣulíyya/
consumer {n} (person purchasing goods)	:: مستهلك /mustahlik/, مستنفع {m} /mustanfid/
consumption {n} (the act of consuming something)	:: استهلاك {m} /istihlāk/
contact {n} (an act of touching physically)	:: مُلامَسَة
contact {n} (an establishment of communication)	:: إتِّصال
contact lens {n} (thin lens placed directly on the eye)	:: عدسة لاقصة {f}, عدسة {f} /3ádasaa/
container {n} (a very large, typically metal, box used for transporting goods)	:: حاوية {f} /ḥāwíya/

contemplation {n} (The act of the mind in considering with attention; continued attention of the mind to a particular subject; meditation; musing; study)	:: تفكّر {m} /tafakkur/
contemporary {adj} (from the same time period)	:: معاصر /mu‘āṣir/
contemporary {adj} (modern)	:: عصري /‘aṣriyy/, حديث /ḥadīṭ/, معاصر /mu‘āṣir/
contempt {n} (uncountable: a feeling or attitude)	:: احتقار {m} /iḥtiqār/
content {adj} (satisfied)	:: مبصوط /mabSuuṬ/, قانع /faani‘/, محتوى /muḥtawaa/
content {n} (that which is contained)	:: محتوى {m} /muḥtawā/
contentment {n} (state or degree of being contented)	:: الرضا
contents {n} (that which is contained)	:: محتوى {m} /muḥtawā/
context {n} (circumstances or settings)	:: حالة {f} /ḥāla/
context {n} (text in which a word appears)	:: سياق {m} /siyāq/, قرينة {f} /qarība/
continent {n} (each of main land-masses on earth's surface)	:: قارة {f} /qārra/
continental drift {n} (continental drift)	:: نظرية الانجراف القاري {f}
continue {v} (intransitive: resume)	:: تابع /taaba3a/ [transitive], استمر /istámarra/ [transitive], دام /daama/ [intransitive]
continue {v} (transitive: proceed)	:: تابع /taaba3a/ [transitive], استمر /istámarra/ [transitive], دام /daama/ [intransitive]
contradiction {n} (the logical incompatibility of opposing elements)	:: تنقص {m} /tanaqquS/
contribute {v} (to give something, that is or becomes part of a larger whole)	:: ساهم /sāhama/
controversy {n} (debate, discussion of opposing opinions)	:: جدال {m}
convene {v}	:: عَقَدَ /‘aqaḍa/
convenience {n}	:: راحة {f} /raaHa/ //leisure/

conversation {n} (talking)	:: حديث {m} /ḥadīṭ/, [esp. on the phone] مكالمة {f} /mukālama/, محادثة {f} /muḥādaṭa/, كلام {m} /kalām/
convertible {n} (car whose roof can be removed or folded)	:: حَنْطُور {m} /HanTuur/
convey {v} (to carry)	:: نقل /náqala/
convey {v} (to communicate)	:: أبلغ /'áblaġa/, نقل /náqala/
convict {n} (person convicted of a crime)	:: سجين {m} /sajjin/, مدان {m} /mudaan/
convince {v} (to make someone believe, or feel sure about something)	:: أقنع /'áqna`a/
convoy {n} (group of vehicles traveling together for safety, especially one with an escort)	:: قافلة {f} /qaafila/t
coo {v} (make a soft murmuring sound, as a pigeon)	:: هدل /hadala/
cook {n} (a person who prepares food for a living)	:: طبّاخ {m} /ṭabbāx/
cook {v} (prepare (food) for eating)	:: طبخ /Tábakha/
cook {v}	:: طبخ /Tábaxa/
cookie {n} (flat cake)	:: كوكيز {m} /kukiz/
cooking {n} (the process of preparing food by using heat)	:: طبخ {m} /ṭabx/
Cook Islands {prop} (self-governing country in Oceania)	:: جزر كوك {f} {p} /júzur kuk/
cool {adj} (having a slightly low temperature)	:: بارد {m} /bārid/
cool {v} (to make colder (literally))	:: يبرد {m} /yubárrid/
coop {n} (chicken coop)	:: قن {m} /qunn/, خم {m} /xumm/
cooperate {v} (to work together)	:: تعاون /ta`āwana/
cooperation {n} (act of cooperating or being cooperative)	:: تعاون {m} /ta`āwun/
coordinate {n} (mathematics or cartography)	:: تنسيق {m} /tansiiq/
Copenhagen {prop} (capital of Denmark)	:: كوينهاجن {m} /kuubinahaagan/
Copernicus {prop} (surname)	:: كوبرنيكوس {m} /kubirnikus/
copper {n} (chemical element)	:: نحاس {m} /nuḥās, naḥās/

Coptic {adj} (of or pertaining to the Copts, Coptic Orthodox Church or to the Coptic language)	:: قبطي /qíbTiy/
copula {n} (grammar: linking kind of word)	:: رابطة {f} /raabiTa/, رابط {m} /raabiT/
copulation {n} (the coming together of male and female in sexual intercourse)	:: مُصَاجَعَة {f} /muḍājaʿa/
copy {n} (result of copying; an identical duplication)	:: نسخة {f} /núsxa/
copy {v} (produce something identical)	:: انتسخ /intásakha/, نسخ /násakha/
coquetry {n} (affectation of amorous tenderness)	:: دلال {m} /dalāl/
coral {n} (colony)	:: مرجان {m} /marjaan/
coral {n} (substance)	:: مرجان {m} /marjaan/
Coral Sea {prop} (part of the Pacific Ocean)	:: بحر كورال {m} /baHr kuraal/
core {n} (central part of fruit, containing the kernels or seeds)	:: نواة {f} /niwaa/
coriander {n} (<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>)	:: كزبرة {f} /kúzbara/
cork {n} (bark of the cork oak)	:: فِلِّين {m} /fillīn/
cork {n} (bottle stopper)	:: فِلِّينَة {f} /fillīna/
corn {n} (the fruits of a cereal crop)	:: غلّة {f} /ǧállā/
cornea {n} (layer forming the front of the eye)	:: قرنية {f} /qarniya/
corner {n} (area in the angle between converging lines or walls)	:: زاوية {f} /zāwiya/, ركن {m} /rukn/
corn flakes {n} (breakfast cereal)	:: رقائق ذرة {f} {p} /raqaaʿiq dhúra/
corny {adj} (excessively sentimental)	:: ثقيل الظل, سخيّف
coronal mass ejection {n} (coronal mass ejection)	:: لفظ كتليّ إكليليّ {m}
coronation {n} (the act or solemnity of crowning)	:: تتويج {m} /tatwiiij/
corporal punishment {n} (form of punishment achieved by inflicting blows to the offender's body)	:: عقوبة بدنية {f} /ʿuqūba badaníyya/
corpse {n} (dead body)	:: جثة {f} /juththa/, جثمان {m} /juthmaan/, جيفة {f} /jiifa/

correct {adj} (free from error)	:: صحيح {m} /ṣahīḥ/
correct {v} (To make something that was not valid become right)	:: صحح /ṣahḥaha/
correction {n} (act of correcting)	:: تصحيح
correspond {v} (To be equivalent or similar in character, quantity, quality, origin, structure, function etc)	:: مائل
correspond {v} (To exchange messages, especially by postal letter, over a period of time)	:: راسل
corridor {n} (airspace)	:: ممر /mámarr/ جوي /jáwwi/, مُخترق /mukhtáraq/ جوي /jáwwi/
corridor {n} (narrow hall or passage)	:: رواق {m} /riwaaq/, دهليز {m} /dihliiz/, ردهة {f} /rádha/
corridor {n} (tract of land)	:: طريق /tarí:q/ ضيق /dj:q/
corruption {n} (act of corrupting)	:: فساد {m} /fasād/
cortisone {n} (corticosteroid hormone)	:: كورتيزون {m} /kurtizūn/
corvette {n} (modern warship)	:: فرقيطة {f}
cosine {n} (trigonometric function)	:: جيب تمام {m} /jayb tamaam/
cosmetics {n} (preparations to change or enhance the beauty)	:: مستحضرات التجميل {f} {p} /mustahḍarāt al-tajmīl/
cosmic {adj} (of or from or pertaining to the cosmos or universe)	:: كوني /kawni/
cosmodrome {n} (a site for launching spacecraft)	:: كوسمودروم {m} /kusmudruum/
cosmology {n} (study of the physical universe)	:: علم الكون الفيزيائي {m}
cosmonaut {n} (an astronaut, especially a Russian or Soviet one)	:: رائد فضاء {m} /raa'ib faDaa'/, ملاح {m} /mallaah faDaa'iy/ رجل فضاء {m} /rájul faDaa'/'
cosmopolite {n} (cosmopolitan person)	:: مواطن العالم {m} /muwaaTin al-3álam/
cosmos {n} (the universe)	:: كون {m} /kawn/, الكون {m} /al-kawn/, فضاء {m} /faḍā'/'
cosplay {n} (subculture centered on dressing as characters)	:: كوسبلاي {m} /kusplay/
Cossack {n} (member of a population)	:: قوزاق {m} /quzaaq/
cost {v} (to incur a charge, a price)	:: ساوى /saawaa/

Costa Rica {prop} (country)	:: كوستاريكا {f} /Kustariika/
cost of living {n} (The average cost of a standard set of basic necessities of life)	:: تكاليف المعيشة
cotangent {n} (trigonometric function)	:: ظل التمام {m} /Zill al-tamaam/
Cotonou {prop} (the de-facto capital of Benin)	:: كوتونو {m} /kutunu/
cottage {n} (A small house; a cot; a hut)	:: كوخ {m} /kūx/
cotton {n} (plant)	:: قطن {m} /quṭn, qúṭun/
cotton swab {n} (a small wad of cotton wrapped around the end of a small rod)	:: عود أُذن {m} /ʕūd ʔúḍun/
couch {n} (furniture for seating)	:: فراش {m} /firāš/, أريكة {f} /arīka/, مضجع {m} /mádjjaʕ/
cough {n} (expulsion of air from the lungs)	:: سعال {m} /suʕāl/
cough {v} (make a noise like a cough)	:: سعل /saʕala/
cough {v} (push air from the lungs)	:: سعل /saʕala/
could I see the menu, please {phrase} (said to ask for a menu)	:: قائمة الطعام لو سمحت /qaa'ima al-Ta3aam law samaHt/
coulomb {n} (unit of electrical charge)	:: كولون {m} /kuluun/
council {n} (committee that leads or governs)	:: مجلس {m} /majles/
counsel {n} (consultation)	:: شورى {f} /shuura/
count {n} (the male ruler of a county)	:: كونت {m} /kuunt/
count {v} (to enumerate or determine number)	:: عد /ʕadda/ imperfect: يعد /yaʕuddu/
counterfoil {n} (the part of a cheque that is retained in the chequebook as a record)	:: كعب {m} /kaʕb/
country {adj} (of, from or pertaining to the countryside (<i>adjective</i>))	:: ريفيّ /rīfī/, نِسْبَةٌ إِلَى الرَّيفِ /nīsba ʕila r-rīf/
country {n} (nation state)	:: بَلَدٌ {f} /bálad/, وَطَنٌ {m} /wáṭan/, اوطان {f} {p} /ʔwṭān/
country {n} (region of land)	:: وِلَايَةٌ {f} /wilāya/

country {n} (the country, rural area, as opposed to the town or city)	:: ريف {m} /rīf/, أرياف {m} {p} /'aryāf/
countryside {n} (a rural area, or the rural part of a larger area)	:: ريف {m} /rīf/
coup d'état {n} (sudden overthrow of a government)	:: إنقلاب {m} /'inqilāb/
courage {n} (quality of a confident character)	:: شجاعة {f} /šajā'a/
courage {n}	:: شجاع /shajā'a/
courageous {adj}	:: شجاع
courgette {n} (a small marrow/squash)	:: كوسا {f} /kūsā/, كوسة {f} /kūsa, káwsa/
course {n} (period of learning)	:: دورة {f} /dáwra/, [usually plural] دورات {f} /dawraat/, حلقة دراسية {f} /Halaqa diraasíyya/
court {n} (enclosed space; a courtyard)	:: محكمة {f} /maḥkama/
court {n} (tribunal established for the administration of justice)	:: محكمة {f} /maḥkama/
court {n}	:: منطقة أو محكمة
courteous {adj} (showing regard for others)	:: مهذب /muháddab/, مؤدب /mu'áddab/
courtesy {n} (polite behavior)	:: مجاملة {f} /majāmala/
court of cassation {n} (the highest court of appeal)	:: المحكمة العليا
courtyard {n} (unroofed walled area)	:: فناء {m} /finā'/
couscous {n} (a pasta of North African origin)	:: كُسْكُس {m} /kuskus/
cousin {n} (nephew or niece of a parent)	:: ابن عم {m} /ibn 'amm/ [father's brother's son]; بنت عم {f} /bint 'amm/ [father's brother's daughter]; ابن عمّة {m} /ibn 'amma/ [father's sister's son]; بنت عمّة {f} /bint 'amma/ [father's sister's daughter]; ابن خال {m} /ibn xāl/ [mother's brother's son]; بنت خال {f} /bint xāl/ [mother's brother's daughter]; ابن خالة {m} /ibn xāla/ [mother's sister's son]; بنت خالة {f} /bint xāla/ [mother's sister's daughter]
covenant {n} (binding agreement)	:: ميثاق {m}, عهد {m}
cover {n} (lid)	:: غِطَاء /ġitā'/
cover {v} (to conceal or protect)	:: غطى /ġáttā/, imperfect: يغطي /yugáttī/

coverage {n} (amount by which covered)	:: تغطية {f}
covet {v} (to wish for with eagerness)	:: طمع /Támu3a, TÁmi3a/, جشع /jáshi3a/
cow {n} (any domestic bovine regardless of sex or age)	:: بقرة {s} /baqara/, بقر /baqar/ [collective], ابقار {p} /abqaar/
cow {n} (female domesticated ox or other bovine)	:: بقرة {f} /báqara/
coward {n} (a person who lacks courage)	:: جبان {m} /jabaan/
cowardice {n} (the lack of courage)	:: جبانة {f} /jabaana/
cowboy {n} (person who tends cattle)	:: رعوي البقر {m}, رعات البقر {p}
co-wife {n} (Co-wife)	:: ضر /dīrr/
coworker {n} (somebody with whom one works; a companion or workmate)	:: زميل {m} /zamiil/, زميلة {f} /zamiila/
Cowper's gland {n} (Bulbourethral gland)	:: غدة كوبر
crab {n} (crustacean)	:: سرطان {m} /saraṭān, sarṭān/, سلطعون {m} /saltaʿūn/
Cracow {prop} (city)	:: كراكوف {m} /krakuf/
cradle {n} (oscillating bed for a baby)	:: مهد {m} /mahd/
crane {n} (bird)	:: كركبي {m} /kurkiy/, غرنوق {m} /ǧurnūq/
cranium {n} (skull)	:: جمجمة {f} /jumjúma/
crash {n} (vehicle accident)	:: حادث إصطدام {m} /Haadith 'iSTidaam/
crash {v} (computing: to terminate unexpectedly)	:: تحطم /taHattama/
crash {v} (to collide, fall or come down violently)	:: تحطم /taHattama/
crash course {n} (quick, intense course)	:: حلقة دراسية مكثفة {f} /ḥalaqa dirāsiyya mukattifa/
crater {n} (astronomy: hemispherical pit)	:: فوهة البركان {f} /fawwahat al-burkaan/
crater {n} (geology: opening of a volcano)	:: فوهة البركان {f} /fawwahat al-burkaan/
crater {n} (pit left by an explosion)	:: فوهة البركان {f} /fawwahat al-burkaan/
crawl {v} (to move along the ground on hands and knees)	:: زحف /zahafa/, [imperfect:] يزحف /yazḥafu/, دب /dábba/

craziness {n}	:: جنون /junoon/
crazy {adj} (insane, demented)	:: مجنون /majnuun/
Córdoba {prop} (city)	:: قرطبة {f} /Qurṭubah/
cream {n} (oily part of milk)	:: قِشْدَة {f} /qíšda/, قِشْطَة {f} /qíšTa/
cream {n} (product to apply to the skin)	:: كريم {m} /krīm/
create {v} (to put into existence)	:: خلق /xálaqa/
create {v}	:: خلق /xálaqa/
creation {n} (act of creation)	:: اِنتِكَار {m} /'intikār/, خَلْق {m} /xalq/
creator {n} (one who creates)	:: مبدع {m} /mubdi'/
creator {n} (the deity that created the world)	:: خالق {m} /xāliq/
credit card {n} (plastic card, with a magnetic strip)	:: بطاقة ائتمان {f} /biṭāqat 'i'timān/, بطاقة تسليف {f} /biṭāqat taslīf/, كرت كريد {m} /kridit kard/
creepy {adj} (producing a fearful sensation)	:: مفرع {m}
crematorium {n} (place where dead bodies are cremated)	:: محرقة {f} /máHraqa/
cress {n} (a plant)	:: حُرْف {m} /ħurf/, رشاد {m} {p} /rashad/
Crete {prop} (island)	:: كريت {f} /kirit/, [archaic] اقريطش {f} /ʔiqriṭsh/
cricket {n} (game)	:: كريكت {m} /krikit/
cricket {n} (insect)	:: جدجد {m} /júdjud/, صرصر {m} /SurSur/, صرصور {m} /SurSûr/
crime {n} (act violating the law)	:: جريمة {f} /jarīma/
crime {n} (practice or habit of committing crimes)	:: جريمة {f} /jarīma/
Crimea {prop} (republic)	:: القرم {m} /al-qrim, al-qirim/
criminal {n} (person guilty of a crime, breaking the law)	:: مجرم /mújrim/
criminal record {n} (a record of past crimes)	:: سجل الجنائية {m} /sájjal al-jinā'íyya/
criminology {n} (the study of crime and criminals, especially their behaviour)	:: علم الجريمة {m} /ʔilm al-jarimíyya/
crisis {n} (traumatic or stressful change in a person's life)	:: أزمة {f} /'ázma/
crisis {n} (unstable situation in political, social, economic or military affairs)	:: أزمة {f} /'ázma/

critic {n} (one who criticizes; a person who finds fault)	:: ناقد
critic {n} (person who appraises the works of others)	:: نقاد {m} /naqqād/, ناقد {m} /nāqid/
criticise {v} (to find fault)	:: انتقد /intaqada/
criticism {n} (act of criticising)	:: نقد /naqd/
croak {v} (of a frog, to make its cry)	:: نق /naqqa/
Croatia {prop} (Country in Europe)	:: كرواتيا {f} /kurwātiyā/
Croatian {prop} (the lect)	:: كرواتية {f} /kuruatíyya/
crocodile {n} (reptile)	:: تمساح {m} /timsāḥ/ (plural: تماسيح {m} {p} /tamāsīḥ/)
crocodile tears {n} (display of tears that is forced or false)	:: دموع التماسيح {m} {p} /dumū' al-tamāsīḥ/
croissant {n} (a flaky roll or pastry in a form of a crescent)	:: كرواسان {m} /kruwasaan/
cross {n} (definite: the cross on which Christ was crucified)	:: صليب /s'alīb/
cross {v} (go from one side of something to the other)	:: عبر /ʕabara/
crossroads {n} (intersection)	:: مفترق طرق {m} /muftaraq Túruq/
crossword {n} (a word puzzle)	:: كلمات متقاطعة
crow {n} (any bird of the genus <i>Corvus</i>)	:: غراب {m} /gurāb/, زاغ {m} /zāḡ/
crowd {n} (group of people)	:: حشد {m} /ḥášid/, زحمة {f} /záḥma/
crowd {n} (group of things)	:: كوم {m} /kaum/
crowd {n}	:: حشد /ḥášid/ {m}
crowded {adj} (containing too many of something)	:: مزدحم /muzdaHim/
crown {n} (royal, imperial or princely headdress)	:: تاج {m} /taaj/
crucial {adj} (extremely important)	:: حاسم /hassim/
cruel {adj} (not nice; mean; heartless)	:: قاسي /qaasiy/
cruise {n} (sea voyage)	:: رحلة بحرية {f} /ríḥla baḥríyya/
crusade {n} (grand concerted effort)	:: حرب صليبية {f} /Harb Saliibíyya/
Crusade {prop} (campaigns by Christian forces about Holy Land)	:: حملة صليبية {f}
cry {v} (intransitive: to shout, scream, yell)	:: صاح /SaaHa/, يصيح /yaSiiH/ [present tense]

cry {v} (intransitive: to weep)	:: بكى /bákā/, يبكي /yábkī/ [present tense]
crystal {n} (array of atoms)	:: قريس /qarīs/, قريت /qarīt/
crystal {n} (mineral)	:: قريس /qarīs/, قريت /qarīt/
Côte d'Ivoire {prop} (the preferred name of Ivory Coast)	:: كوت ديفوار {m} /kut difwaar/
Cuba {prop} (country and largest island in Caribbean)	:: كوبا {f} /kūba/
cube {n} (geometry: polyhedron having of six identical square faces)	:: كعبة {m} /ká'ba/, مكعب {m} /muka'ab/
cube {n} (object more or less in the form of a cube)	:: كعبة {m} /ká'ba/
cuckold {n} (man married to an unfaithful wife)	:: ديوث {m} /dayyuuth/
cuckoo {n} (the bird)	:: وقواق {m} /waqwaaq/
cucumber {n} (edible fruit)	:: خيار {m} /xiyār/
cucumber {n} (plant)	:: خيار {m} /xiyār/
cue {n} (name of the letter Q, q)	:: كو {m} /kuu/
cuisine {n} (characteristic style of preparing food)	:: طبخ /Tabkh/, طبخ {m} /Tabiikh/, مطبخ {m} /maTbakh/
culinary {adj} (relating to the practice of cookery or the activity of cooking)	:: مطبخي /maTbakhīy/
cult {n} (a sect)	:: شيعة {f} /šī'a/
cultivation {n} (art or act of cultivating)	:: تهذيب {m} /tahdīb/
cultural {adj} (pertaining to culture)	:: ثقافي /thaqaafiy/
Cultural Revolution {prop} (any Cultural Revolution)	:: ثورة ثقافية {f} /tháwra thaqaafíyya/
culture {n} (arts, customs and habits)	:: ثقافة {f} /ṭaqāfa/
culture {n} (the beliefs, values, behavior and material objects that constitute a people's way of life)	:: ثقافة /ṭaqāfa/
culture shock {n} (state of anxious confusion)	:: صدمة ثقافية {f} /Sádma thaqaafíyya/
cum {n}	:: مني /mánī/
cum {v} (slang: have an orgasm; ejaculate)	:: قذف المنى

cumin {n} (plant Cuminum cyminum)	:: كُمون {m} /kammūn/
cummerbund {n} (sash)	:: حزام {m} /ħizām/, حزام عريض {m} /ħizām ʕarīd/
cunnilingus {n} (oral stimulation of female genitals)	:: لحس بظر {m} /laHs baZr/, لعق بظر {m} /la3q baZr/
cunnilingus {n}	:: تبظير {m} /tabZiir/
cunt {n} (genitalia)	:: كس {m} /kis, kus/
cup {n} (unit of measurement)	:: كُوب {m} /kuub/
cup {n} (vessel for drinking)	:: كأس {m} /ka's/, كوب {m} /kūb/, فنجان {m} /finjān/
cupboard {n} (enclosed storage)	:: خزانة {m} /khizaana/t
Cupid {prop} (god of love, son of Venus)	:: كيوييد {m} /kuubiid/
curator {n} (administrator of a collection)	:: منظم معارض
curcumin {n} (a polyphenol)	:: كركم {m} /kúrkum/
cure {n} (a method, device or medication that restores good health)	:: علاج {m} /ʕelaaj/
curfew {n} (a regulation requiring people to be off the streets and in their homes by a certain time)	:: مَنعُ التَّجَوُّلِ {m} /man3u-t-tajawwul/, حَظْرُ التَّجَوُّلِ {m} /HaZru-t-tajawwul/
curiosity {n} (inquisitiveness; the tendency to ask questions, investigate, or explore)	:: فُضُولُ {m} /fuḍūl/
curious {adj} (inquisitive)	:: فضوليّ /fuḍūliyy/
Curitiba {prop} (State capital of Paraná)	:: كوريتيبيا
curium {n} (chemical element)	:: كوريوم {m} /kúryum/
curlew {n} (migratory wading bird)	:: كروان {m} /karawan/
curly {adj} (having curls)	:: مجعد {m} /mujaʕad/
curly {n} (a person or animal with curly hair)	:: مجعد {m} /mujaʕad/
currency {n} (money or other item used to facilitate transactions)	:: عملة {f} /ʕúmla/
current {adj} (existing or occurring at the moment)	:: جارٍ /jārin/
currently {adv} (At this moment)	:: حاليًا /Halíyyan/
curriculum {n} (set of courses and coursework)	:: [منهج، نظام]

curriculum vitae {n} (written account of one's education, accomplishments, etc.)	:: سيرة ذاتية {f} /siira dhatiyya/
curry {n} (sauce or relish flavored with curry powder)	:: كاري {m} /kaari/
curse {n} (supernatural detriment)	:: لعنة {f} /lá`na/
curse {v} (to place a curse upon)	:: لعن /lá`ana/
cursor {n}	:: مؤشر {m} /mu'ashshir/
curtain {n} (piece of cloth covering a window)	:: ستارة {f} /sitāra/
cushion {n} (soft material in cloth bag)	:: وسادة {f} /wesada/
custard {n} (uncountable: sauce)	:: كاسترد {m} /kāstard/
custody {n}	:: رعاية {f} /ri3aaya/
custom {n} (frequent repetition of the same act)	:: عادة {f} /`āda/
customer {n} (one who purchases or receives a product or service)	:: زبون {m} /zabūn/, عميل {m} /3amiil/
customer service {n} (act of providing services)	:: خدمة العملاء {f} /xídmāt al-`umalā`/
customs {n} (The duties or taxes imposed on imported or exported goods)	:: رسوم {m} {p} /rusūm/
customs {n} (The government department or agency that is authorised to collect the taxes imposed on imported goods)	:: جمرك {m} /jumruk/
cut {v} (to divide with a sharp instrument)	:: قَطَعَ /qaTa3a/
cut {v} (to perform an incision)	:: جَرَحَ /jaraḥa/
cute {adj} (having features mainly attributed to infants and small or cuddly animals)	:: فاتن /faatin/, قشيب /qashiib/, جذاب /jadhdhaab/
cuticle {n} (strip of hardened skin at the base of the finger and toenail)	:: بشيرة {f} /bušayra/
cut the mustard {v} (be good or effective enough)	:: يفي بالعرض
cuttlefish {n} (any of various squidlike mollusks)	:: حَبَّار {m} /ḥabbār/

cybernetics {n} (science of communication and control)	:: سبرانية {f} /sabraaníyya/
cyborg {n} (person who is part machine)	:: سايبورغ {m} /sayburgh/
cycling {n} (The sport of riding and racing bicycles)	:: ركوب الدراجات {m} /rukuub al-daraajaat/
cyclone {n} (rotating system of winds)	:: إعصار {m} /'i3Saar/
cyclops {n} (giant of mythology)	:: سايكلوب {m} /sayklub/
cypress {n} (an evergreen coniferous tree)	:: سروة {f} /sarwa/, سرو {m} {p} /sarw/
Cyprus {prop} (country)	:: قبرص {f} /qúbruS/
Cyril {prop} (male given name)	:: كيريل /Kiril/, سيريل /Siril/
Cyrillic {adj} (Of or pertaining to Cyrillic)	:: سريلي /siriliy/
Cyrillic {prop} (A script or alphabet)	:: كيريلية {f} /kirilíyya/, سريلية {f} /sirilíyya/, أبجدية كيريلية /'abjadíyya kirilíyya/, أبجدية سريلية /'abjadíyya sirilíyya/
Czech {prop} (language)	:: تشيكية {f} /tshikíyya/
Czechia {prop} (country in Europe)	:: التشيك {m} /al-tshiik/
Czechoslovakia {prop} (former country in Central Europe)	:: تشيكوسلوفاكيا {f} /tshikuslufaakiya/
Czech Republic {prop} (country in Central Europe)	:: جمهورية التشيك {f} /jumhuuriyyat al-tshik/, التشيك {m} /al-tshik/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-c&oldid=23145953"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:24.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-d

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

Dacia {prop} (ancient kingdom and Roman province)	:: داقية {f} /dāqiya/
dad {n} (informal a <i>father</i>)	:: بابا {m} /bābā/
daddy {n} (father)	:: بابا {m} /bāba/, أبي {m} /ʾabi/ (<i>my father</i>)
Daejeon {prop} (a city in South Korea)	:: دايجيون {m} /dayjyuun/
Dagestan {prop} (federal subject of Russia)	:: داغستان {m} /dāgīstān/
dagger {n} (a stabbing weapon)	:: خنجر {m} /xanjar/
dahlia {n} (any plant of the genus <i>Dahlia</i>)	:: داليا {m} /dāliyyā/
daily {adv} (every day)	:: يوميًا /yawmíyyan/, كل يوم /kull yawm/
dairy {n} (place, where milk is processed)	:: ملبنة {f} /malbana/
daisy {n}	:: زهر اللؤلؤ /zahr al-lu'lu'/ {m}
Dakar {prop} (the capital city of Senegal)	:: داكار {m} /dakaar/
Dalai Lama {n} (the supreme head of Tibetan Buddhism)	:: دالاي لاما {m} /dalay laama/
Dalian {prop} (a subprovincial city in northeastern China)	:: داليان {m} /dalyaan/
Dallas {prop} (city in Texas)	:: دالاس {m} /dalas/
dam {n} (structure placed across a flowing body of water)	:: سد {m} /sadd/
damage {n} (abstract measure of something not being intact; harm)	:: عطل {m} /ʕuʔl/, ضرر {m} /Darar/, أضرار {m} /ʾiDraar/, تلف {m} /talaf/, خسارة {f} /khasaara/
damage {v}	:: ضرر /dārar/
Damascus {prop} (the capital city of Syria)	:: دمشق {f} /dīmašq/ (<i>official name</i> , [archaic] جبرون {f} /jabruun/)
damma {n} (Damma)	:: ضمة {f} /dāmma/
damn {interj} (expression of contempt etc.)	:: اللعنة {f} /al-lú'na/
damn {n} (use of damn as a swear word)	:: اللعنة /al-lu'na/

dance {n} (movements to music)	:: رقص {m} /raqṣ/
dance {v} (move rhythmically to music)	:: رقص /ráqqaṣa/
dance floor {n} (an area for dancing)	:: صالة رقص {f} /ṣālat raqṣ/
dancer {n} (person who dances)	:: راقص {m} /rāqiṣ/, راقصة {f} /rāqiṣa/
dandruff {n} (skin flakes)	:: قشرة الرأس {f} /qiṣratu ar-raʿss/
Dane {n} (person from Denmark or of Danish descent)	:: دانماركي {m} /danimaarkiy/, دانمركية {f} /danimarkíyya/
danger {n} (exposure to liable harm)	:: خَطَرٌ {m} /xaṭar/
danger {n} (instance or cause of liable harm)	:: خَطَرٌ {m} /xaṭar/
dangerous {adj} (full of danger)	:: خطر /xáṭir/
Daniel {prop} (biblical person)	:: دانيال /Danyal/
Daniel {prop} (book of the Bible)	:: دانيال /Danyal/
Daniel {prop} (male given name)	:: دانيال /Danyal/
Danish {prop} (language)	:: دانماركية {f} /danmarkíyya/
Danube {prop} (river of Europe that flows to the Black Sea)	:: دانوب {m} /danuub/
Daqing {prop} (a city of China)	:: داتشينغ {m} /datshiingh/
dare {v} (to brave or face up to)	:: واجه /waajaha/
dare {v} (to defy or challenge)	:: تحدى /takhaddaa/
dare {v} (to have courage)	:: جرؤ /járúʿa/
Dar es Salaam {prop} (city)	:: دار السلام {f} /daar al-salaam/
Dari {prop} (Eastern Persian)	:: درية {f} /dariyya/, دري {m} /dariy/
Dari {prop} (variety of Middle Persian)	:: درية {f} /dariyya/, دري {m} /dariy/
Darius {prop} (male given name)	:: داريوش {m} /daryush/
dark {adj} (having an absolute or relative lack of light)	:: مظلم /múẓlim/
dark matter {n} (particles of matter that cannot be detected by their radiation)	:: مادة مظلمة {f} /māda mazlima/
darkness {n} (state of being dark)	:: ظلام {m} /Zalaam/
darling {n} (person who is dear to one)	:: حبيب {m} /ḥabīb/, حبيبة {f} /ḥabība/
darmstadtium {n} (transuranic chemical element with atomic number 110)	:: دارمشتاديوم {m} /darmštádtiyum/
Darwin {prop} (city in Australia)	:: داروين {m} /daarwin/

Darwin {prop} (surname)	:: داروين {m} /daarwin/
dash {n} (typographic symbol)	:: شحطة {f} /sháhṭa/, شرطة {f} /shárṭa/
data {n} (information)	:: بيانات {f} {p} /bayānāt/
data {n} (plural of datum)	:: بيانات {f} {p} /bayānāt/
database {n} (collection of information)	:: قاعدة بيانات {f} /qaa3ida/t/ bayaanaat/
database {n} (software program)	:: قاعدة بيانات {f} /qaa3ida/t/ bayaanaat/ /plural: قواعد البيانات qawaa3id bayaanaat/
database administrator {n} (database administrator)	:: مدير قاعدة البيانات {m} /mudiir qawaa3id al-bayaanaat/
data mining {n} (technique for searching large-scale databases for patterns)	:: تنقيب في البيانات
data processing {n} (operations on data)	:: معالجة البيانات
date {n} (fruit of the date palm)	:: تَمْرَة {f} /támra/
date {n} (meeting with a lover or potential lover; a person so met)	:: لقاء الحب {m} /liqaa' al-Hubb/, موعد {m} /máw3id/
date {n} (point of time at which a transaction or event takes place)	:: تاريخ {m} /tariikh/
date {n} (pre-arranged social meeting)	:: مُوَاعِدَة {f} /muwaa3ada/, مَوْعِد {m} /máw3id/
date {n} (that which specifies the time of writing, inscription etc.)	:: تاريخ {m} /tariikh/
date {v} (to note or fix the time of, as of an event)	:: أرخ /'árraxa/
date of birth {n} (date and year when something was born)	:: تاريخ الميلاد {m} /tārīx al-milād/
date palm {n} (Phoenix dactylifera)	:: نخلة {f} /náxla/
dative {adj} (grammar: noting the case of noun which expresses indirect object)	:: مفعول لأجله {m}
dative {n} (dative case)	:: حَالَة مِنْ حَالَاتُ النَّصْبِ {f} /hāltu l-mafʿūlu láhu/, حَالَة مِنْ حَالَاتُ النَّصْبِ {f} /hāla min al-ḥalātu n-núṣb/
dative case {n} (case used to express direction towards an indirect object)	:: حَالَة مِنْ حَالَاتُ النَّصْبِ {f} /hāltu l-mafʿūlu láhu/, حَالَة مِنْ حَالَاتُ النَّصْبِ {f} /hāla min al-ḥalātu n-núṣb/
Datong {prop} (a city of China)	:: داتونغ {m} /datuunh/
daughter {n} (female child)	:: ابنة {f} /íbna/, بنت {f} /bint/
daughter-in-law {n} (wife of one's child)	:: زوجة الابن {f} /záwjat al-ibn/

David {prop} (king of Judah)	:: داود
David {prop} (male given name)	:: داوود /daawuud/, ديفيد /daafid/
dawn {n} (beginning)	:: الفجر
dawn {n} (morning twilight period)	:: فجر {m} /fajr/
day {n} (part of a day period which one spends at one's job, school, etc.)	:: يوم {m} /yawm/
day {n} (period between sunrise and sunset)	:: يوم {m} /yawm/
day {n} (period from midnight to the following midnight)	:: يوم {m} /yawm/
day {n} (period of 24 hours)	:: يوم {m} /yawm/
day after day {adv} (For an indefinite number of days)	:: يوما بعد يوم
day after tomorrow {adv} (on the day after tomorrow - translation entry)	:: بعد غد /bá'da ġad/
day after tomorrow {n} (day after tomorrow - translation entry)	:: بعد غد /bá'da ġad/
day before yesterday {adv} (on the day before yesterday - translation entry)	:: قبل أمس /qábla `ams/, أمس الأول /`ams al-`áwwal/, أول أمس /`áwwal `ams/
day before yesterday {n} (day before yesterday - translation entry)	:: أول أمس {m} /'awal 'ms/
day off {n} (a day of vacation)	:: يوم عطلة {m} /yawm 3úTla/
daytime {n} (the time of daylight)	:: نَهَارٌ {m} /nahār/
dazibao {n} (big-character poster)	:: دازيباو {m} /dazibaau/
dead {adj} (no longer alive)	:: ميت /mayyit/
dead as a doornail {adj} (unquestionably dead)	:: شبع موت
Dead Sea {prop} (lake in the Middle East)	:: بحر ميت {m} /baHr mayt/, البحر الميت {m} /al-baHr al-mayt/
deaf {adj} (not hearing)	:: أصم /'ašamm/
dear {adj} (an informal way of addressing the recipient in a letter's opening line)	:: عزيز /'aziiz/
dear {adj} (formal way of addressing)	:: عزيز /'azīz/
dear {adj} (high in price; expensive)	:: غالي /gháliy/
dear {adj} (loved; lovable)	:: عزيز /3aziiz/
death {n} (cessation of life)	:: موت {m} /mawt/, وفاة {f} /wafāa/

death penalty {n} (state punishment of death)	:: إعدام {m} /'i3daam/, عقوبة الإعدام {f} /3uquubat al-'i3daam/, عقوبة الموت {f} /3uquubat al-mawt/
death wish {n} (desire for the death of oneself or of someone else)	:: تمنى الموت {m} /tamani al-mawt/
debate {n} (argument, or discussion, usually in an ordered or formal setting)	:: مناظرة {f} /munaaZara/
debate {n}	:: نقاش {m}
debauchery {n} (debauchery)	:: فجور {m} /fujuur/, إغواء {m} /'ighwaa'/, فسوق {m} /fusuuq/
debt {n} (action, state of mind, or object one has an obligation to perform for another)	:: دَيْن /dayn/
decade {n} (a period of ten years)	:: عشر سنوات /3áshar sanawaat/
decapitate {v} (remove the head of)	:: ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ /ḍárabá 'únuqahu/
decay {v} (deteriorate)	:: اضمحل, تضعضع
decay {v}	:: تحلل /taħállala/
decease {n} (departure, especially departure from this life; death)	:: رحل عن الحياة
deceased {adj} (no longer alive)	:: ميت
deceive {v} (trick or mislead)	:: خدع /khada`a/
December {prop} (twelfth month of the Gregorian calendar)	:: دِيسَمْبِير {m} /disímbir, disámbir/, كانونُ الأوَّلُ {m} /kanūnu l-'áwwal/
decide {v} (to resolve a dispute, give judgement)	:: قرر /qárrara/
decide {v} (to resolve or settle)	:: قرر /qárrara/, صمم /ṣámmama/
decision {n} (choice or judgement)	:: قرار {m} /qaraar/
decision {n}	:: قرار {m}
declaration {n} (written or oral indication of a fact, opinion, or belief)	:: إعلان {m} /'i'lān/
declare {v}	:: اعلن /áʿlana/
declension {n} (a way of categorizing nouns)	:: [usually of Arabic nouns] إعراب {m} /'i'rāb/, صرف {m} /ṣarf/, [inflection of nouns] تصريف الأسماء {m} /taṣrīf al-'asmā', تصريف {m} /taṣrīf/
decommission {v} (to take out of service or to render unusable)	:: يلجأ /yalaaja'a/
decree {n}	:: مرسوم /marsuum/
deduce {v} (to deduce)	:: يستنتج
dee {n} (name of the letter D, d)	:: دي {m} /dii/

deed {n} (action)	:: عمل {m} /ʕámal/
deed {n} (legal contract)	:: وثيقة {f} /waθí:qa/
deep {adj} (having its bottom far down)	:: عميق /ʕamīq/
deep {adj}	:: عميق /ʕamíyuq/
deepen {v} (to make deep or deeper)	:: تعمق /taʕammaqa/
deer {n} (the animal)	:: أيل {m} /ʕáyil/
defeat {n} (the act of defeating or being defeated)	:: اندحار {m} /indiḥār/, انكسار {m} /inkisār/, هزيمة {f} /hazīma/
defeat {v} (to overcome in battle or contest)	:: غلب /ǧálaba/, هزم /házama/
defecate {v} (to empty the bowels of feces)	:: تغوط /taǧawwaṭa/
defence {n} (action of protecting from attack)	:: دفاع {m} /difaaʕ/
defend {v} (ward off attacks from)	:: حمى /Hamaa/, أجار /ʕajaara/
defendant {n} (person prosecuted or sued)	:: مدعى عليه {m} /mudda`iy `alayhi/
defenestrate {v} (eject from a window)	:: يلقي من النافذة
definitely {adv} (without question and beyond doubt)	:: بالتأكيد /bi-l-taʕkiid/
definition {n} (statement of the meaning of a word or word group or a sign or symbol)	:: تعرّف {m} /taʕrīf/
degree {n} (academic award)	:: شهادة {f} /šihāda/
degree {n} (in geometry: unit of angle)	:: درجة {f} /daraaja/
degree {n} (unit of temperature)	:: درجة {f} /daraja/
deism {n}	:: ربوبية {f} /rububíyya/
dejected {adj} (sad and dispirited)	:: قانط /qaaniT/, أسوان /ʕaswaan/, بانس /baaʕis/, حزين /Haziin/
delay {n} (period of time before an event occurs)	:: تأخير {m} /taʕkhiir/, تأخر {m} /taʕákhkhar/
delay {v} (put off until a later time)	:: سوف /sáwwafa/
delegate {n} (deputy, envoy, representative)	:: موفد {m}
delegate {v} (to commit a task to someone)	:: فوض
delete {v} (to remove)	:: حذف /Hadhafa/, يحذف /yaHdhifu/ (<i>present tense</i>)

Delhi {prop} (National capital territory and old city in northern India)	:: دلهي {f} /dilhi/
deliberately {adv} (intentionally)	:: عمدًا /3úmdan/
delicious {adj} (pleasing to taste)	:: لذيذ {m} /ladīd/, لذیذة {f} /ladīda/
delight {n} (joy, pleasure)	:: فرجة {f} /furja/
delighted {adj} (Greatly pleased)	:: مسرور /masrūr/
deliver {v} (bring or transport something to its destination)	:: نقل /naqala/
delivery {n} (act of conveying something)	:: توصيل {m} /tawSiil/, تسليم {m} /tasliim/, توزيع {m} /tawzii3/
delivery {n} (act of giving birth)	:: مخاض {m} /makhaaD/, وضع {m} /waD3/, ولادة {f} /wilaada/, ميلاد {m} /milaad/
delivery {n} (manner of speaking)	:: إلقاء {m} /'ilqaa'/
delta {n} (fourth letter of modern Greek alphabet)	:: دلتا {f} /diltaa, deltaa/
delusion {n} (that which is falsely or delusively believed or propagated; false belief; error in belief)	:: غرور {m} /gharuur/
delusion of grandeur {n} (False belief that one is important or powerful)	:: جنون العظمة
demagogue {n} (orator)	:: زعيم الذمءاء, الدهماوي
demand {n} (desire to purchase goods and services)	:: طلب {m} /ʔalab/
demand {v} (to request forcefully)	:: طلب /ʔalaba/ (imperfect: يطلب /yaʔlubu/)
demilitarized zone {n} (an area, in which military forces and operations are prohibited)	:: منطقة منزوعة السلاح
democracy {n} (government under the rule of its people)	:: ديمقراطية {f} /dimuqraTíyya/
democracy {n} (rule by the people)	:: ديمقراطية {f} /dimuqrāʔíyya/
Democratic People's Republic of Korea {prop} (country in East Asia (official name))	:: جمهورية كوريا الديمقراطية الشعبية {f} /jumhuriyya kuuriya ad-dimukratíyya al-sha'bíyya/
democratic socialism {n} (socialism based on democratic principles)	:: اشتراكية ديمقراطية {f}
demography {n} (study of human populations)	:: ديموغرافيا {f} /dimughrafíyya/, دموغرافيا {f} /dimughrafíyya/
demon {n} (evil spirit)	:: شيطان {m} /šayṭān/
demonstration {n} (public display)	:: مظاهرة {f} /muZaahara/t

Deng {prop} (Chinese surname)	:: دینگ /dingh/, تينغ /tingh/
denial {n} (assertion of untruth)	:: رد {m} /radd/
denial {n} (negation in logic)	:: إنكار {m} /'inkaar/, رفض {m} /rafD/
denial {n} (refusal to comply with a request)	:: إنكار {m} /'inkaar/, رفض {m} /rafD/, إباء {m} /'ibaa'/
Denmark {prop} (country in Western Europe)	:: دانمارك {m} /dānimārḱ/
denominator {n} (The number or expression written below the line in a fraction)	:: قاسم {m} /qaasim/
denounce {v} (to make a formal or public accusation against)	:: وَشَى /wašā/
density {n} (physics: amount of matter contained by a given volume)	:: كثافة {f} /kaṭāfa/
dentist {n} (specialized medical doctor)	:: طبيب الأسنان {m} /ṭabīb al-ʾasnān/, دكتور الأسنان {m} /duktūr al-ʾasnān/
deny {v} (to assert that something is not true)	:: نفى /nafa/
deodorant {n} (odor-controlling cosmetic for the underarm)	:: مزيل العرق {m} /muziil al-3áraq/, مزيل الرائحة {m} /muziil al-raa'iHa/
department {n} (Part, portion, subdivision)	:: قسم {m} /qism/
department {n} (Subdivision of business)	:: قسم {m} /qism/
department {n}	:: دائرة {f} /daa'ira/
departure {n} (The act of departing)	:: رحيل {m} /raHiil/
dependent {adj} (relying upon; depending upon)	:: متوقف /mutawáqqif/, معتمد /mu3támid/
deportation {n} (act of deporting or exiling)	:: طرد {m} /ṭard/
depose {v}	:: عزل /ʿázala/, خلع /xálaʿa/, أقال /'aqāla/; شهد امام محكمة /šáhida 'amāma maḥkáma/
deposit {v} (to put money or funds into an account)	:: أودع /'awda3a/
depressed {adj} (severely despondent and unhappy)	:: محبط
depression {n} (area that is lower than its surroundings)	:: منخفض {m} /munkháfaD/

depression {n} (period of major economic contraction)	:: كساد {m} /kasaad/
depression {n} (state of mind producing serious long-term lowering of enjoyment)	:: اكتئاب {m} /ikti'aab/, إحباط {m} /'iHbaaT/
deregulate {v} (to remove the regulations from)	:: إلغاء الضوابط التنظيمية /elga al-dawabit al-tanzimiya/
derrière {n} (bottom, bum, backside)	:: المؤخرة {f}
dervish {n} (a member of Dervish fraternity of Sufism)	:: درويش {m} /darvīš/
Dervish {prop} (a Sufi Muslim ascetic fraternity)	:: دَرَوِش {m} /darwiish/
descend {v} (to pass from a higher to a lower place)	:: نزل, هبط
descendant {n} (one who is the progeny of someone)	:: سليل {m} /saliil/
descent {n} (lineage or hereditary derivation)	:: اصل /aʃl/
describe {v} (to represent in words)	:: وصف /wáʃafa/
describe {v}	:: يوضِّح
description {n} (account in words)	:: وصف {m} /waʃf/
desert {adj} (barren area)	:: صحراء {f} /SaHraa'/
deserted {adj} (abandoned)	:: مهجورة /mahjura/
deserve {v} (to merit)	:: استحق /istaHaqqa/
design {n} (art of designing)	:: تصميم {m} /taḥmīm/
design {n} (plan)	:: تخطيط {m} /taḥṭīṭ/
design {v}	:: يصمم /yusámmem/
designer {n} (person who designs)	:: مصمم {m} /muSammim/, مصممة {f} /muSammima/
desinential inflection {n} (final short vowel)	:: اعراب {m} /ʕirāb/
desire {n} (something wished for)	:: رغبة {f} /rágba/
desire {v} (formal or strong)	:: رغب /rágiba/
desk {n} (table for writing and reading)	:: مكتب {m} /maktab/, منضدة {f} /minDada/
desktop {n} (on-screen background)	:: سَطْحَ الْمَكْتَبِ /saTH il-maktabi/
despair {n} (loss of hope)	:: يأس /ya's/
desperate {adj}	:: يائس /yaa'is/, قانط /qaaniT/

despise {v} (to regard with contempt or scorn)	:: احتقر /iḥtaqara/
despite {prep} (in spite of)	:: رغم أن /raghm 'anna, rughm 'anna/
despondent {adj} (in low spirits from loss of hope or courage)	:: قانط /qaaniT/, أسوان /'aswaan/, بانس /baa'is/, حزين /Haziin/
dessert {n} (sweet confection served as the last course of a meal)	:: حلوى {f} /ḥalwā/, حلويات {f} {p} /ḥalawiyyāt/
destiny {n} (predetermined condition; fate; fixed order of things)	:: قسمة {f} /qísmā/, مصير {m} /maSiir/, قدر {m} /qádar/
destroy {v} (to damage beyond use or repair)	:: دمر /dámbara/
destruction {n} (act of destroying)	:: تدمير {m} /tadmiir/, قضاء {m} /qaDaa'/
detail {n} (something small enough to escape casual notice)	:: تفصيل {m} /tafSiil/, تفاصيل {p} /tafaaSiil/
detain {v} (put under custody)	:: اعتقال /i'táqala/, imperfect: يعتقل /ya'táqilu/
detect {v} (to discover or find by careful search, examination, or probing)	:: كشف /kashafa/
determination {n} (act of determining, or the state of being determined)	:: عزيمة {f} /3aziima/
detonation {n} (an explosion)	:: تفجير {m} /tafjīr/
detrimental {adj} (causing damage or harm)	:: ضار /dārr/
deus ex machina {n} (contrived plot resolution)	:: الآلة السابقين الإله
Deutsche Mark {n} (former currency unit of Germany)	:: مارك ألماني {m} /maark 'almaaniy/
Devanagari {n} (The Devanagari abugida script)	:: ديغاناغاري {m} /difanagari/, ديغاناغاري {m} /difanaghari/
development {n} (process of developing)	:: إعمار {m} /i'mār/, تعمیر {m} /ta'mīr/
deviation {n} (act of deviating)	:: انحراف {m} /inḥirāf/
device {n} (piece of equipment)	:: أداة {f} /'adaa/, جهاز /jihaaz/
devil {n} (a creature of hell)	:: شيطان {m} /šayṭān/
devil's advocate {n} (debater)	:: محامي الشيطان {m}
Devon {prop} (English county)	:: ديفون /dyfwn/
dew {n} (moisture in the air that settles on plants, etc)	:: ندى {m} /nada/, طل {m} /ṭall/, سقيط {m} /saqīṭ/
Dhaka {prop} (capital of Bangladesh)	:: دكا {f} /dakaa/

dharma {n} (principle that orders the universe)	:: دارما /daarmaa/
Dhivehi {prop} (an Indo-Aryan language)	:: لغة ديفهبي {f} /lúġa difihi/
Dhul Hijjah {n} (12th month of the Islamic calendar)	:: ذو الحجة {m} /ðu l-ħíjja/
diabetes {n} (A group of metabolic diseases)	:: السكري {m} /al-sakkariyy/
diabetes mellitus {n} (medical disorder)	:: مرض السكر
diacritic {n} (special mark)	:: حركة {f} /Haraka/, شكل {m} /shakl/, شكلة {f} /shákla/
diagnosis {n} (identification of the nature and cause of an illness)	:: تشخيص {m} /tašxīṣ/
diagonal {adj} (geometry: joining two nonadjacent vertices)	:: مائل /maa'il/, قطري /qúTriy/
dialect {n} (variety of a language)	:: لهجة {f} /láhja/ /Egyptian Arabic: <i>láhga</i> , عامية {f} /'āmmíyya/, دارجة {f} /dārija/
dialectology {n} (the study of dialects)	:: علم اللهجات {m} /ʕilm al-lahjaat/
dialog {n} (conversation or other discourse between individuals)	:: حوار {m} /Hiwaar/
dialogue {n} (conversation or other discourse between individuals)	:: حوار {m} /Hiwaar/
diameter {n} (length of this line)	:: قطر {m} /quTr/
diamond {n} (card games: card of the diamonds suit)	:: الديناري {m} /ad-dināri/
diamond {n} (uncountable: mineral)	:: الماسة {f} /almasa/, الماس {m} {p} /almas/
diamonds {n} (one of the four suits of playing cards, marked with the symbol ♦)	:: الديناري {m} /al-dināri/
diaper {n} (absorbent garment worn by a baby, or by someone who is incontinent)	:: حفاض {f} /HifaaD/, حفاظ {f} /HifaaZ/, فوطة الطفل {f} /fuwaTat al-Tifl/
diaphragm {n} (anatomy: sheet of muscle separating thorax from abdomen)	:: حجاب حاجز {m} /ħijaab ħaajiz/
diarrhea {n} (medical condition)	:: إسهال {m} /'is-haal/
diary {n} (daily log of experiences)	:: يوميات {p} /yawmiyyāt/
Diaspora {prop} (dispersion of a group of people)	:: الشتات

dick {n} (colloquial: penis)	:: زب {m} /zubb/, زير {m} /zubr/, أير {m} /'ayr/
dictator {n} (totalitarian leader of a dictatorship)	:: دكتاتور {m} /diktatur, dīktātūr/
dictatorship {n} (a government led by a dictator)	:: ديكتاتورية {f} /diktatūra/
dictionary {n} (publication that explains the meanings of an ordered list of words)	:: قاموس {m} /qāmūs/, معجم {m} /mú'jam/
die {n} (polyhedron used in games of chance)	:: زهر الطاولة {m} /zahr al-Taawila/, زهر النرد {m} /zahr al-nard/, كعب {m} /ka3b/
die {v} (to stop living)	:: pf /māta/, impf /yamūtu/
diesel {n} (fuel)	:: ديزل {m} /dīzal, dīzel/, سولار {m} /sōlār/
diet {n} (controlled regimen of food)	:: حمية {f} /ħímya/, نظام غذائي {m} /niẓām ġidā'i/
diet {n} (council of leaders)	:: برلمان {m} /barlamān/, مجلس {m} /májlis/
differ {v} (not to have the same characteristics)	:: اختلف /ixtálafa/
difference {n} (quality of being different)	:: فرق {m} /farq/
different {adj} (not the same)	:: مختلف /muxtalif/
difficult {adj} (hard, not easy)	:: صعب /ša'b/
difficulty {n} (obstacle)	:: صعوبة {f} /ṣu'ūba/
difficulty {n} (state of being difficult)	:: صعوبة {f} /ṣu'ūba/
dig {v} (to move hard-packed earth out of the way)	:: حفر /ħafara/
digest {v} (to separate food in the alimentary canal)	:: هضم /háDama/
digestion {n} (process in gastrointestinal tract)	:: هضم {m} /haDm/
digestive {n} (a substance that aids digestion)	:: جهاز هضمي {m} /jihaaz haḍmi/
digit {n} (numeral)	:: رقم {m}
digital {adj} (of or relating to computers)	:: رقمي /raqamiy/
digital {adj} (representing discrete values)	:: رقمي /raqamiy/
digital camera {n} (electronic camera)	:: كاميرا رقمية {f} /kamira raqmíyya/
digital television {n} (broadcasting)	:: تلفزة رقمية {f} /talfaza raqmíyya/
diglossia {n} (the coexistence of two closely related native languages)	:: ازدواجية لغوية {f} /izdwajíyya lughawíyya/, ديغلوسيا {f} /digluusya/

dignity {n} (quality or state)	:: كرامة {f} /karama/
dildo {n} (artificial phallus)	:: قضيب اصطناعي {m} /qaḍīb iṣṭinā'iy/
Dili {prop} (capital)	:: ديلي {m} /dīlī/
diligent {adj} (performing with intense concentration, focus, responsible regard)	:: مجتهد /mujtáhid/
diligently {adv} (in a diligent manner)	:: بجد /bi-jidd/
dill {n} (herb of the species <i>Anethum graveolens</i>)	:: شبت {m} /šibiθθ/, شيت {m} /šibitt/
dilution {n} (action of the verb dilute)	:: تخفيف
diminish {v} (To make smaller)	:: خس /khassa/
diminutive {adj} (serving to diminish)	:: تصغيري
diminutive {adj} (very small)	:: ضئيل
diminutive {n} (grammar: word form expressing smallness)	:: التصغير {m}
dimple {n} (small depression or indentation in generic surface)	:: نقرة {f} /nuqra/
dinar {n} (Name of official currency of several countries)	:: دينار {m} /dinaar/, [in Jordan] ليرة {f} /liira/
dining room {n} (room, in a home or hotel, where meals are eaten)	:: غرفة الطعام {f} /ghúrfat al-Tá3lam/, مطعم {m} /máT3am/
dinner {n} (main meal of the day)	:: عشاء {f} /'ašā'/
dinner {n} (midday meal)	:: غداء {m} /ḡadā'/
dinosaur {n} (extinct reptile)	:: ديناصور {m} /dīnāṣawr/
diocese {n} (region administered by a bishop)	:: أبرشية {f} /'abrašīyya/
diode {n} (electronic device)	:: صمام ثنائي {m}, ثنائي ديود {m} /thanaa'iy diyuud/
diphtheria {n} (infectious disease of the upper respiratory tract)	:: خناق {m} /khunaaq/
diploma {n} (certificate)	:: شهادة {f} /shihaada/
diplomacy {n} (art of conducting international relations)	:: دبلوماسية {f} /diblumasíyya/
diplomat {n} (person who is accredited to represent a government)	:: دبلوماسيّ /dibluumaasiyy/
diplomatic {adj} (concerning relationships between governments)	:: دبلوماسيّ {m} /diblūmāsiyy/
diptote {n} ((grammar) a noun which has only two cases)	:: ممنوع من الصرف {m} /mamnuu` min al-Sarf/

direct {adj} (Straight, constant, without interruption)	:: مستقيم /mustaqiim/
direct current {n} (electric current in which the electrons flow in one direction)	:: تيار مستمر {m} /tayyaar mustamir/
directions {n} (Instructions)	:: إرشادات
director {n} (supervisor, manager)	:: مدير {m} /mudīr/, مخرج {m} /muxarrij/ [film]
dirge {n} (A mournful poem or piece of music composed or performed as a memorial to a dead person.)	:: ترنيمه جنازية
dirham {n} (unit of currency)	:: درهم {m} /dírham/
dirigible {n} (a self-propelled airship that can be steered)	:: سفينة هوائية {f} /safīna hawa'íyya/
dirt {n} (soil or earth)	:: قذارة {f} /qadhaara/, أرض {f} /'arD/, تربة {f} /túrba/
dirt {n} (stain or spot (on clothes etc))	:: بقعة
dirty {adj} (covered with or containing dirt)	:: قذر /qadir/, وسخ /wasix/
disadvantage {n} (weakness)	:: سيئة {f}
disagree {v}	:: عارض /'aaraDa/
disappear {v} (to make vanish)	:: أخفى /'axfā/
disappear {v} (to vanish)	:: اختفى /ixtafā/
disappointment {n} (emotion)	:: خيبة أمل {f} /kháybat 'ámal/
disarmament {n} (the reduction of military forces and armaments)	:: نزع سلاح {m} /naz' al-silāh/
discipline {n} (category in which a certain activity belongs)	:: نظام {m} /niZaam, nið'a:m/
discipline {n} (controlled behaviour, self-control)	:: الانضباط {m} /al-inDibaaT/
discipline {n} (punishment)	:: تهذيب {m} /tahziib/
discipline {n} (specific branch or knowledge or learning)	:: فرع /من فروع المعرفة {m} /far3 /min firuu3 al-ma3rifah
disc jockey {n} (disc jockey)	:: دي جي {m} /dii jey/, دي جي {m} /dii jey/
disco {n} (discotheque)	:: ديسكو {m} /diisku/
discotheque {n} (nightclub)	:: ديسكو {m} /diisku/
discount {n} (reduction in price)	:: خصم {m} /khaSm/, حسم {m} /Hasm/
discover {v} (find something for the first time)	:: اكتشف /iktašafa/
discovery {n} (something discovered)	:: اكتشاف {m} /iktišāf/

discovery {n} (the discovering of new things)	:: اكتشاف {m} /iktišāf/
discrepancy {n} (inconsistency)	:: تضارب {m} /taḍārub/, تناقض {m} /tanāquḍ/
discrimination {n} (distinct treatment on the basis of prejudice)	:: تمييز {m} /tamyiz/
discrimination {n} (the act of making a distinction, noting differences between things)	:: تفريق /tafreaq/
discuss {v} (to converse or debate concerning a particular topic)	:: بحث /bāḥaṭa/
discussion {n} (conversation or debate concerning a particular topic)	:: مناقشة {f} /munaaqasha/, بحث {m} /baḥḥ/
disease {n} (an abnormal condition of the body causing discomfort or dysfunction)	:: مرض /marad/, داء {m} /dāʾ/, سقم {m} /suqm/
disgrace {n} (condition of being out of favor)	:: عار {m} /ʕaar/, خزي {m} /khiziy/
disgust {n} (an intense dislike or repugnance)	:: إشمئزاز {m} /išmiʕzāz/
dish {n} (contents of such a vessel)	:: طبق {m} /Tābaq/
dish {n} (vessel for holding/serving food)	:: طبق {m} /Tābaq/
dishwasher {n} (machine)	:: غسالة صحون {f} /ghassaalat SuHuun/
disinfectant {n} (A substance which kills germs and/or viruses)	:: مطهر {m} /muṭahhir/
disk {n} (a thin, flat, circular plate)	:: قرص {m} /qurS/
diskette {n} (small, flexible, magnetic disk for storage and retrieval of data)	:: قرص مرن {m} /qurS marin/
dislike {v} (not to like something)	:: كره /kariha/
dismiss {v} (to discharge)	:: طرد /Tārada/
Disney {prop} (surname)	:: ديزني /diizni/
Disneyland {prop} (Disneyland, theme park)	:: ديزني لاند {m} /diizni laand/
disregard {n} (not paying attention or caring about)	:: إهمال
dissemination {n} (act of disseminating)	:: نشر - بث
dissident {n} (person who opposes the current political structure, group or	:: منشق {m} /múnshaq/

laws)	
distance {n} (amount of space between two points)	:: مسافة {f} /masāfa/
distant {adj} (far off)	:: بعيد /ba3iid/
district {n} (area or region)	:: منطقة {f} /minTaqa/
District of Columbia {prop} (federal capital of the United States of America)	:: مقاطعة كولومبيا {f} /muqaaTa3at kulumbiya/
dive {v} (to jump into water)	:: يغفز الى الماء, غطس /ghaTsa/
dive {v} (to swim under water)	:: غاص /ghaaDa/, <i>present tense</i> : يغوص /yaghuuD/
diversity {n} (quality of being diverse; difference)	:: تنوع {m} /tanawwu3/, تعددية {f} /ta3addudíyya/
divide {v} (calculate quotient)	:: قسم /qassama/
divide {v} (split or separate into two or more parts)	:: قسم /qassama/
divide and conquer {v} (Divide and conquer)	:: فرق تسد /fárriq tásud/
dividend {n} (arithmetic: a number or expression)	:: مقسوم {m} /maqsūm/
dividend {n} (finance: a payment of money by a company to its shareholders)	:: حصة {f} /HiSSa/
divorce {n} (legal dissolution of a marriage)	:: طلاق {m} /Talaaq/, تطليق {m} /taTliiq/
divorce {v} (to end one's own marriage)	:: أطلق /'aTlaqa/
divorce {v} (to legally dissolve a marriage)	:: أطلق /'aTlaqa/
Diwali {prop} (festival of lights)	:: ديوالي /Dīwālī/
Djibouti {prop} (Republic of Djibouti)	:: جيبوتي {m} /jibuuti/
déjà vu {n} (Something which one has or suspects to have seen or experienced before)	:: ديجا فو /dijaa fuu, deja vu/
Dmitry {prop} (transliteration of Дмитрий)	:: دميتري {m} /dmitri/
DNA {n} (abbreviation of deoxyribonucleic acid (see deoxyribonucleic acid for full forms))	:: دنا {f} /dinaa/
do {n} (tonic of a major scale)	:: دو {m} /duu, do/

do {v} (perform, execute)	:: فعل /fá'ala/, عمل /'ámila/
doctor {n} (person who has attained a doctorate)	:: دُكْتُور {m} /duktuur/
doctor {n} (physician)	:: طَّيِّب {m} /ṭabīb/, طبيبة {f} /ṭabība/, دُكْتُور {m} /duktōr/
documentary {n} (documentary film)	:: فيلم وثائقي {m} /film wathaa'iqiy/
documentation {n} (documents that explain the operation of a particular software program)	:: وثائق {p} /watā'iq/
Dodoma {prop} (capital of Tanzania)	:: دودوما {f} /dudumaa/
does anyone here speak English {phrase} (does anyone here speak English?)	:: هل يوجد أحد هنا يتحدث الإنجليزية؟ /hal yuujad 'áHad húnaa yataHáddath al-'ingliziyya?/
dog {n} (animal)	:: كَلْب {m} /kalb/
Dog Star {prop} (star in Canis Major)	:: الشَّعْرَى /aš-šī'rā/
Doha {prop} (capital of Qatar)	:: الدوحة {f} /al-dáwHa/
doll {n} (a toy in the form of a human)	:: دمية {f} /dúmya/
dollar {n} (designation for specific currency)	:: دولار {m} /dulaar/
dolphin {n} (aquatic mammal)	:: دلفين {m} /dulfīn/, درفيل {m} /durfīn/, دُخَس {m} /dúxas/
domain {n} (DNS domain name)	:: مجال إنترنت {m} /majaal 'intarnat/
dome {n} (architectural element)	:: قُبَّة {f} /qúbba/
domestic {adj} (of or relating to the home)	:: منزلي /manzali/
domestic violence {n} (Violence committed by one member of a family or household against another)	:: عنف منزلي {m} /'unf manzaliyy/
Dominica {prop} (Commonwealth of Dominica)	:: دومينيكا {f} /duminika/
Dominican Republic {prop} (country in the Caribbean)	:: جمهورية الدومنيكان {f} /jumhuriyya al-duminikaan/
dominoes {n} (game)	:: الدومنة {f} /al-dawmana/
Domodedovo {prop} (airport in Russia)	:: دومودييدوفو {m} /dumudiidufu/
Donald Duck {prop} (one of the Disney characters)	:: دونالد داك {m} /duunald dak/
donate {v} (to give away something of value)	:: تبرع /tabarra`a/
donation {n} (a voluntary gift or contribution for a specific cause)	:: تبرع {m} /tabarra3/

Donetsk {prop} (city)	:: دونيتسك {m} /dunitsk, donetsk/
dong {n} (currency)	:: دونغ {m} /dungh/, دونج {m} /dong/
Dongguan {prop} (a city of China)	:: دونغغوان {m} /dunghqwaan/, دونغغوان {m} /dunghghwaan/
Don Juan {n} (a man who obsessively seduces women; a philanderer)	:: دون خوان {m} /dūn xuwān/
donkey {n} (a domestic animal)	:: حمار {m} /ħimār/
donkey {n} (a fool)	:: حمار {m} /ħimār/
Don Quixote {prop} (the fictional character)	:: دون كيشوت {m} /don kišot/
don't {contraction} (do not)	:: لا /laa/ (+ jussive of the verb)
don't count your chickens before they're hatched {proverb} (don't count on things if you don't have them yet)	:: لا تشتري السمك وهو في البحر بل انتظر حتى يسطاد
don't cry over spilt milk {proverb} (it is no use worrying about unfortunate events which have already happened)	:: لا تبك على الحليب المسكوب /lā tabk ʿālā al-ħalīb al-maskūb/
don't mention it {phrase} (it is too trivial to warrant thanks)	:: عفوًا /ʕáfwan/
door {n} (portal of entry into a building, room or vehicle)	:: باب {m} /bāb/ (plural: أبواب {m} {p} /ʕabwāb/)
doorknob {n} (circular device attached to a door, the rotation of which permits the unlatching of a door)	:: مقبض الباب {m} /miqbaḍ al-bāb/
doorman {n} (man who holds open the door at the entrance to a building)	:: بواب {m} /bawwaab/
dormitory {n} (building or part thereof)	:: مهجع {m} /máhja3/
dossier {n} (A collection of papers and/or other sources)	:: ملف {m} /mílaff/
dot {n} (dot in URL's or email addresses)	:: نقطة {f} /núqTa/, دوت {m} /duut, dot/
dot {n} (punctuation mark)	:: نقطة {f} /núqTa/, دوطة {f} /duuTa/
double-edged sword {n} (idiomatic)	:: سيف ذو حدين {m} /sayf dū ḥadayn/
double room {n} (a hotel room with one double bed)	:: غرفة مزدوجة {f} /ǧúrfa muzdawija/
double-u {n} (name of the letter W, w)	:: دابل يو {m} /dabl yuu/, دابليو {m} /dablyuu/, أو دبلكس {m} /ʕu dubliks/
doubt {n} (uncertainty)	:: شك {m} /šakk/
doubt {v} (to lack confidence in something)	:: شك /shakka/

douche {n} (A jet or current of water or vapour directed upon some part of the body to benefit it medicinally)	:: حمام {m} /ḥamām/
dough {n} (mix of flour and other ingredients)	:: عجين {m} /ʻajīn/, عجينة {f} /ʻajīna/
doughnut {n} (deep-fried piece of dough or batter)	:: دونات {m} /dunaat/
dove {n} (bird of the pigeon and dove family Columbidae)	:: حمامة {f} /ḥamāma/, يمامة {f} /yamāma/
down {adv} (from a high to a low position, downwards)	:: تحت /táḥta, taḥt/
download {n} (file transfer to the local computer)	:: تنزيل {m} /tanziil/, تحميل {m} /taHmiil/, داونلود {m} /daunluud/
download {v} (to transfer data from a remote computer to a local one)	:: حمل /Hammala/, نزل /nazzala/
downpour {n} (heavy rain)	:: وابل {m} /waabil/, مطر غزير {m} /máTar ghaziir/, شؤبوب {m} /shu'buub/
down quark {n} (down quark)	:: كوارك سفلي {m} /kuwarku sufliy/
downstream {adv} (Following the path of a river or stream)	:: مع التيار
Down syndrome {n} (condition caused by chromosomal deficiency)	:: متلازمة داون {f} /mutalazimat daun/
down with {interj} (away with (...!))	:: ... إلى أسفل مع ... /'íla 'ásfal má3a .../
dowry {n} (property or payment given at time of marriage)	:: دوطة {f} /duuTa/, مهر {m} /mahr/
do you accept credit cards {phrase} (do you accept credit cards?)	:: هل تقبلون ببطاقات الإئتمان؟ /hal taqbaluun bi-biTaaqat 'i'timaan?/ هل [to a man], هل تؤمن بالله؟ [Allah] /hal tu'min bi-llaah?/ [to a woman], هل تؤمنين بالله؟ /hal tu'miniin bi-llaah?/ [generic "God"], هل تؤمن بالله؟ /hal tu'min bi-'ilaah?/ [to a man], هل تؤمنين بالله؟ /hal tu'miniin bi-'ilaah?/ [to a woman]
do you believe in God {phrase} (do you believe in God?)	:: هل لديك قائمة في اللغة الإنجليزية؟ /hal ladayk qaa'ima li-l-lughati -l-inglizíyya/
do you have a menu in English {phrase} (phrase)	:: هل لديك أطفال؟ /hal ladayk 'aTfaal?/
do you have children {phrase} (do you have children?)	:: هل تعرفين؟ /hal tá3rif/, هل تعرف [to a man] /hal ta3rifiin?/
do you know {phrase} (do you know?)	:: هل تتكلم الإنجليزية؟ /hal tatakállam al-'inglizíyya/ [to a male], هل تتكلمين الإنجليزية؟ /hal tatakallamiin al-'inglizíyya/ [to a female]
do you speak English {phrase} (do you speak English?)	

do you speak something {phrase} (do you speak...?)	:: هل تتكلم العربية؟ /hal tatakállam al-3arabíyya/ [to a male], هل تتكلمين العربية؟ /hal tatakallamiin al-3arabíyya/ [to a female]
dozen {n} (twelve)	:: دزينة {f} /dazziina/, دسته {f} /dásta/
drachma {n} (former currency of Greece)	:: دراخما {f} /dirāxmā/
Draco {prop} (constellation)	:: تين {m} /tinnīn/
draconian {adj} (severe, oppressive or strict)	:: دراكوني /drākūnī/
draft {n} (early version of a written work)	:: مَسْوَدَّةٌ {f} /muswáddah/
dragoman {n} (an interpreter, especially for the Arabic and Turkish languages)	:: ترجمان {m} /turjumān/
dragon {n} (mythical creature)	:: تين {m} /tanniin/
dragonfly {n} (an insect of the suborder Anisoptera)	:: منسوب الماء {m} /mansūb al-māʾ/
drama {n} (Brought through the media)	:: مسلسلات {p} /musalsilaat/
drama {n} (composition)	:: دراما {f} /draama/, مسرحية {f} /masraHíyya/
drama {n} (Theatrical play)	:: دراما {f} /draama/, مسرحية {f} /masraHíyya/
draughts {n} (game for two players)	:: داما {f} /dāmmā/
draw {n} (tie as a result of a game)	:: تعادل {m} /taʿādul/
draw {v} (to produce a picture)	:: رسم /rásama/
draw {v} (to pull out)	:: سحب /sáḥaba/, جر /járra/
drawer {n} (open-topped box in a cabinet used for storing)	:: جارور {m} /jaaruur/
drawing {n} (picture, likeness, diagram or representation)	:: رسم /rasm/
dream {n} (imaginary events seen while sleeping)	:: حلم {m} /ḥulm/, رؤية {f} /ruʿya/
dream {v} (see imaginary events while sleeping)	:: حلم /ḥálama/
dream {v} (to hope, to wish)	:: حلم /ḥálama/
dreamer {n} (one who dreams)	:: حالم {m} /ḥālim/
Dresden {prop} (capital city of the German Federal State of Saxony)	:: دريسدن {m} /driisdan/
dress {n} (apparel)	:: كسوة {f} /káswa/
dress {n} (garment)	:: ثوب {m} /tawb/, لباس {m} /libās/, فستان {m} /fustān/

dress {v} (to clothe oneself)	:: لبس /labisa/
drink {n} (served beverage)	:: مشروبات {m} /mašrūbāt/
drink {v} (consume liquid through the mouth)	:: شرب /šáriba/
drive {v} (operate (a wheeled motorized vehicle))	:: قاد /qaada/, ساق /saaqa/
driver {n} (person who drives a motorized vehicle, such as a car or a bus)	:: سائق {m} /saa'iq/
driver {n} (person who drives some other vehicle)	:: سائق {m} /saa'iq/
driver {n} (program acting as interface between an application and hardware)	:: مشغل {m} /máshghal/
driver's license {n} (documenting permitting this person to drive)	:: رخصة سواقة {f} /rúkhSat siwaaqa/, رخصة قيادة {f} /rúkhSat qiyaada/, إجازة سياقة {f} /'ijaaza sayaaqa/
drizzle {n} (light rain)	:: رذاذ {m} /radād/
dromedary {n} (Camelus dromedarius, the single-humped camel)	:: جمل عربي {m} /jamal 'arabiyy/ [lit. "Arabian camel"]
drop {n} (small mass of liquid)	:: قطرة {f} /qátra/
drop in the bucket {n} (an effort or action having very little influence, especially as compared to a huge problem)	:: قطرة في المحيط /qaTra fi -l-muHiit/
droplet {n} (very small drop)	:: قطيرة {f} /quṭáira/
drought {n} (a period of below average rain fall)	:: جفاف {m} /jafāf/
drown {v} (to be suffocated in fluid)	:: غرق /gharaqa/
drown {v}	:: غرق /gharq/
drowsy {adj} (inclined to drowse)	:: نعسان /na'sān/
drug {n}	:: مخدر {m} /muxaddir/, مخدرات {p} /muxaddirāt/
drug addict {n} (person with a chemical or psychological dependency on drugs)	:: مدمن {m} /múdmīn/, حشاش {m} /Hashaash/
drum {n} (hollow, cylindrical object)	:: طبلة {f} /ṭabla/
drum {n} (instrument)	:: طَبْلَ {m} /ṭábalā/
drummer {n}	:: طبال {p} /ṭabbāl/, /ṭabbālūn/

drunk {adj} (intoxicated after drinking too much alcohol)	:: سكران /sagrān/
drunkard {n} (person who is habitually drunk)	:: سكير {m} /sikkiir/, خمير {m} /khimmiir/, معافر {m} /mu3aaqir/
Druze {n} (collective Druze)	:: موحدون دروز {m} {p} /muwaħħidūn durūz/
Druze {n} (individual Druze)	:: دروز {m} {p}
dry {adj} (free from liquid or moisture)	:: جاف /jāf/
dry {v} (to make dry)	:: يبس /yābbasa/, جفف /jāffafa/
dual {n} (grammatical number of a noun marking two of something)	:: مثنى /mutānna/
dub {v} (to make a copy from an original or master audio tape)	:: انتسخ /intāsakha/, نسخ /nāsakha/
Dubai {prop} (city)	:: دبي {m} /dubay/
Dubai {prop} (one of the emirates of the United Arab Emirates)	:: دبي {m} /dubay/
dubbing {n} (replacement of voice)	:: دبلجة {f} /dablaja/
Dublin {prop} (the capital of the Republic of Ireland)	:: دبلن {m} /dablin/
dubnium {n} (chemical element)	:: دوبيوم {m} /dúbniyum/
duchess {n} (female spouse or widow of a duke)	:: دوقة {f} /dūqa/
duck {n} (aquatic bird of the family Anatidae)	:: بطّة {f} /bátṭa/
duck {n} (female duck)	:: بطّة {f} /bátṭa/
due to {prep} (caused by)	:: بفضل /bi-faḍl/, بسبب /bi-sabab/
dugong {n} (<i>Dugong dugon</i>)	:: أطوم {m} /ʾaṭūm/
duke {n} (male ruler of a duchy)	:: دوق {m} /dūq/
dull {adj} (lacking the ability to cut easily; not sharp)	:: كليل /kalīl/
duma {n} (a Russian national parliament)	:: الدوما {f} /al-duuma/
dumb {adj} (extremely stupid)	:: غبي
dummy {n} (a silent person)	:: دمية /doomya/
dummy {n} (something constructed with the size and form of a human)	:: دمية doomya
dundee cap {n} (Conical hat)	:: قبة الأغباء
dungeon {n} (underground prison or vault)	:: زنزانة {f} /zinzāna/

duodenum {n} (first part of the small intestine)	:: اثنا عشري {p} /ithnā `ashariy/, عفج {m} /ʕafj/
dupe {v} (to swindle, deceive, or trick)	:: يخدع
duration {n} (amount of time)	:: مدة {f} /mudda/
durian {n} (fruit)	:: دريان {m} /duryaan/
during {prep} (for all of a given time interval)	:: خلال /xilāla/, في /fi/, أثناء /ʔatnāʔa/
during {prep} (within a given time interval)	:: أثناء /ʔatnāʔa/
Dushanbe {prop} (capital of Tajikistan)	:: دوشنبه {m} /dushanbih/
dust {n} (fine, dry particles)	:: غبار {m} /ġubār/
duststorm {n} (A storm of dust)	:: عاصفة الغبار {f} /3aaSifat al-ghubaar/, عاصفة رملية {f} /3aaSifa ramlíyya/
Dutch {adj} (of the Netherlands, people, or language)	:: هولندي /huulandiy/
Dutch {prop} (the Dutch language)	:: هولندي /hūllandi/
duty {n} (that which one is morally or legally obligated to do)	:: واجب {m} /wājib/
DVD {initialism} (DVD)	:: دي في دي {m} /dii fii dii/, DVD {m} /dii fii dii/
DVD player {n} (DVD player)	:: مشغل دي في دي {m} /máshghal dii fii dii/, مشغل DVD {m} /máshghal DVD/
Dvořák {prop} (surname)	:: دفورجاك {m} {f} /dfūrjak/
dwarf {n} (being from folklore, underground dwelling nature spirit)	:: قزم {m} /qázam/
dwarf {n}	:: قزم /qazam/
dwarf planet {n} (a type of celestial body)	:: كوكب قزم {m} /káwkab qázam/
dwarf star {n} (star that is a located in the main sequence)	:: نجم قزم {m} /najm qázam/
dwelling {n} (a place or house in which a person lives)	:: منزل {m} /mánzil/
dye {n} (a colourant, especially one that has an affinity to the substrate to which it is applied)	:: صبغة {f} /Síbgha/
dye {v} (to colour with dye)	:: صبغ /Sábagha/
dynamics {n} (a branch of mechanics)	:: ديناميكا {f} /dināmikā/
dynamite {n} (class of explosives)	:: ديناميت {m} /dinamit/

dynamo {n} (dynamo-electric machine)	:: دینامو {m} /dināmu/
dynasty {n} (A series of rulers or dynasts from one family)	:: سلالة {f} /sulaala/
dysprosium {n} (chemical element)	:: ديسبروسيوم {m} /disbrúsyum/
dystrophy {n} (dystrophy)	:: ضمور {m} /Dumuur/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-d&oldid=23145957"

- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:24.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-e

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

e {n} (name of the letter E, e)	:: إي {m} /'ii/, إيه {m} /'iih/
each {determiner} (every)	:: كُلّ /kull/
eagle {n} (Any of several large carnivorous birds in the family Accipitridae)	:: نسر {m} /nasr/, عقاب {m} /'uqāb/
ear {n} (organ of hearing)	:: أذن {f} /'udn/
ear {v} (archaic: to plough)	:: حرث /ħáraθa/
eardrum {n} (membrane separating outer and middle ears)	:: طبلة الأذن {f} /Táblat al-'udhn/
ear lobe {n} (a part of the ear)	:: شحمة الأذن {f} /šahmat al-oðun/
early {adj} (at a time in advance of the usual)	:: باكر /bākir/
early {adv} (at a time before expected)	:: مبكراً /mubakkiran/
earn {v} (deserve)	:: استحق /istaHaqqa/
earn {v} (transitive: receive (money) for working)	:: كسب /kasaba/
earnest {adj} (important, serious)	:: جدي /jáddiy/, جاد /jaadd/
earring {n} (piece of jewelry)	:: قرط {m} /qurt/, حلق {m} /ħalaq/
earth {n} (soil)	:: تربة {f} /turba/, تراب {p} /turāb/, أرض {f} /'arD/
earth {n} (the ground, land)	:: أرض {f} /'arḍ/
earth {n}	:: ارض {f} /'arD/
Earth {prop} (third planet from the Sun)	:: الأرض {f} /al-'arḍ/
Earth Day {prop} (global day of observance of the need to protect the earth)	:: يوم الأرض {m} /yawm al-'arḍ/
Earthling {n} (inhabitant of the planet Earth)	:: أرضي /'arDiy/
earthquake {n} (shaking of the surface of a planet)	:: زلزال {m} /zilzāl/
earwax {n} (waxy substance secreted by the ear)	:: صملاخ {m} /šimlaax/, شمع الأذن {m} /šamʕ al-ʔoðun/
earwig {n} (the insect)	:: أبو مقصّ {m} /'abū míqaṣṣ/
easel {n} (upright frame for displaying or supporting something)	:: حامل {m} /Haamil/
east {n} (compass point)	:: شرق {m} /šarq/
East {prop} (Eastern world)	:: شرق {m} /šarq/, المشرق {m} /al-máshriq/

East China Sea {prop} (a sea)	:: بحر الصين الشرقى {m} /baḥr al-šīn- al-šarqī/
Easter {n} (Christian holiday)	:: عيد الفصح {m} /ʿīd al-fiṣḥ/
Easter egg {n} (A dyed or decorated egg)	:: بيضة عيد الفصح {f} /báyḍat ʿīd al-fiṣḥ/, بيضة الفصح {f} /báyḍat al-fiṣḥ/
Easter Island {prop} (Island in the Pacific)	:: جزيرة عيد الفصح {f} /jaziira/t/ 3iid al-fiSH/
eastern {adj} (related to the east)	:: شرقي /šarqī/
Eastern Arabic numeral {n} (Any of the ten symbols . to ٩)	:: أرقام هندية /arqām hindiyya/
Eastern Bloc {prop} (The largely Communist countries of the eastern world)	:: الكتلة الشرقية {f} /al-kútlā al-šarkíyya/
Eastern Europe {prop} (Eastern Europe)	:: أوروبا الشرقية {f} /ʾurúbba aš-šarqíyya/
Eastern Orthodox Church {prop} (division of Christianity)	:: أرثوذكسية شرقية {f} /ʾurṯūduksiyya šarqíyya/
East Germany {prop} (former European country)	:: ألمانيا الشرقية /ʾalmāniyā ʾaš-šarqiyyä/
East Punjab {prop} (state in India)	:: البنجاب {m} /al-banjāb/
East Timor {prop} (Country in Oceania)	:: تيمور الشرقية {f} /timūr al-šarqíyya/
easy {adj} (requiring little skill or effort)	:: سهل /sahl/
eat {v} (consume)	:: أكل /ʾákala/ imperfective: يأكل /yaʾkulu/
eBay {prop} (eBay (alternative non-romanised names))	:: إيباي {m} /ʾiibaay/
ebonite {n} (product of vulcanizing rubber with sulfur)	:: إبونيت {m} /ʾībūnīt/
e-book {n} (electronic book)	:: كتاب إلكتروني {m} /kitaab ʾiliktruuniy/, إيبوك {m} /ʾibuuk/
Ebro {prop} (Spanish river)	:: إبره {m} /ʾībruwa/
echidna {n} (any of the four species of small spined monotremes)	:: إيكيدنا {f} /ʾikiidna/
echo {n} (reflected sound)	:: صدى {m} /Sadaa/
eclipse {n} (passage of a planetary object between others)	:: كسوف {m} /kusuuf/, خسوف {m} /khusuuf/
ecology {n} (branch of biology)	:: علم البيئة {m} /ʾilm al-bīʾa/
e-commerce {n} (commercial activity conducted via the Internet)	:: تجارة إلكترونية {f} /tijaara ʾiliktruníyya/
economics {n} (study)	:: اقتصاد {m} /iqtisād/, علم الاقتصاد {m} /ʾilm al-iqtisād/
economy {n} (frugal use of resources)	:: اقتصاد {m} /iqtisaad/
economy {n} (production and distribution and consumption)	:: اقتصاد {m} /iqtisaad/
ecstasy {n} (intense pleasure)	:: نشوة {f} /nášwa/

Ecuador {prop} (country in South America)	:: الإكوادور {m} /al-ʔikwādūr/
eczema {n} (acute or chronic inflammation of the skin)	:: أكزيما {f} /ʔakziima/
edelweiss {n} (a European perennial alpine plant)	:: إديلويس {m} /ʔidilways/
Eden {prop} (A garden built by God as the home for Adam and Eve)	:: جنات عدن, عدن
edict {n} (a proclamation of law)	:: فتوى {f} /fatwa/
edification {n} (the act of edifying, or the state of being edified)	:: تنوير {m} /tanwiir/
Edinburgh {prop} (capital of Scotland)	:: إدنبرة {f} /ʔidinbura/
edit {n} (a change to the text of a document)	:: تحرير {m} /taḥrīr/
edit {v} (to change a text, or a document)	:: حرّر /ḥárrara/, عدّل /ʔáddala/
edition {n} (literary work)	:: طبعة {f} /ṭábaʕa/
edition {n} (whole set of copies)	:: طبعة {f} /ṭábaʕa/
editor {n} (newspaper editor)	:: محرر {m} /muḤarrir/
editor {n} (person who edits)	:: محرر {m} /muḤarrir/
edit war {n} (a dispute over the content of a page on a wiki or other editable work)	:: حرب التحرير {f} /ḥarb al-taḥrīr/
Edmonton {prop} (city in Canada)	:: أدموتتون
Edo {prop} (former name of Tokyo)	:: إيدو {f} /ʔidu/
education {n} (facts, skills and ideas that have been learned, either formally or informally)	:: تعليم {m} /taʕlīm/, ثقافة {f} /ṭaqāfa/
education {n} (process or art of imparting knowledge, skill and judgment)	:: تعليم {m} /taʕlīm/, تربية {f} /tarbíyya/
educator {n} (person distinguished for his/her educational work)	:: معلم {m}
Edward {prop} (male given name)	:: إدوارد {m} /ʔidwārd/
eel {n} (any fish of the order <i>Anguilliformes</i>)	:: ثعبان الماء {m} /tuʕbān al-māʕ/
ef {n} (name of the letter F, f)	:: إف {m} /ʔef/
effect {n} (result of an action)	:: تأثير {m} /taʕthiir/
effective {adj} (having the power to produce a required effect or effects)	:: فعال /faʕaal/
effendi {n} (title of respect)	:: أفندي {m} /ʔafandiy/
efficiency {n}	:: كفاءة
effort {n} (the amount of work involved in achieving something)	:: جهد {m} /jahd, juhd/

e.g. {adv} (abbreviation for “for example”)	:: على سبيل المثال
egg {n} (body housing an embryo)	:: بيضة {f} /báyḍa/
egg {n} (culinary ingredient)	:: بيضة {f} /béiḍa/
egg {n} (egg of domestic fowl as food item)	:: بيضة {f} /báyḍa/
egg {n} (ovum)	:: بويضة {f} /buwayḍa/
eggplant {n} (edible fruit)	:: باذنجان {m} /bāḍinjān/
eggplant {n} (plant)	:: باذنجان /bāḍinjān/
egg yolk {n} (central part of an egg)	:: أصفر البيض {m} /ʾáṣṣfar al-bayḍ/
ego {n} (the self)	:: الأنا {m} /al-ʾána/
egret {n} (Any of various wading birds of the genera Egretta or Ardea)	:: أبو قردان {m} /ʾabu qirdān/
Egypt {prop} (country in North Africa)	:: مصر {f} /miṣr, maṣr/
Egyptian {adj} (of, from, or pertaining to Egypt)	:: مِصْرِيّ /míSriyy/
Egyptian {adj}	:: مِصْرِيّ /miSrii/
Egyptian {n} (person from Egypt)	:: مصري /míSriy, máSriy/, مصرية {f} /miSríyya, maSríyya/
Egyptian {prop} (language)	:: مصرية {f} /miSríyya, maSríyya/
Egyptian Arabic {prop} (Egyptian Arabic)	:: لهجة مصرية {f} /láhja miṣríyya/, مصرية {f} /miṣríyya/, عامية مصرية {f} /ʿaamyya miṣryya/
Egyptian pyramid {n} (pyramidal tomb of ancient Egypt)	:: هرم مصر {m} /háram miṣr/
Ehime {prop} (Ehime, Japan)	:: إهيمه {m} /ʾihiimih/ :: عيد الأضحى {m} /3iid al-ʾaDHaa/, الاضحى {f} /al-ʾaDHaa/, عيد الكبير {m} /3iid al-kabiir/, قربان {m} /qurbaan/
Eid al-Adha {prop} (Islamic festival)	
Eid al-Fitr {prop} (religious celebration)	:: عيد الفطر {m} /ʾīd al-fiTr/
eid mubarak {phrase} (eid mubarak)	:: عيد مبارك /3iid mubaarak/
Eiffel Tower {prop} (tower in Paris)	:: برج ايغل {m} /burj eifel/
eigenfunction {n} (function)	:: دالة خاصة /dála ḫáṣa/ {f}
eight {num} (cardinal number 8)	:: ثمانية /θamānya/ (numeral: ٨)
eighteen {cardinal num} (cardinal number)	:: ثمانية عشر /θamāniyaṭ ʿáṣar/
eighth {adj} (ordinal form of the number eight)	:: ثامن {m} /tāmin/
eight o'clock {n} (the start of the ninth hour)	:: الساعة الثامنة {f} /al-sāʿa al-tāmina/
eighty {cardinal num} (80)	:: ثمانونَ [only nominative, formal] /tamānīn/, ثمانونَ /tamānūn/
eighty-eight {cardinal num} (88)	:: ثمانية وثمانين /θamánya w-θamaní:n/

eighty-five {cardinal num} (the cardinal number 85)	:: خمسة وثمانين /ḫámsa w-θamaní:n/
eighty-four {cardinal num} (84)	:: اربعة وثمانين /'arbáʕa w-θamaní:n/
eighty-nine {cardinal num} (89)	:: تسعة وثمانين /tísʕa w-θamaní:n/
eighty-one {cardinal num} (81)	:: واحد وثمانين /wá:ħid wi-θamaní:n/
eighty-seven {cardinal num} (87)	:: سبعة وثمانين /sábʕa w-θamaní:n/
eighty-six {cardinal num} (cardinal number 86)	:: ستة وثمانين /sítta w-θamaní:n/
eighty-three {cardinal num} (83)	:: ثلاثة وثمانين /θalá:θa w-θamaní:n/
eighty-two {cardinal num} (82)	:: اثنين وثمانين /'iθné:n wi-θamaní:n/
Einstein {prop} (Albert Einstein)	:: أينشتاين {m} /'aynshatyn/
einsteinium {n} (element with atomic number 99)	:: اينشتينيوم {m} /'einshtéiniyum/
either {adv} ((after a negative) as well)	:: أيضًا /'áyDan/, كذلك /ka-dhaalik/a
either {conj} (Introduces the first of two options)	:: إما...أو /'ima...'aw.../
either {determiner} (one or the other)	:: أي {m} /'ay/, واحد من اثنين /waaħid min 'ithnáyn/
ejaculate {v} (eject semen or vaginal fluid)	:: قذف المنى
ejaculation {n} (ejection of semen through the urethra)	:: قذف {m} /qadhʕ/
el {n} (name of the letter L, l)	:: إل {m} /'el/
El Aaiún {prop} (El Aaiún, Western Sahara)	:: العيون {m} /al-ʕayuun/
El Alamein {prop} (town)	:: العلمين /el-ʕalaméin/
elapse {v} ((of time) to pass or move by)	:: مر /márra/, imperfect: يمر /yamurru/
elbow {n} (joint between upper arm and forearm)	:: كوع {m} /kū`/, مرفق {m} /mirfaq/
Elbrus {prop} (mountain)	:: إلبروز {m} /'ilbruuz/
elder {n} (small tree)	:: الخَمَان /al-khamān/
elderberry {n} (fruit)	:: اليبلسان
election {n} (process of choosing a new leader or representatives)	:: إنتخاب {m} /intixāb/, انتخابات {p} /intixābāt/
electric {adj} (electrical)	:: كهربائي /kahrabaa'iy/
electric car {n} (a car that uses electric motors)	:: سيارة كهربائية {f} /sayyaara kahrabaa'íyya/
electricity {n} (form of energy)	:: كهرباء {m} /kahrabā'/
electric shock {n} (physical reaction)	:: صدمة كهربائية {f} /Sádma kahraba'íyya/
electrocardiogram {n} (trace of an electrocardiograph)	:: مخطط كهربية القلب /mukhaTaT kahrabiyya al-qalb/, إلكتروكارديوغرام {m} /'iliktrukardiyughraam/

electrode {n} (the terminal through which electric current passes)	:: إلكترود {m} /'iliktruud/
electromagnetic {adj} (pertaining to electromagnetism)	:: كهرومغناطيسي {m} /kahrūmaġnāṭīsī/, كهرومغناطيسية {f} /kahrūmaġnāṭīsīyya/
electron {n} (the negatively charged subatomic particles that orbit atoms)	:: إلكترون {m} /ilaktruun/
electronic {adj} (pertaining to electrons)	:: إلكتروني /'iliktruuniy/
electronic cigarette {n} (electronic cigarette)	:: سيجارة إلكترونية {f}
electronic game {n} (game played on an electronic device)	:: لعبة إلكترونية {f} /lá'ba `ilikrūnīyya/
electronics {n} (<i>(physics)</i>)	:: إلكترونيات {f} {p} /'ilikrūniyyāt/
elegance {n} (grace, refinement, and beauty in movement, appearance, or manners)	:: أناقة {f} /'anāqa/
elegy {n} (mournful or plaintive poem or song)	:: رثاء {m} /rithaa'/
element {n} (chemistry: simplest chemical substance)	:: عنصر كيميائي {m} /3únSur kimiyya'iy/, عنصر {m} /3únSur/
element {n} (simplest or essential part or principle of anything)	:: عنصر {m} /3únSur/
elementary particle {n} (a subatomic particles that does not consist of smaller particles)	:: جسيم أولي
elephant {n} (mammal)	:: فيل {m} /fīl/
eleven {cardinal num} (the cardinal number occurring after ten and before twelve)	:: احدى عشر /'éħda ʿáshar/, [numeral] ١١
eleven o'clock {n} (the start of the twelfth hour)	:: الساعة الحادية عشرة {f} /al-sā'a al-ħādiyya al-ášara/
elf {n} (a magical being)	:: آلف {m} /aalf/
elimination {n} (act of eliminating, expelling or throwing off)	:: حذف
Elisha {prop} (biblical prophet)	:: يَسَعَ /Yasa'/
Elista {prop} (city in Russia)	:: إيلستا {f} /'ilistaa/
elite {n} (group with higher status)	:: نخبة {f}
elixir {n}	:: اكسير /'iksīr/
Elizabeth {prop} (female given name)	:: إليزابيث /'ilizabith/
Elizabeth {prop} (mother of John the Baptist)	:: إيلصابات /'iliSabaat/
Elliott wave {n} (Elliott wave)	:: موجة إليوت {f}
ellipsis {n} (mark used in printing to indicate an omission)	:: حذف {m} /Hadhf/

elliptical galaxy {n} (galaxy having smooth, featureless light-profile)	:: مجرة إهليلجية {f} /majara ʔihlijiya/
eloquent {adj} (effective in expressing meaning)	:: فصيح {m} /faSiiH/, فصحي {f} /fúS-Haa/
eloquent {adj} (fluently persuasive and articulate)	:: فصيح {m} /faSiiH/, فصحي {f} /fúS-Haa/, بليغ /baliigh/
El Salvador {prop} (country in Central America)	:: السلفادور {m} /al-salfaduur/
Elvis {prop} (a male given name)	:: إلفيس {m} /'ilfis/
em {n} (name of the letter M, m)	:: إم {m} /'em/
e-mail {n} (message sent via e-mail)	:: إيميل {m} /iimeil/
e-mail {n} (system)	:: بريد إلكتروني {m} /bariid iliktruuniy/, إيميل {m} /iimeil/
e-mail address {n} (unique identifier)	:: عنوان البريد الإلكتروني {m} /3unwaan al-bariid al-'iliktruuniy/
embargo {n} (a ban on trade with another country)	:: حظر {m} /ħazr/
embargo {n} (an order by the government prohibiting ships from leaving port)	:: حصار {m} /ħaşār/
embarrass {v} (to humiliate; to disrupt somebody's composure or comfort with acting publicly or freely)	:: أخجل /'áxjala/
embarrassed {adj} (Having a feeling of shameful discomfort)	:: مورط /muwárraT/, مُحرج /Muħraj /
embassy {n} (organization representing a foreign state)	:: سفارة {f} /sifāra/
embed {v} (lay as in a bed; lay in surrounding matter)	:: طَمَرَ /támara/
embellish {v} (To make more beautiful and attractive; to decorate)	:: زخرف /zákhrifa/, جمل /jámmala/
embellish {v} (To make something sound or look better or more acceptable than it is in reality, to distort)	:: زخرف /zákhrifa/, جمل /jámmala/
ember {n} (glowing piece of coal or wood)	:: جمرة {f} /jámra/
embodiment {n} (entity typifying an abstraction)	:: تجسد {m} /tajássad/
embrace {v} (to hug (a person))	:: احتضن /ihṭáḍana/
embryo {n} (fertilized egg before developing into a fetus)	:: جنين {m} /janiin/, حمل {m} /Haml/
emerald {n} (gemstone)	:: زمرد {m} /zumúrrud/

emergence {n} (the arising of emergent structure in complex systems)	:: انبثاق {m}
emergency {n} (situation requiring urgent assistance)	:: طوارئ {m} /Tawaari'/, حالة الطوارئ {f} /Haalat al-Tawaari'/
emigration {n} (act of emigrating)	:: هجرة {f} /hijra/
eminent {adj} (of a person: distinguished, noteworthy)	:: بارز /bāriz/
emir {n} (Islamic prince or leader)	:: أمير {m} /'amiir/ (plural: أمراء {m} {p} /'umaraa'/)
emirate {n} (country ruled by an emir)	:: إمارة {f} /'imaara/ (plural: إمارات {f} {p} /'imaraat/)
Emirati {adj} (Of, from, or pertaining to United Arab Emirates)	:: إماراتي /'imaraatiy/
Emirati {n} (A person from the United Arab Emirates)	:: إماراتي {m} /'imaraatiy/, إماراتية {f} /'imaratíyya/
emit {v} (to send out or give off)	:: نفاث /náfatha/, أصدر /'ásdara/
emo {n} (music)	:: إيمو {m} /'īmu/
emotion {n} (person's internal state of being)	:: عاطفة {f} /'āṭifa/, [plural:] عواطف {f} {p} /'awāṭif/, احساس {m} /'iḥsās/
emperor {n} (ruler of an empire)	:: قيصر {m} /qaySar/, إمبراطور {m} /'imbraaTuur/
emphasis {n} (special weight or forcefulness given to something considered important)	:: تركيز {m} /tarkiiz/
emphasize {v} (stress)	:: شدد /sháddada/
emphatic {adj} (of emphatic consonants)	:: مشدد /musháddad/
empire {n} (political unit)	:: إمبراطورية {f} /'imbirāṭūriyya/
empire {n}	:: إمبراطورية {f} /'imbraaTuuriyya/
employ {v} (to give someone work)	:: استخدم /istákhdama/, شغل /shághghala/, استعمل /istá3mala/
employ {v} (to put into use)	:: وظف {m} {f} /Wathafa/
employee {n} (individual who provides labor to a company or another person)	:: موظف {m} /muwáZZaf/, موظفة {f} /muwaZZáfa/
employment {n} (the state of being employed)	:: وظيفة {f} /waZiifa/, توظيف {m} /tawZiif/
employment agency {n} (organisation that matches employers to employees)	:: وكالة توظيف {f} /wakaalat tawZiif/
empress {n} (female monarch of an empire)	:: إمبراطورة {f} /'imbiraTuura/
empress {n} (wife or widow of an emperor)	:: إمبراطورة {f} /'imbraaTuura/, زوجة إمبراطور {f} /zawjat 'imbraaTuur/
empty {adj} (devoid of content)	:: فارغ /fāriġ/
en {n} (name of the letter N, n)	:: إن {m} /'en/

enamel {n} (covering on the tooth)	:: ميناء {f} /minaaʔ/
enantiomer {n} (one of a pair of mirror-image stereoisomers)	:: إينانشيومير
enclitic {n} (clitic which joins with the preceding word)	:: [of pronouns] متصل /muttáSil/, محاط /muHaaT/
encoding {n} (character encoding (computing))	:: ترميز {m} /tarmiiz/, إنكودينغ {m} /'inkuudingh/
encounter {v} (meet (someone) or find (something) unexpectedly)	:: صادف /šādafa/, لاقى /lāqā/
encourage {v} (mentally support or motivate)	:: شجع /shájja`a/
encroach {v} (to intrude unrightfully on someone else's rights or territory)	:: يختلس
encyclopedia {n} (comprehensive reference with articles on a range of topic)	:: موسوعة {f} /mausuu3a/
end {n} (extreme part)	:: نهاية {f} /nihaaya/
end {v} (transitive: finish, terminate (something))	:: أنهى /'anhaa/, فرغ /faragha/, أتمم
endeavour {n} (enterprise; assiduous or persistent activity)	:: {m} غاية..محاولة
endocrine system {n} (system of ductless glands)	:: {m} جهاز الغدد الصماء /jihaaz al-ğudad aṣ-ṣamaaʔ/
end of the world {n} (End of the planet Earth)	:: {f} نهاية العالم /nihaayat al-3aalam/
endometrium {n} (mucous membrane)	:: {f} بطانة الرحم
enema {n} (injection of fluid into the rectum)	:: {f} حقنة شرجية /Húqna sharajíyya/, {f} حقنة /Húqna/
enemy {n} (someone who is hostile to, feels hatred towards, opposes the interests of, or intends injury to someone else)	:: {m} عدو /'aduw/, {m} خصم /xaṣm/
energetic {adj} (Possessing, exerting, or displaying energy)	:: نشيط /nashiiT/
energy {n} (impetus behind activity)	:: {f} طاقة /tāqa/
energy {n} (physics)	:: {f} طاقة /tāqa/
engaged {adj} (agreed to be married)	:: {f} مخطوبة, {m} خطب, {m} /makhTuub/, {f} /makhTuuba/
engagement {n} (period of time when marriage is planned or promised)	:: {f} خطبة /xítba/, {f} خطوبة /xuṭūba/
engagement ring {n} (a ring signifying a promise to wed)	:: {m} خاتم الخطوبة /khaatam al-khuTuuba/
engine {n} (locomotive)	:: {f} قاطرة /qaaTira/
engine {n} (mechanical device)	:: {m} محرك /muHárrik/, {m} موتور /mutuur/

engineer {n} (Person qualified or professionally engaged in engineering)	:: مهندس {m} /muhándis/, مهندسة {f} /muhandísa/
engineering {n} (application of science to the needs of humanity)	:: هندسة {f} /hándasa/
engineering {n} (work of an engineer)	:: هندسة {f} /hándasa/
England {prop} (England)	:: انجلترا {f}, انكلترا {f}, انكلترة {f} /'ingiltéra, 'ingiltíra/
English {adj} (of or pertaining to England)	:: إنجليزي
English {adj} (of or pertaining to the English language)	:: إنجليزية, إنكليزية, إنكليزية
English {prop} (person from England)	:: إنجليزي, بريطاني {m} /biriṭānī/, بريطانية {f} /biriṭāníyya/, إنكليزيّ {m} /'ingilīzī/, إنكليزية {f} /'ingilīzíyya/
English {prop} (the English language)	:: إنكليزيّ {m} /'ingilīzī/, إنكليزيّ {m} /'ingilīzī/, إنكليزية {f} /'ingilīzíyya/, اللغة الإنجليزية {f} /'ingilīzíyya/, إنكليزية {f} /'ingilīzíyya/, /al-luġa al-'ingilīzíyya/
English Channel {prop} (The part of the Atlantic Ocean between Great Britain and France)	:: بحر المانش {m} /baHr al-maansh/
Englishman {n} (native or inhabitant of England)	:: إنكليزيّ {m} /'ingilīzi/
Englishwoman {n} (a female native or inhabitant of England)	:: إنكليزية {f} /'ingilīzíyya/
enigma {n}	:: غامض
enjoy {v} (to receive pleasure or satisfaction from something)	:: استمتع /istamta3a/
enlarge {v} (make larger)	:: كَبَّرَ /kabbara/
enlightenment {n} (act of enlightening, state of being enlightened)	:: تنوير {m} /tanwiir/
Enlightenment {prop} (the Enlightenment)	:: عصر التنوير {m} /3aSr al-tanwiir/
Enna {prop} (town and capital of Enna)	:: إنا
enough {adv} (sufficiently)	:: تمامًا /tamāman/
enough {determiner} (sufficient)	:: كافٍ /kaaf/, كفيّ /kafaa/
enough {interj} (stop!)	:: كافٍ /kafaa/ [for good thing], بس /bass/ [for bad thing]
enrage {v} (to fill with rage)	:: أغاظ /'aghaaZa/, غضب /gháDiba/
en route {adj} (on the way)	:: في الطريق /fi al-Tariiq/, في مسيرة /fi masiira/
enslave {v} (to make subservient; to strip one of freedom; enthrall)	:: أسَّرَ /'asara/
enter {v} (to go into (a room, etc.))	:: دخل /dáxala/ imperfect: يدخل /yadxulu/
enter {v} (to type into a computer)	:: دخل /dákhhala/

entertainment {n}	:: لهو
enthusiasm {n} (feeling of excited, lively interest)	:: حماس {m} /Hamas/
entomology {n} (study of insects)	:: علم الحشرات {m} /'ilm al-ḥašarāt/
entrance {n} (The place of entering, as a gate or doorway)	:: مدخل {m} /mádxal/
entry {n} (act of entering)	:: إدخال {m} /'idxāl/
entry {n} (article in a dictionary or encyclopedia)	:: مدخل {m} /mádxal, mudxal/, قيد {m} /qayd/, مادة {f} /mādda/, بند {m} /band/, فقرة {f} /fiqra/, مفردة {f} /mufrada/
entry {n} (doorway that provides a means of entering a building)	:: مدخل {m} /mádxal/, دخول {m} /daxūl/
entry {n} (permission to enter)	:: وولوج {m} /wulūj/, نفاذ {m} /nafāḍ, naffāḍ/
entry {n} (record in a log or in a database)	:: دفتر {m} /daftar/, مدخل {m} /mádxal/
envelope {n} (something that envelops)	:: غلاف {m} /gīlāf/
envelope {n} (wrapper for mailing)	:: مغلف {m} /muǧállaf/
environment {n} (area around something)	:: بيئة {f} /bii'a/, محيط {m} /muḥīṭ/
environment {n} (natural world or ecosystem)	:: بيئة {f} /bii'a/
envy {n} (resentful desire of something possessed by another)	:: حسد {m} /ḥasad/
envy {v} (to feel displeasure towards (someone) because of their good fortune, possessions)	:: غبط /ghábaṭa/
enzyme {n} (catalytic protein)	:: انزيم
Ephesians {prop} (book of the Bible)	:: الرسالة إلى أهل أفسس /alrsalh ela ahl afss/
Ephesus {prop} (a city of ancient Anatolia, in what is now Turkey)	:: أفسس /afss/
epicentre {n} (point above earthquake)	:: مركز {m} /márkaz/, مركز الزلزال {m} /markaz al-zilzāl/
epidemic {n} (occurrence of such disease)	:: وباء {m} /wabaa'/
epidemic {n} (widespread disease)	:: وباء {m} /wabaa'/
epidemiology {n} (branch of medicine dealing with transmission and control of disease in populations)	:: علم أوبئة {m} /'ilm 'awbi'a/
epididymis {n} (tube)	:: بربخ {m} /barbax/
epiglottis {n} (an organ)	:: لسان المزمار {m} /lisaan al-mizmaar/
epilepsy {n} (medical condition)	:: صرع {m} /Sar3/
Epiphany {n} (Christian feast)	:: عيد الغطاس {m} /3īd al-ghitās/, غطاس {m} /ghitās/

epistaxis {n} (nosebleed)	:: رَعاف
epithelium {n} (membranous tissue)	:: نسيج طلائي
epitome {n} (embodiment or encapsulation of)	:: مثال {m} /maʔāl/
epoch {n} (particular period of history)	:: عصر {m} /`aSr/, عصور {m} {p} /`uSuur/, زمان {m} /zamaan/
epsilon {n} (name for the fifth letter of the Greek alphabet)	:: إبسيلون {m} /'ibsiluun/, إبسيلون {m} /'ibsiluun/
equal {adj} (mathematics: exactly identical)	:: [indefinite] مساو /musaawin/, [definite] المساوي /al-musaawiy/
equal {adj} (the same in all respects)	:: عدل /`idl/
equal {v} (be equal to)	:: ساوى /saawaa/ ([imperfect:] يساوي /yusaawi/)
equality {n} (fact of being equal)	:: مساواة {f} /musaawaa/
equation {n} (assertion)	:: معادلة {f} /mu3aadala/
equator {n} (circle around the earth)	:: خط الاستواء {m} /HaTT al-istiwaa'/
Equatorial Guinea {prop} (country in Western Africa)	:: غينيا الاستوائية {f} /ghinya al-istiwa'íyya/
equestrianism {n} (the art of riding horses)	:: ركوب الخيل {m} /rukūb al-xayl/
equitable {adj} (Fair, just, or impartial)	:: حَقَائِي, عَدْل
era {n} (time period)	:: عصر {m} /`aSr/, عصور {m} {p} /`uSuur/, زمان {m} /zamaan/
eradicate {v}	:: يزيل
eraser {n} (thing used to erase something written or drawn)	:: مساحه {f} /massāḥa/
erbium {n} (chemical element)	:: إربيوم {m} /'irbiyum/
Erdoğan {prop} (surname)	:: أردوغان
e-reader {n} (device)	:: قارئ الكتاب الإلكتروني /qaari' al-kitaab al-'iliktruuniy/
erection {n} (rigid state of penis or clitoris)	:: نعوظ {m} /nu3uuZ/
Eris {prop} (dwarf planet)	:: إريس {m} /'irīs/
Eritrea {prop} (country in Eastern Africa)	:: إرتريا {f} /'iritriya/
Eritrean {adj} (Of, from, or pertaining to Eritrea, the Eritrean people or the Eritrean culture)	:: إريتري /'iriitriy/
Eritrean {n} (A person from Eritrea or of Eritrean descent)	:: إريتري {m} /'iriitriy/, إرترية {f} /'iritriyya/
ermine {n} (Mustela erminea)	:: قاقم {m} /qāqim/

erogenous zone {n} (erogenous zone)	:: منطقة الشهوة الجنسية {f} /minTaaqat al-shahwa al-jinsíyya/
Eros {prop} (God of love)	:: إيروس {m} /'iiruus/ :: غزلي /ghazaliy/, جنسي /jinsiy/, شبقى /shabaqiy/
erotic {adj} (tending to arouse sexual desire)	:: شهواني /shahwaaniy/, عشقي /3ishqiy/, غرامي /gharaamiy/
err {v} (make a mistake)	:: غلط /ǧálīṭa/
error message {n} (message displayed when an unexpected condition occurs)	:: رسالة خطأ {f} /risaalat khaTaa'/
Erzurum {prop} (city)	:: أرض الروم /arḍ-ur-rūm/, أرذروم /arḍurūm/
escalator {n} (mechanical device)	:: سلم متحرك {m} /dáraj mutaHárrik/, سلم متحرك /súllam mutaHárrik/, سلم دوار {m} /súllam dawwaar/
escape {v} (to get free)	:: هرب /haraba/
especially {adv} (particularly)	:: خصوصاً /khuSuuSan/, خاصةً /khaaSSatan/
Esperanto {prop} (auxiliary language)	:: إسپرانتو {m} /'isparántu/, إسبرانتو {m} /'isbarántu/
espionage {n} (act of learning secret information through clandestine means)	:: تجسس {m} /tajássus/, جاسوسية {f} /jasusíyya/
ess {n} (name of the letter S, s)	:: إس {m} /'es/
essay {n} (an attempt)	:: محاولة /muHawála/
essay {n} (written composition)	:: مقالة {f} /maqaala/, بحث {m} /baHth/
Essen {prop} (city)	:: إسن {m} /'isan, 'esen/
essence {n} (inherent nature)	:: جَوْهَر {m} /jawhar/
establish {v}	:: أسس /'ássasa/
Estonia {prop} (country)	:: إستونيا {f} /'istuuniya/
Estonian {prop} (language)	:: إستونية {f} /'istuníyya/
eta {n} (Greek letter)	:: إتا {f} /'ítaa/
et al. {abbr} (and others)	:: وآخرون /wa-'āxrūn/
etc. {phrase} (abbreviation of “et cetera”; and the rest; and so forth)	:: وهلم جرّاً /wa-halumma jarran/, إلخ /ilax/, إلى آخره /ilā āxirihī/
et cetera {phrase} (and so on)	:: وهلم جرّاً /wa-halumma jaraa/, إلخ /'ilakh/, إلى آخره /'íla 'aakhirih/
eternity {n} (infinite time)	:: الأبد {m} /al-'ábad/
eternity {n} (time extending infinitely far into the future)	:: أبدية
ethanol {n} (simple aliphatic alcohol: CH ₃ -CH ₂ -OH)	:: إيثانول {m} /'itānūl/
ethics {n} (standards of conduct)	:: أدب {m} /'ádad/, أخلاق /'axlāq/

ethics {n} (study of principles governing right and wrong conduct)	:: علم الأخلاق {m} /'ilm al-'axlāq/
Ethiopia {prop} (country in Eastern Africa)	:: إثيوبيا {f} /'ithiubiya/
ethnic cleansing {n} (ethnic cleansing)	:: تطهير عرقي {m} /taT-hiir `irqi/
ethnocentrism {n} (the tendency to look at the world primarily from the perspective of one's own culture)	:: تمركز عرقي {m} /tamárkuz 3írki/
ethnography {n} (branch of anthropology)	:: علم الإنسان التطبيقي
etiquette {n} (forms to be observed in social or official life)	:: ذوق {m} /dhawq/
etymology {n} (account of the origin and historical development of a word)	:: اشتقاق {m} /'ishtiqaq/, تأثيل {m} /ta'thiil/
etymology {n} (study of the historical development of languages, particularly of individual words)	:: تأثيل {m} /ta'thiil/
Euclidean geometry {n} (mathematical system)	:: هندسة إقليدية {f} /hándasa 'iqlidíyya/
Euler's formula {prop} (Euler's formula)	:: صيغة أويلر {f} /šīġat óyler/
eunuch {n}	:: خَصِيّ /xáši/ {m}, مَخْصِيّ {m} /máxši/
Euphrates {prop} (river in the Middle East)	:: الفرات {m} /al-furaat/
Eurasia {prop} (the largest landmass on Earth, consisting of Europe and Asia)	:: يوروسيا {f} /yuraasya/
Eurasian Union {prop} (the Eurasian Union)	:: الإتحاد اليوراسي {m} /al-'ittihād al-yūrāsiyy/, الإتحاد الأوراسي {m} /al-'ittihād al-'ūrāsiyy/
Euripides {prop} (a Greek tragedian)	:: يوريبيديس {m} /yūrībīdīs/
euro {n} (currency unit of the European Monetary Union)	:: يورو {m} /yūru/
Europa {prop} (a moon of Jupiter)	:: أوروبا {f} /'uruubba/, أوربا {f} /'urúbba/
Europe {prop} (continent)	:: أوروبا {f} /'urúbba/, أوربا {f} /'urúbba/, أوروبية {f} /'urúbba/
European {adj} (related to Europe or the European Union)	:: أوروبي {m} /'uruubiy/
European {n} (person)	:: أوروبي {m} /'uruubiy/, أوروبية {f} /'urubíyya/
European Union {prop} (European supranational organisation)	:: الإتحاد الأوروبي {m} /al-'ittihād al-'ūrūbiyy/
europium {n} (chemical element)	:: يوروبيوم {m} /yurúbyum/
Europol {prop} (the criminal intelligence agency of the European Union)	:: يوروبول {m} /yurubuul/
Europop {n} (European pop music)	:: يوروبوب {m} /yuurubuub, yurupop/

Eurovision {prop} (television network)	:: يوروڤيجن {m} /yurufijn/
Eurozone {n} (those European Union members whose official currency is the euro)	:: منطقة اليورو {f} /mintāqat al-yūru/
euthanasia {n} (practice of killing a human being or animal)	:: قتل رحيم {m} /qatl raHiim/
evacuate {v} (to move out of an unsafe location into safety)	:: جلا عن /jála ʕan/
evaporate {v} (to transition from a liquid state into a gaseous state)	:: تبخّر /tabakhkhara/
Eve {prop} (given name)	:: حواء {f} /Hawwaaʾ/, أيف {f} /iif/
Eve {prop} (the first woman)	:: حواء {f} /Hawwaaʾ/
even {adv} (implying extreme example)	:: حتى /Hattaa/, بل /bal/
even if {adv} (irrespective of)	:: حتى لو /Hátta law/, إذا حتى /Hátta 'idha/
evening {n} (time of day)	:: مساء {m} /masaaʾ/
evening star {n} (planet Venus seen in the evening)	:: نجم المساء {m} /nájmu-l-masāʾ/
event {n} (occurrence of social or personal importance)	:: واقعة {f} /wāqiʿa/, حادثة {f} /ḥādiṭa/
event horizon {n} (gravitational sphere within which light cannot escape)	:: أفق الحدث {m} /ʾufuq al-ḥadaṭ/
every {determiner} (all of a countable group)	:: كُلّ /kull/
everybody {pron} (all people)	:: الجميع /al-jamīʿ/, كل شخص /kull šaxṣ/
everyone {pron} (every person)	:: الجميع /al-jamīi3/, كل شخص /kull shakhS/
everything {pron} (all the things)	:: كل شيء /kull shayʾ/, كلهم {p} /kullahum/, كله {m} /kullahu/
every time {adv} (at each occasion that)	:: في كل مرة /fi kull márra/
everywhere {adv} (at all places)	:: في كل مكان /fi kull makaan/
evict {v} (to expel)	:: أجلى /ʾajlaa/
eviction {n} (the act of evicting)	:: طرد {m} /Tard/
evil {adj} (intending to harm)	:: شرير /širrīr/
evil {n} (evil)	:: شر {m} /šarr/
evil eye {n} (evil eye)	:: عين الحسود {f} /ʾayn al-ḥasūd/
evoke {v} (to cause the manifestation of)	:: استحضار /istaḤDaara/, استدعى /istada3aa/
evolution {n} (biology: change in the genetic composition of a population over time)	:: تطوّر {m} /taṭawwur/
evolution {n} (general: a gradual process of development)	:: تطوّر {m} /taṭawwur/
ew {interj} (expression of disgust or nausea)	:: يع /ya3/

ewe {n} (female sheep)	:: نعجة {f} /naˈʒa/
ex {n} (name of the letter X, x)	:: إكس {m} /'iks, 'eks/
exact {adj} (precisely agreeing)	:: مضبوط /maɖbūt/, دقيق /daqīq/
exactly {adv} (in an exact manner)	:: بالضبط /bi-ɖ-ɖábt/, تمامًا /tamāman/
exaggerate {v} (to overstate, to describe more than is fact)	:: بالغ /bālaġa/
examination {n} (act of examining)	:: إختبار {m} /ʔixtibaar/, إمتحان {m} /ʔimtiḥaan/
examination {n} (formal test)	:: امتحان {m} /imtiḥān/
examination {n} (inspection by a doctor)	:: فحص {m} /faḥṣ/
example {n} (something representative of a group)	:: أمثلة {f} /'umthuula/, مثل /máthal/
excavator {n} (vehicle, often on tracks, used to dig ditches etc; a backhoe)	:: حفارة {f} /Haffaara/, حفارة آلية {f} /Haffaara 'aalíyya/, حفارة ميكانيكية {f} /Haffaara mekanikíyya/
Excellency {n} (Form of address for certain high officials or dignitaries)	:: سعادة {f} /saʒaada/
excellent {adj} (of the highest quality)	:: ممتاز /mumtāz/, فاخر /fāxir/
except {prep} (with the exception of)	:: إلا /'illā/, باستثناء /bi-'stiṭnāʔ/
exception {n} (that which is excepted or taken out from others)	:: استثناء {m} /istitnāʔ/
excessive {adj} (exceeding the bounds of something)	:: زائد /zaa'id/, مبالغ /mubaaligh/
exchange {n} (act of exchanging or trading)	:: تبادل {m} /tabdiil/, تبادل {m} /tabaadul/, صرف {m} /Sarḥ/
exchange {v} (To trade or barter)	:: تبادل /tabaadala/, صرف /Sarafa/
exchange rate {n} (currency rate (finance))	:: سعر صرف {m} /siʒr Saḥr/
excited {adj} (being in a state of higher energy)	:: متهيج
excited {adj} (having great enthusiasm)	:: متحمس
exclamation mark {n} (punctuation “!”)	:: علامة تعجب ,! {f} /'alaamat ta`ájjub/, علامة هتاف {f} /'alaamat hutaaf/
excrement {n} (animal solid waste)	:: غائط {m} /ġā'it/, براز {m} /birāz/, خراء {m} /xirāʔ/
excuse {n} (explanation designed to avoid or alleviate guilt or negative judgement)	:: عذر {m} /'udhr/
excuse {v} (allow to leave)	:: اعتذر /i'tadhara/
excuse {v} (forgive, pardon)	:: غفر /ghafara/
excuse me {phrase} (request for attention)	:: عن إذنك /ʒan 'idhnik/ [to man], عن إذنك /ʒan 'idhnik/ [to woman], عفوًا /'áfwan/
excuse me {phrase} (request to repeat)	:: عفوًا! /'áfwan!/, ماذا قلت؟ /maadha qúlta? /to a male/ /maadha qúlta? /to a female, مرة ثانية، من فضلك؟ /márra

	thaaniya, min faDlak/faDlik?/, عذراً! /ʔúðhran/
excuse me {phrase} (sorry, as apology)	:: أعذرنِي /'u`dhurni/, آسِف! /'aasif!/, آسِفة! {f} /'aasifa!/
execute {v} (to kill as punishment)	:: أَعَدَم /'á'dama/
execute {v} (To start a defined process and run it to completion)	:: يَنْغِذ
execute {v} (To start a defined process, without regard to whether it runs to completion or not)	:: يَنْغِذ
execute {v} (To start, launch or run software)	:: يَنْغِذ
execution {n} (act of putting to death or being put to death as a penalty)	:: إَعْدَام {m} /'i'dām/ (also spelled اعدام {m} /'i'dām/)
exercise {n} (any activity designed to develop or hone a skill or ability)	:: تَمْرِين {m} /tamrīn/, تَدْرِيْب {m} /tadrīb/
exercise {n} (physical activity intended to improve strength and fitness)	:: تَمْرِين {m} /tamrīn/
exercise book {n} (booklet for students)	:: دَفْتَر {m} /dáftar/
exhalation {n} (the act or process of exhaling)	:: اسْتِنْثَار {m} /istenθaar/
exhibit {n} (something exhibited)	:: مَعْرُوض {m} /ma'rūd/
exhibition {n} (large scale public showing of objects or products)	:: مَعْرَض {m} /má'raḍ/
exist {v} (to be)	:: عَاش /3āsha/
existence {n} (the state of being, existing, or occurring)	:: كِيَان {m} /kiyān/
existentialism {n} (philosophical movement)	:: وِجُودِيَّة {f} /wujuudiyya/
exit {n} (way out)	:: مَخْرَج {m} /máxraj/
exit {v} (go out)	:: خَرَجَ /kháraja/
exoplanet {n} (planet outside Earth's solar system)	:: كَوْكَب خَارِج المِجْمُوعَة الشَّمْسِيَّة {m} /káwkab khaarij al-majmuu3a al-shamsíyya/
exoskeleton {n} (hard outer structure)	:: هَيْكَل خَارِجِي
expansion {n} (act of expanding)	:: تَمَدُّد {m} /tamáddud/, تَوْسِع {m} /tawássu3/
expatriate {n} (person living outside own country)	:: مَغْتَرِب {m} /mughtárib/
expatriate {n} (person who has been banished from his own country)	:: مَنْفِي {m} /mánfiy/
expect {v}	:: تَوَقَّع /tawaqqa`a/
expensive {adj} (having a high price or cost)	:: غَالِي /gáli/

experience {n} (activity which one has performed)	:: اختبار {m} /ixtibār/
experience {n} (collection of events and/or activities from which an individual or group may gather knowledge)	:: خبرة {f} /xíbra/
experience {n} (event(s) of which one is cognizant)	:: خبرة {f} /xíbra/
expert {n} (person with extensive knowledge or ability)	:: متخصص {m} /mutaxáṣṣiṣ/
explain {v} (report)	:: شرح /šáraḥa/, imperefect: يشرح /yašraḥu/, فسر /fássara/
explicit {adj} (very specific)	:: صريح {m}
explode {v} (to create an explosion)	:: تفرقع /tafraqa3a/
explode {v} (to explode (intransitive))	:: انفجر /infajara/
exploit {v} (use for one's advantage)	:: استغل /istaḡala/
exploration {n} (act of exploring)	:: استكشاف {m} /istikshaaf/
explorer {n}	:: رَحْلة
explosion {n} (violent release of energy)	:: انفجار {m} /infijaar/, تفجير {m} /tafjiir/
exponent {n} (Template:qualifier, see also: in mathematics)	:: أس {m}
export {n} (the act of exporting)	:: تصدير {m} /taSdiir/
exposition {n} (action of putting something out to public view)	:: معرض {m} /má3riD/
express {v} (to convey meaning)	:: أعرب /'áʿraba/
expression {n} (colloquialism or idiom)	:: تعبير {m} /ta'bír/
expression {n} (facial appearance)	:: سيماء {f} /sīmā'
expression {n} (particular way of phrasing an idea)	:: تعبير {m} /ta'bír/
extent {n} (space, area, volume to which something extends)	:: اتساع {m} /ittisaa`/, مدى {f} /maddaa/
extraneous {adj} (not belonging to, or dependent upon, a thing)	:: خارجي /Kharegi/
extraterrestrial {adj} (originating from outside of the Earth)	:: قائمٌ خارجَ الأرض /qaa'im khaarij al-'arD/
extreme {adj} (in the greatest or highest degree; intense)	:: شديد /shadiid/
extremism {n} (extreme ideas or actions)	:: تطرف {m} /taTárruf/
extremist {adj} (holding extreme views)	:: تطرفي /taTarufiy/

extremist {n} (a person who holds extreme views)	:: متطرف {m} /mutaTárrif/, متطرفة {f} /mutaTarrífa/
extrovert {adj} (one who is outgoing, sociable)	:: منبسط, انبساطي, العكس من خجول
eye {n} (organ)	:: عَيْن {f} /ˈayn/
eye {v}	:: حدج /ħáddaja/
eyeball {n} (ball of the eye)	:: مقلة العين {f} /múqlat al-ʕayn/
eyebrow {n} (hair that grows over the bone ridge above the eye socket)	:: حاجب {m} /ħājib/
eyelash {n} (hair growing on the edge of an eyelid)	:: رمش /rimš/, [collective] هذب {m} /hudb/
eyelid {n} ((anatomy) A thin skin membrane that covers and moves over an eye)	:: جفن {m} /jafn/
eye socket {n} (socket of eye)	:: محجر {m} /miħjar/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-e&oldid=23145961"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:25.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-f

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

fa {n} (fourth note of a major scale)	:: فا {m} /faa/
fable {n} (fictitious narration to enforce some useful truth or precept)	:: أسطورة {f} /'usTuura/
face {n} (part of head)	:: وَجْهٌ {m} /wajh/, محيا {m} /muḥaya/
face {n} (public image)	:: مظهر {m} /máẓhar/
face {v} (deal with, confront)	:: واجه /waajaha/
Facebook {prop} (a social-networking website)	:: فيس بوك {m} /fays buk, fiis buk/, فيسبوك {m} /faysbuk, fiisbuk/, فايسبوك {m} /faysbuk, fiisbuk/
facet {n}	:: سَطْحٌ {m} /ṣaṭḥ/
fact {n} (an honest observation)	:: معلومة {f} /ma3luuma/, حقيقة {f} /Haqiiqa/
fact {n} (something actual)	:: حقيقة {f} /Haqiiqa/, معلومة {f} /ma3luuma/, واقعة {f} /waaqi3a/
factor {n} (integral part)	:: عامل {m} /3aamil/
factory {n} (manufacturing place)	:: مَصْنَعٌ {m} /máṣnaʿ/, معمل {m} /máʿmal/
faculty {n} (division of a university)	:: كلية {f} /kullíyya/
faeces {n} (digested waste material discharged from the bowels)	:: براز {m} /birāz/, سلح {m} /salḥ/, زبل {m} /zubl/ [animals], روث {m} /rawuθ/ [animals], بعر {m} /baʿr/ [animals], فضلات {f} {p} /faḍalaat/
fag {n} (homosexual)	:: خنيث /xanīṭ/, لوطي {m} /lūṭī/
fail {v} (be unsuccessful)	:: أخفق /'akhfaqa/
failure {n} (termination of the ability of an item to perform its required function)	:: عطل {m} /'uṭl/
fair {adj} (adequate, reasonable, decent)	:: مَأْدُونٌ, مَبَاحٌ, مَجَازٌ, مَسْوُوعٌ, مَسْوَعٌ, مُشْتَرَعٌ, مُشْرَعٌ, مَشْرُوعٌ, مَصْرَحٌ, مَقْبُولٌ
fair {adj} (just, equitable)	:: حَقَّانِيٌّ, عَادِلٌ, عَدْلٌ, مُحِقٌّ, مُصِيبٌ, مُقْسِطٌ, مُنْصِيفٌ, نَزْهٌ, نَزِيهٌ
fair {adj} (light in color or pale)	:: أَشْقَرٌ /'ašfar/
Fairbanks {prop} (city)	:: فيربانكس {m} /firbanks/
fairly {adv} (in a fair manner)	:: من العدل /min al-ʿadl/, بالعدل /bi 'l-ʿadl/
fairy {n} (mythical being)	:: جنية {f} /jinníyya/
fairy tale {n} (a folktale)	:: قصة خرافية {f} /qíSSa khuraafíyya/, خرافة {f} /khuraafa/, أسطورة {f} /'usTuura/, حكاية رمزية {f} /Hikaaya ramzíyya/

faith {n} (feeling that something is true)	:: إيمان {m} /ʾīmaan/, معتقد {m} /muʿtaqad/
falafel {n} (Middle Eastern food)	:: فلافل {p} /falaafil/
falafel {n}	:: فلافل /falaafil/
falcon {n} (bird of the genus <i>Falco</i>)	:: صقر {m} /ṣaqr/, شاهين {m} /shahin/
Falkland Islands {prop} (overseas territory of the UK in the South Atlantic)	:: جزر فوكلاند {f} {p} /júzur fuklaand/
fall {v} (move to a lower position under the effect of gravity)	:: وقع /waqaʿa/, سقط /saqata/, تساقط /tasāqata/
fall behind {v} (to be late)	:: تأخر /taʿaxxara/, imperfect: يتأخر /yataʿaxxaru/
fall ill {v} (become ill)	:: مرض /márida/, أصيب بالمرض /ʿuṣība bi-ʾl-maraḍ, ʿuṣība bi-ʾl-maraḍi/
fall in love {v} (to come to have feelings of love)	:: وقع بحب /wáqaʿa bi-ḥább/
Fallopian tube {n} (ducts in female mammals through which ova pass from the ovaries to the uterus)	:: قناة فالوب {f} /qanāat fālūb/
false {adj} (untrue, not factual, wrong)	:: زائف /zaaʿif/
false friend {n} (a word in one language that looks like a word in another language but has a different meaning)	:: صديق كاذب {m} /Sadiiq kaaDib/
Falun Gong {prop} (a spiritual practice)	:: فالون غونغ {m} /faluun ghuungh/
fame {n} (state of being famous)	:: شهرة {f} /šáhra/
family {n} (father, mother and their sons and daughters)	:: عائلة {f} /ʿāʾila/, أسرة {f} /ʾúusra/
family {n} (group of people related by blood, marriage, law, or custom)	:: عائلة {f} /ʿāʾila/, أسرة {f} /ʾúusra/, أقارب {p} /ʾaḳārib/, أهل {m} /ahl/
famine {n} (extreme shortage of food in a region)	:: نقص الغذاء
famous {adj} (in the public eye)	:: مشهور {m} /mašhūr/
famous {adj} (well known)	:: مشهور {m} /mašhūr/
fanaticism {n} (characteristic or practice of being a fanatic)	:: تعصب {m} /taʿaṣṣub/
fang {n} (canine tooth)	:: ناب {m} /nāb/
far {adj} (remote in space)	:: بعيدٌ /baʿīd/
far {adv} (distant in space, time, or degree)	:: بعيداً /baʿīdan/
fare {n} (food and drink)	:: طعام {m} /Ta3aam/
fare {n} (paying passenger)	:: مسافر {m} /musaafir/, سافر {m} /saafir/
Far East {prop} (East and Southeast Asia)	:: الشرق الأقصى {f} /al-šarq al-ʾaḳṣā/

farewell {interj} (Good-bye)	:: وداع /wadaa3/, وداعًا /wadaa3an/, مع السلامة /má3a al-salaama/
farewell {n} (a wish of happiness at parting)	:: وداع
farina {n} (fine flour)	:: نشاء {f} /našā'/
farm {n} (a place where agricultural activities take place)	:: مزرعة {f} /mazra3a/
farmer {n} (person who works the land or who keeps livestock)	:: فلاح {m} /fallaaH/, مزارع {m} /muzaari3/
Faroe Islands {prop} (group of islands between Scotland and Iceland)	:: جزر فارو {f} {p} /júzur faaruu/
farrier {n} (person who trims and shoes horses' hooves)	:: بيطار {m} /bayṭār/
fart {n} (an emission of flatulent gases)	:: حَبَقَةٌ {f} /ḥábqa/, صَرْطَةٌ {f} /ḍárṭa/, فَسْوَةٌ {f} /fáswa/
fart {v} (to emit flatulent gases)	:: حبق /ḥábaqa/, ضرط /ḍáraṭa/, فسا /fasā/
fascinate {v} (to evoke interest or attraction)	:: فتن /fátana/
fascism {n} (extreme totalitarian political regime)	:: فاشية {f} /fāshiyya/, نازية {f} /nāziyya/
fascist {n} (proponent of fascism)	:: فاشستي {m} /fāshistiy/, فاشي {m} /fāshiy/, نازي /nāziy/
fashion {n} (current (constantly changing) trend, favored for frivolous rather than practical, logical, or intellectual reasons)	:: مودة {f} /mōḍa, mūḍa/, موضة {f} /mōda, mūda/
fast {adj} (capable of moving with great speed)	:: سريع /sarii3/
fast {adv} (with great speed)	:: بسرعة /bi-súr'a/, عاجلاً /'āxilan/
fast {v} (to abstain from or eat very little food)	:: صام /ṣāma/
fast food {n} (type of meal that is often pre-prepared and served quickly)	:: وجبات سريعة {p} /wajbāt sarī'a/
fasting {n} (act or practice of abstaining from or eating very little food)	:: صيام {m} /ṣiyām/
fasting {n} (period of time when one abstains from or eats very little food)	:: صيام {m} /ṣiyām/
fat {adj} (carrying a larger than normal amount of fat on one's body)	:: سمين /samiin/, بدين /badiin/
fat {n} (specialized animal tissue)	:: دهن {m} /duhn/
Fatah {prop} (Fatah)	:: فتح {m} /fataH/, حركة فتح {f} /Harakat fataH/
fate {n} (destiny)	:: قسمة {f} /qísma/, مصير {m} /maSiir/, قدر {m} /qádar/
fate {n} (that which predetermines events)	:: قسمة {f} /qísma/, مصير {m} /maSiir/, قدر {m} /qádar/

fatha {n} (in the Arabic script, the vowel point for "a")	:: فتحة {f} /fáṭḥa/
father {n} (male parent)	:: أب {m} /ʾab/, والد {m} /wālid/, له مولودٌ له {m} /mawludun lah/
Father's Day {n} (holiday in celebration of fatherhood)	:: عيد الأب {m} /3iid al-'ab/
fatigue {n} (weariness)	:: إرهاق {m} /'irhāq/, تعب {m} /táʿab/
fatigue {v} (to lose strength or energy)	:: تعب /táʿiba/
Fatima {prop} (daughter of Muhammad)	:: فاطمة
Fatima {prop} (female given name)	:: فاطمة
fatwa {n} (legal opinion, decree or ruling issued by a mufti)	:: فتوى {f} /fatwā/
fault {n} (defect)	:: خلل {m} /khalal/
fault {n} (mistake, e.g., of a person)	:: خطأ {m} /khaṭaʾ/
fava bean {n} (<i>Vicia faba</i>)	:: فول {m} {p} /fuul/
favor {n} (deed in which help is voluntarily provided)	:: معروف {m}
favor {v} (to look upon fondly; to prefer)	:: أنعم /ʾán`ama/
favorite {adj} (preferred)	:: مفضل /mufaDDal/
fax {n} (document transmitted by telephone)	:: فاكس {m} /faks/
fax {v} (send document)	:: أرسل فاكس /ʾársala faks/
FBI {prop} (Federal Bureau of Investigation)	:: إف بي أي {m} /ʾef bī ʿay/
fear {n} (uncountable: emotion caused by actual or perceived danger or threat)	:: خوف {m} /xawf/
fear {v} (feel fear about (something))	:: خاف /xāfa/, imperfect: يخاف /yaxāfu/, تخوف /taxáwwafa/, imperfect: يتخوف /yataxawwafu/
feather {n} (element of bird wings)	:: [collective] ريش {m} /rīš/, [singulative] ريشة {f} /rīša/
February {prop} (second month of the Gregorian calendar)	:: فبراير {m} /fibrāyir/, شباط {m} /šubāt/
feces {n} (digested waste material discharged from the bowels)	:: براز {m} /birāz/, سلق {m} /salḥ/
Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia {prop} (official name of Ethiopia)	:: جمهورية إثيوبيا الفدرالية الديمقراطية
Federal Republic of Germany {prop} (Germany's official name)	:: جمهورية ألمانيا الاتحادية {f} /jumhūrīyya ʾalmānya al-ittihādīyya/
Federated States of Micronesia {prop} (official name of Micronesia)	:: ولايات ميكرونيسيا المتحدة {f} {p} /wilāyāt mīkrūnīzīyya al-muttáḥida/

federation {n} (array of nations or states)	:: اتحاد {m} /ittihād/
feed {v} (to give food to eat)	:: غذى /ghadhhaa/
feedback {n} (critical assessment on information produced)	:: تقييم استرجاعي {m} /talqiim istirjaa`iy/, تقييم {m} /taqyiim/
feel {v} (intransitive: to experience an emotion or other mental state)	:: شعر ب /šá`ara bi-/
feel {v} (intransitive: to search by touching)	:: تحسس
feel {v} (transitive: to experience an emotion or other mental state about)	:: شعر /šá`ara/
feel {v} (transitive: to sense by touch)	:: شعر /šá`ara/
feel {v} (transitive: to think or believe)	:: شعر /šá`ara/
feeling {n} (sensation)	:: شعور {p} /šu`ūr/
fellatio {n} (oral stimulation of penis)	:: مص قضيب {m} /maSS qaDiib/, لعق قضيب {m} /la3q qaDiib/
fellow {n} (a colleague or partner)	:: شركاء {f} /sha'reek/
female {adj} (belonging to the sex with larger, fertilizable gametes)	:: أنثى /`únθa/
female {n} (one of the feminine sex or gender)	:: أنثى {f} /`únθā/, إناث {p} /ináth/
female circumcision {n} (operation)	:: ختان الإناث {m} /xitān al-`ināth/
feminine {adj} (of the feminine grammatical gender distinction)	:: مؤنث /mu'annath/
feminism {n} (the social theory or political movement)	:: حركة حقوق المرأة {f} /Harakat Huquuq al-mara'a/, فيمينيزم {m} /fiminiizm/, أنثوية {f} /`unthawíyya/, نسوية {f} /niswíyya/
femur {n} (thighbone)	:: عظم الفخذ {m} /ʕazm al-faxið/
fence {n} (barrier)	:: سور {m} /sūr/, سياج {m} /siyāj/
feng shui {n} (system of designing buildings and space arrangement)	:: فينج شوي {m} /fingh shuuy/
fennec {n} (fox)	:: فنة {m} /fának/
fennel {n} (Foeniculum vulgare, the plant)	:: شمر {m} {p} /shamar/
fennel {n}	:: ينسون {m}
fermion {n} (a particle with totally antisymmetric composite quantum states)	:: فرميون
fermium {n} (chemical element)	:: فرميوم {m} /fírmium/
fern {n} (plant)	:: سرخس /sarxas/
Ferrari {n} (Italian car)	:: فيراري {m} /firārī/
ferry {n} (boat)	:: معدية {f} /mu3addíya/

fertile {adj} ((<i>of land etc</i>) capable of growing abundant crops)	:: خصب /khiSb/
fertility {n} (the condition, or the degree of being fertile)	:: خصوبة {f} /xoʃoba/
fester {v} (become septic or rotten)	:: تقيح /taqayyaHa/
festival {n} (celebration)	:: عيد {m} /ʿid/
fetch {v} (To retrieve; to bear towards; to get)	:: جلب /jálaba/, imperfect: يجلب /yajlibu/
fetus {n} (fetus)	:: جنين {m} /janiin/, حمل {m} /Haml/
feudalism {n} (social system)	:: إقطاعية {f} /ʿiqTaa3íyya/
fever {n} (higher than normal body temperature)	:: حمى {f} /Húmma/, حمى {f} /Húmma/
few {determiner} (indefinite, usually small number)	:: قليلاً /qaílān/
few {determiner} (small number)	:: قليل /qaíl/
fewer {determiner} (comparative of few ; a smaller number)	:: أقل /ʿaqa/
fez {n} (clothing)	:: طربوس {m} /Tarbuush/
Fez {prop} (city in Morocco)	:: فاس {m} /faas/
Führer {n} (Adolf Hitler when chancellor)	:: [has other meanings as well] دليل {m} /daliil/, فيرر {m} /fiirar/
Führer {n}	:: [has other meanings as well] دليل {m} /daliil/, فيرر {m} /fiirar/
Führer {n} (leader exercising the powers of a tyrant)	:: [has other meanings as well] دليل {m} /daliil/, فيرر {m} /fiirar/
fiancé {n} (man who is engaged to be married)	:: خطيب {m} /xaṭīb/
fiancée {n} (woman who is engaged to be married)	:: خاطبة {f} /xāṭiba/
fibula {n} (calf bone)	:: شظية {f} /shazya/
fiction {n} (literary type)	:: خيال {m} /xayāl/, رواية {f} /riwāya/
fidelity {n} (faithfulness to one's duties)	:: ولاء - إخلاص
field {n} (land area free of woodland, cities, and towns; open country)	:: حقل {m} /Haql/
field {n} (wide, open space used to grow crops or to hold farm animals)	:: حقل {m} /Haql/
fifteen {num} (cardinal number)	:: خمسة عشر /xámsat ʿášar/
fifth {adj} (Ordinal form of the number 5)	:: خامس {m} /xāmis/
fifth wheel {n} (anything superfluous or unnecessary)	:: الصنية {f}

fifty {num} (cardinal number)	:: خَمْسِينَ /xamsīn/, [only nominative, formal] خَمْسُونَ /xamsūn/
fifty-eight {num} (cardinal number)	:: ثمانية وخمسون /θamánya w-χamsú:n/
fifty-fifty {adv} (in half)	:: مناصفة /munāṣafatan/, بالنصف /bi-'l-niṣf/
fifty-five {num} (cardinal number)	:: خمسة وخمسون /χámsa w-χamsú:n/
fifty-four {num} (cardinal number)	:: اربعة وخمسون /'arbáʿa w-χamsú:n/
fifty-nine {num} (cardinal number)	:: تسعة وخمسون /tísʿa w-χamsú:n/
fifty-one {num} (cardinal number)	:: واحد وخمسون /wá:ħid wi-χamsú:n/
fifty-seven {cardinal num} (cardinal number)	:: سبعة وخمسون /sábʿa w-χamsú:n/
fifty-six {num} (cardinal number)	:: سنة وخمسون /sítta w-χamsú:n/
fifty-three {num} (cardinal number)	:: ثلاثة وخمسون /θalá:θa w-χamsú:n/
fifty-two {num} (cardinal number)	:: اثنين وخمسون /'iθné:n wi-χamsú:n/
fig {n} (fruit)	:: تينة {f} /tina/
fight {v} (to contend in physical conflict)	:: قاتل /qātala/, تقاتل /taqātala/, تحارب /taḥāraba/
fighter plane {n} (military aircraft)	:: طائرة مقاتلة {f} /tā'ira muqātala/
figurative {adj} (metaphorical; not literal)	:: استعاري /isti3ariy/, مجازي /majaazy/, رمزي /ramziy/
figure of speech {n} (word or phrase)	:: تشبيه {m} /tashbiih/
figure skating {n} (sport where people perform spins, jumps and other moves on ice)	:: تزلج فني على الجليد {m} /tazálluj fánniy 3alaa al-jaliid/
Fiji {prop} (Republic of the Fiji Islands)	:: فيجي {m} /fiiji/
file {n} (collection of papers)	:: مِلَفّ {m} /milaff/
file {n} (computer terminology)	:: مِلَفّ {m} /milaff/
filial piety {n} (respect to one's parents and ancestors)	:: بر الوالدين /Berr Al-Waledain/
fill {v}	:: ملا /mala'a/
film {n} (motion picture)	:: فيلم {m} /film/ (أفلام {m} {p} /'aflaam/)
film director {n} (person)	:: مخرج {m} /muxarrij/
filter {n} (device for separating impurities from a fluid or other substance)	:: مصفاية {m} /messfâie/
filth {n} (dirt)	:: قذارة {f} /qadhaara/
finalize {v} (to make final or firm; to finish or complete)	:: ينهي
finally {adv} (lastly)	:: أخيراً /'akhiiran/
finance {n} (management of money and other assets)	:: تمويل {m} /tamwīl/, مالية {f} /māliyya/, مول {m} /máwwal/, مال {m} /māl/
find {v} (encounter, locate, discover)	:: وجد /wájada/

finders keepers {proverb} (whoever finds something is allowed to keep it)	:: من سبق لبق
finesse {n} (the property of having grace, elegance, skill, or balance)	:: براعة {f} /barā'a/
finger {n} (extremity of the hand)	:: إصبع {m} /'úṣbuʕ/, بنان {m} /banaan/
finger nail {n} (covering near the tip of finger)	:: ظفر {m} /zʔfr/
finger print {n} (the pattern of ridges on the tips of the fingers)	:: بصمة {f} /baṣmaa/
finger print {n} (the patterns left on surfaces where fingertips have touched)	:: بصمة {f} /baṣmaa/
finger print {n} (unique identification for public key in asymmetric cryptosystem)	:: بصمة {f} /baṣmaa/
fingertip {n} (the end of the finger)	:: بنان {m} /banaan/, أنمولة {f} /ʔunmula/
finish {v} (to come to an end)	:: انتهى /intahā/
finish {v} (to complete)	:: فرغ /faraġa/, أنهى /'anhaa/, أتمم /atmama/, انتهى /intahā/
Finland {prop} (Nordic country)	:: فنلندا {f} /finlanda/
Finnish {adj}	:: فنلندي /finlandiy/
Finnish {prop} (language)	:: فنلندية {f} /finlandíyya/, فنلندي {m} /finlandiyy/
fir {n} (conifer of the genus Abies)	:: تنوب /tunub/
fire {n} (occurrence of fire in a certain place)	:: حريق {m} /ḥarīq/
fire {n} (oxidation reaction)	:: نَارٌ {f} /nār/
fire ant {n} (ant of <i>Solenopsis</i>)	:: نمل ناري {m} /námlu nári/ [collective]
firearm {n} (personal weapon)	:: سلاح ناري {m} /silaaH naariy/
fireball {n} (A ball of fire)	:: كرة نارية {f} /kura naariya/
fire brigade {n} (group within a corporation or industrial site)	:: فرقة مطافئ {f}
fire engine {n} (fire truck)	:: محرك حريق {m} /Hariiq muHárrik/
fire escape {n} (emergency doors, ladders etc. as a class)	:: مخرج طوارئ
firefighter {n} (a person who puts out fires)	:: إطفائي {m} /'itfā'ī/
firefly {n} (Lampyridae)	:: براءة {f} /yarā'a/
fireplace {n} (an open hearth for holding a fire)	:: مدفأة {f} /midfa'a/
firewall {n} (computer software)	:: جدار ناري {m} /jiraad naariy/, فايروول {m} /fayrwuul/
firewire {n} (a high speed digital link standard, IEEE 1394-1995)	:: فايرواير {m} /fayrwayr/

firewood {n} (wood intended to be burned, typically for heat)	:: حطب {m} /ḥáṭab/
firework {n} (exploding device)	:: ألعاب نارية {f} {p} /alʿāb nārīyya/
firm {n} (business or company)	:: شركة تجارية {f}
firmware {n} (firmware)	:: برنامج ثابت {m} /barnaamij thaabit/
first {adj} (numeral first)	:: أوّل {m} /ʾáwwal/, أولى {f} /ʾūlā/
first {adv} (before anything else)	:: أولاً /ʾáwwalan/
first {n} (person or thing in the first position)	:: أول
first aid {n} (basic care)	:: إسعافات أولية {m} {p} /ʾis3aafaat ʾawwalīyya/
first love {n} (one's first feeling of romantic love)	:: الحب الأول {m} /al-ḥubb al-ʾawwal/
firstly {adv} (In the first place)	:: أولاً /ʾáwwalan/
first-order logic {n} (formal deductive system expanded from propositional logic)	:: منطق الرتبة الأولى
fish {n} (vertebrate animal)	:: [singular] سمكة {f} /sámaka/, [collective] سمك {m} /sámak/
fish {v} (intransitive: to try to catch fish)	:: صاد /Saada/ ([imperfect:] يصيد /yaSiid/)
fisher {n} (one that fishes)	:: صياد {m} /Sayyaad/
fisherman {n} (person catching fish)	:: صياد {m} /ṣayyād/
fishing {n} (sport of catching fish)	:: صيد السمك {m} /Sayd as-sámak/
fishing rod {n} (rod used for angling)	:: قصبه صيد {f} /qáṣbat ṣayd/
fission {n} (process by which a bacterium splits into two)	:: انقسام
fission {n} (process of splitting an atom)	:: انشطار
fission {n} (process whereby one item splits to become two)	:: انقسام
fist {n} (clenched hand)	:: قبضة {f} /qabḍa/
fit {v} (to conform to in size and shape)	:: ناسب /naasaba/
fit {v} (to have right size and cut, as of clothing)	:: ناسب /naasaba/
fitness {n} (cultivation of an attractive and healthy physique)	:: صحة {f} /ṣiḥḥa/ [health]
five {num} (five)	:: خمسة /xámsa/ (numeral: ٥)
five {n}	:: خمسة /ḫámsa/
five hundred {num} (cardinal number 500)	:: خُمُسٌ مِائَةٍ /خُمْسُمِائَةٍ /xumsumíyya/
five o'clock {n} (the start of the sixth hour)	:: الساعة الخامسة {f} /al-sāʿa al-xāmisa/
fix {v} (to mend or repair)	:: أصلح /ṣallaḥa/, أصلح /ʾáṣlaḥa/
flag {n} (piece of cloth)	:: علم {m} /ʾálam/, راية {f} /rāya/

flagship {n} (ship occupied by the fleet's commander)	:: سفينة القائد {f}
flame {n} (visible part of fire)	:: لهب {m} /lahb/
flamingo {n} (bird)	:: فلامينجو {m} /flamingo/, بشروش {m} /bashrush/, نحام {m} /nuḥām/
flare up {v} (to burst out suddenly, as in anger)	:: اندلع /indala'a/
flashcard {n} (memorization aide)	:: بطاقة الإستذكار {f} /biTaaqat al-'istadhkaar/, بطاقة تعليمية {f} /biTaaqa ta3limiyya/
flashlight {n} (battery-powered hand-held lightsource)	:: مِشْعَل {m} /mísh3al/
flat {adj} (having no variations in altitude)	:: مسطح /musáṭṭah/
flatten {v} (to make something flat)	:: سطح /saṭṭah/
flatter {v} (to compliment someone)	:: تملق /tamállaq/
flatulence {n} (state of having gas in digestive system)	:: نفخ {m} /nafkh/, نفخة {f} /náfkha/
flax {n} (plant)	:: كتان {m} /kattaan/
flea {n} (parasitic insect)	:: برغوث {m} /burgūṭ/
flee {v} (to run away; to escape)	:: هرب /haraba/, فر /farra/
flesh {n} (body tissue)	:: لحم {m} /lahm/
flexible {adj} (easy and compliant)	:: مرن /marin/
flight {n} (act of fleeing)	:: فِرار {m} /firār/
flight {n} (act of flying)	:: طيران {m} /ṭayarān/, تحليق {m} /taḥliq/
fling {v} (to fling)	:: صب /Sabba/, رمى /rammaa/, اندفع /indafa`a/
flint {n}	:: ظرّ /zirr/ {m}
float {v} (be capable of floating)	:: يطفو
float {v} (be supported by a liquid)	:: يطفو
flock {n} (group of birds)	:: أبابيل {m} /'abābīl/, سرّب {m} /sirb/
flood {n} (overflow of water)	:: طوفان {m} /ṭawafān/, فيضان {m} /fayaḍān/
floor {n} (lower part of a room)	:: أَرْضِيَّة /'arDiyya/t, أرض {f} /'arD/
floor {n} (storey/story)	:: طابق {m} /Taabiq/, دور {m} /duur/
Florence {prop} (city)	:: فلورنسا {f} /florensa/
Florida {prop} (US state)	:: فلوريدا {f} /fluriida/
floss {n} (a thread, used to clean the area between the teeth)	:: خيط أسنان
flounder {n} (any flatfish)	:: سمكة مفلطحة
flour {n} (ground cereal grains)	:: طحين {m} /ṭaḥīn/, دقيق {m} /daqīq/

flower {n} (reproductive structure in angiosperms)	:: زَهْرَة {f} /záhra/, زُهُور {p} /zuhūr/, أَزْهَارٌ {p} /az-hār/
flower {v} (to put forth blooms)	:: أَزْهَرَ /az-hára/, إِزْدَهَرَ /izdáhara/
flu {n} (influenza)	:: إنفلونزا {f} /'influwīnzaa/
fluent {adj} (able to speak a language accurately and confidently)	:: طَلِقٌ /Taliq/, فَصِيحٌ /faṣīih/
fluently {adv} (expressing oneself easily)	:: بِطَلَاقَةٍ /bi-Talaaqa/
fluid {n} (any state of matter which can flow)	:: سَائِلٌ {m} /saa'il/, مَائِعٌ {m} /maa'i3/
fluorine {n} (chemical element)	:: فُلُورٌ {m} /filūr/
flush {n} (cleansing)	:: شَطَفٌ
flute {n} (woodwind instrument)	:: نَائِيٌّ /nāy/
fly {n} (insect of the family Muscidae)	:: ذَبَابَةٌ {f} /ḍubāba/
fly {v} (to travel through air)	:: طَارَ /ṭāra/ imperfect: يَطِيرُ /yaṭīru/
flyer {n} (someone who pilots or rides in an airplane)	:: طَيَّارٌ
flying saucer {n} (disc-shaped unidentified flying object)	:: صَحْنٌ طَائِرٌ {m} /ṣaḥn ṭā'ir/
foal {n} (young (male or female) horse)	:: مَهْرٌ {m} /muhr/
foam {n} (foam)	:: رَغْوَةٌ {f} /rāghwa/
fog {n} (cloud that forms at a low altitude and obscures vision)	:: ضَبَابٌ {m} /ḍabāb/
fold {v} (bend (thin material) over)	:: طَوَى /ṭawā/
folder {n} (container of computer files)	:: مَلْفٌ {m} /mílaff/, مَجْلَدٌ {m} /mujállad/, ضَبَابَةٌ {f} /ḍubāra/
folder {n} (organizer)	:: مَلْفٌ {m} /mílaff/
folk dance {n} (dance performed by the common people of a specific region)	:: رَقْصٌ شَعْبِيٌّ {m} /raqS sha3biy/
folklore {n} (tales, legends and superstitions of a particular ethnic population)	:: فُلْكلُورٌ {m} /fulkluur/
folk music {n} (music originating from a specific region)	:: مُوسِيقَى فُلْكلُورِيَّةٌ {f} /muusiiqaa fulkluríyya/
folk song {n} (song originating among the working people)	:: أَعْغِيَّةٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ {f} /'ughníya sha3bíyya/
folktale {n} (story)	:: حِكَايَةٌ خُرَافِيَّةٌ {f} /Hikaaya khuraafíyya/
follicle {n} (anatomy)	:: حَوْبِصَلَةٌ {f} /ḥuwaiṣila/
follow {v} (to go or come after in a sequence)	:: خَلَفَ /khalafa/
follow {v} (to go or come after in physical space)	:: تَبَعَ /tabi`a/
following {adj} (next in sequence or time)	:: تَالِيٌّ /Taali/

Fomalhaut {prop} (star)	:: فم الحوت {m} /fam al-ḥūt/
fondle {v} (to fondle)	:: لاطف /lāṭafa/, ربت /rābata/
font {n} (a computer file containing the code used to draw and compose the glyphs)	:: خط {m} /khaTT/, بنط {m} /bunT/
font {n} (typesetting: a grouping of consistently-designed glyphs)	:: خط {m} /khaTT/, بنط {m} /bunT/
fontanelle {n} (soft spot)	:: يافوخ {m} /yaʿfūx/
food {n} (any substance consumed by living organisms to sustain life)	:: أكل {m} /ʾakl/, مأكَل {m} /maʿkal/, مأكولات {p} /maʿkulāt/, طعام {m} /ṭaʿām/
food court {n} (common area for dining)	:: قاعة طعام {f} /qaa3at Ta3aam/
fool {n} (person with poor judgement or little intelligence)	:: مغفل {m} /mugáffal/, أحمق {m} /ʾáḥmaq/
foolish {adj} (lacking good sense or judgement; unwise)	:: أحمق /ʾáḥmaq/, غبي /ġábī/
foot {n} (part of animal's body)	:: قدم {f} /qádam/
foot {n} (part of human body)	:: رَجُلٌ {f} /rijl/, قَدَمٌ {f} /qádam/
foot-and-mouth disease {n} (foot-and-mouth disease)	:: حمى قلاعية {f} /Hammaa qulaa3íyya/
football {n} (British game)	:: كرة القدم {f} /kúrat al-qádam/
football {n} (US game)	:: كرة القدم الأمريكية {f} /kórat al-qádam al-ʾamrikaníyya/
footprint {n} (The impression of the foot)	:: أثر قدم {m} /ʔaθar qadam/
for {prep} (directed at, intended to belong to)	:: لِ /li-/
forbid {v} (to disallow)	:: حرم /ḥarrama/, منع /manaʿa/
forbidden {adj} (not allowed)	:: ممنوع /mamnuuʿ/
force {n} (anything that is able to make a big change in person or thing)	:: قوة {f} /qúwwa/
force {v} (compel (someone to do something))	:: أجبر /ʾajbara/, اضطر /iDTara/
Ford {n} (a make of a car)	:: فورد {m} /fuurd/
forearm {n} (part of the arm)	:: ساعد {m} /sāʿid/
forecast {n} (weather prediction)	:: توقعات طقس {f} {p} /tawaqu3aat Taqs/
forecast {v} (estimate future conditions)	:: يتنبأ
forefinger {n} (first finger next to the thumb)	:: سبابة {f} /sabbāba/
forefront {n} (forefront)	:: طليعة {f} /ṭalīʿa/
forehead {n} (part of face above eyebrows)	:: جبهة {f} /jabha/
foreign {adj} (from a different country)	:: غريب /ghariib/, أجنبي /ʾajnabiy/
foreign country {n} (country of which one is not a citizen)	:: بلد أجنبي {m} /bálad ʾajnabiy/

foreigner {n} (person in a foreign land)	:: أجنبى {m} /ʾajnabiyy/, اجنبية {f} /ʾajnabiyya/
foreign language {n} (any language other than that spoken by the people of a specific place)	:: لغة اجنبية {f} /lúgha ajnabiyya/
foreign minister {n} (cabinet official)	:: وزير الخارجية {m} /wazīr al-xārijíyya/
forensic science {n} (collection of physical evidence and its subsequent analysis)	:: طب شرعى {m} /ṭibb šarʿiyy/
foresee {v} (to anticipate)	:: توقع /tawaqqaʿa/
forest {n} (dense collection of trees)	:: غابة {f} /ġāba/
forever {adv} (for all time, for all eternity; for an infinite amount of time)	:: إلى الأبد /ʾílaa al-ʾábad/
for example {adv} (as an example)	:: مثلاً /maṭalan/, على سبيل المثال /ʿálā sabīl al-miṭāl/
forget {v} (to lose remembrance of)	:: نسيَ /nasiya/
forget {v}	:: ذهب /ḏáhaba/, نام /nāma/
forgive {v} (transitive, to pardon)	:: سامح /saamaHa/
for God's sake {interj} (Exclamation of surprise, impatience, etc)	:: من أجل الله /min ʾajl allaah/
fork {n} (eating utensil with spikes)	:: شوكة {f} /šáwka/, مذراة {f} /midrāa/
form {v} (to give shape)	:: شكل /šakkala/
formal {adj} (being in accord with established forms)	:: رسمى /rásmiyy/
formal {adj} (official)	:: رسمى /rásmiyy/
formic acid {n} (methanoic acid)	:: حمض الفورميك
formula {n} (in chemistry)	:: صيغة {f} /Siigha/
formula {n} (in mathematics)	:: صيغة {f} /Siigha/
Formula One {prop} (discipline in motor racing)	:: الفئنة الأولى {f} /al-fíʾa al-ʾuula/
forsake {v} (to abandon)	:: هجر /hajara/
fort {n} (fortified defensive structure stationed with troops)	:: قلعة {f} /qál3a/, حصن {m} /HiSn/
forthcoming {adj} (approaching)	:: قادم /qādim/
for the sake of {prep} (because of)	:: فى سبيل /fi sabīl/, من أجل /min ʾujl/
fortress {n} (fortified place)	:: قلعة {f} /qálʾa/, حصن {m} /ḥiṣn/
fortune-telling {n} (fortunetelling, predicting one's future)	:: عرافة {f} /ʿarāfa/
forty {num} (the cardinal number occurring after thirty-nine)	:: أَرْبَعِينَ /ʾarbaʿīn/, [only nominative, formal] أَرْبَعُونَ /ʾarbaʿūn/, [numeral] ٤٠
forty-eight {num} (48)	:: ثمانية واربعون /ḥamánaya w-ʾarbaʿu:n/
forty-five {cardinal num} (45)	:: خمسة واربعون /ḫámsa w-ʾarbaʿu:n/
forty-four {num} (44)	:: اربعة واربعون /ʾarbáʿa w-ʾarbaʿu:n/

forty-nine {num} (49)	:: تسعة وأربعون /tísʕa w-ʿárbaʕu:n/
forty-one {num} (41)	:: واحد وأربعون /wá:ħid wi-ʿárbaʕu:n/
forty-seven {cardinal num} (47)	:: سبعة وأربعون /sábʕa w-ʿárbaʕu:n/
forty-six {cardinal num} (46)	:: ستة وأربعون /sítta w-ʿárbaʕu:n/
forty-three {num} (43)	:: ثلاثة وأربعون /θalá:θa w-ʿárbaʕu:n/
forty-two {num} (Cardinal number)	:: اثنين وأربعون /ʿiθnēn wi-ʿarbaʕūn/
forum {n} (form of discussion)	:: منتدى {f} /muntádaa/
forum {n} (gathering for the purpose of discussion)	:: منتدى {f} /muntádaa/
forum {n} (Internet message board)	:: منتدى {f} /muntádaa/
forum {n} (place for discussion)	:: منتدى {f} /muntádā/
Foshan {prop} (a city of China)	:: فوشان {m} /fushaan/
foul {n} (offence in sports)	:: مُخالفة
foundation {n} (act of founding)	:: إِنْشَاء, إِشَادَة, إِيجَاد, تَأْسِيس, رَفْع
foundation {n} (endowed institution or charity)	:: أَوْقَاف, حَبْس, حَبْس, حَبِيسَة
founder {n} (one who founds, establishes, and erects; one who lays a foundation; an author)	:: مؤسس /muʿasis/
fountain {n} (artificial water feature)	:: نافورة {f} /naafuura/
four {num} (the cardinal number 4)	:: أربعة /ʿárbaʕa/ (numeral: ٤)
Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse {prop} (Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse)	:: فرسان رؤيا يوحنا الأربعة {p}
four o'clock {n} (the start of the fifth hour)	:: الساعة الرابعة {f} /al-sāʕa al-rābiʕa/
fourteen {num} (cardinal number)	:: أربعة عشر /ʿarbáʕat ʕáṣar/
fourth {adj} (fourth)	:: رابع {m} /rābiʕ/
four-wheel drive {n} (vehicle)	:: الدفع الرباعي {m} /al-dafʕ al-rabaa3iy/
fox {n} (<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>)	:: ثعلب {m} /táʕlab/
fragrance {n} (pleasant smell or odour)	:: أريج /ʿarīj/
fragrant {adj} (sweet-smelling)	:: رِيًّا /rayyan/, عبق /ʿabiq/
frame {v} (add a decorative border to a picture)	:: أَطَّر
frame {v} (cause a person to appear guilty)	:: وَرَّط
franc {n} (any of several units of currency)	:: فرنك {m} /frank/
franc {n} (former currency of France and Belgium)	:: فرنك {m} /frank/
France {prop} (country)	:: فرنسا {f} /faránsa/, [archaic] بلاد الإفرنج {f} {p} /blad alʔifranj/, [archaic] بلاد الفرنجة {f} {p} /bilad alfirinja/
Francis {prop} (male given name)	:: فرنسيس
francium {n} (chemical element)	:: فرنسيوم {m} /faránsiyum/

fraternal {adj}	:: أخوي /'akhawiy/
fraternal nephew {n} (brother's son)	:: ابن الاخ {m} /ibni-l-'áx/
fraternal niece {n} (brother's daughter)	:: بنت الأخ {f} /bint al-'áx/
fraught {adj} (Charged or accompanied with)	:: مَمْلُوء
freckle {n} (small pigmentation spot on the skin)	:: نمش {m} {p} /namaš/
free {adj} (not imprisoned)	:: حر /ḥurr/
free {adj} (not in use)	:: شاغر /šāgīr/
free {adj} (unconstrained)	:: حر {m} /ḥurr/
free {v} (make free)	:: حرر /Harrara/
freedom {n} (not being imprisoned or enslaved)	:: حرية {f} /ḥurríyya/
freedom {n} (The lack of a specific constraint)	:: حرية {f} /ḥurríyya/
freedom of assembly {n} (right of citizens to freely congregate or assemble)	:: حرية التجمع {f} /ḥurríyyat al-jamīʿ/
freedom of religion {n} (the right to hold any religious beliefs)	:: حرية الدين {f} /ḥurríyat al-dīn/, حرية المعتقد {f} /ḥurríyat al-mu'táqad/, حرية التعبد {f} /ḥurríyat al-tu'ábbud/
freedom of speech {n} (right to speak without fear of harm)	:: حرية التعبير {f} /Hurriyyat al-ta3biir/
freedom of the press {n} (right of media to disseminate ideas and opinions)	:: حرية الصحافة {f} /ḥurríyyat al-ṣiḥāfa /
free time {n} (time that can be spent on one's own activities rather than work)	:: راحة {f} /raaHa/, خلو من العمل /khuluu min al-`amal/, فراغ {m} /faraagh/, وقت الفراغ {m} /waqt al-faragh/
Freetown {prop} (capital of Sierra Leone)	:: فريتاون {m} /fritaaun/
free trade {n} (trade free from government interference)	:: تجارة حرة {f} /tijaara Húrra/
freeway {n} (road designed for safe high-speed motoring)	:: أوتوستراد {m} /'utuStraad/, طريق سريع {m} /Tariiq sariiʿ/
free will {n} (ability to choose one's actions)	:: حرية الإرادة {f} /Hurríyat aleradh/
freeze {v} (become solid due to low temperature)	:: جمد {m} /jamad/
French {adj} (of or relating to France)	:: فرنسي /faransi/, فرنساوي /faransaawiy/
French {adj} (of or relating to the French language)	:: فرنسي /faransi/, فرنساوي /faransaawiy/
French {adj} (of or relating to the French people)	:: فرنسي /faransi/, فرنساوي /faransaawiy/
French {prop} (Romance language spoken in France)	:: فرنسية {f} /faransiyya/, فرنساوية {f} /faransaawíyya/
french fries {n} (deep fried strips of potato)	:: بطاطا مقلية {f} /baṭāṭā maqlíyya/

French Guiana {prop} (Department of French Guiana)	:: غيانا الفرنسية {f} /ghiyaana al-faransiyya/
Frenchman {n} (man of French birth or nationality)	:: فرنسي {m} /faransiy/, فرنساوي {m} /faransaawiy/
French Polynesia {prop} (Overseas territory of France)	:: بولينزيا الفرنسية {f} /buliniizya al-faransiyya/
French Republic {prop} (country)	:: الجمهورية الفرنسية
frequent {adj} (done or occurring often)	:: متكرر /mutakarrir/
fresh {adj} (new or clean)	:: جديد /jadīd/
fresh air {n} (clean air from outside)	:: هواء نقي {m} /hawaa' naqiy/
Freud {prop} (surname)	:: فرويد /fruyd/
friction {n} (The rubbing of one object or surface against another)	:: احتكاك {f} /āḥtkāk/
Friday {n} (day of the week)	:: الجمعة {m} /al-júm'a/, يوم الجمعة {m} /yawm al-júm'a/
fridge-freezer {n} (An appliance consisting of a fridge and a freezer)	::
fried {adj} (cooked by frying)	:: مقلي /maqliyy/
friend {n} (person whose company one enjoys)	:: صديق {m} /ṣadīq/, صديقة {f} /ṣadīqa/, صاحب {m} /ṣāḥib/, صاحبة {f} /ṣāḥiba/ [less formal]
friendly {adj} (warm, approachable)	:: لطيف /laTiif/
friends {n} (participants in a two-way friendship)	:: أصدقاء /'aṣdiqá:'u/
friendship {n} ((<i>countable</i>) friendly relationship)	:: صداقة /ṣadāqah/
friendship {n} ((<i>uncountable</i>) condition of being friends)	:: صداقة {f} /ṣadāqa/
frighten {v} (to disturb with fear)	:: خشى {m} /khashsha/, افزع /'áfza3a/
frightening {adj} (scary)	:: مَجْفَل /mujáffil/
Frisbee {n} (a disk thrown for recreation)	:: صحن طائر {m}
frog {n} (amphibian)	:: ضفدع {m} /ḍifda'/, [plural] ضفادع {m} {p} /ḍafādi'/
frogman {n} (Diver)	:: ضفدع بشري {m} /ḍifdi' bašari/
from {prep} (with the origin, starting point or initial reference of or at)	:: من /min/
from {prep} (with the separation, exclusion or differentiation of)	:: من /min/
from {prep} (with the source or provenance of or at)	:: من /min/
frontal {adj} (of or relating to the forehead or frontal bone)	:: أمامي {m} /ʔamami/, أمامية {f} /ʔamamiya/

frontier {n} (part of a country that fronts or faces another country or an unsettled region)	:: حد {m} /ħadd/, حدود {m} {p} /ħudūd/
frost {n} (cold weather that would cause frost)	:: صقيع {m} /saqī/
froth {n} (foam)	:: رغوة {f} /rāghwa/
frown {v} (to have a frown on one's face)	:: عبس /‘ábasa/
fruit {n} (figuratively: child of a marriage)	:: ثمرة
fruit {n} (offensive slang: homosexual or effeminate man)	:: شاذّ جنسيًّا {m} /šaḏḏi džinsíyyan/
fruit {n} (part of plant)	:: فاكهة {f} /fāk-ha/ (فواكه) {p} /fawākih/
frustration {n} (feeling of annoyance)	:: إحباط /iHbaaT/
fry {v} (to cook (something) in hot fat)	:: قلا /qalaa/
frying pan {n} (long-handled, shallow pan used for frying food)	:: مقلاة {f} /miqlāa/, مقلّى {f} /miqlā/
fuck {interj} (fuck!)	:: نكاح /nikaah/
fuck {v} (to have sexual intercourse-obscene or vulgar)	:: ناك /nāka/, نكح /nákaha/
fuck-knuckle {n} (an insulting name)	:: تلاتن
fuck off {v} (go to hell, disappear, screw oneself)	:: عليك اللعنة /`alayk al-lá`na/
fuck you {phrase} (fuck you)	:: خنت نفسك /xániθ náfsak/
fuel {n} (substance consumed to provide energy)	:: وقود {m} /waqūd/
fugitive {n} (a person who is fleeing or escaping from something)	:: هارب
fugue {n} (piece of music)	:: فوغا {f} /fūgā, fūgā/
Fujian {prop} (province of China)	:: فوجيان {m} /fujyaan/
Fukui {prop} (Fukui, Japan)	:: فوكوي {m} /fukuui/
Fukuoka {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: فوكوكا {f} /fukuuka/
Fukushima {prop} (Fukushima, Japan)	:: فوكوشيما {f} /fukushiima/
full {adj} (containing the maximum possible amount)	:: ممتلئ /mumtaliʔ/, مليء /malīʔ/
full moon {n} (phase of moon when in opposition to sun)	:: بدر {m} /badr/
full stop {n} (The punctuation mark “.”)	:: نقطة {f} /nuqTa/, علامة فصلية {f} /3alaama faSlíyya/
fun {adj} (enjoyable, amusing)	:: مرح /márih/
fun {n} (enjoyment or amusement)	:: مرح {m} /máraḥ/
function {n} (computing: routine that returns a result)	:: وظيفة {f} /waZiifa/

function {n} (mathematics: one-to-one relation)	:: وظيفة {f} /waZiifa/
function {n} (what something does or is used for)	:: وظيفة {f} /waZiifa/
fund {n} (sum or source of money)	:: ذخيرة {f} /dhakhiira/
fundamentalism {n} (religion)	:: أصولية {f} /'uṣūlīyya/
fundamentalist {n} (one who reduces religion to strict interpretation of core or original texts)	:: أصولي {m} /'uṣūlī/
funeral {n} (ceremony to honour of a deceased person)	:: جنازة {f} /janaaza/
fungus {n} (any member of the kingdom Fungi)	:: فُطْرٌ {m} /fuTr/
funicular {n} (rail transnit system)	:: سكة حديد معلقة {f} /síkkat ḥadīd mu‘állaqa/, سكة حديد وتربة {f} /síkkat ḥadīd watariyya/
funny {adj} (amusing; comical)	:: مُضْحِكٌ، هَزَلِيٌّ
fur {n} (hairy coat of a mammal, especially when fine, soft and thick)	:: فرو /farw/
furigana {n} (furigana)	:: فوريغانا {f} /furigaana, furighaana/
furniture {n} (an item, or items, (usually) in a room)	:: أثاث {m} /'atāt/, مَفْرُوشَاتُ {p} /mafrušāt/
Fus-ha {prop} (standard Arabic)	:: الفصحى {f} /al-fuṣṣḥā/, لغة عربية فصحى {f} /lúga ‘arabíyya fúṣṣḥā/
Fushun {n} (a city of China)	:: فوشون {m} /fushuun/
fusion {n} (merging of elements into a union)	:: اتحاد
fusion {n} (nuclear reaction in which nuclei combine)	:: اندماج
futile {adj} (incapable of producing results)	:: عَقِيمٌ /‘aqīm/
futon {n} (a Japanese cushion for meditation)	:: فوتون {m} /futuun/, وتون ياباني {m} /futuun yabaaniy/
futon {n} (thin mattress placed on a floor or on a raised, foldable frame)	:: فوتون {m} /futuun/, وتون ياباني {m} /futuun yabaaniy/
future {n} (the time ahead)	:: مستقبل {m} /mustáqbal/
future tense {n} (time form of a verb)	:: مستقبل {m} /mustáqbal/
Fuzhou {n} (a prefecture-level city in southeastern China)	:: فوجو {m} /fuuju/
FYI {initialism} (For Your Information)	:: لمعلوماتك {m} {f} /li ma'loomatik/
FYROM {acronym} (abbreviation of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia)	:: جمهورية مقدونيا اليوغوسلافية السابقة /FYROM/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-f&oldid=23145965"

- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:25.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-g

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

G20 {abbr} (group of finance ministers and central bank governors from 20 economies)	:: مجموعة العشرين {f} /majmuu3at al-3ishriin/, مجموعة ٢٠ /majmuu3at 20/
G8 {abbr} (Group of 8)	:: مجموعة الثماني /majmuu3at al-thumaaniy/, ٨ {f} /majmuu3at 8/
Gabon {prop} (Gabonese Republic)	:: الغابون {m} /al-ghabuun/
Gaborone {prop} (capital of Botswana)	:: جابورون {m} /gaburun/, غابورون {m} /ghaburun/
Gabriel {prop} (archangel)	:: جبريل /jibrīl/, جبرائيل /jabrāʾīl/, جبريال /gabryāl/, غبريال /gabryāl/, جبرئيل {m} /jabraʾīl/
Gabriel {prop} (male given name)	:: جبريل /jibrīl/, جبرائيل /jabrāʾīl/, جبريال /gabryāl/, غبريال {m} /gabryāl/
gadolinium {n} (chemical element)	:: جادولينيوم {m} /gadulīnyum/
galaxy {n} (collection of billions of stars, galactic dust, black holes, etc)	:: مجرة {f} /majárra/
Galilee {prop} (region of northern Israel)	:: الجليل /al-jaleel/
gall bladder {n} (pear-shaped organ that stores bile)	:: مرارة {f} /maraara/
gallery {n} (institution, building, or room for the exhibition and conservation of works of art)	:: معرض {m} /muʿarraḍ/
gallery {n}	:: فراغ للعرض / قاعة عرض
gallium {n} (chemical element)	:: جاليوم {m} /gályum/
gallows {n} (wooden framework on which persons are put to death by hanging)	:: مشنقة {f} /míshnaqa/
Gambia {prop} (The Republic of The Gambia)	:: غامبيا {f} /ghāmbiya/
game {n} (pursuit or activity for entertainment)	:: لعب {m} /laʿb/
gamelan {n} (genre of music)	:: غاميلان {m} /gamilān/
gamma {n} (the name of the third letter of the Greek alphabet)	:: غاما {f} /ghaamaa/
gamut {n}	:: سلم النغم {m}, سلسلة كاملة {f}
Gan {prop} (One of Sinitic languages)	:: كن {m} /kan/
Ganges {prop} (the sacred river)	:: الغانج {m} /al-gānj/, الجنج {m} /al-gang/ [Egyptian spelling]
gang rape {n} (rape by a number of people)	:: اغتصاب جماعي {m}
gangrene {n} (the necrosis or rotting of flesh)	:: غنغرينة {f} /gāngṛīna/, غرغرينا {f} /gāngṛīnā/

gangué {n} (earthy waste substances occurring in metallic ore)	:: عَثَّ {m} /ġaθθ/, شَوَّبْ /šaub/ {m}; شَوَائِبُ الرِّكَازِ {m} /šawā'ibu r-rikāz/
Gansu {prop} (province of China)	:: قانسو {m} /qansū/, غانسو {m} /ġansū/
Ganymede {prop} (in Greek mythology)	:: غانيمادس {m} /ghanimaadas/
Ganymede {prop} (satellite of Jupiter)	:: جانيميد {m} /ganimiid/
garage {n} (place to store a car, etc.)	:: كراج {m} /karāj/, جراج {m} /garāj/
garbage {n} (waste material)	:: زِبَالَةٌ {f} /rubāla/, نَفَايَةٌ {f} /nufāya/, قمامة {f} /qumāma/, مخلفات {p} /muxallafāt/
garden {n} (decorative piece of land outside with flowers and plants)	:: حَدِيقَةٌ {f} /ħadīqa/
gardener {n} (one who gardens)	:: بستان {m} /bustaaniy/
garlic {n} (plant)	:: ثوم {m} /tūm/, ثُومَةٌ {f} /tūmal/ (<i>singulative</i>)
garment {n} (single item of clothing)	:: لباس {m} /libaas/, ملابس {f} {p} /malabes/
gas {n} ((uncountable, chemistry) state of matter)	:: غاز {m} /ġāz/
gas chamber {n} (a sealed chamber in which people are executed with gas)	:: غُرْفَةُ الْغَازِ {f} /ghúrfat al-ghaaz/
gasket {n} (mechanical seal)	:: حَشِيَّةٌ {f} /ħašīyya/
gasoline {n} (motor fuel)	:: بنزين {m} /banzīn/
gas station {n} (a place which sells gasoline to pump directly into a car)	:: محطة بنزين {f} /maħáttat banzīn/, محطة وقود {f} /maħáttat waqūd/
gastric acid {n} (acidic secretion of the stomach)	:: عَصَارَةُ هَضْمِيَّةٍ {f} /ʕuṣaara haḍmiya/
gastrinoma {n} (a tumour)	:: ورم غاستريني {f}
gastronomy {n} (study of the relationship between food and culture)	:: فن الأكل {m} /fann al-'akl/
gate {n} (door-like structure outside)	:: بَوَابَةٌ {f} /bawāba/
gateau {n} (rich, iced cake)	:: كَعَكَةٌ {f} /ká'ka/
gather {v} (to bring together; to collect)	:: جَمَعَ /jāma'a/
gatherer {n} (a person who gathers things)	:: جَانٍ {m} /jānin/
gauze {n} (cotton fabric used as surgical dressing)	:: شاش {m} /šāš/
gauze {n} (thin fabric with open weave)	:: شاش {m} /šāš/
gay {adj} (homosexual)	:: مثلي {m} /mítlī/, مثلية {f} /mitlīyya/
gay {n} (homosexual person, especially male)	:: لوطي {m} /lūṭī/
gay marriage {n} (marriage between two people of the same sex)	:: زواج مثلي {m} /zawaaj mithliy/
Gaza {prop} (city)	:: غَزَّةُ {f} /gházza/
Gaza Strip {prop} (Gaza Strip)	:: قِطَاعُ غَزَّةٍ {m} /qiTaa3 gházza/

gazelle {n} (antelope)	:: غَزَال {m} /ghazaal/
gazetteer {n} (geographic dictionary or encyclopedia)	:: قاموس جغرافي {m} /qaamuus jughraafiy/
Gdańsk {prop} (city of Poland)	:: غدانسك {m} /ghdansk/
gee {n} (name of the letter G, g)	:: غِي {m} /ghii/, جي {m} /jii, gii/
geek {n} (expert in a technical field, particularly to do with computers)	:: غِيك {m} /ghiiik/, مهوس {m} /muhawwas/
Gehenna {prop} (one of various hells in Abrahamic religions)	:: جهنم {m} /jahánnam/
Geiger counter {n} (device)	:: عداد جايجر, عداد غايغر {m} /3addaad ghayghar/, عداد جايجر {m} /3addaad gaygar/
geisha {n} (a Japanese entertainer)	:: غيشا {f} /ǧayšā, gayšā/
gelatine {n} (protein derived through partial hydrolysis of the collagen)	:: جيلاتين {m} /jīlātīn, jilatīn/
gem {n} (precious stone)	:: جوهرة {f} /jáwhara/
gemination {n} (a phonetical phenomenon)	:: تشديد {m} /tashdiid/
Gemini {prop} (astrological sign)	:: برج الجوزاء {m} /burj al-jawzaa'/, الجوزاء {m} {p} /al-jawzaa'/
Gemini {prop} (constellation)	:: برج الجوزاء {m} /burj al-jawzaa'/, الجوزاء {m} {p} /al-jawzaa'/
gemstone {n} (a gem)	:: جوهرة {f} /jáwhara/
gender {n} (biological sex of persons or animals)	:: جنس {m} /jins/
gender {n} (grammar: division of nouns and pronouns)	:: جنس {m} /jins/
general {adj} (involving every part or member, not specific or particular)	:: عام /`aamm/, شائع /shaa'i`/
general {adj} (not limited in application; applicable to a whole class or category)	:: عمومي /`umuumiyy/, عام /`aamm/
general {n} (rank higher than a colonel or brigadier)	:: لواء {m} /liwaa'/
generally {adv} (popularly or widely)	:: عمومًا /`umūman/
general public {n} (members of the public who have no special role)	:: عامة الناس {p} /`āmma al-nās/
generation {n}	:: جيل {m} /jiil/
generic {adj} (very comprehensive)	:: إجماليّ, جامع, شامل, شموليّ, عامّ, عموميّ, عميم, كليّ, محيطّ, مطلق
generosity {n} (the trait of being willing to give your money and/or time)	:: كرم {m} /karam/

generous {adj} (willing to give and share unsparingly)	:: كريم /kariim/
Genesis {prop} (the book of the Bible)	:: التكوين {m} /al-takwiin/, سفر التكوين {m} /sifr al-takwiin/
Geneva {prop} (city)	:: جنيف {m} /jiniif/
Genghis Khan {prop} (Genghis Khan)	:: جنكيز خان {m} /jinkiiz khaan/
genie {n} (a fictional magical being)	:: جن {m} /jinn/, {p}: جنبي /jinniy/
genie {n} (an invisible Muslim spirit)	:: جن {m} /jinn/, {p}: جنبي /jinniy/
genitalia {n} (genitals or sex organs)	:: أعضاء تناسلية {f} {p} /'a'dā' tanāsulíyya/
genitive {adj} (of or pertaining to the case of possession)	:: إصْفِيّ /iDaafiy/, جَرِيّ /járriy/
genitive {n} (inflection pattern)	:: حالة المضاف إليه {f} /Hálat al-muDāf 'ilayh/, مجرور {m} /majruur/
genius {n} (someone possessing extraordinary intelligence or skill)	:: عَبْقَرِيّ
Genoa {prop} (Italian city)	:: جنوى {f} /jinowaa/
genocide {n} (systematic killing of substantial numbers of people)	:: قتل العرقي {m} /qatl al-3írqí/
genome {n} (complete genetic information of an organism)	:: مجين {m} /majīn/, جينوم {m} /jinūm/
gentleman {n} (man of breeding)	:: جنتلمان {m} /jentilmaan/, شهم {m} /shahm/, مؤدب {m} /mu'áddab/, مهذب {m} /muhádhhab/
gentleman {n} (polite form of address to men)	:: سادتي {m} {p} /saadatii/
gentleman {n} (polite term for a man)	:: أفندي {m} /al-sáyyid/, سيد {m} /sáyyid/, أفندي {m} /afándiy/, خواجا {m} /khawaaja/
geodesy {n} (scientific discipline)	:: جيوديسيا {f} /jiyudīsyā/
geographic {adj} (pertaining to geography)	:: جغرافيّ /jughraafiy/
geography {n} (study of physical structure and inhabitants of the Earth)	:: جغرافيا {f} /jughraafiya/
geology {n} (the study of the earth)	:: جيولوجيا {f} /jiyulūjiya/, علم الأرض {m} /'ilm al-'ard/, علم الإراضة {m} /'ilm al-'irāḍa/
geometry {n} (branch of mathematics)	:: هندسة {f} /handasa/, علم الهندسة {m} /3ilm al-handasa/
George {prop} (male given name)	:: جورج {m} /jorj, juurj/, جرجس {m} /jórjus/, خضر {m} /kháDar/, جورجوس {m} /jórjius/
Georgetown {prop} (capital of Guyana)	:: جورجتاون {m} /jurjtawn/, جورج تاون {m} /jurj tawn/
Georgetown {prop} (district of Washington, DC)	:: جورجتاون {m} /jurjtawn/, جورج تاون {m} /jurj tawn/
Georgia {prop} (country)	:: جورجيا {f} /jōrjiya/

Georgia {prop} (state of the USA)	:: جورجيا {f} /jōrjiya/
Georgian {n} (person from the country of Georgia)	:: جورجي {m} /jōrjī/, جورجية {f} /jōrjīyya/
Georgian {prop} (language of the country Georgia)	:: جورجية {f} /jōrjiyya/
geospatial {adj} (geospatial)	:: جيوميكانية, جيوميكاني {f}
German {adj} (of or relating to the country of Germany)	:: ألماني /'almaaniy/
German {adj} (of or relating to the German language)	:: ألماني /'almaaniy/
German {n} (native or inhabitant of Germany; person of German citizenship or nationality)	:: ألماني {m} /'almaaniy/, ألمانية {f} /'almaniyya/
German {prop} (the German language)	:: ألمانية {f} /'almaniya/, ألماني {m} /'almaaniy/
Germanic {adj} (relating to the Germanic peoples)	:: جَرْمَانِيَّ /jarmaaniyy/
Germanic {adj} (relating to the language or group of languages known as Germanic)	:: جَرْمَانِيَّ /jarmaaniyy/
germanium {n} (chemical element)	:: جرمانيوم {m} /jarmányum/
Germany {prop} (country in Central Europe which has Berlin as its capital city)	:: ألمانيا {f} /'almaanya/
gerund {n} (verb form functioning as a verbal noun)	:: صيغة فعل {m} /Siighat fi`l/, مصدر {m} /máSdar/
Gestapo {prop} (the secret police of the Nazi party in the Second World War)	:: جيستابو {m} /gistaabu/
gesture {n} (motion of the limbs or body)	:: لفتة, لمحة
get {v} (become)	:: أصبح /'áshbaḥa/
get {v} (obtain)	:: استلم /istálama/
get {v} (receive)	:: استقبل /istáqbala/
get lost {interj} (Go away!)	:: !ابتعد عني, !اغرب عن وجهي /ughrub 3an wájhi/, !ibta3id 3anni/
get lost {v} (become lost)	:: ضل الطريق /Dálla al-Tariiq/
get out of here {interj} (command to leave)	:: !ابتعد عني, !اغرب عن وجهي /ughrub 3an wájhi/, !ibta3id 3anni/
get rid of {v} (to remove)	:: تخلص ... من /takhallaSa ... min/
get up {v} (to rise from one's bed)	:: تسلق, /afāqa/, نهض /náhaḍa/, قام /qāma/, /tasállaaqa/, وقف /wáqqafa/
get well soon {phrase} (indicating hope that the listener recovers)	:: <i>same spelling</i> - /salāmtak/ <i>to a man</i> , /salāmtik/ <i>to a woman</i>
geyser {n} (boiling spring)	:: سخان {m} /sakhkhaan/

Ghana {prop} (The Republic of Ghana)	:: غانا {f} /ghaana/
ghazal {n} (a poetic form)	:: غزل {m} /ġázal/
ghee {n} (South Asian style clarified butter)	:: سمن {m} /samn/
Ghent {prop} (capital city of the province of East Flanders, Belgium)	:: جينت {m} /gent, jint/
ghetto {n} (area of a city in which Jews were concentrated)	:: غيتو {m} /ghiitu, geto/
ghost {n} (spirit appearing after death)	:: شبح {m} /šábah/
ghoul {n} (a spirit said to feed on corpses)	:: غول {f} /ġūl/
giant {n} (mythical human)	:: عملاق {m} /ʕamlaaq/
giant roundworm {n} (<i>Ascaris lumbricoides</i>)	:: اسكارس {f} /iskaris/
giaour {n} (infidel)	:: كافر {m} /kaafir/
gibberish {n} (needlessly obscure or overly technical language)	:: ثرثرة {f} /tharthara/, بربرة {f} /barbara/
gibberish {n} (unintelligible speech or writing)	:: رطانة {f} /raTaana/
gibbon {n} (small ape)	:: غيبون {m} /ghibuun/
Gibraltar {prop} (British overseas territory)	:: جبل طارق {m} /jábal Taariq/
gift {n} (A talent or natural ability)	:: قريحة {f} /qaṙīHa/
gift {n} (Something given to another voluntarily, without charge)	:: هدية {f} /hadíyya/
Gifu {prop} (Gifu, Japan)	:: غيفو {m} /ghiifu/
gig {n} (performing engagement by a musical group)	:: حفلة {f} /hafla/t
gigabyte {n} (one billion bytes)	:: غيغابايت {m} /ghiighabayt/
gigantic {adj} (very large)	:: ضخم, هائل
Gijón {prop} (town in Spain)	:: خيخون {f} /xixuan/
Gilgamesh {prop} (hero of a Babylonian poem)	:: جلجامش {m} /gílgamiš, jíljamiš/
Gilgamesh {prop} (king of Uruk)	:: جلجامش {m} /gílgamiš, jíljamiš/
Gillard {prop} (surname)	:: غيلارد {m} {f} /ghilaard/, جيلارد {m} {f} /gilaard/
gin {n} (alcoholic beverage)	:: جين {m} /jīn/
ginger {n} (plant)	:: زنجبيل {m} /zanjabiil/
ginger {n} (spice)	:: زَنْجَبِيل {f} /zanjabīl/
ginseng {n} (any of several plants, of the genus <i>Panax</i>)	:: جينسنغ {m} /jinsingh/
ginseng {n} (root of such a plant, or the extract)	:: جينسنغ {m} /jinsingh/
giraffe {n} (Mammal)	:: زرافة {f} /zarāfah/
girl {n} (young female)	:: بنت {f} /bint/, فتاة {f} /fatāa/

girlfriend {n} (a female friend)	:: صديقة {f} /ʃadīqa/
girlfriend {n} (a female partner in a romantic relationship.)	:: صديقة {f} /ʃadīqa/, صاحبة {f} /ʃāḥiba/
give {v} (transfer the possession of something to someone else)	:: أعطى /aʿṭā/ imperfect: يعطي /yuʿṭī/
give birth {v} (produce new life)	:: وُلِدَ /wúlida/
give me {v} (give me)	:: أعطني /ʾá3Tini/
give me liberty or give me death {phrase} (give me liberty or give me death)	:: أعطني الحرية أو أعطني الموت /ʾá3Tini al-Huríya 'aw 'á3Tini al-mawt/
Glagolitic {n} (the oldest known Slavonic alphabet)	:: أبجدية غلاغوليتسية {f} /ʾabjadiyya glāgūlītsiyya/
gland {n} (organ that synthesizes and secretes substance)	:: غدة {f} /gúdda/
glans {n} (vascular body which forms the apex of the penis)	:: حشفة {f} /ḥashafa/
glans penis {n} (conical vascularized body forming the extremity of the penis)	:: حشفة القضيب {f} /Háshafat al-qaDiib/
Glasgow {prop} (the city Glasgow)	:: غلاسكو {m} /ghlaasku/
glasnost {n} (a policy of the Soviet Union)	:: غلاسنوست {m} /glāsnust/, جلاسنوست {m} /glāsnust/
glass {n} (drinking vessel)	:: كأس {m} /ka's/, كوب {m} /kuub/
glass {n} (substance)	:: زجاج {m} /zujāj/
glee {n} (Joy; merriment; mirth; gayety; particularly, the mirth enjoyed at a feast)	:: بهجة {f} /bahja/
Gliese 581 {prop} (star)	:: غليزا 581 {f} /ghliizaa 581/
glisten {v} (to reflect light with a glittering luster)	:: لمع /láma3a/
glitter {v} (to sparkle with light)	:: برق /báraqa/
globalisation {n} (process of going to a more interconnected world)	:: عولمة {f} /3awlama/
global positioning system {n} (system determining precise location based on signals received from satellites)	:: نظام التموضع العالمي {m} /niZaam al-tamáwDu3 al-3alamiy/, جي بي إس {m} /jii bii 'es/
Global Positioning System {prop} (system which enables a mobile receiver to determine its precise location)	:: نظام التموضع العالمي {m} /niZaam al-tamáwDu3 al-3alamiy/, جي بي إس {m} /jii bii 'es/
global warming {n} (increase in the average temperature of the earth's atmosphere to cause climate change)	:: الاحترار العالمي {m} /al-iHtiraar al-3aalamiy/
glory {n} (great beauty or splendour)	:: مجد {m} /majd/

glove {n} (item of clothing)	:: قَفَّاز {m} /quffaaz/
glue {n} (sticky adhesive substance)	:: غراء {m} /gīrāʾ/, لِزَاق {m} /lizāq/
gluten {n} (cereal protein)	:: غُلُوتِين {m} /ǧlūtīn/
glutton {n} (one who eats voraciously)	:: أَكَال {m} /'akkaal/, شَرِه {m} /shárah/, نَهْم {m} /náhim/
gluttonous {adj} (given to excessive eating; prone to overeating)	:: نَهْم /náhim/, شَرِه /shárih/
gluttonous {adj} (greedy)	:: جَشَع /jáshi3/
gluttony {n} (the vice of eating to excess)	:: نَهْم {m} /náham/, شَرِه {m} /shárah/, شَرَاهَة {f} /sharaaha/
gnaw {v} (to bite something persistently)	:: نَخَر /náxara/
Gnosticism {n} (Gnosticism)	:: غَنُوصِيَة {f}
go {n} (board game)	:: عُو {m} /ghuu/
go {v} (to disappear)	:: اِخْتَفَى /ixtáfa/
go {v} (to move from a place to another that is further away)	:: ذَهَب /dáhaba/, imperfect: يَذْهَب /yaḏhabu/, رَاح /rāḥal/ (<i>colloquial and dialectal</i>)
Goa {prop} (state in western India)	:: غَوَا {m} /ghwā/
goal {n} (in many sports, an area into which the players attempt to put an object)	:: هَدَف {m} /hadaf/
goal {n} (result one is attempting to achieve)	:: هَدَف {m} /hadaf/
goalkeeper {n} (player that protects a goal)	:: حَارِس مَرْمَى {m} /ḥāris marmā/
goat {n} (animal)	:: مَعَزَة {f} /máʿza/, عَنزَة {f} /ʿánza/
goatee {n} (beard at the center of the chin)	:: عَثُون {m} /ʿuṭnūn/
go away {v} (to depart or leave a place)	:: اِبْتَعَد /ibtáʿada/
Gobi {prop} (desert)	:: جُوبِي {m} /guubi/
goblin {n} (mythical humanoid)	:: عَفْرِيْت {m} /ʿifrīt/
god {n} (deity)	:: إِلَه {m} /'ilāh/
god {n} (idol)	:: إِلَه {m} /'ilāh/
god {n} (person in high position of authority)	:: رَب {m} /rab/
God {prop} (single deity of monotheism)	:: اللَّهُ {m} /Allāh/, إِلَه /'ilāh/, الرَّب {m} /ar-rább/
God {prop} (single male deity of duotheism)	:: إِلَه {m} /ilāh/
God bless you {interj} (said as a short prayer for the recipient)	:: حَيَّاكَ اللَّهُ /Hayyaak allaah/, بَارَكَ اللَّهُ فِيكَ /baaraka allaah fiik/ [to a woman: ... fiiki]
God bless you {interj} (said to somebody who has sneezed)	:: صِحَة /SíHHa/ <i>health</i> , يَرْحَمُكَ اللَّهُ /yarHamkum -llāh/i (<i>may Allah have mercy on you</i> , يَرْحَمُكَ /yarHamkum/ <i>mercy on you</i>)
goddess {n} (adored or idealized woman)	:: مَعْبُودَة {f} /maʿbuda/
goddess {n} (female deity)	:: إِلَاهَة {f} /'ilāha/

God knows {phrase} (I don't know; nobody knows; it is unclear)	:: الله أعلم /allaahu 'á3lam/
God willing {interj} (God willing)	:: إن شاء الله /'in šā' allāh/
Goethe {prop} (surname)	:: غوته /ghuuta/
Gogol {prop} (Gogol)	:: غوغول /ghuughul/, جوجول /guugul/
gold {n} (element)	:: ذهب {m} {f} /dáháb/
Gold Coast {prop} (in Australia)	:: غولد كوست {m} /ghuld kuust/
golden {adj} (made of, or relating to, gold)	:: ذهبي /dahabī/
golden eagle {n} (large bird of prey)	:: عقاب ذهبي {m} /'uqāb dahabiyy/
Golden Gate Bridge {prop} (suspension bridge in California)	:: جسر البوابة الذهبية {m}
golden ratio {n} (Irrational number)	:: الرقم الذهبي
goldfish {n} (fish)	:: سمكة ذهبية {f} /samaka dahabíyya/
golf {n} (ball game)	:: جولف {m} /golf, guulf/, غولف {m} /golf, guulf, ghulf/
Goliath {prop} (biblical giant)	:: جالوت {m} /jaluut/ [Qur'ānic], جليات {m} /julyaat/ [Christian]
Gomel {prop} (city)	:: غوميل {m} /Ghuumil/
Gomorrhah {prop} (city in the Middle East)	:: عمورة {f} /'umūrra/
gondola {n} (boat)	:: غندول {m}
gong {n} (percussion instrument)	:: جرس {m} /járás/, ناقوس {m} /naqūs/
gonorrhoea {n} (STD)	:: سيلان {m} /sayalān/
go nuts {v} (to become mad)	:: أصبح مجنوناً /'áṣḃaḃa majnūnan/
good {adj} (acting in the interest of good; ethical good intentions)	:: حسن /ḥásan/, جيد /jáyyid/, طيب /ṭayyib/
good {adj} (useful for a particular purpose (<i>it's a good watch</i>))	:: حسن /ḥásan/, جيد /jáyyid/
good {adj}	:: جيد /jéyyid/, طيب /ṭayyib/, حسن /ḥásan/
good {n} (the forces of good)	:: الخير {m} /al-khayr/, فائدة {f} /faa'ida/
good afternoon {phrase} (greeting said in the afternoon)	:: مساء الخير /masā' al-xayr/, مساء النور /masā' al-nūr/ (<i>the answer</i>)
goodbye {interj} (farewell)	:: مع السلامة /ma'a al-salāma/, إلى اللقاء /'ilā al-liqā'/, وداعاً /wadā'an/
good day {interj} (greeting between sunrise and sunset)	:: نهارك سعيد /nahārak sa'īd/, مساء الخير /masā' al-xayr/, مساء النور /masā' al-nūr/ (<i>the answer</i>)
good evening {n} (greeting said in the evening)	:: مساء الخير /masaa' al-khayr/, مساء النور /masaa' al-nuur/ [as a reply]

Good Friday {prop} (The Friday before Easter Sunday believed by Christians to be the day on which Christ was crucified)	:: الجمعة الآلام {f} /júm3at al-'aalaam/, الجمعة العظيمة {f} /al-júm3a al-3aZiima/
good luck {interj} (wish of fortune or encouragement)	:: !حظ سعيد /ḥazz saʿīd!/, !حظاً سعيداً /ḥázzan saʿīdan!/, !بالتوفيق /bi-'l-tawfiq/
good morning {interj} (when seeing someone for the first time in the morning)	:: صباح الخير /SabaaH al-khayr/, صباح النور /SabaaH al-nuur/ [in reply]
good night {phrase} (a farewell)	:: ليلة سعيدة /tuṣbiḥ ʿalā xayr/, ليلة سعيدة /láyla saʿyda/
goods {n} (that which is produced, traded, bought or sold)	:: بَصَائِعُ /baḍá:ʿiʿu/, سِلَع /sílaʿ/, يَصَاعَة /biḍá:ʿah/
Google {v} (Google (in other scripts, the trademark may also be written in Roman letters))	:: جوجل {m} /guugl/, غوغل {m} /ghuughl/
goose {n} (a grazing waterfowl of the family Anatidae)	:: إوزة {f} /'iwázza/, وزه {f} /wízza, wázza/
go out {v} (to leave, especially a building)	:: خرج /xáraja/: imperfect: يخرج /yaxruju/
go out {v}	:: خَرَجَ /kharaja/
Gorbachev {prop} (Russian surname)	:: غورباتشوف /ghurbatshuuf/
gore {n} (triangular patch of fabric)	:: بَنِيْقَة {f} /baniiqa/
gorilla {n} (ape)	:: غوربلا {f} /ghuriila/
Gorno-Altaysk {prop} (town, centre of the Altai Republic, Russia)	:: غورنو-ألتايسك {m} /ghurnu-'altaysk/
gospel {n}	:: إنجيل ('injīl)
Gothic {prop} (an extinct Germanic language, once spoken by the Goths)	:: قوطية {f} /quTíyya/
go up {v} (to move upwards)	:: صعد /ṣaʿada/, imperfective: يصعد /yaṣʿadu/
gourd {n} (gourd fruit)	:: قرع {m} /qarʿ/
gourd {n} ((<i>obsolete</i>) any of the climbing or trailing plants from the family Cucurbitaceae)	:: قرع {m} /qarʿ/
gourd {n} (the dried and hardened shell of a gourd fruit)	:: قرع {m} /qarʿ/
government {n} (body with the power to make and/or enforce laws)	:: حكومة {f} /ḥukūma/
governor {n} (leader of a region or state)	:: محافظ {m} /muḥāfiẓ/, حاكم {m} /ḥākim/
governor general {n} (governor or viceroy possessing some military authority)	:: حاكم عام {m} /Haakim 3aamm/
governor general {n} (representative of the monarch)	:: حاكم عام {m} /Haakim 3aamm/

grab {v} (to make a sudden grasping or clutching motion (at something))	:: قبض /qábaDa/
graceful {adj} (showing grace)	:: رشيق /rašīq/, ظريف /ẓarīf/, لطيف /laṭīf/, صباح /ṣubāḥ/, وسيم /wasīm/
gracefully {adv} (in a graceful manner)	:: يَرشَاقَة, يَلبَاقَة
gracefulness {n} (the state of being graceful)	:: حسن /ḥúsn/
graduate {v} (to be recognized by a university as having completed the requirements of a degree)	:: درج /darraja/, تخرج /taxárraja/
graduation {n} (the action or process of graduating)	:: تخرج {m} /taxárruj/
grain {n} (harvested seeds of various grass-related food crops)	:: حبة {f} /ḥaba/
grain {n} (the crops from which grain is harvested)	:: حبوب {p} /hubūb/
gram {n} (unit of mass)	:: جرام {m} /gram/, غرام {m} /ḡrām, gram/
grammar {n} (book describing grammar)	:: قواعد {p} /qawā'id/
grammar {n} (in computing: formal system specifying the syntax of a language)	:: قواعد {p} /qawā'id/
grammar {n} (rules for speaking and writing a language)	:: قواعد {p} /qawā'id/, نحو {m} /naḥw/
grammar {n} (study of internal structure and use of words)	:: علم قواعد {m} /'ilm qawā'id/
Granada {prop} (city in Spain)	:: غرناطة {f} /ḡarnaṭa/
granddaughter {n} (daughter of someone's child)	:: حفيدة {f} /ḥafida/
grandfather {n} (grandfather (from either side))	:: جدّ /jadd/
grandmother {n} (mother of someone's parent)	:: جدة {f} /jádda/t
grandparent {n} (parent of one's parent)	:: جد {m} /jad/, جدة {f} /jada/
Grand Prix {n} (any of several international races, especially one of a series for Formula One racing cars)	:: غران بري الجائزة الكبرى {f} /al-jaa'iza al-kubraa/, غران بري {m} /ghraan brii/
grandson {n} (son of one's child)	:: حفيد {m} /ḥafid/
grand unification theory {n} (theory that unifies fundamental forces)	:: نظرية الاتحاد الكوني العظيم {f} /nazarīya al-ittihād al-káuni al-ʿazīm/
grape {n} (fruit)	:: عنب {m} /'onab/
grape juice {n} (grape juice)	:: عصير عنب {m}
graphene {n} (large-scale, one-atom thick layer of graphite)	:: قرافين
graphic {adj} (drawn, pictorial)	:: غرافيك {m} /ḡrafik/

grasp {n} (grip)	:: قبضة {f} /qabDa/
grass {n} (ground cover plant)	:: حَشِيش {m} /ħašīš/, عشب {m} /'ušb/
grass {n} (lawn)	:: حَشِيش {m} /ħašīš/
grasshopper {n} (an insect of the order <i>Orthoptera</i>)	:: جندب {m} /jundub/
grate {v}	:: بَشَرَ /bašara/
grateful {adj} (showing gratitude)	:: شاکر /šākir/
gratis {adj} (free, without charge)	:: مجاناً
gratitude {n} (state of being grateful)	:: شکر {m} /shukr/
grave {n} (excavation for burial)	:: قبر {m} /qabr/, ضريح {m} /ḍarīḥ/
grave accent {n} (grave accent)	:: نبرة خفيضة {f} /nábra khafiiDa/
graveyard {n} (tract of land in which the dead are buried)	:: مقبرة {f} /maqbara/, مدفن {m} /madfin/
gravity {n} (resultant force on Earth's surface)	:: جاذبية {f} /jaḏbiya/
gravy {n} (sauce)	:: مَرَق {m} /maraq/, مَرَقَة {f} /maraqa/, صَلَصَة {f} /Sálsa/
gray {adj} (having a color somewhere between white and black, as the ash of an ember)	:: رمادي /ramādiyy/, [of hair] أشيب {m} /'ášyab/
grease {n} (animal fat)	:: شَحْم {m} /šahm/
great {adj} (very big, large scale)	:: عظيم /'azīm/, كبير /kabīr/
great {adj} (very good)	:: رائع /rā'ī', عظيم /'azīm/
Great Barrier Reef {prop} (Great Barrier Reef)	:: الحاجز المرجاني العظيم {m} /al-Haajiz al-murjaaniy al-3aZiim/
Great Britain {prop} (island)	:: بريطانيا العظمى {f} /biriṭāniyā al-úẓmā/
greatcoat {n} (a heavy overcoat)	:: معطف سميك {m} /míṭʔaf samīk/
Greater China {prop} (Chinese speaking world)	:: الصين العظمى {f} /al-Siin al-3uZmaa/
Greater London {prop} (City of London, Westminster and 31 other London boroughs)	:: لندن الكبرى {f} /lándan al-kúbrā/
great-grandfather {n} (father of grandparent)	:: الجد الاعلى {m} /al-jadd al-'á'la/
Great Lakes {prop} (a group of five lakes on the United States-Canada border)	:: البحيرات العظمى {f} {p} /al-buHiraat al-3uZmaa/
great power {n} (powerful state)	:: قوة عظمى {f} /qūwa 'úẓmā/
Great Pyramid of Giza {prop} (the largest and most famous of the Egyptian pyramids)	:: هرم أكبر {m} /háram 'ákbar/, هرم خوفو {m} /háram khuufuu/
Great Wall of China {prop} (Chinese fortification)	:: سور الصين العظيم {m} /suur al-Siin al-3aZiim/
Greece {prop} (Country in Southeastern Europe)	:: اليونان {m} /al-yunaan/
greed {n} (selfish desire for more than is needed)	:: جشع {m} /jášā', طمع {m} /ṭáma'

greedy {adj} (having greed; consumed by selfish desires)	:: طماع /Tammaa3/
Greek {n} (inhabitant, etc., of Greece)	:: يونانية {f} /yūnānīyya/, يوناني {f} /yūnānī/
Greek {prop} (language of the Greek people)	:: يونانية {f} /yunanīyya/
Greek Orthodox Church {prop} (Greek Orthodox Church)	:: الكنيسة الأرثوذكسية اليونانية /al-Knysh al-'Rthwdhksyh al-Ywnānyh/
green {adj} (having green as its colour)	:: أخضر {m} /'áxḍar/, خضراء {f} /xaḍrā'/, خضر {p} /xuḍr/
green {n} (colour)	:: أخضر {m} /'áxḍar/, خضراء {f} /xaḍrā'/, خضر {p} /xuḍr/
green bean {n} (immature pods of any kind of bean)	:: فصولية {f} /faṣūlya/
green card {n} (US work permit)	:: كارت أخضر {m} /kart 'ákhDar/
greenhouse effect {n} (process by which a planet is warmed by its atmosphere)	:: الاحتباس الحراري {m} /al-iHtibaas al-Haraariy/
Greenland {prop} (A large self-governing island in North America)	:: جرينلاند {f} /grinlanda/
green light {n} (green traffic light)	:: ضوء أخضر {m} /Daw' 'akhDar/
green tea {n} (drink)	:: شاي أخضر {m} /shay 'ákhDar/
green tea {n} (leaves)	:: شاي أخضر {m} /shay 'ákhDar/
Greenwich {prop} (town)	:: غرينيتش {m} /ghriinitsh/
greet {v} (to address with salutations or expressions of kind wishes)	:: حى /ḥayyā/, استقبل /istáqbala/
greeting {n} (acknowledgement of a persons presence or arrival)	:: تحية {f} /taHíyya/
Gregorian calendar {prop} (calendar used in the western world)	:: تقويم ميلادي {m} /taqwiim milaadiy/
Grenada {prop} (Caribbean country)	:: غرينادا {f} /ghrynaada/
grid {n} (electricity delivery system)	:: شبكة كهرباء
grid {n} (in computing)	:: شبكة حاسوبية
grid {n} (method of marking off maps)	:: شبكة احداثيات
grid {n} (rectangular array of squares or rectangles of equal size)	:: شبكة {f} /šábaka/
griffin {n} (mythical beast having the body of a lion and the wings and head of an eagle)	:: فتخاء /fyhā'/
grill {n} (barbecue)	:: شواء {m} /shiwaa'/
grind {v} (to make smaller by breaking with a device)	:: طحن /TaHana/

Grodno {prop} (city)	:: غرودنو {m} /ḡrūdnu/
groin {n} (long narrow depression of the human body that separates the trunk from the legs)	:: أربية {f} /'urbíyya/, مغبن {m} /mághban/
grotesque {adj} (distorted and unnatural in shape or size; abnormal and hideous)	:: غريب /ḡarīb/
grotto {n} (small cave)	:: غار {m} /ḡār/, مغارة {f} /maḡāra/
ground {n} (soil, earth)	:: أرض {f} /'arD/
ground {n} (surface of the Earth)	:: أرض {f} /'arD/
ground {n}	:: أرض /'arD/ {f}
group {n} (number of things or persons being in some relation to each other)	:: مجموعة {f} /majmuu3a/, جماعة {f} /jamaa3a/
grow {v} ((<i>intransitive</i>) to become bigger)	:: نمى /namā/
growth {n} (increase in size)	:: تنمية {f} /tanmiyya/t, نمو /numuw/
grow up {v} (to mature and become an adult)	:: كَبُرَ /kabura/
Grozny {prop} (city in Russia)	:: غروزني {m} /ghruuzni/, جروزني {m} /gruuzni/
grudge {n} (deep seated animosity)	:: بغضاء. كراهيه /baghd.baghdāa.krahyah/
G-spot {n} (sensitive, erogenous zone on the anterior wall of the vagina)	:: بقعة جي
Guadalcanal {prop} (Pacific island)	:: جوادالكانال {m} /guwadalkanāl/
Guadeloupe {prop} (overseas department of France)	:: جوادلوب {m} /gwadilub/
Guam {prop} (Territory of Guam)	:: غوام {m} /ghwaam/
Guangdong {prop} (Guangdong (without the term Province))	:: غوانغدونغ {m} /kwanghdungh/, كونغدونغ {m} /ghwanghduungh/
Guangxi {prop} (province in China)	:: قوانغشي {m} /qwanghshii/, غوانغشي {m} /ghwanghshii/, جوانغشي {m} /gwangshii/
Guangzhou {prop} (a city of China)	:: قوانغتشو {m} /qwanghtshuu/, غوانغجو {m} /ghwanghjuu/
guar {n} (annual legume)	:: غار {m} {p} /ḡaar/
guarantee {n} (anything that assures a certain outcome)	:: ضامن {m} /Daamin/
guarantor {n} (A person, or company, that gives a guarantee)	:: كافل /kāfil/
guard {v} (To protect from some offence)	:: حرس /Harasa/
guardian angel {n} (spirit)	:: ملاك حارس {m} /malāk ḡaris/
Guatemala {prop} (country in Central America)	:: غواتيمالا {f} /ghwatimaala/, جواتيمالا {f} /gwatimaala/
guava {n} (fruit)	:: غوافة {f} /ḡuwāfa/

guess {v} (to reach an unqualified conclusion)	:: خمن /xammaṇa/, imperfect: يخمن /yuxamminu/
guest {n} (recipient of hospitality)	:: ضيف {m} /ḍaif/
guest worker {n} (guest worker)	:: عامل ضيف {m} /3aamil Dayf/, عامل أجنيبي {m} /3aamil 'ajnabiy/
guide {n} (someone who guides, especially someone hired to show people around a place)	:: مرشد {m} /muršid/
guide {v} (to serve as a guide person)	:: دل /dalla/, [teach] هدى /hadaa/
guide book {n} (book that provides guidance)	:: دليل {m} /daliil/
Guilin {prop} (a city in the Guangxi province of China)	:: غويلين {m} /ghuyliin/, جولين {m} /guyliin/
guilt {n} (responsibility for wrongdoing)	:: ذنب {m} /dhanb/, خطء {m} /khiT'/, إثم {m} /'ithm/, جرم {m} /jurm/
guilty {adj} (responsible for a dishonest act)	:: مذنب /mudhanib/
Guinea {prop} (Republic of Guinea)	:: غينيا {f} /ghiniiya/
Guinea-Bissau {prop} (Republic of Guinea-Bissau)	:: غينيا بيساو {f} /ghiniyya bisaaw/
guinea pig {n} (rodent)	:: خنزير غينيا {m} /xinzīr ġinīya/
guitar {n} (instrument)	:: قيثارة {f} /qithaara/, جيتار {m} /gitaar/
Guiyang {n} (a prefecture-level city in southwestern China)	:: جوي يانغ {m} /guy yaangh/, غوييانغ {m} /ghuyyaangh/
Guizhou {prop} (province of China)	:: قويتشو {m} /quytshuu/, غويجو {m} /ghuyjuu/
Gujarat {prop} (state in India)	:: غوجارات {m} /ghujarāt/
Gujarati {prop} (language)	:: غوجاراتية {f} /ghujaratīyya/
gulag {n} (acronym)	:: معسكر عمل {m} /mu3áskar 3aml/, غولاغ {m} /ghulaagh/, جولاج {m} /gulaag/
gulf {n} (geography)	:: خليج {m} /xalīj/
Gulf of Finland {prop} (arm of the Baltic Sea)	:: خليج فنلندا {m} /khaliij finlanda/
Gulf of Mexico {prop} (gulf between USA and Mexico)	:: خليج المكسيك {m} /khaliij al-maksiik/
gull {n} (seabird)	:: نورس {m} /nawras/
gum {n} (flesh around teeth)	:: لثة {f} /líṡa/, لثة {f} /laṡa/
gun {n} (a very portable, short weapon, for hand use)	:: مسدس {m} /musáddas/
gun {n} ((military) A cannon with relatively long barrel, operating with relatively low angle of fire, and having a high muzzle velocity)	:: مدفع {m} /midfaʿ/
gun {n}	:: بندقية
gunboat {n} (small armed vessel)	:: زورق مدفعية {f} /záuraq midfa3íyya/t

Gunma {prop} (Gunma, Japan)	:: غونما {f} /ghuunma/
gunpowder {n} (explosive mixture)	:: بارود {m} /bārūd/
guru {n} (spiritual teacher)	:: جورو {m} /guuru/
guy {n} (man)	:: رجل {m} /rājul/
Guyana {prop} (country)	:: غويانا {f} /ǧwiyāna, ǧuyāna/
guzzle {v} (To drink (or sometimes eat) voraciously)	:: أسرف في الشراب /'ásrafa fi al-sharaab/
Gwangju {prop} (a city in South Korea)	:: جوانجو {m} /gwanjuu/
gym {n} (sporting facility specialized for lifting weights and exercise)	:: صالة رياضية {f} /ṣāla riyadīyya/
gymnastics {n} (a sport)	:: جمباز {m} /jumnaaz/
gypsy {n}	:: غجري {m} /ghájariy/, غجرية {f} /ghajariyya/
Gypsy {n} (a member of the Romani people)	:: غجري {m} /ǧajári/, غجر /ǧájar/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-g&oldid=23145968"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:25.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-h

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

habit {n} (an action done on a regular basis)	:: عادة {f} /ʕaada/
hacker {n} (computer hacker)	:: هاكر {m} /haakar/
hadith {n} (collected sayings and actions of Muhammad)	:: حديث {m} /Hadiith/
haemorrhage {n} (heavy loss of blood)	:: نزيف {m} /nazīf/, نرف {m} /nazf/
hafnium {n} (chemical element)	:: هفنيوم {m} /háfnium/
Hagar {prop} (female given name)	:: هاجر /Hajar/
Hagar {prop} (mother of Ishmael)	:: هاجر /Hajar/
haggle {v} (to argue for a better deal)	:: ساوم /saawama/
ha-ha {interj} (approximation of the sound of laughter)	:: ههههه /hehehe/
haha {interj} (representation of laughter)	:: هاها /hāhā/
Haifa {prop} (City in Israel)	:: حيفا {f} /Ḥayfā/
Haikou {prop} (a city in China)	:: هايكو {m} /haaykuu/, خايكو {m} /khaaykuu/
haiku {n} (Japanese poem of a specific form)	:: هايكو {m} /hayku/
haiku {n} (poem of similar structure)	:: هايكو {m} /hayku/
hail {n} (balls of ice)	:: برد {m} /bárad/
Hainan {prop} (province of China)	:: هينان {m} /haynaan/, خينان {m} /khaynaan/
hair {n} (a pigmented keratinaceous growth on the human head)	:: شَعْر /šaʿr/
haircut {n} (act of cutting of hair)	:: حلاقة {f} /Halaaqa/
haircut {n} (way hair is cut)	:: تصفيفة {f} /taSfiifa/, تسريحة {f} /tasriiHa/
hairdresser {n} (professional for haircutting or hairstyling)	:: مزين {m} /muzáyyin/, كوافير {m} /kwafiir/
hairless {adj} (destitute of hair)	:: أجرد /ʿajrad/
hairstyle {n} (the style in which someone's hair has been cut and arranged)	:: تصفيفة {f} /taSfiifa/, تسريحة {f} /tasriiHa/
Haiti {prop} (A country in the Caribbean)	:: هايتي {m} /haaytiy/, هاييتي /haayiitii/
hajj {n} (pilgrimage to Mecca)	:: حج {m} /Hajj/
Halabja {prop} (a town)	:: حلبجة /Ḥalabja/

halal {adj} (fit to eat according to Muslim religious practice)	:: حلال /ḥalāl/
half {n} (math: fraction)	:: نصف {m} /niSf, nuSf/
half {n} (one of two equal parts into which anything may be divided)	:: نصف {m} /niSf, nuSf/
half-hearted {adj} (Not sincere; lacking full energy)	:: تعوزه الحماسة, مفتقر إلى الحماسة
half-life {n}	:: عمر النصف
half past {n} ("half past one" as example of usage in other languages)	:: الساعة الواحدة والنصف /al-sā'a wa-'l-niṣf/, الساعة الواحدة والنصف /al-sā'a al-wāḥida wa-'l-niṣf/
halitosis {n} (condition of having foul-smelling breath)	:: بخر {m} /bákhār/
hall {n} (meeting room)	:: قاعة {f} /qaa3a/
hallelujah {interj} (exclamation to praise God)	:: هلوليا /halilūyā/ الحمد لله /al-ḥamdu lillāh/
hallelujah {interj} (general exclamation of gratitude)	:: الحمد لله /al-ḥamdu lillāh/
Halloween {n} (31st of October)	:: هالووين {m} /haluwiin/
hallucination {n} (sensory perception of something that does not exist)	:: انخداع {m} /wahm/, هلوسة {f} /hálwasa/, /inkhidaa3/
halva {n} (confection)	:: حلاوة {f} /Halaawa/
Ham {prop} (a son of Noah and the brother of Japheth and Shem)	:: حام /ḥām/
Hamas {prop} (Islamic militant organization)	:: حماس {m} /ḥamās/, حركة حماس {f} /ḥarakat ḥamās/
Hamburg {prop} (city)	:: هامبورغ {m} /hambūrġ/
hamburger {n} (sandwich)	:: هامبرغر {m} /hamburghar/, هامبورجر {m} /hamburger/, برغر {m} /bargar/
Hamlet {prop} (the main character of the play Hamlet)	:: هاملت {m} /haamlit/
hammer {n} (tool)	:: مطرقة {f} /miṭraqa/
hammer and sickle {n} (the symbol of industry and agriculture)	:: المطرقة والمنجل /al-miṭraqa wa-l-mínjal/
hammock {n} (swinging couch or bed)	:: أرجوحة شبكية {f} /'urjūḥa šbakíyya/
hamster {n} (small, short-tailed European rodent)	:: هامستر {m} /hamester/ أقداد {m} /ʔqdad/
hamstring {n} (One of the great tendons situated in each side of the ham, or space back of the knee)	:: وتر المأبض {m} /watar al-maʔbad/
hamza {n} (Arabic hamza)	:: همزة {f} /hámza/

hamzated {adj} ((of Arabic roots) containing a hamza as one of the root letters)	:: مهموز /mahmūz/
Han {prop} (Chinese ethnicity)	:: الهان {m} /al-haan/, القومية الهان {f} /qawmíyyat al-haan/
Han {prop} (dynasty)	:: أسرة هان {f} /'úsrat haan/
hand {n} (part of the fore limb)	:: يد {f} /yad/
hand {n} (pointer of an analogue/analog clock)	:: عقرب {m} /'áqrab/
hand {n} (servant, laborer, workman, trained for special duty; a performer)	:: عامل /'āmil/
Handan {n} (a city in southeastern China)	:: هاندان {m} /handaan/, خاندان {m} /khandaan/
handball {n} (team sport)	:: كرة يد {f} /kúrat yad/
handicraft {n} (trade requiring skill of hand)	:: حرفة يدوية {f} /hírfa yadawíyya/
handkerchief {n} (cloth for wiping the face, eyes, nose or hands)	:: منديل {m} /mindīl/, محرمة {f} /maḥrama/
handle {n} (part of an object which is held in the hand when used or moved)	:: مقبض {m} /míqbaḍ/
handsome {adj} (of man: agreeable to the eye or to correct taste)	:: جميل /jamiil/
handwaving {adj} (waving the hands)	:: تلويح باليد /talwīḥ bil-yad/
handwaving {n} (frantic or conspicuous gesturing)	:: تلويح باليد {m} /talwīḥ bil-yad/
handwriting {n} (characteristic writing of a particular person)	:: خط يد {m} /khaTT yad/, خط {m} /khaTT/
hang {v} (be or remain suspended)	:: علق /'allaqa/
hanger {n} (a clothes hanger)	:: تعليقة {f} /ta'īqa/
Hangeul {n} (Korean phonetic script)	:: هانغول {m} /hanguul, hanghuul/
hanging {n} (means of execution)	:: شنق {m} /shanq/
hangover {n} (illness caused by heavy drinking)	:: خمار {m} /khumaar/, خمار السكر {m} /khumaar al-sukr/, صداع الخمر {m} /Sudaa` al-khamr/
Hangzhou {prop} (a city of China)	:: هانجتشو {m} /hanghtshuu/, خانجتشو {m} /khanghtshuu/
Hannah {prop} (female given name)	:: هانا {f}
Hannibal {prop} (name)	:: حنبعل {m} /Hannabal/
Hanoi {prop} (capital of Vietnam)	:: هانوي {m} /hanuuy, hanoy/
Hanover {prop} (German city)	:: هانوفر {m} /hanuufar/
Hanukkah {prop} (the Jewish festival)	:: حانوكا {f} /hānūkā/, هانوكا {f} /hānūkā/
happen {v} (to occur)	:: حدث /Hádatha/
happily {adv} (in a happy manner)	:: بسعادة /bi-sa'āda/

happily ever after {adv} (happily until one's death)	:: وعاشو عيشة سعيده
happiness {n} (emotion of being happy)	:: سعادة {f} /saʿāda/
happiness {n}	:: سعادة {f} /sa3aada/
happy {adj} (enjoying peace, comfort, etc.; contented, joyous)	:: سعيد /saʿīd/, فرح /fáriḥ/
happy {adj} (fortunate)	:: محظوظ /maḥẓūẓ/
happy birthday {interj} (good wishes for birthday)	:: عيد ميلاد كل عام وأنتم بخير /kull ʿām wa-ʿántum bi-xayr/, عيد ميلاد سعيد /ʿīd mīlād saʿīd/
Happy Easter {phrase} (an expression used during Easter)	:: عيد فصح سعيد /ʿīdu fiṣḥ saʿīd/
Happy New Year {phrase} (Happy New Year)	:: سنة كل عام وأنتم بخير /kull ʿām wa-ʿántum bi-xáyr/, سنة جديدة سعيدة /sána jadīda saʿīda/
Happy Ramadan {phrase} (An expression used during Ramadan)	:: رمضان كريم /ramaḍān mubārak/, سعيد رمضان /ramaḍān karīm/, سعيد رمضان /saʿīd ramaḍān/
hara-kiri {n} (ceremonial suicide by ripping open the abdomen)	:: هارا كيري {m} /harakiiri/, هارا كييري {m} /haara kiiri/
haram {adj} (Forbidden by Islamic law)	:: حرام /Haraam/
Harare {prop} (capital of Zimbabwe)	:: هراري {m} /haraari/
Harbin {n} (a sub-provincial city in northeastern China)	:: هاربيين {m} /harbiin/, خاربيين {m} /kharbiin/
harbour {n} (for ships)	:: ميناء {m} /mīnaʿ/, مرسى {f} /marsā/, مرفأ {m} /marfaʿ/
hard {adj} (requiring a lot of effort to do or understand)	:: صعب /ṣaʿb/
hard {adj} (resistant to pressure)	:: صلب /ṣalb/
hard disk {n} (unit and all the disks within it)	:: قرص صلب {m} /qurṣ ṣalb/
hard drive {n} (device used for storing large amounts of data)	:: رص صلب {m} /qurS Sulb/
hard palate {n} (tissue)	:: حنك صلب {m} /ḥanak ṣalb/
hard rock {n} (rock music genre)	:: هارد روك {m} /hard rok, hārd rūk/
hardship {n} (difficulty or trouble)	:: مشقة {f} /masháqqa/
hardworking {adj} (taking her work seriously and doing it well and rapidly)	:: مجتهد /mujtáhid/
hare {n} (animal)	:: أرنب بري {m} /ʿárnab bariy/, أرنب {m} /ʿárnab/
harem {n} (group of women in a polygamous household)	:: حريم {m} /Hariim/
harem {n} (the private part of an Arab household)	:: حريم {m} /Hariim/

harm {n} (injury; hurt; damage; detriment; misfortune)	:: ضرر {m} /d́árar/
harmony {n} (agreement or accord)	:: انسجام {m} /insijaam/
harp {n} (musical instrument)	:: قيثارة {f} /qiθara/
harpsichord {n} (musical instrument)	:: بيان القيثاري {m} /biyānū al-qīṭārī/
harquebus {n} (obsolete matchlock firearm)	:: قريينة
Harry {prop} (male given name)	:: هاري {m} /haari/
Harvard {prop} (name)	:: هارفارد {m} /haarfard/
harvest {n} (process of harvesting, gathering the ripened crop)	:: حصاد {m} /HiSaad/
harvest {v} (to bring in a harvest; reap)	:: حصد /HáSada/
Haryana {prop} (state)	:: هاريانا {f} /hariyaana/
Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan {prop} (Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan)	:: المملكة الأردنية الهاشمية {f} /al-mamlaka al-3urduniyya al-hashimiyya/
hashish {n} (dried leaves of the Indian hemp plant)	:: حشيش {m} /ħašīš/
hassium {n} (chemical element with atomic number 108)	:: هسيوم {m} /hásyum/
Hassānīya {n} (Language)	:: لهجة حسانية {f}, حسانية {f}
haste makes waste {proverb} (one makes mistakes when being too hasty)	:: في العجلة الندامة /fi -l-3ajala al-nadaama/
hat {n} (a head covering)	:: قبعة {f} /qúb‘a/
hate {v} (to hate)	:: كره /káriha/ imperfect: يكره /yakrahu/
hate crime {n} (a crime considered particularly heinous for having been motivated by hate for a race, gender, religion, etc)	:: جريمة كراهية {f} /jarīma karāhíyya/
hatred {n} (strong aversion)	:: كراهية {f} /karāhiya/, كُرِه {m} /kurh/
haughty {adj} (disdainful, supercilious; in demeanour conveying the assumption of superiority)	:: متعالي, متكبر, متغطرس
haunted house {n} (house believed to be a center for supernatural occurrences)	:: بيت أشباح {m} /bayt ashbaaH/
Hausa {n} (language)	:: هوسائية {f} /hausíyya/, هَوْسَ {m} /hawsa/
Havana {prop} (capital)	:: هافانا {f} /hafaanaa, havaanaa/
have {v} (to possess)	:: ملك /málaka/, امتلك /imtálaka/, تملك /tamállaka/, <i>usually no verb is used</i> , prepositions: عند_ /‘ind-/ , ل /li-/ , etc. + noun or pronoun are used, e.g. عندي /‘indī/ - I have, عندك /‘indak/‘indak/ - you have (m/f), etc.

have a nice day {phrase} (goodbye)	:: يَوْمًا سَعِيدًا /yáwman saīdan!/
have fun {v} (enjoy oneself)	:: مرح /mariḥa/
have sex {v} (take part in a sexual act)	:: مَارَسَ الْجِنْسَ /mārasa al-jins/
have to {phrase} (obligation)	:: يَضْطَرُّ /yaḍṭar/
Hawaii {prop} (chain of islands)	:: هاواي /hawaai/
Hawaii {prop} (state of the United States)	:: هاواي /hawaai/
hawk {n} (predatory bird)	:: صقر {m} /ṣaqr/, باز {m} /baz/
hay {n} (grass cut and dried for use as animal fodder)	:: تِبْنٌ {m} /tibn/, جَفِيفٌ {m} /jafif/, حَشِيشٌ {m} /ḥašīš/, دَرَبَسٌ {m} /darīs/
hazel {n} (nut)	:: بُنْدُقٌ /bondoq/
hazelnut {n} (fruit)	:: بُنْدُقٌ {m} /búnduq/ [collective], بُنْدُقَةٌ {f} /búnduqa/
he {pron} (personal pronoun "he")	:: هو /húwa/
head {n} (headmaster, headmistress)	:: رئيس {m} /raīs/
head {n} (leader or chief)	:: رئيس {m} /raīs/
head {n} (part of the body)	:: رَأْسٌ {f} /rāʿs/
head {n} (topmost or leading part)	:: رَأْسٌ {m} {f} /raʿs/
headache {n} (pain or ache in the head)	:: صُدَاعٌ {m} /ṣudāʿ/
headsail {n} (sail)	:: شِراع امامي {m} /shiraaʿ amaamii/
headscarf {n} (piece of material worn over the head)	:: حجاب {m} /ḥijāb/
head-to-head {adv} (head-to-head)	:: وَجْهًا لِي-وَجْهٍ /wájghan li-wajh/
health {n} (state of being free of physical or psychological disease, illness, or malfunction)	:: صِحَّةٌ {f} /ṣiḥḥa/
healthy {adj} (enjoying health and vigor of body, mind, or spirit: well)	:: صَحِيْبٌ /ṣiḥḥīb/
hear {v} (to perceive with the ear)	:: سمع /sámiʿa/, imperfect: يسمع /yasmaʿu/
heart {n} (an organ)	:: قَلْبٌ {m} /qalb/, فُؤَادٌ {m} /fuʿād/
heart {n} (a shape or symbol)	:: قَلْبٌ {m} /qalb/
heart {n} (centre or core)	:: قَلْبٌ {m} /qalb/, جَوْهَرٌ {m} /jawhar/
heart attack {n} (acute myocardial infarction)	:: احتشاء قلبي {m} /iHtishaaʿ qalbiy/
heat {n} (thermal energy)	:: حرارة {f} /ḥarara/
heater {n} (device that produces and radiates heat)	:: مدفأة {f} /midfāʿa/
Heather {prop} (female given name)	:: هيذر /Hyder/
Heathrow {prop} (airport in England)	:: هيثرو {m} /hiitru/

heating {n} (a system that raises the temperature of a room or building)	:: تدفئة {f} /tádfiʔa/
heatwave {n} (period of very hot weather)	:: موجة الحر {f} /máwjat al-Harr/
heaven {n} (paradise)	:: جَنَّةٌ {f} /jáanna/
heaven {n} (sky)	:: سَمَاءٌ {m} {f} /samaaʔ/ (سَمَاوَاتٌ {p} /samawát:t/)
heaven helps those who help themselves {proverb} (a maxim encouraging people to get involved in their own problems)	:: اسعى يا عبدي وأنا أسعى معاك
heavy {adj} (having great weight)	:: ثقيل /taqīl/
heavy metal {n} (type of music)	:: موسيقى الميتال {f} /mūsīqā al-mitāl/
Hebei {prop} (province of China)	:: خبي {m} /khibii/, خيبى {m} /khibii/, هيبى {m} /hibii/
Hebrew {adj} (pertaining to the language)	:: عبري
Hebrew {adj} (pertaining to the people)	:: عبري /ʕibri/
Hebrew {n} (person)	:: عِبْرِيٌّ {m} /ʕibriy/, عبرية {f} /ʕibriyya/
Hebrew {prop} (language)	:: العِبْرِيَّةُ {f} /al-ʕibriyyah/, اليهودية {f} /al-yahudíyya/
Hebron {prop} (City)	:: الخليل {m} /al-khaliil/
hectare {n} (unit of surface area)	:: هكتار {m} /hiktār/
Hector {prop} (the Trojan hero)	:: هكتور {m} /hiktuur/, هكتور {m} /hikTuur/
hedge {n} (thicket of bushes planted in a row)	:: وشيع {m} /wašiyʕ/
hedgehog {n} (animal)	:: قنفذ {m} /qunfud/
hedonism {n} (philosophy)	:: مذهب اللذة {m} /máḍhab al-líḍḍa/
heel {n} ((anatomy) part of the foot)	:: عقب {m} /ʔáqib/, كعب {m} /kaʕb/
heel {n} (part of shoe)	:: كعب {m} /kaʕb/
Hefei {n} (a prefecture-level city in central China)	:: خفي {m} /khifii/, خيفي {m} /khifii/, هيفي {m} /hifii/
hegemony {n} (domination, influence, or authority over another)	:: الهيمنة
Hegira {prop} (emigration of Muhammad)	:: هجرة {f} /híjrā/
height {n} (distance from bottom to top)	:: ارتفاع {m} /irtifāʕ/
Heihe {prop} (a city of China)	:: خيخه {m} /khiikhih/
Heilongjiang {prop} (province of China)	:: خيلونغجيانغ {m} /hilunghjyaangh/, خيلونغجيانغ {m} /khilunghjyaangh/
Heine {prop} (surname of German-speakers)	:: هاينه /hayna/
heir {n} (one who inherits, or is designated to inherit, the property of another)	:: وريث {m}
Hejaz {prop} (area)	:: الحجاز {m} /al-ḥijāz/

háček {n} (háček diacritic)	:: كارون {m} /kārūn, karon/
Helen {prop} (female given name)	:: هيلين {f} /hiilin, helen/
helicopter {n} (aircraft)	:: طائرة عمودية {f} /ṭā'ira ʿāmūdīyya/, هليكوبتر {m} /hilikubtar/, حوامة {f} /ḥawwāma/
Helios {prop} (god)	:: هيليوس {m} /hīlyūs/
heliotrope {n} (plant)	:: حجر الدم {f} /Ḥajr ad-dama/
helium {n} (chemical element)	:: هيليوم {m} /hīlyum/
hell {prop} (where sinners go)	:: جحيم {m} /jahīm/, النار {f} /al-nār/, جهنم {f} /jahānnam/
hellfire {n} (fire of hell)	:: جهنم {f} /jahānnam/
hello {interj} (greeting)	:: مرحبًا /mārḥaban/, أهْل /'áhlan/, سلام /salām/, السلام عليكم /al-salām ʿaláykum/ [formal]
hello {interj} (is anyone there?)	:: هل من أحد هنا؟
hello {interj} (when answering the telephone)	:: ألو /'ālú, 'āló/
helmet {n} (protective head covering)	:: خوذة {f} /xáwḍa/
help {n} (action given to provide assistance)	:: مساعدة {f} /musā'ada/
help {v} (transitive: provide assistance to (someone or something))	:: ساعد /sā'ada/, عاون /'āwana/
help desk {n} (a section of an organization to help customers or users)	:: دعم فني {m} /da3m fanniy/, مكتب المساعدة /máktab al-masaa3ada/
Helsinki {prop} (the capital city of Finland)	:: هلسنكي {m} /hilsínki/
hemisphere {n} (half of the Earth)	:: نصف كرة {m} /niSf kúra/
hemisphere {n} (half-sphere)	:: نصف كرة {m} /niSf kúra/
hemp {n} (hemp)	:: قنب /qinnab/
hen {n} (female chicken)	:: دَجَاحَة {f} /dajāja/
Henan {prop} (province of China)	:: خنان {m} /khinaan/, خينان {m} /khinaan/, هينان {m} /hinaan/
henna {n} (dye)	:: حِنَّاء /ḥinnā'/
hentai {n} (A work of anime that contains sexual art)	:: هنتاي {m} /hintay/
hepatitis {n} (liver inflammation)	:: التهاب الكبد {m} /al-tihaab al-kabid/
her {pron} (belonging to)	:: ها /-a/
her {pron} (she)	:: ها /-a/
herd {n} (a crowd, a mass of people; now usually pejorative)	:: قطيع {m} /qaṭī'/
herd {n} (any collection of animals gathered or travelling in a company)	:: قطيع {m} /qaṭī'/
herd {n} (herdsman)	:: راعي
herd {v} (to act as a herdsman)	:: يرعى

herd {v} (to form or put into a herd)	:: يرعى
herd {v} (to unite or associate in a herd)	:: يرعى
herdsman {n} (a person who tends livestock, especially cows and sheep)	:: راعي {m} /rāʿī/
here {adv} (in, on, or at this place)	:: هُنَا /húnā/
here {adv} (to this place)	:: هُنَا إِلَى /ilā húnā/
here {n} (this place)	:: هنا /húnā/
heresy {n} (dissension from religious dogma)	:: هرطقة {f} /harTaqa/
heretic {n} (someone who believes contrary to fundamentals)	:: مرتد /murtad/, زنديق /zandīq/
here you are {phrase} (said when you hand something over)	:: تفضل /tafáḍḍal/ [to a male], تفضلي /tafaddáli/ [to a female], فضلوا /tafaddálu/ [to several people]
hermaphrodite {adj} (having both male and female gonads)	:: خنثوي /xúnšawī/
hermaphrodite {n} (individual or organism having both male and female gonads)	:: خنثى {f} /xúnšā/
hermit {n} (A religious recluse; someone who lives alone for religious reasons; an eremite)	:: راهب
hernia {n} (part of the body protruding abnormally through a tear or opening in an adjacent part)	:: فتق {m} /fatq/
hero {n} (main protagonist)	:: نصير {m} /našīr/, بطل {m} /baṭal/
hero {n} (person of great bravery)	:: بطل {m} /baṭal/, بطلة {f} /baṭala/, أبطال {m} {p} /'abṭāl/
Herod {prop} (king)	:: هيرودس {m} /hiruud/
Herodotus {prop} (ancient historian)	:: هيرودوت /hīrūdūt/
heroin {n} (powerful and addictive drug)	:: هيروين {m} /hiruin/
heroine {n} (female hero)	:: بطلة {f} /baṭala/
heron {n} (bird)	:: مالك الحزين {m} /mālik al-ḥazīn/
herpes {n} (viral disease)	:: هربس {m} /hírbis/
herpes zoster {n} (acute viral inflammation)	:: الهربس العصبي {m}
hers {pron} (that which belongs to her)	:: لها {m} /laha/
herself {pron} ((as intensifier) she)	:: نفسها /nafsúha/
hertz {n} (the derived unit of frequency)	:: هيرتز {m} /hírtiz/, هرتز {m} /hírtiz/
hesitate {v} (To stop or pause respecting decision or action)	:: تردد /taráddada/

heterosexuality {n} (heterosexual orientation)	:: مغايرة {f} /mughaayara/
hey {interj} (exclamation to get attention)	:: ياه /yaah/
hey {interj} (informal greeting)	:: هلا /halā/
Hezbollah {prop} (radical islamic organisation)	:: حزب الله {m} /Hizbu-llāh/
hi {interj} (friendly, informal greeting)	:: مرحبًا /márHaban, márHaba/, سلام /salaam/, أهلاً /'áhlān/
hibernate {v} (winter sleep)	:: أسبت /'asbata/
hiccup {n} (spasm of the diaphragm)	:: حازوقة {f} /ḥaazuqa/, فواق {m} /fuwaaq/
hiccup {v} (to hiccup)	:: فواق /fawaaqa/
hiccups {n} (the condition of having hiccup spasms)	:: حازوقه
hide {v} ((intransitive))	:: اختبأ /ixtaba'a/, imperfective يختبئ /yaxtabi'u/
hide {v} ((transitive))	:: أخفى /'axfā/, imperfective يخفي /yuxfi/
hide and seek {n} (game)	:: غمضية [Saudi Arabia], أستغماية {f} [Egypt], غمضية [some Gulf countries, Iraq]
hieroglyph {n} (element of ideographic writing system)	:: هيروغليفيه {f} /hiroġlifiya/
high {adj} (elevated)	:: [indefinite] عال /'ālin/, [definite] العالِي /al-'āliyy/
high {adj} (tall, lofty)	:: طويل /ṭawīl/
high school {n} (secondary school)	:: مدرسة ثانوية {f} /mádrasa thaanawíyya/ [secondary]
high technology {n} (specialized technological application)	:: تقنية عالية {f} /tiqníyya 'āliyya/
high treason {n} (Criminal disloyalty to one's country)	:: خيانة عظمى {f} /xiyāna 'úzmā/
highway {n} (main public road)	:: طريق {m} /tariiq/, طريق عام {m} /Tariiq `aamm/
hijab {n} (headscarf)	:: حجاب {m} /Hijāb/, خمار {m} /khimār/
hijab {n} (the practice of dressing)	:: احتجاب /'iḥtijá:b/
hijack {n} (instance of hijacking of a vehicle)	:: إختطاف {m} /'ikhtiTaaf/
hijack {v} (to seize control of a vehicle)	:: خطف /kháTafa/
hijacking {n} (act of one who hijacks)	:: اختطاف
Hijra {n} (beginning of the Muslim era)	:: هجرة {f} /híjra/
hill {n} (elevated location)	:: تل {m} /tall/
Hillary {prop} (female given name)	:: هيلاري {f} /hīlārī/
him {pron}	:: ه /-hu/
Himachal Pradesh {prop} (Himachal Pradesh)	:: هيماجل برديش {m} /himājal bradiš/

Himalayas {prop} (a mountain range of south-central Asia)	:: هيمالايا {p} /himalaaya/
himself {pron} ((emphatic, exclusive) he)	:: نفسه {m} /nafsáhu/
hind {adj} (located at the rear)	:: خلفي
hinder {adj} (of or belonging to that part in the rear)	:: خلفي /xálfi/
hinder {n} (slang: buttocks)	:: رَدْف {m} /rídf/, عَجِيْزَة {f} /ʕajīza/
hinder {v} (to delay or impede movement)	:: عاق /ʕāqa/, عرقل /ʕárqala/
hinder {v} (to make a task difficult)	:: عاق /ʕāqa/, عرقل /ʕárqala/, منع /mánaʕa/
Hindi {prop} (language)	:: هندية {f} /hindīya/
Hindi-Urdu {prop} (language)	:: هندي-أردو {m} /hindiy-'urduu/
Hindu {n} (religious adherent)	:: هندوسي {m} /hinduusiy/
Hinduism {n} (religion)	:: الهندوسية {f} /al-hindusíyya/
Hindustani {adj} (related to India, or historically the entire Indian subcontinent)	:: هندوستاني {m}
Hindustani {prop} (language)	:: هندوستاني {m} /hindustaanīy/
hinge {n} (device for the pivoting of a door)	:: مفصلة {f} /mufáṣṣala/
hinny {n} (hybrid offspring of a male horse and a female donkey)	:: نغل
hip {n} (joint)	:: ورك {m} /warik/
hippie {n} (1960s nonconformist)	:: هبي {m} /híbiy/, هيبي {m} /hiibiy/, خنفوس {m} /khanfuus/, بوهمي {m} /buiimiy/
hippopotamus {n} (large African mammal)	:: فرس النهر {m} /fáras al-nahr/, حصان البحر {m} /ḥiṣān al-baḥr/
hiragana {n} (Japanese syllabary)	:: هيراغانا {f} /hiraghaana/
hire {v} (to employ)	:: استخدم /istákhdama/, شغل /shághghala/, استعمل /istáʕmala/
hire {v} (to obtain the services of in return for fixed payment)	:: أجر /'ájjara/
Hiroshima {prop} (a city in Honshu, Japan)	:: هيروشيما {f} /hirushiima/
his {pron} (attributive: belonging to him)	:: ه -hu/, [Possessive Pronoun] له /lah/
historical {adj} (pertaining to history)	:: تاريخي /يعود إلى الماضي/
history {n} (aggregate of past events)	:: تاريخ {m} /tārīkh/
hit {v} (to give a blow)	:: ضرب /dáraba/
hitherto {adv} (up to this time)	:: حتى الآن /Hattaa -l-'aana/
Hitler {prop} (Adolf Hitler, German dictator)	:: هتلر {m} /hitlar/, أدولف هتلر {m} /'adulf hitlar/
hit the jackpot {v} (to receive a favorable outcome, by luck)	:: فوز بالجائزة الكبرى /fawza bi-l-jaa'iza al-kúbraa/

hoarse {adj} (afflicted by a dry, quite harsh voice)	:: مبحوح {m} /mabHuuH/
Hobart {prop} (capital of Tasmania)	:: هوبارت {m} /hubart/
hobbit {n} (fictional small humanoid creature)	:: هوبيت {m} /huubit/
hobby {n} (activity done for enjoyment in spare time)	:: هواية {f} /hiwāya/
Ho Chi Minh City {prop} (largest city of Vietnam)	:: هو تشي منه {m} /hu tshi minh/
hockey {n} (the sport)	:: هوكي {m} /hūkī/
hog {n} (animal of the family Suidae)	:: خنزير {m} /xinzīr/
Hohhot {n} (capital of Inner Mongolia)	:: هوهيهوت {m} /huhihūt/, خوخيخاوتي {m} /xuxixautī/
Hokkaido {prop} (a northern largest island of Japan, or a prefecture based in itself)	:: هوكايدو {m} /hukaydu/
hold {v} (to grasp)	:: مسك {m} /másaka/
holding company {n} (company whose main purpose is to own shares of other companies)	:: شركة قابضة {f} /šarika qābiḍa/
hold one's tongue {v} (to keep quiet)	:: صمت {m} /šámata/
hole {n} (hollow in some surface)	:: حفرة {f} /ḥúfra/
holiday {n} (day declared free from work by the government)	:: عطل {m} /3uTl/, عطلة {f} /3úTla/
holiday {n} (day on which a festival, etc, is traditionally observed)	:: عيد {m} /3iid/
holiday {n} (period of one or more days taken off work by an employee for leisure)	:: إجازة {f} /'ijaaza/, عطلة {f} /3úTla/
holiday {n} (period taken off work or study for travel)	:: إجازة {f} /'ijāza/
Holland {prop} (the Netherlands)	:: هولندا {f} /hulánda/
Hollywood {prop} (area of Los Angeles)	:: هوليوود {m} /holiwūd, holiwud/
Hollywood {prop} (the American motion picture industry)	:: هوليوود {m} /holiwūd, holiwud/
holmium {n} (chemical element)	:: هلميوم {m} /húlmium/
Holocaust {prop}	:: هولوكوست {m} /húlukust/
holy {adj} (dedicated to a religious purpose)	:: مُقَدَّس {m} /muqaddas/
Holy Ghost {prop} (one of the three Persons of the Holy Trinity)	:: الروح القدس {m} /al-ruuH al-quḍs/
Holy Land {prop} (that part of Asia in which most Biblical events are set)	:: الأرض المقدسة {f} /arāḍī muqaddasa/, الأرض المقدسة {f} /al-arḍ al-muqaddasa/

Holy Roman Empire {prop} (political group)	:: الإمبراطورية الرومانية المقدسة {f} /al-‘imbirātūrīyya al-rūmānīyya al-muqaddasa/
Holy See {prop} (episcopal see of the Roman Catholic Church)	:: الكرسي الرسولي {m} /al-kursī al-rasūliyy/
Holy Spirit {prop} (one of the three Persons of the Holy Trinity)	:: الروح القدس {m} /al-ruuH al-quds/
holy war {n} (primarily religious war)	:: جهاد {m} /jihād/, حرب مقدسة {f} /Harb muqáddasa/
home {n} (house or structure in which someone lives)	:: بيت {m} /bayt/
home cinema {n} (theatre-quality movie system at home)	:: سينما منزلية {f} /sīnimā manzalīyya/
home country {n} (the country where a person was born and raised)	:: وطن {m} /wáTan/, موطن {m} /máwTin/, منشأ {f} /mánsha'/
homeland {n} (homeland)	:: وَطَنٌ /wáṭan/, أَوْطَان /'awṭá:n/
homeopathy {n} (system of treating diseases with very small amounts)	:: معالجة مثلية {f} /mu‘ālaja mathilīyya/
homeostasis {n} (ability to stabilize internal environment)	:: تجانس /Tajanus/
home page {n} (the main or first page of a web site)	:: صفحة رئيسية {f} /šáfha ra'isīyya/, صفحة بداية {f} /šáfha badāyya/
home page {n} (the web page set to open in a web browser when it is loaded)	:: صفحة بداية {f} /SáfHa badaayya/
Homer {prop} (the Greek poet)	:: هوميروس {m} /humirus/
homesickness {n} (missing one's home or family)	:: حنين {m} /Hanīn/, اشتياق {m} /ishtiyāq/
hometown {n} (place of birth or residence)	:: مسقط الرأس {m} /másqat al-ra's/, الوطن الأم {m} /wáṭan al-'umm/, بلدة المسكن {f} /báldat al-máskan/, مسقط {m} /másqat/
homework {n} (work that is done at home)	:: واجب {m} /wajib/
homogeneous {adj}	:: (العريه: متجانس) /?/
homophobia {n} (fear, dislike or hate of homosexuals)	:: هوموفوبيا {f} /ruhaab al-mithlíyya/, رهاب المثلية {f} /humufubiya, homofobiya/
homophone {n} (words with the same pronunciation)	:: لفظة متجانسة {f} /lafZa mutajānisa/
Homo sapiens {n} (species)	:: إنسان {m} /'insān/
homosexual {n} (person who is attracted solely or primarily to others of the same sex)	:: شاذّ جنسيّاً {m} /šadḏu jinsíyan/
homosexuality {n} (sexual orientation)	:: مثلية {f} /mitlíyya/, مثلية جنسية {f} /mitlíyya jinsiyya/, هوموسكسواليه {f} /humusiksuwāliyya,

Homs {prop} (a city in Syria)	homoseksuwāliyya/ :: حمص /Himṣ/
Honda {prop} (automotive manufacturer)	:: هوندا {f} /huunda, honda/
Honduras {prop} (A country in Central America)	:: هندوراس {m} /Hunduraas/
honest {adj} (scrupulous with regard to telling the truth)	:: نزيه {m} /naziih/
honey {n} (sweet substance produced by bees)	:: عسل {m} /ʿásal/, شَهْد {m} /šáhd/
honey {n} (term of affection)	:: حبيبي /Habiibi/
honey bee {n} (bee)	:: نحل {m} /naḥl/
honeymoon {n}	:: شهر العسل {m} /šáhru l-ʿásal/ :: هونغ كونغ {m} /hung kung/, هونغكونغ {m} /hungkung/, هونج كونج {m} /hunkung/, هونجكونج {m} /hunkung/
Hong Kong {prop} (coastal administrative region in south-east China)	
Honiara {prop} (the capital of the Solomon Islands)	:: هونيّارا {f} /hūniyārā/
Honolulu {prop} (the capital of Hawaii)	:: هونولولو {m} /hunuluulu/
honour {n} (objectification of praiseworthiness, respect)	:: شرف {m} /šáraf/
honour killing {n} (murder as a cultural practice)	:: جرائم الشرف /jaraa'im al-sháraf/
Honshu {prop} (the main island of the Japanese Archipelago)	:: هونشو {m} /hunshuu/
hood {n} (front of car)	:: غطاء المحرك {m} /ghiTaa' al-muHárrik/
hooded crow {n} (<i>Corvus cornix</i>)	:: غراب ابقع {m} /ǧuraab ʔabqaʕ/
hoof {n} (tip of a toe of ungulates)	:: ظلف {m} /Zilf/, خف {m} /khuff/
hook {n} (fishhook)	:: خطاف {m} /xattāf/
hook {n} (rod bent into a curved shape)	:: خطاف {m} /xattāf/ :: شيشة {f} /shiisha/, نارجيلة {f} /naarajiila/, أركيلة {f} /'arkiila/
hookah {n} (pipe)	
hoopoe {n} (bird <i>Upupa epops</i>)	:: هدهد /hudhud/
hope {n} (belief that something wished for can happen)	:: أمل {m} /ʾámal/
hope {n} (person or thing that is a source of hope)	:: أمل {m} /ʾámal/
hope {v} (to want something to happen)	:: أمل /ʾámala/, imperfect: يأمل /yaʾmilu/, تمنى /tamannā/, imperfect: يتمى /yatamannā/

hopefully {adv} (it is hoped that)	:: إن شاء الله /ʾin šāʾ ʾIlāh/
horizon {n} (line that appears to separate the Earth from the sky)	:: أفق {m} /ʾúfuq/ (plural: آفاق {m} {p} /ʾāfāq/)
horizontal {adj} (parallel to the plane of the horizon)	:: أفقي /ʾufuqiy/
hormone {n} (substance produced by the body that effects physiological activity)	:: هرمون {m} /hurmuun/
horn {n} (growth on the heads of certain animals)	:: قرن {m} /qarn/
horn {n}	:: قرن
Horn of Africa {prop} (peninsula in East Africa)	:: القرن الأفريقي {m} /al-qarn al-ʾafriqiy/
horoscope {n} (astrological forecast)	:: خريطة البروج {f} /xarīṭat al-burūj/, أبراج {m} /ʾabrāj/
horror movie {n} (motion picture which horrifies or frightens)	:: فيلم رعب {m} /film ruʿb/
horse {n} (members of the species <i>Equus ferus</i>)	:: حصان {m} /ḥiṣān/, فرس {m} {f} /fáras/, [colloquial] خيل {m} /xīl/
horsemeat {n} (horse meat)	:: لحم حصان {m} /laHm HiSaan/
horseradish {n} (condiment)	:: فجل حار {m} /fuji ḥārr/
horseshoe {n} (metallic shoe of a horse)	:: حدوة {f} /ḥádwa/
horticulture {n} (the science of caring for gardens)	:: علم وصناعة الزراعة [formal]
hospital {n} (building)	:: مستشفى {f} /mustášfā/
hospitality {n} (act or service of welcoming, receiving, hosting, or entertaining guests)	:: كرم {m} /karam/
hospitality {n} (business)	:: ضيافة {f} /Siyāfa/
host {n} (person or organisation responsible for running an event)	:: مضيف {m} /muDiif/, آدب {m} /ʾaadib/, مستضيف {m} /mustaDiif/
host {n} (person who receives or entertains a guest)	:: مضيف {m} /muDiif/
hostage {n} (person given as a pledge or security)	:: رهين /Ra-h'in/
hostel {n} (an affordable overnight lodging place)	:: نزل {m} /nuzul/, أوتيل {m} /ʾutiil/
hot {adj} (having a high temperature)	:: حار {m} /ḥārr/, ساخن /sāxin/
hot {adj} (of the weather)	:: حران /Harraan/
hot chocolate {n} (beverage)	:: شوكولاتة ساخنة {f} /šukulāta sāxina/
hot dog {n} (frankfurter in a bun)	:: هوت دوج {m} /hot dog, hūt dūg, hūt dūj/

hotel {n} (establishment providing accommodation)	:: فندق {m} /funduq/, نزل {m} /nuzul/
hour {n} (the time)	:: وَفْت
hour {n} (time period of sixty minutes)	:: ساعة {f} /sāʿa/
hourglass {n} (clock)	:: ساعة رملية {f} /saa3a ramlíyya/
houri {n} ((Islam) a nymph in the form of a beautiful virgin)	:: حورية {f} /ḥūríyya/
house {n} (abode)	:: بَيْتٌ {m} /bayt/, منزل {m} /manzil/, دَارٌ {f} /dār/
housekeeper {n} (one who looks after the home by herself)	:: مدبرة المنزل {f} /mudīrat al-manzal/
housewife {n} (female head of household)	:: ربة منزل {f} /rābbat mánzil/, ربة بيت {f} /rābbat bayt/, ربة أسرة {f} /rābbat 'úsra/
housework {n} (domestic household chores)	:: أعمال المنزل {m} {p} /ʿaʿmāl al-mánzil/
hovercraft {n} (a vehicle supported on a cushion of air)	:: حوامة {f} /Hawwaama/
how {adj} (in what state)	:: كيف /kayf/
how {adv} (in what manner)	:: كيف /kayf/
how {adv} (to what degree)	:: كيف /kayf/
how {adv} (used as a modifier to indicate surprise, delight, or other strong feelings)	:: كيف /kayf/
Howard {prop} (surname)	:: هوارد {m} {f} /huwaard/
how are you {phrase} (greeting)	:: كيف حالك؟ /kayfa ḥālak?/; Mesopotamian Arabic: شلونك؟ {m} /šlōnak?/, šlōnik?, šlōnič? {f}
how do I get to {phrase} (how do I get to...?)	:: كيف يمكنني الوصول إلى...؟ /káyfa yumkinni al-wuSuul 'ílaa...?/
how do you do {phrase} (how do you do)	:: تشرفنا /tašarráfnā/
how do you pronounce this word {phrase} (how do you pronounce this word?)	:: كيف ننطق هذه الكلمة؟ /kayfa nánTiq haadhihi l-kálima?/, كيف تنطق هذه الكلمة؟ /kayfa túnTaq haadhihi l-kálima?/
how do you spell this word {phrase} (how do you spell this word?)	:: كيف تهجى هذه الكلمة
however {adv} (nevertheless)	:: ولكن /wa-laakin/na, لكن /laakin/na
how long {adv} (how long (length of time))	:: كم وقتًا /kam wáqtan/, إلى متى /'ílaa mátaa/
how many {determiner} (what number)	:: كم /kam/
how much {adv} (what is the cost/price)	:: بكم هذا؟ /bi-kám hādā?/
how much {determiner} (what quantity)	:: كم /kam/
how much does it cost {phrase} (how much is it)	:: بكم هذا؟ /bi-kám hādā?/

how old are you {phrase} (what is your age in years)	:: ؟ كم عمرک /kam ʿúmraḵ /to male/, kam ʿúmrika /to female
how's the weather {phrase} (how's the weather?)	:: ما هو الطقس؟ /maa huwa al-Taqs?/
hryvnia {n} (Ukrainian currency)	:: هريفنا {f} /hariifna, hriifna/
Hsinchu {prop} (a city in Taiwan)	:: شينجو {m} /shinjū/, شينتشو {m} /shintshū/
HSK {acronym} (HSK)	:: امتحان مستوى اللغة الصينية /imtiḥān mustawā al-lūġa al-ṣiniyya/, إتش إس كاي {m} /'itš ʿes kay/
HTML {prop} (initialism)	:: HTML {m}, إم.إل.إتش.تي {m} /'eych-tii-'em-'el/
HTTP cookie {n} (packet of information sent by a server to a World Wide Web browser and then returned by the browser each time it accesses that server)	:: كوكي {m} /kuki/
Hu {prop} (Chinese surname)	:: هو /huu/, خو /khuu/
Huainan {n} (a city of China)	:: هواينان {m} /hwaynaan/, خواينان {m} /khuwaynaan/
Huang He {prop} (a river of northern China)	:: خوانغهي {m} /al-nahr al-'áSfar/, النهر الأصفر /khuwaangkhi/, هوانغهي /hwaangh-hii/
hubbub {n} (A confused uproar, commotion, tumult or racket.)	:: ضوضاء {m} /Sakhab/, صخب {m} /jálaba/, جلبة {f} /DawDaa', ضجة {f} /Dajza/, ضجيج {m} /Dajikh/
Hubei {prop} (province of China)	:: هوبي {m} /hubii/, خوبي {m} /khubii/
Hudson {prop} (river in New York)	:: هدسون {m} /hadsuun/, نهر هدسون {m} /nahr hadsuun/
hug {n} (affectionate embrace)	:: احتضان {m} /ḥáḍn/, إحتضان {m} /iḥtidān/
hug {v} (embrace)	:: احتضن /ḥáḍana/, احتضن /iḥtáḍana/, عانق /'ānaqa/
huge {adj} (very large)	:: ضخم /Dakhm/, عملاق /3imlaaq/
Hui {prop} (people)	:: هوي {m} /huuy/
Huizhou {n} (a city of China)	:: هويجو {m} /huyjuu/, خويجو {m} /khuyjuu/
hum {n} (tune created orally with lips closed)	:: همهمة
hum {v} (to make sound with lips closed)	:: همهم
human {adj} (having the nature or attributes of a human species)	:: إنساني /'insāniy/, بشري /bashariy/, آدمي /'ādmī/
human {n} (a human being)	:: إنسان {m} /'insān/, بشر {m} /báshar/, ناس {p} /nās/, ابن آدم {m} /ibn 'ādam/ [literally, son of Adam], إنس {m} /'ins/
human being {n} (person)	:: إنسان {m} /'insān/, بشر {m} /báshar/, ناس {p} /nās/ [plural], ابن آدم {m} /ibn 'ādam/ [literally, son of Adam], إنس {m} /'ins/
humanism {n} (ethical system)	:: إنسانية {f} /'insaaniyya/
human right {n} (a basic right that all humans should be guarantee)	:: حق الإنسان {m} /Haqq al-'insān/ [normally plural], حقوق الإنسان {m} {p} /Huqūq al-'insān/ [plural]

human rights {n} (the basic rights and freedoms that all humans should be guaranteed)	:: حقوق الإنسان {m} {p} /ḥuqūq al-'insān/
human trafficking {n} (criminal activity in which people are recruited, etc. to serve an exploitative purpose)	:: اتجار بالبشر {m} /ittijār bi-'l-bāšar/
humerus {n} (bone of the upper arm)	:: عَضِد {m} /ʕaḍud/
humidity {n} (amount of water vapour in the air)	:: رَطُوبَةٌ {f} /ruṭūba/
humidity {n} (dampness, especially that of the air)	:: رَطُوبَةٌ {f} /ruṭūba/
humiliate {v} (to humiliate)	:: أَخَزَى /'akhzaa/
humiliation {n} (the act of humiliating or humbling someone; abasement of pride; mortification)	:: إِذْلَالٌ {m} /'idhlaal/
hummingbird {n} (any of various small American birds in the family Trochilidae)	:: طَنَانٌ {m} /ṭanān/
humour {n} (mood)	:: مَزَاجٌ {m} /mizāj/
humour {n} (something funny)	:: فَكَاهَةٌ {f} /fukāha/, دَعَابَةٌ {f} /du'āba/
humpback {n} (humpbacked person)	:: أَحْدَبٌ {m} /'aḥḍab/, حَدْبَاءٌ {f} /ḥadbā'/
Hunan {prop} (province of China)	:: خُونَانٌ {m} /khunaan/, هُونَانٌ {m} /hunaan/
hundred {num} (cardinal number 100)	:: مِائَةٌ {f} /mí'a/, مِئَةٌ {f} /mí'a/ [common misspelling], ١٠٠
hundred thousand {cardinal num} (100,000)	:: مِائَةُ أَلْفٍ /mí'at 'alf/
Hungarian {adj} (of, from or pertaining to Hungary)	:: مَجْرِيٌّ /majariy/, هَنْغَارِيٌّ /hanghaariy/
Hungarian {n} (person from Hungary)	:: مَجْرِيٌّ {m} /majariy/, مَجْرِيَّةٌ {f} /majaríyya/, هَنْغَارِيٌّ {m} /hanghaariy/, هَنْغَارِيَّةٌ {f} /hanghariyya/
Hungarian {prop} (the language)	:: مَجْرِيٌّ {m} /majariy/, هَنْغَارِيٌّ {m} /hanghaariy/
Hungary {prop} (the country)	:: الْمَجْرُ {m} /al-májar/
hunger {n} (need for food)	:: جَوْعٌ {m} /jū'/
hunger {n} (strong desire)	:: رَغْبَةٌ {f} /ráġba/
hungry {adj} (affected by hunger; desirous of food)	:: جَائِعٌ /jā'ī/, جَوْعَانٌ /jaw'ān/
hunt {n} (the act of hunting, shooting)	:: صَيْدٌ
hunt {n}	:: مَطَارِدَةٌ
hunt {v} (to chase down prey)	:: اصْطَادٌ /iṣṭaada/
hunter {n} (person who hunts game)	:: صَائِدٌ {m}

hunting {n} (chasing and killing animals for sport or to get food)	:: صيد /ṣayd/
Hurghada {prop} (city in Egypt)	:: الغردقة {f}
hurricane {n} (weather phenomenon)	:: زوينة شديدة {f} /záwbaʿa šadīda/
hurry {v} (to do things quickly)	:: أسرع /ʾasraʿa/, اندفع /indafaʿa/
hurt {v} (to cause physical pain and/or injury)	:: جرح /jaraḥa/
Husayn {prop} (Husayn)	:: حسين {m} /Ḥusayn/
husband {n} (male partner in marriage)	:: زوج {m} /zawj/
Hyde Park {prop} (name of a park)	:: هايد بارك {m} /hayd baark/
Hyderabad {prop} (capital of Andhra Pradesh)	:: حيدر آباد {m} /Haydar ʿabaad/
Hydra {prop} (one of Pluto's moons)	:: هيدرا {f} /hīdrā/
hydrate {n} (solid compound containing or linked to water molecules)	:: هايدرات {m} /haidraat/
hydrocephalus {n} (skull enlargement due to fluid)	:: مواء الرأس
hydrogen {n} (chemical element)	:: هيدروجين {m} /háidrojin, hidrujiin/
hydrogen vehicle {n} (any vehicle that uses hydrogen as its principal fuel)	:: سيارة هيدروجينية
hydrology {n} (science related to water)	:: علم المياهيات
hyena {n} (Animal)	:: ضبع {m} /ḍabʿ/
hymen {n} (membrane which occludes the vagina)	:: غشاء البكارة {m} /ǧišaaʔ al-bakaara/
Hyogo {prop} (Hyōgo, Japan)	:: هيوغو {m} /hyuughu/
hyperlink {n} (link from one electronic document to another)	:: هايبرلينك {m} /irtibaaT tasha33ubiy/, هايبرلينك {m} /haybarliink/
hypertext {n} (uncountable: text for the Web)	:: هايبرتكست {m} /haybartekst/
hyphen {n} (symbol used to join words or to indicate a word has been split)	:: شحطة {f} /sháHTa/, شرطة {f} /shárTa/
hypnosis {n} (a trancelike state)	:: تنويم مغناطيسي {m} /tanwiim maghnaaTiisiy/
hypoallergenic {adj} (containing few allergens)	:: من غير المرجح ان يسبب حساسية
hypocrisy {n} (Claim, pretense, or false representation of holding beliefs, feelings, or virtues that one does not actually possess)	:: رياء {m} /riyaaʿ/, نفاق {m} /nifaaq/
hypocrite {n} (person practising hypocrisy)	:: مداح {m} /mudaajin/, مرء {m} /muraa'in/, منافق {m} /munaafiq/

hypothesis {n} (tentative conjecture in science)	:: فرضية {f} /farDiyya/
hypothetical {adj} (based upon a hypothesis)	:: افتراضي /iftiraaDii/
hypothyroidism {n} (disease state)	:: قصور الدرقية {m} {p} /quṣūr al-daraqíyya/
hysteria {n} (behavior exhibiting excessive or uncontrollable emotion)	:: هستيريا {f} /histiirya/
Hyundai {prop} (company)	:: هيونداي {m} /hyundāy/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-h&oldid=23145972"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:25.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-i

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

i {n} (name of the letter I, i)	:: أي {m} /'ay/ [English], إي {m} /'ii/
I {pron} (personal pronoun)	:: أنا /'ánā/
I am English {phrase} (I am English)	:: أنا إنجليزي {m} /'ána 'ingiliizi/, أنا إنجليزية {f} /'ána 'ingilizíyya/
Ibaraki {prop} (Ibaraki, Japan)	:: إيباراكي {m} /'ibaraaki/
ibis {n} (Threskiornithid)	:: ابو منجل {m} /ʔabu minjal/
Ibiza {prop} (island)	:: يابسة {f} /yābisa/
IBM {prop} (International Business Machines)	:: أي بي إم {m} /'ay bii 'em/, أي بي إم {m} /'ay bii 'em/
ibrik {n} (A long-spouted pitcher)	:: إبريق /'ibrīq/
I came, I saw, I conquered {phrase} (used to indicate a total swift victory)	:: جئت، رأيت، أتتصرت /'ataytu, ra'aytu, intaSartu/, أتتصرت /ʔi'tu, ra'aytu, intaSartu/
ice {n} (water in frozen form)	:: ثلج {m} /tʰalʒ/, جليد {m} /jalīd/
ice age {n} (period of extensive glaciation)	:: عصر جليدي {m} /'aʃr jalīdiyy/
iceberg {n} (huge mass of floating ice)	:: جبل جليد {m} /jábal jaliid/, جبل جليدي {m} /jábal jaliidiy/
icebreaker {n} (ship designed to break through ice)	:: كسارة جليد {f} /kassaarat jaliid/
ice cream {n} (dessert)	:: متلجات {f} {p} / muthallajaat/, بوظة {f} /buuZa/, آيس كريم {m} /'aays kriim/, جيلاتي {m} /jilaati/, دندرمة {f} /dondurma/
ice cube {n} (small piece of ice used for cooling drinks)	:: مكعب ثلج {m} /muká33ab tʰalʒ/
iced coffee {n} (beverage)	:: قهوة مثلجة {f} /qáhwa muthlija/
iced tea {n} (beverage)	:: شاي مثلج {m} /shaay muthlij/
ice hockey {n} (hockey)	:: هوكي الجليد {m} /hūkī al-jalīd/
Iceland {prop} (country in Europe)	:: آيسلندا {f} /'aayslánda/
Icelander {n} (a person from Iceland or of Icelandic descent)	:: آيسلندي {m} /'ayslandī/
Icelandic {prop} (language)	:: آيسلندي
ichthyology {n} (branch of zoology devoted to the study of fish)	:: علم الأسماك {m} /'ilm al-'asmāk/
icon {n} (small picture, computer icon)	:: أيقونة {f} /'ayqūna/

ID card {n} (card or badge showing the official identity of the wearer)	:: بطاقة هوية {f} /biṭāqa huwíyya/
idea {n} (image formed in the mind)	:: فكرة {f} /fikra/
ideal {adj} (being optimal)	:: مثالي /mitālī/
identity {n} (name or persona)	:: هوية {f} /huwíyya/
identity {n} (the difference or character that marks off an individual from the rest)	:: هوية {f} /huwíyya/
identity {n} (the sameness some individuals share to make up the same kind or universal)	:: مطابقة {f} /taTaabuqa/
ideologue {n} (advocate of a particular ideology)	:: منظر {m} /munazzir/
idiom {n} (expression peculiar to a given language)	:: اصطلاح {m} /iṣṭalāḥ/, مُصْطَلَح {m} /muṣṭálaḥ/, اصطلاح {m} /iSTalaaH/, مصطلح {m} /muSTálaH/
idiot {n} (person of low general intelligence)	:: غبي {m} /ghábiy/, غبية {f} /ghabíyya/, plural: أغبياء {m} {p} /'aghbiyaa'/
idle {adj} (not engaged in any occupation or employment)	:: عاطل عن العمل /ʿātel ʿan al-ʿāmal/
I'd like to kiss you {phrase} (I'd like to kiss you)	:: أريد أن أقبلك /'uriid 'an 'uqabbilak / 'uriid 'an 'uqabbilik/ [to a man / to a woman]
I'd like to know {phrase} (phrase)	:: أريد أن أعرف /'uriid 'an 'á3rif/
Ido {prop} (artificial language reformed from Esperanto)	:: إيدو
idol {n} (cultural icon, especially popular person)	:: صنم {m} /Sánam/, وثن {m} /wáthan/
idol {n} (representation of anything revered)	:: صنم {m} /Sánam/, وثن {m} /wáthan/
I don't eat fish {phrase} (I don't eat fish)	:: أنا لا أكل السمك /'ána laa 'aakal al-sámak/
I don't eat meat {phrase} (I don't eat meat)	:: أنا لا أكل اللحم /'ána laa 'aakal al-laHm/
I don't eat pork {phrase} (I don't eat pork)	:: أنا لا أكل لحم الخنزير /'ána laa 'ákal laHm al-khanziir/
I don't know {phrase} (“I don't know”)	:: لا أعرف /lā 'á`rif/, لست ادري /lástu ádri/
I don't speak English {phrase} (I don't speak English)	:: أنا لا أتكلم الإنجليزية /'ána lā `atakállam al-`inglizíyya/

I don't speak Persian {phrase} (I don't speak Persian)	:: لا أتكلم فارسي /la 'atakállam fársi/
I don't think so {phrase} (I think that what has just been said is untrue)	:: لا أعتقد ذلك /laa atikidu dhaalik/
I don't understand {phrase} (I don't understand)	:: لا أفهم /lā 'áfham/u
i.e. {abbr} (that is)	:: يعني /yáʿni/
if {conj} (supposing that)	:: لو /law/, إذا /'ídā/
if {conj} (whether)	:: إذا /'ídā/, سواء /sawā'/
if only {phrase} (signifies a wish)	:: ليت /láyta/, تمنى /tamánnaa/ (<i>a sentence in subjunctive mood follows</i>)
igneous rock {n} (one of the major groups of rock that makes up the crust of the Earth)	:: صخر ناري {m}
ignorance {n} (condition of being uninformed or uneducated)	:: جهل {m} /jah/, جهالة {f} /jahāla/
ignorance is bliss {proverb} (Ignorance is bliss)	:: الجهل سعادة
ignore {v} (to deliberately pay no attention to)	:: تجاهل /tajāhala/
iguana {n} (any of several members of the lizard family Iguanidae)	:: إغوانا {f} /'igwānā/
I hate you {phrase} (expression of intense dislike)	:: أنا أكرهك /'ana 'ákrhak /to a male/, 'ana 'ákrhik /to a female, [plural] أنا أكرهكم /'ana 'akrah/u/kum/
I have a cold {phrase} (I have a cold)	:: عندي رشح /'índī rašḥ/ / لدي رشح /ladáy rašḥ/, عني برد /'índī bard/ / لدي برد /ladáy bard/, عني زكام /'índī zukām/ / لدي زكام /ladáy zukām/
I have a question {phrase} (I have a question)	:: عندي سؤال /'índī su'āl/
I have no money {phrase} (I have no money)	:: ليس لدي المال /láysa laday al-maal/
I haven't the foggiest {phrase} (I don't know)	:: ليس لدي أدنى فكرة /láysa laday 'adnaa fíkra/
ikebana {n} (ikebana)	:: إيكيبانا {f} /'ikibānā/
ileum {n} (last division of small intestine)	:: اللفائفي {m} /al lafaʔifi/
I like you {phrase} (I like you)	:: أنا معجب بك /'ána mú3jab bik/ [to a male], أنا معجب بكي /'ána mú3jab bíki/ [to a female]; [may mean love as well] أحبك /uHíbbuka, 'uHíbbak/ [to a male], أحبك /uHíbbuki, 'uHíbbik/ [to

	a female]
I live in Melbourne {phrase} (I live in Melbourne (example city))	:: أسكن في ملبورن /'áskun fi melborn/, أعيش في ملبورن /'aĩš fi melborn/
ill {adj} (suffering from a disease)	:: مريض {m} /mariiD/
illness {n} (an instance of a disease or poor health)	:: مرض {m} /maraḍ/
illness {n}	:: مرض /maraD/, داء {m} /daa'/, سقم {m} /suqm/
illusion {n} (anything that seems to be something that it is not)	:: هلوسة {f} /hálwasa/, وهم {m} /wahm/, انخداع {m} /inxidā'
illustrator {n} (person who draws pictures)	:: مصور {m} /muSawwir/
I lost my keys {phrase} (I lost my keys)	:: فقدت مفاتيحي /faqadtu mafaatiiHi/
I lost my wallet {phrase} (I lost my wallet)	:: فقدت محفظتي /faqadtu miHfaZati/
I love you {phrase} (affirmation of affection or deep caring)	:: أحبك /u-Hi-buk/
I love you {phrase} (affirmation of romantic feeling)	:: أحبك /'uHíbbuka, 'uHíbbak/ [to a male], أحبك /'uHíbbuki, 'uHíbbik/ [to a female], أنا أحبك /'ána 'uHíbbuka, 'ána 'uHíbbak/ [to a male], أنا أحبك /'ána 'uHíbbuki, 'ána 'uHíbbik/ [to a female]
I'm {contraction} (I am)	:: أنا ... /'ána .../ [verb كان is not used in the present tense]
I'm a Catholic {phrase} (I'm a Catholic)	:: أنا كاثوليك {m} /'ána katholiik/
I'm a Christian {phrase} (I'm a Christian)	:: أنا مسيحي {m} /'ána masiiHiy/, أنا مسيحية {f} /'ána masiHíyya/
image {n} (graphical representation)	:: صورة {f} /suura/t
imaginary {adj} (existing in imagination)	:: خيالي /khiyyaalii/
imagination {n} (a mental image)	:: صورة ذهنية
imagination {n} (image-making power of the mind)	:: خيال {m} /xayyāl/
imagine {v} ((transitive) to form a mental image of something)	:: تخيل /takhayyala/
I'm allergic to pollen {phrase} (I'm allergic to pollen)	:: عندي حساسية من حبوب اللقاح /3índi Hassaasíyya min Hunuub al-liqaa3/
imam {n} (Muslim leader)	:: إمام /'imām/
I'm a Muslim {phrase} (I'm a Muslim)	:: أنا مسلم {m} /'ána múslim/, أنا مسلمة {f} /'ána muสลíma/
I'm an atheist {phrase} (I'm an atheist)	:: أنا ملحد {m} /'ána múlHid/, أنا ملحدة {f} /'ána mulHída/

I'm ashamed {phrase} (I'm ashamed)	:: أنا خزيان {m} /'ána khazyaan/, أنا خزيانة {f} /'ána khazyana/, أنا خجل {m} /'ána khájil/, أنا خجلة {f} /'ána khajila/
I'm a vegetarian {phrase} (I'm vegetarian)	:: أنا نباتي {m} /'ána nabaatiy/, أنا نباتية {f} /'ána nabaatíyya/
I'm bleeding {phrase} (I'm bleeding)	:: أنا أنزف /'ána 'ánzaf/
I'm blind {phrase} (I'm blind)	:: أنا أعمى {m} /'ána 'á3maa/, أنا عمياء {f} /'ána 3amyaa'/
I'm cold {phrase} (I'm cold)	:: أنا بردان {m} /'ána bardaan/, أنا بردانة {f} /'ána bardaana/
I'm divorced {phrase} (I'm divorced)	:: أنا طالق {m} /'ána Taaliq/, أنا طالقة {f} /'ána Taaliqa/
I'm dying {phrase} (I'm dying)	:: أنا أموت /'ána 'amuut/
I'm fine {phrase} (response)	:: بخير الحمد لله /bi-xayr al-ḥámdu-li-llāh/
I'm fine, thank you {phrase} (expected, polite response to How are you?)	:: بخير الحمد لله /bi-kháyr al-Hamdu li-Ilaah/ [lit.: good, praise God]
I'm gay {phrase} (I'm gay)	:: أنا مثلي {m} /'ána míthliy/, أنا مثلية {f} /'ána mithlíyya/
I'm hot {phrase} (I'm hot)	:: أنا حران {m} /'ána Harraan/, أنا حرانة {f} /'ána Harraana/
I'm hungry {phrase} (I'm hungry)	:: أنا جائع {m} /'ána jā'ī/, أنا جائعة {f} /'ána jā'ī'a/
I'm in love with you {phrase} (declaration of romantic feeling)	:: بحبك /baḥébbak/
I miss you {phrase} (I miss you)	:: اشتقت لك /aštaqtu laki/
I'm Jewish {phrase} (I'm Jewish (ethnic))	:: أنا يهودي {m} /'ána yahuudiyy/, أنا يهودية {f} /'ána yahuudíyya/
I'm looking for a job {phrase} (I'm looking for a job)	:: أنا أبحث عن عمل /'ána 'ábHath 3an 3ámal/
I'm lost {phrase} (I'm lost)	:: أنا تائه {m} /'ána taa'ih/, أنا تائهة {f} /'ána taa'iha/
I'm married {phrase} (I'm married)	:: أنا متزوج {m} /'ána mutazawwij/, أنا متزوجة {f} /'ána mutazawwija/
immediately {adv} (in an immediate manner)	:: فوراً /fáwran/, حالاً /ḥālan/, مباشرةً /mubāšaratan/
immerse {v} (to put under the surface of a liquid)	:: يضع تحت سطح الماء أو يتعمق في موضوع\دراسة
immigrant {n} (person)	:: مهاجر {m} /muhaajir/
immigration {n} (the act of immigrating)	:: هجرة {f} /hijra/
imminent {adj} (about to happen, occur, or take place very soon)	:: على وشك الوقوع
I'm mute {phrase} (I'm mute)	:: أنا أخرس {m} /'ána 'áxras/, أنا أخرسة {f} /'ána 'áxrasa/
I'm not religious {phrase} (I'm not religious)	:: أنا لست مؤمناً {m} /'ána láysa mu'mínan/, أنا ليس مؤمنة {f} /'ána láysa mu'mína/

impatience {n} (quality of being impatient)	:: نفاذ صبر {m} /nafaad Sabr/
imperative {adj} (essential)	:: إجباري /igbaariyy/
imperative mood {n} (imperative mood)	:: صيغة الأمر {f} /Siighat al-'amr/
imperfect {n} (past tense)	:: ناقص-غير كامل
imperialism {n} (the policy of extending power, by force)	:: إمبريالية {f} /'imbiryalíyya/, استعمارية {f} /isti`maariyya/
imperious {adj} (domineering, overbearing)	:: آمر /'āmir/
implement {v} (bring about)	:: نفذ /báffadha/, نجز /nájaza/, حقق /Háqqaqqa/
implore {v} (to beg for)	:: رَجَا /rajaa/
imply {v} (to express suggestively rather than as a direct statement)	:: انطوى /inTawa/
import {n} (practice of importing)	:: استيراد {m} /istiraad/
import {n} (something brought in from a foreign country)	:: استيراد {m} /istiraad/
import {v} (to bring in from a foreign country)	:: استورد /istawrada/
importance {n} (quality or condition of being important or worthy of note)	:: اهمية {f} /ahamiyya/
important {adj} (having relevant and crucial value)	:: مهم /muhim/
impossible {adj} (not possible)	:: مستحيل /mustaHiil/
impossible {n} (an impossibility)	:: المستحيل /Al-mus-ta-hel/
impression {n} (overall effect of something)	:: انطباع /inTibaa'/
improve {v} (to become better)	:: حسن /Hassana/, تحسن /taHassana/
improve {v} (to make something better)	:: حسن /Hassana/
improvise {v} (to make something up as one goes on)	:: إرتجل
I'm scared {phrase} (I'm scared)	:: أنا خائف {m} /'ána khaa'if/, أنا خائفة {f} /'ána khaa'ifa/
I'm sick {phrase} (I'm sick/ill)	:: أنا مريض {m} /'ána mariiD/, أنا مريضة {f} /'ána mariiDa/
I'm single {phrase} (I'm single)	:: أنا أعزب {m} /'ána 'á3zab/, أنا أعزبة {f} /'ána 'a3zába/
I'm thirsty {phrase} (I need a drink)	:: أنا عطشان {m} /'ána 'aṭṣān/, أنا عطشانة {f} /'ána 'aṭṣāna/
I'm tired {phrase} (I am tired (in need of rest or sleep))	:: أنا متعبان {m} /'ána ta'bān/, أنا تعبانة {f} /'ána ta'bāna/, أنا متعب {m} /'ána mút'ab/, أنا متعبة {f} /'ána mut'ába/

I'm twenty years old {phrase} (I am twenty years old)	:: عمري عشرين سنةً /'úmri 'išrīn sana/tan
I must go {phrase} (I must go)	:: لا بد أن أذهب /lā búdda 'an 'ádhab/، يجب أن أذهب /yájibu 'an 'ádhab/'
I'm ... year(s) old {phrase} (I am ... year(s) old)	:: عمري سنة /'úmri sána/ [1 year old]; عمري سنتين /'úmri sanatayn/ [2 - dual]; عمري ... سنوات /'úmri ... sanawāt/ [3-10]; عمري ... سنةً /'úmri ... sana, 'úmri ... sanatan/ [11 and over]
in {prep} (after a period of time)	:: بعد
in {prep} (by the virtue of)	:: ب /bi-/
in {prep} (contained by)	:: في /fi/
in {prep} (part, member of)	:: من /min/
in {prep} (surrounded by)	:: في /fi/
in addition {adv} (also; as well)	:: إضافةً على ذلك /'idāfa 'alā dālik/
in broad daylight {adv} (in broad daylight)	:: في وضح النهار /fi wáDaH al-nahaar/
incarnation {n}	:: تجسد {m} /tajássad/
inception {n} (the creation or beginning of something)	:: استهلال /istihlal/
incest {n} (sexual relations between close relatives)	:: جنس محارم {m} /jins maḥārim/
inch {n} (unit of length)	:: بوصة {f} /būṣa/
Incheon {prop} (a city in South Korea)	:: إنشيون {m} /'inshyuun/
incident {n} (event or occurrence)	:: حادث {m} /Haadith/, حادثة {f} /Haaditha/, واقعة {f} /waaqi3a/
incidentally {adv} (In an incidental manner)	:: على فِكْرَة
incisor {n} (tooth)	:: قاطع {m} /qaṭiʕ/
include {v}	:: ضمّ
income tax {n} (tax levied on income)	:: ضريبة الدخل {f} /Dariibat al-dakhl/
incontrovertibly {adv} (in incontrovertible manner)	:: لا يُجادل /laa yáqbal al-jádal/, بلا نزاع /bilaa nizaa3/
increase {n} (act of becoming larger)	:: إرتفاع {m} /irtifaa3/
increase {n} (increased amount)	:: نَزِيدَ /nazīda/
incubus {n} (an evil spirit)	:: كابوس {m} /kābūs/
indefatigable {adj} (extremely persistent and untiring)	:: لا يتعب /la-ityb/

independence {n} (state or quality of being independent)	:: استقلال {m} /istiqlaal/
Independence Day {n} (annual celebration)	:: يوم الاستقلال {m} /yawm al-istiqlaal/, عيد الاستقلال {m} /3iid al-istiqlaal/
Independence Day {prop} (holiday)	:: يوم الاستقلال {m} /yawm al-istaqlaal/
independent {adj} (not dependent; not contingent or depending on something else; free)	:: مستقل /mustáqil/, حر /Hurr/
in detail {adv} (with all particulars)	:: بالتفصيل /bi-'l-tafṣīl/
index {n} (alphabetical listing)	:: دليل {m} /dalīl/
India {prop} (the country)	:: الهند {f} /al-hind/
Indian {adj} (of or pertaining to India)	:: هندي
Indian {n} (a person from India)	:: هندي {m} /hindi/, هندية {f} /hindíyya/
Indian Ocean {prop} (the ocean separating Africa, southern Asia, Australia and Antarctica)	:: المحيط الهندي {m} /al-muḥīṭ al-'hindi/
indicate {v} (to point out; to discover; to direct to a knowledge of; to show; to make known)	:: دَلَّ عَلَى /dálá 'alā/, رَمَزَ إِلَى /rámaza 'ílā/, ذَكَرَ /dákara/
indicative mood {n} (indicative mood)	:: مرفوع {m} /marfuu3/
indicator {n} (meter or gauge)	:: مؤشّر {m} /mu'aššir/
indigo {adj} (colour)	:: نيلي /niiliy/
indium {n} (metallic chemical element)	:: انديوم {m} /'índiyum/
individual {n} (person considered alone)	:: فرد {m} /fard/
Indo-Aryan {prop} (family of languages)	:: هندي-آري /hindi-'aariy/
Indochina {prop} (region in Southeast Asia)	:: الهند الصينية {f} /al-hind al-Siníyya/
Indo-European {adj} (of or relating to languages originally spoken in Europe and Western Asia)	:: هندي-أوروبي /hindi-'uruubiy/
Indonesia {prop} (country)	:: إندونيسيا {f} /'indunísya/
Indonesian {prop} (language)	:: أندونيسية {f} /'andunisiyya/
industrious {adj} (hard-working and persistent)	:: مجتهد /mujtáhid/

industry {n} (businesses of the same type)	:: صناعة {f} /ʃināʿa/
industry {n} (businesses that produce goods)	:: صناعة {f} /ʃināʿa/
I need ... {phrase} (I need ... (something))	:: أنا بحاجة ل... /ʾána bi-ḥāja li-.../, أحتاج ... /áḥtaj .../
I need a dictionary {phrase} (I need a dictionary)	:: أنا بحاجة لقاموس /ʾána bi-ḥāja li-qāmūs/
I need a doctor {phrase} (request for a doctor)	:: أحتاج طبيبًا /ʾáḥtaj ṭabībān/
I need a drink {phrase} (I need a drink (non-alcoholic))	:: أنا عطشان {m} /ʾána ʿaṭṣān/, أنا عطشانة {f} /ʾána ʿaṭṣāna/
I need a lawyer {phrase} (I need a lawyer)	:: أنا بحاجة إلى محام /ʾána bi-ḥāja ʾíla muḥām/
I need an interpreter {phrase} (I need an interpreter)	:: أنا بحاجة إلى مترجم /ʾána bi-ḥāja li-mutárjim/, أنا بحاجة لمترجم /ʾána bi-ḥāja ʾíla mutárjim/, أحتاج مترجمًا /ʾáḥtaj mutarjiman/
I need your help {phrase} (I need your help)	:: أنا أريد مساعدتك /ʾána ʾuriid musaa3adatak/ [to a man], أنا بحاجة لمساعدتك /ʾána bi-Haaja li-musaa3adatak/ [to a man], أنا بحاجة لمساعدتك /ʾána bi-Haaja li-musaa3adatik/ [to a woman]
inexpugnable {adj} (impregnable, unconquerable)	:: منيع /mania/
in fact {adv} (actually, in truth)	:: في الحقيقة /fi -l-Haqiiqa/
infant {n} (very young human being)	:: رضيع {m} /raḍīʾ/
infection {n} (the process of infecting)	:: عدوى /3adawaa/
infection {n} (uncontrolled growth of harmful microorganisms in a host)	:: عدوى /ʿádwa/
inferno {n} (hell-like place or situation)	:: جهنم {m} /jahánnam/, جحيم /jahīm/
infidel {n} (non-believer)	:: كافر /kāfir/
infinite {adj}	:: لا نهائي /la nehaʿey/
infinitive {n} (uninflected verb form)	:: مصدر {m} /máṣdar/ [verbal noun]
inflation {n} (increase in prices)	:: تَصَخُّمٌ {m} /taDakhkhum/
influence {n} (action exerted by a person or thing with power to cause change)	:: تأثير {m} /taʿšīr/
influence {n} (power to affect, control or manipulate)	:: نفوذ {m} /nafūd/

influence {n}	:: تأثير
influenza {n} (an acute contagious disease of the upper airways and lungs)	:: إنفلونزا {f} /'influwanzaa/
information {n} (communicable knowledge)	:: معلومات {f} {p} /ma'lumāt/, معلومة {f} /maʕluma/
information science {n} (science)	:: علم المعلومات {m}
information technology {n} (the practice of creating and/or studying computer systems and applications)	:: تقنية المعلومات {f} /tiqníyyat al-ma3luumaat/, تكنولوجيا المعلومات {f} /tiknuluujiya al-ma3luumaat/
information theory {n} (branch of applied mathematics)	:: نظرية المعلومات
infrared {adj} (having the wavelength in the infrared)	:: تحت الحمراء /táHta al-Hamraa'/
in front of {prep} (at or near the front part of)	:: أمام /'amaama/
in front of {prep} (in the presence of someone)	:: أمام /amāma/
in front of {prep} (located before (something else))	:: أمام /amāma/
in front of {prep}	:: أمام /amāma/
Ingram {prop} (male given name)	:: إنجرام /'Enġraam/
ingredient {n} (substance present in a mixture)	:: مَقْوَمٌ {m} /muqáwwim/
Ingushetia {prop} (federal subject of Russia)	:: إنغوشيتيا {f} /'ingūšītiyā/
inhabitant {n} (Someone or thing who lives in a place)	:: ساكن {m} /saakin/, سكان {p} /sukkaan/
inhalation {n} (the act of inhaling)	:: استنشاق {m} /istinšaaq/
inherit {v} (to receive property or a title by legal succession etc.)	:: ورث /waratha/
initial {n} (first letter of a word)	:: إنسيال {m} /'inisyālizm/
initialism {n} (term pronounced letter by letter)	:: إنسيالسم {m} /'inisyālism/
initiate {n} (A new member of an organization)	:: عضو جديد
injera {n} (bread made from teff)	:: إينجيرا {f} /'injera, 'injīrā/
injure {v} (to wound or cause physical harm)	:: جرح /jaraHa/

injury {n} (damage or violation)	:: جرح {m} /jurḥ/, إصابة {f} /'iṣāba/
ink {n} (coloured fluid used for writing)	:: حبر /ḥibr/, مداد {m} /midad/
in my opinion {adv} (according to me)	:: فِي رَأْيِي /fi raa'i/, لِرَأْيِي /li-raa'i/, فِي ظَنِّي
Inner Mongolia {prop} (an autonomous region in northern China)	:: منغوليا الداخلية {f} /manḡūlya al-daxilíyya/
innocent {adj} (naive, artless)	:: بريء
innocent {adj} (not legally responsible for a wrongful act)	:: بريء
innocent {adj} (pure, free from sin, untainted)	:: بريء أبرياء {m} /ba'ree2/, بريئة {f}
in order to {phrase} (as a means of achieving the specified aim)	:: لِكَيْ /likay/, لِي /li/, حَتَّى /ḥáttā/
in other words {adv} (stated or interpreted another way)	:: وبعبارة أخرى /wa-bi-3ibaara 'úkhraa/
inquire {v} (to inquire)	:: استعلم /ista`lama/, سأل /sa`ala/
in respect of {prep} (pertaining to)	:: بالنسبة لـ /bil-nisba li-/
insane {adj} (exhibiting unsoundness or disorder of mind)	:: مجنون /majnuun/
insanity {n} (state of being insane)	:: الجنون
inscription {n} (text on a coin)	:: نقش {m} /naqš/
inscrutable {adj} (difficult or impossible to comprehend, fathom or interpret)	:: غَامِضٌ, غَلِيقٌ, مُبْهِمٌ, مُسْتَعْلِقٌ
insect {n} (arthropod)	:: حَشْرَةٌ {f} /Hashara/
insemination {n} (act of making pregnant)	:: تخصيب {m} /takhSiib/
insert {v} (put in between or into)	:: أدخل /'adkhala/
inshallah {interj} (God willing)	:: إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ /'in shā' allāh/
inside {adv} (within the interior)	:: فِي بَطْنٍ /fi baTn/, ضمن /Dimn/, داخل /daakhil/
inside {n} (interior or inner part)	:: داخل /dāxil/
insist {v} (to hold up a claim emphatically)	:: إصر /'iṣárra/
insofar {adv} (to such a degree or extent)	:: طالما /táláma/
insolvency {n} (the condition of being insolvent)	:: إعسار {m} /'i'sār/, إعسار مالي {m} /'i'sār māliyy/

insomnia {n} (sleeping disorder)	:: أرق {m} /'áraq/
inspire {v}	:: أَلِّهَ /'álhama/
in spite of {prep} (despite)	:: رَغْمَ أَنْ /raghm 'anna, rughm 'anna/
install {v} (set something up for use)	:: رَكَبَ /rákkaba/
instant {n} (period of time)	:: لَحْظَةً {f} /laHZa/t
instant coffee {n} (beverage)	:: قَهْوَةٌ فَوْرِيَّةٌ {f} /qáhwa fawríyya/
instead {adv} (in the place of)	:: بَدَلًا مِنْ /báðalan min/
instigate {v} (to goad or urge forward; to set on; to provoke; to incite)	:: حَرَضَ /ħaraða/, دَفَعَ /dafa'a/
instinct {n} (a natural or inherent impulse or behaviour)	:: غَرِيْزَةٌ {f} /ghariiza/, سَلِيْقَةٌ {f} /saliiqa/, فَطْرَةٌ {f} /fíTra/
institute {n} (college)	:: مَعْهَدٌ {m} /má'had/
institute {v} (to begin or initiate something)	:: أَنْشَأَ
instruction {n} (act of instructing, teaching, or furnishing with knowledge; information)	:: تَعْلِيمٌ {m} /jaʕliim/
insulin {n} (polypeptide hormone)	:: إِنْسُولِيْنٌ {m} /'insulin/
insult {v} (to offend)	:: أَهَانَ /'uhaana/
insurance {n} (business)	:: [formal, slang] تَأْمِيْنٌ {m} /ta'min/
insurance {n} (indemnity)	:: تَأْمِيْنٌ {m} /ta'mīn/
insurgent {n} (rebel)	:: مُتَمَرِّدٌ {m} /mutamárrid/, ثَائِرٌ {m} /tháa'ir/, عَاصٍ {m} /3áaSin/, عَصَاةٌ {p} /3uSáa/
integer {n} (integer)	:: عِدْدٌ صَحِيْحٌ {m} /'áðad ṣaħīħ/
Intel {prop} (Transliterations and translations)	:: إِنْتِلٌ {m} /'intal/ or Intel {m}
intelligence {n} (a department, agency or unit designed to gather such information)	:: جِهَازُ الْمَخْبَرَاتِ {m} /jihaaz al-mukhaabaraat/
intelligence {n} (capacity of mind)	:: ذِكَاةٌ {m} /dhakaa'/
intelligence {n} (information about the enemy)	:: مَعْلُومَاتٌ {f} {p} /ma3lumaat/
intelligence agency {n} (governmental agency devoted to information gathering)	:: وَكَاالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارٍ {f} /wakaalat istakhbaar/
intelligent {adj} (of high or especially quick cognitive capacity, bright)	:: ذَكِيٌّ {m} /dhakiy/
intelligent design {prop} (conjecture)	:: التَّصْمِيْمُ الذِّكِيُّ {m}

intelligentsia {n} (Intellectual élite)	:: أتيليجنسيا {f} /'antilijinsya, 'antiliginsya/, أهل الفكر {m} /'ahl al-fakr/
intelligible {adj} (capable of being understood)	:: بَائِن, بَيْن, مُبِين, مُتَضِح, مُتَجَلِّ, وَصَّاح
intend {v} (to fix the mind upon a goal)	:: تعمد /ta`ammada/, نوى /nawaa/, قصد /qaSada/
intensity {n} (intensity)	:: شدة {f} /shidda/
intention {n} (course intended to follow)	:: قَصْدُ {m} /qaSd/
intercostal {adj} (anatomy)	:: وربية {f} {p} /warbiya/, وربي {m} /warbi/
interest {n} (great attention and concern from someone)	:: اهتمام {m} /'ihtimaam/
interest {n} (the price of credit)	:: فائدة {f} /faa'ida/
interesting {adj} (arousing or holding the attention)	:: مشوق /mušáwwiq/
interest rate {n} (percentage of money charged for its use per some period)	:: سعر الفائدة /si'ru -l-fā'ida/
interface {n} (computing: point of interconnection between systems or subsystems)	:: واجهَة
interface {n} (point of interconnection between entities)	:: تعشيق {m} /taʕšīq/
interfere {v}	:: عاق /'āqa/, عرقل /'árqala/
interjection {n} (an exclamation or filled pause in grammar)	:: حرف نداء {m} /ḥarf nidā'/
Interlingua {prop} (interlanguage based on Romance languages)	:: إترلنغوا {f} /'intarlingwā/
internal combustion engine {n} (a piston or a rotary heat engine)	:: محرك احتراق داخلي {m} /muHarrik iHtiraaq daakhaliy/
international {adj} (between, concerning, or transcending multiple nations)	:: دَوْلِيّ {m} /duwaliyy/
Internationale {prop} (proletarian song)	:: نشيد الأممية {m} /našīd al-'amamíyya/
internationalization {n} (conversion of something to make it international)	:: تدويل

International Monetary Fund {prop} (International Monetary Fund)	:: صندوق النقد الدولي {m} /Sunduudq al-naqd al-dáwliy/
International Phonetic Alphabet {abbr} (standardized symbols for speech)	:: ألفبائية صوتية دولية {f} /ʻalifbaʻíyya ṣautíyya daulíyya/
Internet {prop} (specific internet consisting of the global network of computers)	:: إنترنت {m} /'internet, 'intarnit/
Internet cafe {n} (place where one can use a computer with Internet)	:: مقهى إنترنت {f} /maqḥā ʻintarnit/
Internet Protocol {n} (one of the computer networking protocols)	:: بروتوكول الإنترنت {m} /brótukul al-ʻínternet/
Internet Protocol {n}	:: بروتوكول الإنترنت /brótukul al-ʻínternet/ {m}
interpret {v} (to act as an interpreter)	:: ترجم /tárjama/
interpret {v} (to explain or tell the meaning of)	:: فسر /fássara/
interpreter {n} (one who interprets speech in another language)	:: مترجم {m} /mutárjim/, مترجمة {f} /mutarjíma/
interrupt {v} (to disturb or halt an ongoing process or action)	:: قاطع /qaata3a/
interruption {n} (the act of interrupting, or the state of being interrupted)	:: مقاطعة {f} /muqaaTa3a/
interval {n} (distance in space)	:: فاصل {m} /fāṣil/
interval {n} (period of time)	:: مدة {f} /múdda/, فترة {f} /fátra/
intervene {v}	:: تدخل /tadakhkhala/
intervention {n} (act of intervening)	:: تدخل {m} /tadákhkhul/, تطفل {m} /taTáfful/
interview {n} (a formal meeting for the assessment of a candidate or applicant)	:: مقابلة {f} /muqābala/
interview {n} (conversation with journalist etc.)	:: مقابلة {f} /muqābala/
intestine {n} (alimentary canal)	:: معي {m} /maʻii/, أمعاء {m} {f} /ʔamʻāʔ/, مصران {m} /muṣraan/, مصارين {m} /maṣarīn/, أحشاء {f} {p} /ʔḥšaaʔ/
intestine {n} (subdivision of the alimentary canal)	:: أمعاء {m} {p} /'am`ā/, مصير {m} /maSīr/
in the name of {phrase} (with appeal to)	:: بِسْمِ /bismi/
intifada {n} (intifada)	:: انتفاضة {f} /intifāḍa/

intonation {n} (the rise and fall of the voice in speaking)	:: تجويد {m} /tajwīd/, ترتيل {m} /tartīl/, تنغيم {m} /tangīm/
intransitive {adj} (of a verb, not taking a direct object)	:: لازم /laazim/
intransitive verb {n} (action verb not taking a direct object)	:: فعل لازم {m} /fiʿl lāzim/
introduce {v} (to cause someone to be acquainted)	:: قدم /qaddama/
introduction {n} (initial section of a book or article which introduces subject material)	:: مقدمة {f} /muqáddama/
intrude {v} (intrude)	:: تطفل /taTáffala/, تدخل /tadákhkhala/
intrusion {n} (forcible entry)	:: تطفل
inure {v}	:: أقلم /ʾáqlama/, عود /áwwada/, ألف /aalafa/, بلد /bállada/
invade {v} (to enter by force in order to conquer)	:: غزو /ghárawa/
invader {n} (one who invades; an assailant; an encroacher; an intruder)	:: متطفّل {m} /mutaṭaqqil/
in vain {adv} (without success)	:: عبثًا /3ábathan/
invasion {n} (military action)	:: غزو {m} /ghazw/, إغارة {f} /iḡhaara/, انتهاك {m} /intihaak/
invent {v} (design a new process or mechanism)	:: اخترع /ikhtara3a/
invention {n} (something invented)	:: اختراع {m} /ixtirāʿ/
inventor {n} (inventor)	:: مخترع {m} /mujtariʿ/, مبتكر {m} /mubtakir/
invertebrate {n} (animal without backbone)	:: لا فقاري
invest {v} (to commit resources in the hope of financial gain)	:: استثمر /istáthmara/
investment {n} (a placement of capital in expectation of deriving income or profit from its use)	:: استثمار {m} /istiithmaar/
investor {n} (person who invests money in order to make a profit)	:: مستثمر {m} /mustathmir/
invigilator {n} (supervisor of students)	:: مراقب {m}
in vino veritas {proverb} (one tells the truth under the influence of alcohol)	:: الحقيقة في النبيذ /al-Haqiiqa fi al-nabiidh/

invisible {adj} (not visible)	:: غير مرئيّ
invitation {n} (act of inviting)	:: دعوة {f} /dá3wa/
invitation {n} (allurement; enticement)	:: إغراء {m} /'ighraa'/
invite {v} (ask for the presence or participation of someone)	:: دعى /da3aa/
invoice {n} (bill)	:: فاتورة {f} /fatuura/
Io {prop} (moon of Jupiter)	:: آيو {m} /'aayyu/
iodine {n} (element)	:: يود {m} /yūd/
ion {n} (atom or group of atoms bearing an electrical charge)	:: أيون /'ayūn/
ionosphere {n} (part of Earth's atmosphere)	:: أيونوسفير {m} /'ayūnūsfir/
iota {n} (Greek letter)	:: إيوتا {f} /'iyuutaa/
Iowa {prop} (A state in Midwest in US)	:: آيوا
IP address {n} (number assigned to each computer's network interface)	:: عنوان آي بي {m} /3unwaan 'ay bii/
iPhone {prop} (device)	:: آي فون {m} /'ay fun/
iPod {n} (device)	:: آي بود {m} /'aay pud/
Iran {prop} (country in the Middle East)	:: إيران {m} /'īrān/
Iranian {adj} (Of, from, or pertaining to Iran, the people or Iranian languages)	:: إيرانيّ /'irāniyy/
Iranian {n} (person from Iran or of Iranian descent)	:: إيراني {m} /'irāniyy/, إيرانية {f} /'irāniyya/
Iraq {prop} (country)	:: العراق {f} /al-'irāq/
Iraqi {adj} (from or pertaining to Iraq)	:: عراقيّ /3iraaqiy/
Iraqi {n} (person from Iraq)	:: عراقي {m} /3iraaqiy/, عراقية {f} /3iraaqíyya/
Ireland {prop} (large island in Europe)	:: أيرلندا {f} /'ayrlanda/
I rest my case {phrase} (my argument is proven)	:: وبذلك أنهى مرافعاتي
iridium {n} (chemical element)	:: إيريديوم {m} /'irídyum/
iris {n} (part of the eye)	:: قزحية {f} /quzahiya/
Irish {n} (the people)	:: إيرلندي {m} /'īrlandī/
Irish {prop} (the language)	:: آيرلندي

Irish Sea {prop} (a sea between the islands of Great Britain and Ireland)	:: البحر الأيرلندي /al-bahr al-'ayrlandiyy/
Irkutsk {prop} (city in Siberia)	:: إيركوتسك {m} /'irkutsk/
iron {n} (element)	:: حديد {m} /ḥadīd/
iron {n} (for pressing clothes)	:: مكواة {f} /mikwāa/, [electric] مكواة كهربائية {f} /mikwāa kahrabā'íyya/
Iron Age {prop} (archaeology)	:: عصر الحديد {m} /3aSr al-Hadiid/
Iron Curtain {n} (the dividing line between western Europe and the Soviet controlled regions)	:: الستار الحديدي {m} /al-sitaar al-Hadiidiy/
iron fist {n} (ruthless control)	:: قبضة حديدية {f} /qúbdā Hadidíyya/
iron ore {n} (ore containing iron)	:: خام الحديد {m} /khaam al-Hadiid/
irony {n} (statement that may mean the opposite of what is written literally)	:: سخرية {f} /sakhriya/, مفارقة {f} /mufaaraqā/ [paradox], تهكم {m} /tahákkum/ [satire, sarcasm], تعارض {m} /ta3aarud/ [discrepancy], تنافر {m} /tanaafur/ [incongruity]
Irrawaddy {prop} (river that flows through Burma)	:: إيراوادي /'irawādiy/
irregular galaxy {n} (galaxy which has no spiral and is not elliptical)	:: مجرة غير منتظمة {f} /majara ġayr muntaẓima/
irrigation {n} (The act or process of irrigating)	:: سقى {m} /sáqy/
is {v}	:: <i>zero copula in most cases; possible addition of</i> هو {m} /huwa/ <i>or</i> هي {f} /hiya/; <i> يكون</i> {m} /yakūnal/ <i>or</i> <i> تكون</i> {f} /takūnal/ <i>in subordinate clauses functioning as verbal complements</i>
Isaac {prop} (male given name)	:: إسحاق {m} /'ishāq/
Isaac {prop} (son of Abraham and Sarah)	:: إسحاق {m} /'ishāq/
Isfahan {prop} (city in Iran)	:: إصفهان {m} /'iʃfahān/
Ishikawa {prop} (Ishikawa, Japan)	:: إيشيكاوا {f} /'ishikaawa/
Ishmael {prop} (eldest son of Abraham)	:: إسماعيل {m} /'ismā'īl/
Islam {n} (religion)	:: الإسلام {m} /al-'islām/, الدين {m} /al-dīn/
Islamabad {prop} (the capital of Pakistan)	:: إسلام آباد {m} /'islaam 'abaad/
Islamic {adj} (Adjectival form of Islam)	:: إسلامي /'islaamiy/
Islamic fundamentalism {prop} (movement towards Islamic conservatism)	:: الأصولية الإسلامية {f} /al-'uSulíyya al-'islamiyya/

Islamic Republic of Afghanistan {prop} (Official name of Afghanistan)	:: جمهورية أفغانستان الإسلامية {f}
Islamic Republic of Iran {prop} (Full, official name of Iran.)	:: جمهورية إيران الإسلامية /jumhuuríyya 'iiraan al-'islaamíyya/
Islamic Republic of Pakistan {prop} (Islamic Republic of Pakistan)	:: جمهورية باكستان الإسلامية {f}
Islamism {n} (Islamic fundamentalism)	:: الإسلام السياسي {m} /al-'islāmíyya/, الإسلام سياسي {m} /'islām siyāsiyy/
Islamization {n} (the conversion of a society to Islam)	:: أسلمة /'aslima/
Islamophobia {n} (The fear or hatred of Islam or Muslims)	:: إسلاموفوبيا {f} /'islaamufuubya/
island {n} (area of land completely surrounded by water)	:: جَزيرة {f} /jazīra/
-ism {suffix} (a principle, belief or movement)	:: -ية /-íyya/
isn't it so {phrase} (isn't it so?)	:: أليس كذلك؟ /'a-láysa ka-dhaalik?/
isotope {n} (atoms of the same element having a different number of neutrons)	:: نظير {m} /naZiir/
Israel {prop} (the state)	:: إسرائيل {m} /'isra'íl/
Israeli {adj} (of, from, or pertaining to Israel, the Israeli people)	:: إسرائيليّون {m} /'israa'iliy/, إسرائيلية {f} /'israa'ilíyya/, إسرائيليّون {m} {p}, إسرائيليّات {f} {p} ('isrā'īliyyūn) {m} {p}, إسرائيليّات {f} {p}
Israeli {n} (person from Israel or of Israeli descent)	:: إسرائيليّ {m} /'israa'iliy/, إسرائيلية {f} /'israa'ilíyya/
-ist {suffix} (One who follows a particular ideology, doctrine, belief system or theory)	:: [nisba] ي {m} /-iy/
Istanbul {prop} (largest city of Turkey and last capital of Ottoman Empire)	:: إسطنبول /'isʤanbū/, استنبول /'istanbū/
is there a smaller size {phrase} (is there a smaller size?)	:: هل هناك /hal yuujad maqaas 'áSghar?/, هل هناك أصغر؟ /hal hunaak Hajm 'áSghar?/
isthmus {n} (narrow strip of land)	:: برزخ /birzakh/
it {pron} (subject — inanimate thing)	:: هو {m} /húwa/, هي {f} /híya/
IT {initialism} (information technology)	:: أي تي {m} /'ay tii/, IT {m} /'ay tii/
Italian {adj} (of or pertaining to Italy)	:: إيطاليّ /'iTaaaliy/
Italian {n} (person)	:: إيطاليّ {m} /'iTaaaliy/, إيطالية {f} /'iTalíyya/

Italian {prop} (language)	:: الإيطالية {f} /iˈTaɫiyya/
Italy {prop} (European country)	:: إيطاليا {f} /iˈTaalya/
it can't be helped {phrase} (it's inevitable)	:: لا أستطيع ذلك /laa mafarr/, لا أستطيع ذلك /laa 'astatii3 dhaalik/
item {n} (distinct physical object)	:: بند {m} /band/
I think therefore I am {phrase} (philosophical proof of existence)	:: إذن أنا موجود أفكر, /ufákkir, 'ídan 'ána mawjūd/
it's an emergency {phrase} (it's an emergency)	:: إنها حالة طوارئ /'innahaa Haala Tawaari'/
it's cold outside {phrase} (it's cold outside (weather))	:: الطقس بارد في الخارج /al-Taqs baarid fi 'l-khaarij/
itself {pron}	:: نفسه /nafsáhu/ {m}, نفسها {f} /nafsúha/
it's raining {phrase} (it's raining)	:: إنها تمطر /'innahā tumṭir/
it's too expensive {phrase} (it's too expensive)	:: هذا السعر غالي جداً /haadha al-si3r gháliy jíddan/
it takes two to tango {proverb} (some things need the active cooperation of two parties)	:: انها رقصة التانغو تتطلب شخصين
it was delicious {phrase} (it was delicious)	:: كان لذيذاً جداً /kaana ladhiidh/an/ jíddan/
Ivan {prop} (male given name)	:: إيفان {m} /'ifaan/
Ivanovo {prop} (city in Russia)	:: إيفانوفو {m} /'ifaanufu/
I've {contraction} (I have)	:: عندي /3índi/, لدي /laday/, لي /lii/
ivory {n} (material)	:: عاج {m} /3aaj/
ivy {n} (plant)	:: اللبلاب
I want to go to the toilet {phrase} (I want to go to the toilet)	:: أريد الذهاب إلى المراض /'uriid al-dhihaab 'ilaa al-mirHaaD/
I want to know {phrase} (I want to know)	:: أريد أن أعرف /'uriid 'an 'á3rif/
I was born in ... {phrase} (I was born in ... (year))	:: ... ولدت في سنة /wulidtu fi 'ām .../, ... ولدت في سنة /wulidtu fi sánat .../
Iwate {prop} (Iwate, Japan)	:: إيواته {m} /'iwaatih/
I wish {phrase} (I would very much like that to be so, even though it is unlikely.)	:: ليت /láyta/, تمنى /tamánnaa/ (a sentence in subjunctive mood follows)
Izhevsk {prop} (capital of Udmurtia)	:: إيجيفسك {m} /'ijiiifsk/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-i&oldid=23145975"

- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:26.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-j

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

Jabalpur {prop} (city in India)	:: جابلور {m} /jabalbuur/
jabiru {n} (<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>)	:: جاييرو
Jack {prop} (pet name of John)	:: جاك {m} /jak/
jackal {n} (wild canine)	:: واوي {m} /waawiy/
jackass {n} (foolish or stupid person)	:: غبي
jackass {n} (male donkey)	:: حمار
jacket {n} (piece of clothing worn on the upper body outside a shirt or blouse)	:: جاكيت {m} /jaakiit/
Jackson {prop} (transliterations of the surname)	:: جاكسون {m} /Jaaksuun/
Jack the Ripper {prop} (19th century murderer)	:: جاك السفاح {m} /jak al-saffaaH/
Jacob {prop} (male given name (the standard form))	:: جاكوب {m} /jākūb/
Jacob {prop} (one of the sons of Isaac and Rebecca)	:: يعقوب /ya'qūb/
jaded {adj} (Worn out, wearied, or lacking enthusiasm; exhausted)	:: منهك {m} /munhak/
Jaffa {prop} (Jaffa)	:: يافا /yāfā/
Jahannam {prop} (Islamic concept of hell)	:: جهنم {f} /jahánnam/
Jainism {prop} (religion and philosophy)	:: جينية {f} /jainíyya/, جاينية {f} /jainíyya/
Jakarta {prop} (capital of Indonesia)	:: جاكرتا {f} /jakarta/
Jalalabad {prop} (a city in eastern Afghanistan)	:: جلال آباد {m} /jalāl 'ābād/
jam {n} (sweet mixture of fruit boiled with sugar)	:: مربى {m} /murabbā/
jam {v} (to block or confuse a broadcast signal)	:: شوش /šawwaša/
Jamaica {prop} (country in the Caribbean)	:: جامايكا {f} /jamáyka/
James {prop} (book of the Bible)	:: يعقوب {m}
James {prop} (male given name (the standard form))	:: جايمز {m} /jaymz/ [transliteration], جيمس {m}
James {prop} (one of two Apostles)	:: يعقوب {m} Ya'kub or Ya'qub

James Bond {prop} (fictional British spy)	:: جيمس بوند {m} /jeyms bond, jayms bund/
Jammu {prop} (Jammu, India)	:: جامو {m} /jaamuu/
Jammu and Kashmir {prop} (Jammu and Kashmir)	:: جامو وكشمير {m} /jāmū wa-kashmīr/
Jane {prop} (feminine form of John)	:: جيهان /ǧīhān/
janissary {n} (former Turkish soldier)	:: إنكشاري {m} /'inkišāriyy/
January {prop} (first month of the Gregorian calendar)	:: يتاير {m} /yanāyir/, كانون الثاني {m} /Kánun Ath-tháni/
Japan {prop} (A Far East country in Asia)	:: اليابان {m} /al-yaabaan/
Japanese {adj} (of or relating to Japan)	:: ياباني {m} /yabaaniy/, يابانية {f} /yabaníyya/
Japanese {n} (person of Japan)	:: ياباني {m} /yabāni/, يابانية {f} /yabaníyya/
Japanese {prop} (Japanese language)	:: اليابانية {f} /al-yabāníyya/, ياباني {m} /yabānī/
Japheth {prop} (third son of Noah)	:: يافث /yāfat/
jar {n} (small container for food)	:: جرة {f} /jara/
jargon {n}	:: مصطلح (muṣṭalaḥ) {m}, لغة غير مفهومة {f} /luġa ġer mafhúma/
jasmine {n} (plant of genus <i>Jasminum</i>)	:: يسمين {m} /yasmīn/
jasmine {n}	:: يسمين /yasmīn/ {m}
jasper {n} (precious stone)	:: يشب {m} /yashb/, يشم {m} /yashm/
jaundice {n} (morbid condition)	:: صفار {m} /ṣufār/, يرقان {m} /yaraqān/
Java {prop} (programming language)	:: جافا {f} /Jāfa, Java/, Java {f}
jaw {n} (bone of the jaw)	:: فك {m} /fakk/
jay {n} (name of the letter J, j)	:: جاي {m} /jay, jey/
jazz {n} (musical art form)	:: جاز {m} /jāz/
jealous {adj} (suspecting rivalry in love; fearful of being replaced, in position or in affection)	:: غيور /ġayūr/, حسود /ḥasūd/
jealousy {n} (close, zealous vigilance, envy)	:: حسد {m} /Hásad/, غبط {m} /ghabT/
jealousy {n} (jealous attitude (e.g. fear of infidelity))	:: غيرة {f} /gháyra/
jeans {n} (denim trousers)	:: جينز {m} /jīinz/
Jeddah {prop} (city in Saudi Arabia)	:: جدة {f} /jídda/
Jedi {n} (a fictional order of beings)	:: جدي {m} /jaday/
jeep {n} (vehicle)	:: جيب {m} /jiib/
Jefferson {prop} (Jefferson (surname))	:: جفرسون /jafarsuun/
Jehovah {prop} (Transliteration of the Masoretic vocalization of the Tetragrammaton)	:: يهوه {m} /yahwah, yahwa/

Jehovah's Witness {n} (member of the Jehovah's Witnesses)	:: شاهد يهوه {m} /shaahid yáhwa/
Jeju-do {prop} (island and province of South Korea)	:: جيجو-دو {m} /jiju-du/
jejunum {n} (central of the three divisions of the small intestine)	:: الصائم {m} /al šaaʔm/
jelly {n} (dessert)	:: هلام {m} /hulām/
jellyfish {n} (aquatic being)	:: قنديل البحر {m} /qindīl al-baḥr/ [sea lamp]
jerboa {n} (small rodent)	:: يربوع {m} /yarbuu3/
Jeremiah {prop} (a prophet)	:: إرميا {m} /'irmiyya/
Jericho {prop} (an ancient town in the West Bank)	:: أريحا {f} /'ariiHa/
jerk {n} (quick, often unpleasant tug or shake)	:: هزة {f} /hazza/
jerk {n} (sudden, uncontrolled movement)	:: رعشة {f} /raʕaša/
jerk {n} (unlikable person)	:: مغل or أحمق
jerk {v} (intransitive: to make a sudden uncontrolled movement)	:: يرتعش
jerk {v} (transitive: to give a quick, often unpleasant tug or shake)	:: يهز
Jerusalem {prop} (city)	:: [preferred by Arabs] القدس {f} /al-quds/, [official in Israel] أورشليم {f} /'ūrušalīm/, بيت المقدس {m} /bayt al-muqáddas, bayt al-máqdis/
Jessica {prop} (a female given name)	:: جيسিকা {f} /Ĝysykā/
Jesus {prop} (the Christian Messiah)	:: يسوع {m} /yasuu3/, عيسى {m} /3iisaa/
Jesus Christ {prop} (Jesus of Nazareth)	:: يسوع المسيح {m} /yasuu3 al-masiiH/, المسيح عيسى {m} /al-masiiH 3iisaa/
Jew {n} (a person with a Jewish cultural or ancestral connection)	:: يهودي {m} /yahūdī/, يهودية {f} /yahūdíyya/
Jew {n} (person of the Jewish faith)	:: يهودي {m} /yahūdī/, يهودية {f} /yahūdíyya/
jewellery {n} (personal ornamentation)	:: مجوهرات {f} {p} /mujawharāt/
Jewess {n} (female Jew)	:: يهودية {f} /yahūdíyya/
Jewish {adj} (of or relating to (a) Jew(s))	:: يهودي /Yahúdi/
Jewish Autonomous Oblast {prop} (Jewish autonomous oblast in Russia)	:: لأوبلاست اليهودية الذاتية {f} /al-ʕublast al-yahūdíyya al-datíyya/, منطقة الحكم الذاتي اليهودية {f} /minTaqat al-Hukm al-dhaatíy al-yahudíyya/
Jharkhand {prop} (state in eastern India)	:: جهارخاند {m} /jarkhānd/
Jiamusi {prop} (a city of China)	:: جياموسي {m} /jyamusii/

Jiangmen {prop} (a city of China)	:: جيانغمين {m} /jyanghmen/, جيانغميين {m} /jyanghmiin/
Jiangsu {prop} (a Chinese province)	:: جيانغسو {m} /jyanghsuu/
Jiangxi {prop} (a Chinese province)	:: جيانغشي {m} /jyangshii/
jihad {n} (holy war undertaken by Muslims)	:: جهاد {m} /jihaad/
jihadism {n} (ideological movement within modern Islamic fundamentalism)	:: جهادية /jihādiyya/
jihadist {adj} (pertaining to the doctrine of jihadism)	:: جهادي {m}, جهادية {f}
jihadist {n} (one who participates in a jihad)	:: مجاهد {m} /mujaahid/
Jilin {prop} (province of China)	:: جيلين {m} /jiliin/
jilt {v} (to jilt)	:: نبذ /nábadhā/, أهمل /'áhmala/
Jim {prop} (diminutive of James)	:: جيم {m} /jim/
Jinan {n} (a sub-provincial city in eastern China)	:: جينان {m} /jinaan/
jinn {n} (spirit)	:: جنّي {m} /jinniy/, جن {m} /jinn/ [collective]
jinx {v} (To bring bad luck to)	:: نحس /náHasa/, جلب النحس /jalaba al-naHs/
JLPT {acronym} (JLPT)	:: اختبار اللغة اليابانية {m} /ikhtibaar al-lúgha al-yabaníyya/, جاي إل بيه تبي {m} /jay 'el biih tii/
Joanna {prop} (biblical follower of Jesus)	:: يُوَّانَّا {f} /Yuwannā/
Joanna {prop} (transliterations of the given name)	:: جَوَّانَّا {f} /Juwānnā/
Joanna {prop}	:: يُوَّانَّا Yuwannā
job {n} (economic role for which a person is paid)	:: عمل {m} /`ámal/, وظيفة {f} /waZiifa/, مهنة {f} /mihna/
job {n} (task)	:: مهمة /mahámma/
Job {prop} (biblical character)	:: أيوب /'ayyūb/
Job {prop} (book of the Bible)	:: سفر أيوب /sifr 'ayyūb/
jockstrap {n} (an athletic supporter)	:: حزام رياضي {m}
Johannesburg {prop} (a city in South Africa)	:: جوهانسبرغ {m} /juhanisbuurgh/
John {prop} (biblical persons)	:: يوحنا {m} /Yohanna/
John {prop} (male given name - the standard or most popular form)	:: حنا /Hanna/, جون {m} /juun/, [transliteration], يوحنا {m} /Yohanna/
John {prop} (one of the epistles of John)	:: رسالة يوحنا {m} /Resalat Yohanna/
John {prop} (the fourth gospel)	:: إنجيل يوحنا {m} /Injil Yohanna/
John {prop}	:: يوحنا /yūḥanna/
John Doe {n} (any unknown or anonymous male person)	:: فلان {m}
joint {n} (part of the body where bones join)	:: مفصل {m} /mifṣal/

joint-stock company {n} (company with transferable ownership and limited shareholder liability)	:: شركة مساهمة {f} /shaarikat musaahima/
joint venture {n} (a cooperative business partnership)	:: شركة محاصة {f} /shárika muHaSSa/
joke {n} (something said or done for amusement)	:: نكتة {f} /núkta/
joke {v} (do for amusement)	:: مزح /mazaHa/
Jordan {prop} (country)	:: الأردن {m} /al-'úrdunn/
Jordan {prop} (river)	:: الأردن {m} /al-'úrdunn/
Jordanian {adj} (Of, from, or pertaining to Jordan or the Jordanian people)	:: أردني /'urdúnniy/
Jordanian {n} (A person from Jordan or of Jordanian descent)	:: أردني {m} /'urdúnniy/, أردنية {f} /'urdunníyya/
Joseph {prop} (favorite son of Jacob)	:: يوسف {m} /Yusuf/
Joseph {prop} (husband of Virgin Mary)	:: يوسف {m} /Yusuf/
Joseph {prop} (male given name)	:: يوسف؛ جوزيف {m} /Yusuf; Jozef/
Joshua {prop} (book of the Bible)	:: يوشع {m} /Yosha'/
Joshua {prop} (male given name)	:: يوشع {m} /Yosha'/
joule {n} (derived unit of energy, work and heat)	:: جول {m} /juul/
journalism {n} (activity or profession of being a journalist)	:: صحافة {f} /SiHaafa/
journalist {n} (one whose occupation or profession is journalism)	:: مراسل {m} /murāsil/, صحفي {m} /ṣaḥāfiyy/
journalist {n} (reporter)	:: مراسل {m} /murāsil/, صحفي {m} /ṣaḥāfiyy/
journey {n} (trip, a voyage)	:: رحلة {f} /ríḥla/, سفر {m} /sáfar/
joy {n} (feeling of happiness)	:: سرور {m} /surūr/, فرح {m} /fáraḥ/
joyful {adj} (feeling or causing joy)	:: سعيد /saʿīd/, مفرح /múfriḥ/
J-pop {n} (Japanese pop music)	:: جاي-بوب {m} /jey-buub, jey-pop/
Juba {prop} (capital of South Sudan)	:: جوبا {f} /jūbā/
Juche {n} (North Korean "self-reliance" state ideology)	:: زوتشية {f} /zuutshíyya/
Judah {prop} (first son of Jacob)	:: يهوذا {m} /Yahuudhaa/
Judaism {n} (world religion)	:: يهودية {f} /yahuudíyya/
Judas {prop} (one of the Apostles)	:: يهوذا {m} /yahuudha/, يهوذا {m} /Yahutha/
judge {n} (public judicial official)	:: [indefinite] قاضٍ {m} /qaaDin/, [definite] القاضي {m} /al-qaaDiy/, قضاء {m} {p} /quDaa'/

Judges {prop} (book of the Bible)	:: سفر القضاة /sfr alqdah/
judicious {adj} (having or characterized by good judgment or sound thinking)	:: ذَهْنِيٌّ
judo {n} (Japanese martial art)	:: جودو {m} /juuduu/
jug {n} (large serving vessel)	:: زير {m} /ziir/
juice {n} (beverage made of juice)	:: عصير {m} /ʿaṣīr/
juice {n} (liquid from a plant)	:: عصير {m} /ʿaṣīr/
jujube {n} (fruit)	:: عنب {m} /ʿinnāb/, عتاب {m} /ʿittāb/
jukebox {n} (a coin-operated machine that plays recorded music)	:: جوكبوكس {m} /jukbuks/
Julia {prop} (female given name)	:: جوليا {f} /juulya/
Juliet {prop} (character in <i>Romeo and Juliet</i>)	:: جوليت {f} /julyit/
July {prop} (seventh month of the Gregorian calendar)	:: يُولْيُو {m} /yúlyu/, تَمَّوْزُ {m} /tammūz/
jump {n}	:: قفز
jump {v} (propel oneself rapidly upward such that momentum causes the body to become airborne)	:: قفز /qafaza/
jump rope {n} (game or activity)	:: نط الحبل {m} /naT al-Habl/
jump the gun {v} (to act without due caution)	:: يتسرع
June {prop} (sixth month of the Gregorian calendar)	:: يُونْيُو {m} /yúnyu/, حَزِيرَانُ {m} /ħazirān/
Juneau {prop} (capital of Alaska)	:: جونو {m} /juunu/
jungle {n} (large, undeveloped, humid forest)	:: أدغال {m} /ʿadghaal/
junkie {n} (a narcotics/drug addict)	:: مدمن {m} /múdmīn/, حشاش {m} /Hashaash/
junta {n} (ruling council of a military dictatorship)	:: خوتنا {f} /khuunta/, مجلس عسكري {m} /májlīs 3áskariy/, طغمة عسكرية {f}
Jupiter {prop} (god)	:: يوبيتر {m} /yubiitar/
Jupiter {prop} (planet)	:: مشتري {m} /mushtarii/
Jurassic {prop} (Jurassic Period)	:: العصر الجوراسي {m} /al-ʿaṣr al-jūrāsiyy/
jurisdiction {n} (the power or right to exercise authority)	:: الاختصاص {f} /al-ākhtaṣāṣa/
jussive {n} (jussive mood)	:: مجزوم {m} /majzuum/
just {adj} (morally fair, righteous)	:: عَدْلٌ
just {adv} (only, simply, merely)	:: فقط /fáqat/
justice {n} (fairness, especially with regard to punishment)	:: عدل /ʿadl/

justice {n} (judgment and punishment of who wronged (an)other(s))	:: عدل {m} /`adl/
justice {n} (state of being just or fair)	:: عدل {m} /`adl/
justice {n} (the civil power dealing with law)	:: عدل {m} /`adl/
justification {n} (reason, explanation, or excuse)	:: تَبْرِير {m} /tabriir/
justify {v} (provide an acceptable explanation)	:: برر /barrara/
justly {adv} (In a just or fair manner)	:: من العدل /min al-`adl/, بالعدل /bi 'l-`adl/
Jyutping {prop} (Jyutping)	:: يتبنغ {m} /yutbingh/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-j&oldid=22619378"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:26.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-k

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

K2 {prop} (the world's second highest mountain, located in the Tibetan Himalayas)	:: جيل كي ۲ /jábal kay ithnaan/
Kabbalah {prop} (body of teachings)	:: قبالة {f} /qabāla/
kabuki {n} (form of Japanese theatre)	:: كابوكي {m} /kabuuki/
Kabul {prop} (capital of Afghanistan)	:: كابل {m} /kaabul/
Kabyle {prop} (language)	:: ثاقباليث /θāqbāyīθ/
kafir {n} (Infidel)	:: كافر {m} /kaafir/
Kafkaesque {adj} (marked by menacing complexity)	:: درامی
kaftan {n} (long tunic worn in the Eastern Mediterranean)	:: قفطان {m} /qaftān/
Kagawa {prop} (Kagawa, Japan)	:: كاغاوا {f} /kaghaawa/
Kagoshima {prop} (city)	:: كاغوشيما {f} /kaghushiima/
Kagoshima {prop} (prefecture)	:: كاغوشيما {f} /kaghushiima/
Kalamazoo {prop} (city)	:: كالامازو
Kaliningrad {prop} (Kaliningrad, see also: Königsberg)	:: كالينينغراد {m} /Kaliningraad, Kalininghraad/
Kaluga {prop} (city in Russia)	:: كالوغا {f} /kaluugha/
Kama Sutra {prop} (Sanskrit treatise)	:: كاماسوترا {f} /kamasuutra/
Kamchatka {prop} (peninsula in the Russian Far East)	:: كامتشاتكا {f} /kamtshatka/, كامشاتكا {f} /kamshatka/
kamikaze {n} (suicidal attacker)	:: كاميكازي {m} /kamikaazi/
kamikaze {n} (suicidal attack)	:: كاميكازي {m} /kamikaazi/
Kampala {prop} (capital of Uganda)	:: كمبالا {f} /kambaala/
Kan {prop} (a Japanese surname)	:: كان /kaan/
kana {n} (Japanese syllabaries)	:: كانا {f} /kaanaa/
Kanagawa {prop} (Kanagawa, Japan)	:: كاناغاوا {f} /kanaghaawa/
Kanazawa {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: كانازاوا {f} /Kanazāwā/
kangaroo {n} (marsupial)	:: كنگر {m} /kángar/
kanji {n} (Chinese characters in Japanese context)	:: كانجي {m} /kaanjiy/, طابع يابانية {m} /Taabi`yabaaniy/, حرف ياباني {m} /Harf yabaaniy/
Kannada {prop} (language)	:: الكانادا {f} /al-kanada/

kanoon {n} (musical instrument)	:: قانون /qānūn/
Kansas {prop} (US state)	:: كانساس {m} /kansaas/
Kaohsiung {n} (a large city in Taiwan)	:: كاوشيونغ {m} /kaushyuungh/, غاوشيونغ {m} /ghaushyuungh/
kaph {n} (Hebrew letter)	:: كاف {m} /kāf/
kappa {n} (Greek letter)	:: كبا {f} /kábaa/
Karachi {prop} (the capital of the province of Sindh, Pakistan)	:: كراتشي {m} /karātši/
Karaj {prop} (city)	:: كرج {m} /karaj/
karaoke {n} (A form of entertainment)	:: كراوكي {m} /karaoke/, كاراوكه {m} /karauukih/
karat {n} (unit of fineness of gold)	:: قيراط /qīrāt/
karate {n} (martial art)	:: كاراتيه {m} /karaatiih/
Karelia {prop} (region and a federal subject in Russia)	:: كاريلي {f} /kariiliya/
Karnataka {prop} (state in southern India)	:: كارناتاكَا {f} /kārnātākā/
Kashgar {prop} (a city in Xinjiang, China)	:: كاشغر {m} /kaashghar/
kashida {n} (a type of elongation used in some cursive scripts)	:: تطويل {m} /taṭwīl/, كشيدة {f} /kašīda/
kashida {n} (elongation character)	:: تطويل {m} /taṭwīl/, كشيدة {f} /kašīda/, [symbol] -
Kashmir {prop} (region)	:: كشمير {m} /kashmiir/
Kashmiri {n} (person)	:: كشميري {m} /kashmiiriy/, كشميرية {f} /kashmiríyya/
Kashmiri {prop} (language)	:: كشميرية {f} /kashmiríyya/
kasra {n} (kasra)	:: كسرة {f} /kásra/
katakana {n} (Japanese syllabary)	:: كاتاكانا {f} /katakaana/
Kathmandu {prop} (Kathmandu)	:: كاثماندو {m} /kathmaandu/
kava {n} (intoxicating beverage made from the kava plant)	:: كافا {f} /kaafa/
Kavala {prop} (city)	:: كافالا
Kawasaki {prop} (a city in Kanagawa prefecture, Japan)	:: كاواساكي {m} /kawasaki/
Kawasaki {prop} (a Japanese motorcycle manufacturer)	:: كاواساكي {m} /kawasaki/
Kawasaki {prop} (a Japanese surname)	:: كاواساكي {m} {f} /kawasaki/
kay {n} (name of the letter K, k)	:: كاي {m} /kay, key/, كيه {m} /kiih/, كي {m} /kii, key/, كا {m} /kaa/
Kazakh {n} (a person of Kazakh descent)	:: كازاخي {m} /kazaakhi/, كازاخية {f} /kazakhíyya/
Kazakh {prop} (language)	:: كازاخي {m} /kazaakhi/, كازاخية {f} /kazakhíyya/

Kazakhstan {prop} (country in Central Asia)	:: كازاخستان {m} /kāzāxistān/, قازاقستان {m} /qāzāqistān/, كازخستان /kāzaxistān/
Kazan {prop} (city in Russia)	:: قازان {m} /qazaan/, قزان {m} /qazaan/
kebab {n} (kebab)	:: كباب {m} /kabaab/
Keelung {prop} (a city in Taiwan)	:: تشيلونغ {m} /kiluungh/, جيلونغ {m} /jiluungh/, تشيلونغ {m} /tshiluungh/
keep {v} (to maintain possession of)	:: احتفظ /iḥtáfaza/ imperfect: يحتفظ /yaḥtafīzu/
keep track {v} (monitor)	:: راقب /rāqqaba/
keffiyeh {n} (cloth worn on head)	:: كوفية {f} /kufīyya/
kefir {n} (fermented milk)	:: كيفير {m} /kifir/
Kemerovo {prop} (city in Siberia)	:: كيميروفو {m} /kimirufu/
Kemi {prop} (city)	:: كيمي
Kennedy {prop} (surname)	:: كينيدي /kinidi, kenedi/
kennel {n} (shelter for a dog)	:: بيت {m} /bayt/, بيت الكلب {m} /bayt al-kalb/
Kentucky {prop} (US state)	:: كنتاكي {m} /kintaaki/
Kenya {prop} (country in Eastern Africa)	:: كينيا {f} /kiinya/
Kerala {prop} (state in southern India)	:: كيرلا {f} /kiralā/
ketchup {n} (tomato-vinegar based sauce)	:: عصير البندورة {m} /'ṣayr al-bandwrah/
Kevin {prop} (male given name)	:: كيفن {m} /kiifin/
key {n} (button on a typewriter or computer keyboard)	:: زر /zirr/
key {n} (device designed to open and close a lock)	:: مفتاح {m} /mifftah/
keyboard {n} (set of keys used to operate a typewriter, computer etc.)	:: لوحة مفاتيح {f} /lawHa/t/ mafaatiiH/
KGB {prop} (Soviet KGB)	:: كي جي بي {m} /key jii bii/, كاي جي بي {m} /kay jii bii/
Khabarovsk {prop} (city in Russia)	:: خاباروفسك {m} /khabaarufsk/
khagan {n} (title of imperial rank)	:: خاقان /khāqān/
khaki {adj} (dust-coloured)	:: كاكي /kaaki/, خاكي /khaaki/
khamaseen {n}	:: خمسين {p} /xamsīn/
khan {n} (a ruler over various Turkish, Tatar and Mongol peoples in the Middle Ages)	:: خان {m} /khaan/
Khanty-Mansiysk {prop} (city in Russia)	:: خانتى-مانسييسك {m} /khanti-mansiysk/
Khariboli {prop} (Khariboli Hindustani)	:: كهريبولية {f}
Kharkiv {prop} (Kharkiv)	:: خاركوف {m} /xárkuf/
Khartoum {prop} (capital of Sudan)	:: الخرطوم {m} /al-kharTuum/

khat {n} (Shrub (<i>Catha edulis</i>))	:: قات
khedive {n} (Turkish viceroy)	:: خديو /xidīw/, خديوي /xidīwī/
Khmer {prop} (the national language of Cambodia)	:: لغة خميرية {f} /luugha khamiríyya/, خميرية {f} /khamiríyya/
Khmer Rouge {prop} (Cambodian communist guerrilla force)	:: الخمير الحمر {m} {p} /al-khamiir al-Humr/
Khorramshahr {prop} (city)	:: محمرة /muhammarä/
Khrushchev {prop} (the leader of the Soviet Union from 1953 to 1964)	:: خوروشوف {m} /khurushuuf/
kibbeh {n} (form of dumpling)	:: كب /kibbeh, kubbah/
kibbutz {n} (a community)	:: كيبوتس {m} /kibūts/
kick {v} (strike with or raise the foot or leg)	:: رفس /ráfasa/
kickboxing {n} (sport like boxing but allowing strikes with the feet)	:: كيك بوكس {m} /kik buks/
kick-off {n} (opening kick in football)	:: البداية {f} /al-bidaaya/t
kid {n} (child (colloq.))	:: طفل {m} /Tifl/
kid {n} (young goat)	:: جدي {m} /jadi/
kidnap {n} (an instance of kidnapping)	:: خطف {m} /khaTf/
kidnap {v} (to seize and detain a person unlawfully)	:: خَطَفَ /kháTafa/
kidnapping {n} (the crime of taking a person against their will, sometimes for ransom)	:: خطف {m} /khaTf/
kidney {n} (an organ in the body)	:: كلية {f} /kúlya/
Kiev {prop} (Ukrainian city)	:: كييف {m} /kiyef/
Kievan Rus {prop} (medieval principality)	:: كييف روس {f} /kiyif rūs/
Kigali {prop} (capital of Rwanda)	:: كيغالي {m} /kighaali/, كيجالي {m} /kigaali/
kill {v} (put to death)	:: قتل /qátala/
killer {n} (murderer)	:: قاتل {m} /qaatil/
killer {n} (person who kills)	:: قاتل {m} /qaatil/
killer {n}	:: قاتل /qatl/ {m}
killer whale {n} (A sea mammal, <i>Orcinus orca</i>)	:: حوت قاتل {m} /ḥūt qātil/
kiln {n} (oven, furnace or heated chamber)	:: فرن {m} /farn/
kilo {n} (short form of kilogram)	:: كيلو /kīlu, kīlo/
kilobyte {n} (1024 bytes)	:: كيلوبايت {m} /kilubáyit/
kilogram {n} (unit of mass equal to 1000 grams)	:: كيلوغرام {m} /kiluḡrām, kilugram/
kilometre {n} (unit of measure)	:: كيلومتر {m} /kilomítr/
Kim {prop} (male given name)	:: كيم {m} /kiim/

Kim {prop} (surname)	:: كيم /kiim/
kimono {n} (traditional Japanese clothing)	:: كيمونو /kīmūnū/
kind {adj} (affectionate, nice)	:: حنون /Hanuun/, لطيف {m} /laTiif/, لطيفة {f} /laTiifa/
kind {n} (type, race, category)	:: نوع
kindergarten {n} (educational institution for young children, usually between ages 4 and 6)	:: رياض أطفال {m} /riyaaD/, روضة {f} /rawDa/, رياض أطفال {m} /riyaaD 'aTfal/, روضة أطفال {f} /rawDat 'aTfal/
kindhearted {adj} (having an innately kind disposition or character)	:: رقيق /raqiiq/, شفوق /shafuuq/, رقيق القلب /raqiiq al-qalb/
kindle {v} (to start (a fire))	:: شعل /šá‘ala/
king {n} (a male of a royal family who is the supreme ruler of his nation)	:: ملك {m} /málik/
kingdom {n} (nation having as supreme ruler a king and/or queen)	:: مملكة {f} /mamlaka/
Kingdom of Heaven {prop} (Christian concept)	:: ملكوت السماوات
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia {prop} (official name of Saudi Arabia)	:: المملكة العربية السعودية {f} /al-mamláka al-‘arabíyya as-sa‘udíyya/
Kingston {prop} (capital of Jamaica)	:: كينغستون {m} /kinghstun/
Kinshasa {prop} (the capital of the Democratic Republic of the Congo)	:: كينشاسا {f} /kinshaasa/
kip {n} (unit of currency in Laos)	:: كيب {m} /kiib/
kippah {n} (skullcap)	:: كبة {f} /kíbba/
Kiribati {prop} (Republic of Kiribati)	:: كيريباتي {m} /kiribaati/
Kirov {prop} (city in Russia)	:: كيروف {m} /kiruuf/
Kirov {prop} (Russian surname)	:: كيروف {m} /kiruuf/
kismet {n} (fate; a predetermined or unavoidable destiny)	:: قِسْمَة {f} /qísma/
kiss {n} (touch with the lips)	:: قبلة {f} /qúbla/, بوسة {f} /báusa, būsa/ [colloquial]
kiss {v} (to touch with the lips)	:: قبل /qábbala/, باس /bāsa/ [colloquial]
kiss me {phrase} (kiss me)	:: قبلي /qabbilni/ [to a man], قبليني /qabbilīni/ [to a woman]
kitchen {n} (room)	:: مَطْبَخ /maTbakh/
kitchen garden {n} (a garden used for growing fruits, vegetables for use in the kitchen)	:: بحيرة {f} /buñeira/
kite {n} (bird of prey)	:: حداة {f} /ħadaʔa/
kite {n} (flying toy on string)	:: طائرة ورقية {f} /tā'ira waraqíyya/
kitten {n} (A young cat)	:: هريرة {f} /hurayra/
kiwi {n} (bird)	:: كيوي {m} /kiwi/
kiwi fruit {n} (fruit)	:: كيوي {m} /kiiwi/

Klingon {prop} (the language)	:: كلينغونية {f} /klinghūniya/
knee {n} (joint in the middle of the leg and area around it)	:: ركية {f} /rúkba/
kneecap {n} (bone)	:: رضفة {f} /raḍafa/
kneel {v} (to stoop down and rest on the knee)	:: ركع /rakaʿa/
Knesset {prop} (the Israeli parliament)	:: كنيست {m} /kniisit/
knife {n} (any blade-like part designed for cutting)	:: نصل {m} /naṣl/, شفرة {f} /šáfra/
knife {n} (utensil or tool designed for cutting)	:: سكين {m} {f} /sikkīn/, مديّة {f} /múdyā/
knife {n} (weapon)	:: خنجر {m} /xanjar/
knight {n} (chess piece)	:: حصان {m} /ḥiṣān/, فرس {m} /fáras/
knight {n} (warrior, especially of the Middle Ages)	:: فارس {m} /fāris/
Königsberg {prop} (former capital of East Prussia, see also: Kaliningrad)	:: كونيغسبرغ
knit {v} (to make fabric from thread or yarn)	:: حاك /Haaka/
knit one's brows {v} (to scowl, indicating anger, worry, or puzzlement)	:: عبس /ʿábasa/
knock {v} (to rap one's knuckles against something)	:: خبط /khábaṭa/
Knossos {prop} (an archaeological site)	:: كنوسوس {f} /knusus/, [archaic] اكنوس {f} /aknus/
knot {n} (looping)	:: عقدة {f} /ʿúqda/
knot {n}	:: عقدة
know {v} (be acquainted or familiar with)	:: علم /ʿálima/
know {v} (be certain or sure about (something))	:: عرف /ʿárafa/, imperfect: يعرف /yaʿrifu/
know {v} (have knowledge of)	:: فهم /fáhima/
know-how {n} (the knowledge and skill to be able to do something correctly)	:: دراية {f} /diraaya/, براعة {f} /baraa3a/, مهارة {f} /mahaara/, حذق {m} /Hidhq/
knowledge {n} (awareness, state of having been informed)	:: علم {m} /ʿilm/, معرفة {f} /ma`rifa/
knowledge {n} (fact of knowing about something; understanding, familiarity with information)	:: علم {m} /ʿilm/, معرفة {f} /ma`rifa/
knowledge is power {proverb} (knowledge is power)	:: المعرفة هي القوة /al-máʿrifa híya al-qúwwa/
known {adj} (that whom other people know, renowned, famous)	:: معلوم /ma3luum/
knuckle {n} (joint of the finger)	:: برجمة {f} /búrjuma/, مفصل {m} /máfsil/

koala {n} (a tree-dwelling marsupial that resembles a small bear)	:: كوالا {f} /kuwála/
Kobe {prop} (a city in Honshū, Japan)	:: كويه {m} /kuubih/
Kochi {prop} (Kōchi, Japan)	:: كوتشي {m} /kuuchi/
kofta {n} (meatball or meatloaf dish)	:: كفتة /kuffah/
Kofu {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: كوفو {m} /kuufu/
kohl {v} (makeup)	:: كحل /kuḥl/
Kola Peninsula {prop} (peninsula in Russia)	:: شبه جزيرة كولا {m} /shibh jaziirat kuula/
Kolkata {prop} (city)	:: كالكوتا {f} /kalkuuta/, كلكتا {f} /kalkata/
Kolyma {prop} (area)	:: كوليما {f} /kulimaa/
Komi {prop} (Komi, Russia)	:: كومي {m} /kuumii/
Komsomol {prop} (Young Communist League in the USSR)	:: كومسومول {m} /kumsumuul/
Komsomolsk {prop} (Komsomolsk-na-Amure, Russia)	:: كومسومولسك-نا-أموري {m} /kumsumuulsk-na-'amuuri/
Komsomolsk {prop} (Komsomolsk, towns and rural localities in Russia and Ukraine)	:: كومسومولسك {m} /kumsumuulsk/
kopek {n} (one-hundredth of a ruble)	:: كويك {m} /kupiik/, كوبيك {m} /kubiik/
Korea {prop} (country)	:: كوريا {f} /kuuriya/
Korean {adj} (relating to the Korean Peninsula)	:: كوري /kóori/
Korean {n} (person)	:: كوري {m} /kuuriy/, كورية {f} /kuriyya/
Korean {prop} (language)	:: كوري {m} /kuuriy/, الكورية {f} /al-kuriyya/
Kosovo {prop} (disputed region in the Balkans)	:: كوسوفو {m} /kuusuufuu/, قوصوه {m} /quuSuwuh/
Kostroma {prop} (city in Russia)	:: كوستروما {f} /kustrumaa/
koumiss {n} (fermented drink)	:: كوميس {m} /kūmīs/
kowtow {v} (kneel such that forehead touches ground)	:: سجد /sajada/, تملق /tamallaqa/, رقع /raka`a/
K-pop {n} (Korean pop music)	:: كاي-بوب {m} /key buub, key pop/
Krasnodar {prop} (a city in Russia)	:: كراسنودار {m} /krasnudaar/
Krasnoyarsk {prop} (city)	:: كراسنويارسك {m} /krasnuyaarsk/
Kremlin {prop} (the Moscow Kremlin)	:: الكرملين {m} /al-krimlin/
Krishna {prop} (avatar)	:: كريشنا {m} /kriṣṇa/
krypton {n} (a chemical element)	:: كريبتون {m} /kribtó:n/
Kuala Lumpur {prop} (capital of Malaysia)	:: كوالا لمبور {m} /kwaala lumbuur/
Kuban {prop} (the Kuban river)	:: الكوبان {m} /al-kubān/
Ku Klux Klan {prop} (Ku Klux Klan)	:: كو كلوكس كلان {m} /kw kluks klān/
kulak {n} (a prosperous peasant)	:: كولاك {m} /kulaak/, قولاق {m} /qulaaq/

Kumamoto {prop} (a city in Japan)	:: كوماموتو {m} /kumamuutu/
Kumamoto {prop} (a prefecture in Japan)	:: كوماموتو {m} /kumamuutu/
kumquat {n} (small orange fruit)	:: برتقال ذهبي {m} /burtuqaal dhahabiy/
kuna {n} (currency of Croatia)	:: كونا {f} /kuuna/
kung fu {n} (martial art)	:: كونج فو {m} /kungh fuu/
Kunming {n} (a prefecture-level city in southwestern China)	:: كونمينج {m} /kunmiing/, كونمينغ {m} /kunmiingh/
Kurd {n} (a member of the people inhabiting Kurdistan)	:: كردي {m}, كردية {f}
Kurdish {prop} (language of Kurdistan)	:: كردية {f} /kurdíyya/
Kurdistan {prop} (a region in the Middle East inhabited mostly by the Kurds)	:: كردستان {m} /kurdistān/
Kurgan {prop} (city)	:: كورغان {m} /kurgaan/
Kuril Islands {prop} (group of islands)	:: جزر الكوريل {p} /juzur al-kuriil/
Kurosawa {prop} (surname)	:: كوروساوا {m} {f} /kurusaawa/
Kursk {prop} (city in Russia)	:: كورسك {m} /kuursk/
Kuwait {prop} (country in the Middle East and capital city)	:: الكويت {m} /al-kuwáyṭ/
Kuwaiti {adj} (of, from, or pertaining to Kuwait or the Kuwaiti people)	:: كويتي /kuwaytiy/
Kuwaiti {n} (A person from Kuwait or of Kuwaiti descent)	:: كويتي {m} /kuwaytiy/, كويتية {f} /kuwaytíyya/, كويتيين {p} /kuwaytiin/
kvass {n} (traditional Slavic drink)	:: كفاس {m} /kfaas, kvaas/
kyat {n} (unit of currency)	:: كيات {m} /kyaat/
Kyoto {prop} (Kyōto, Japan)	:: كيوتو {m} /kiyuutu/
Kyrgyz {prop} (language)	:: قيرغيزية {f} /qirghizíyya/, قيرغيزي {m} /qirghiiziy/
Kyrgyzstan {prop} (Country in Central Asia)	:: قيرغيزستان {m} /qirgizistān/
Kyushu {prop} (the third largest of Japan's islands)	:: كيوشو {m} /kyuushuu/
Kyzyl {prop} (city in Russia)	:: كيزيل {m} /kiziil/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-k&oldid=23145981"

- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:26.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-l

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

la {n} (syllable used in solfège to represent the sixth note of a major scale)	:: لا {m} /laa/
label {n} (small ticket or sign giving information)	:: ملصق {m} /mulṣaq/
labia {n} (folds of tissue at opening of vulva)	:: شفر {m} /shafr/
labneh {n} (strained yoghurt, yoghurt cheese)	:: لبنة {f} /lábna/
laboratory {n} (room, building or institution equipped for scientific research)	:: معمل {m} /má‘mal/
labour {n} (work)	:: عمل {m} /3ámal/
labour {v} (to work)	:: عمل /3ámala/
lac {n} (a resinous substance)	:: لك {m} /lukk, lakk/
lace {v} (fasten with laces)	:: داتيل, ربطة حذاء .. إلخ
lack {n} (deficiency, need)	:: نقص {m} /naqṣ/, عدم وجود {m} /‘adam wujūd/
lacrosse {n} (the sport)	:: اللاكروس /al-lakrús/
Lada {prop} (a Russian car)	:: لادا {f} /laadaa/
ladder {n} (climbing tool)	:: سلم {m} /súllam/
ladies and gentlemen {n} (used to address an audience)	:: سيداتي وسادتي /sayyidātī wa-sādatī/
Ladoga {n} (a lake in Russia)	:: بحيرة لادوغا {f} /buHiirat ladugha/
lady {n} (mistress of a household)	:: ربة {f} /rábba/, ربة البيت /rábbat al-bayt/, ربة المنزل {f} /rábbat al-mánzil/
lady {n} (polite term referring a woman)	:: سيدة {f} /sayyída/, [my lady] سيدتي /sayyidāti/, أستاذة {f} /‘ustāḏa/
lady {n} (wife of a lord)	:: ليدي {f} /ledy/
lady {n} (woman of breeding and authority)	:: خاتون {f} /xatūn/, السيدة {f} /al-sayyida/
ladybird {n} (member of Coccinellidae)	:: دعسوقة {f} /du‘sūqa/
Lagrange point {n} (a point in an the orbital configuration)	:: نقطة لاغرانج {f} /núqTat laghraanj/
Lahore {prop} (Lahore)	:: لاهور {m} /lahuur/
lake {n} (body of water)	:: بُحيرةٌ {f} /buḥayra/
lake {n} (coloring agent)	:: صبغ اللك {m} /ṣibġu al-lák/
lakh {num} (one hundred thousand)	:: لاک /lāk/
laksa {n} (a spicy stew from Indonesia or Malaysia)	:: لاكسا {f} /laaksa/

La Marseillaise {n} (the French national anthem)	:: لامارسييز {m} /lamarsiyyiz/
lamb {n} (young sheep)	:: حمل {m} /ħamal/
lambada {n} (Brazilian dance)	:: لمبادا {f} /lambaada/
lambda {n} (name of the Greek letter)	:: لامدا {f} /laamdaa/
lame {adj} (moving with difficulty)	:: أعرج {m} /arag/
lame {adj} (unable to walk properly because of a problem with one's feet or legs)	:: أعرج /'á'rax/
lamentable {adj} (deplorable)	:: مؤسف /mú'sif/
lammergeier {n} (bird)	:: نسر ملتحي {m} /nasr millathayy/
lamp {n} (electric device producing light)	:: مصباح /mišbāḥ/
lamp {n} (oil device producing light)	:: مصباح /mišbāḥ/
land {n} (country or region)	:: بلاد {p} /bilād/
land {n} (part of Earth which is not covered by oceans or other bodies of water)	:: أرض {f} /'ard/
landing {n} (coming to earth, as of an airplane)	:: هبوط {m} /hubūt/
landmark {n} (a notable location)	:: معلم {m} /má'lam/
land mine {n} (mine that is placed on land)	:: لغم {m} /laghm/
landslide {n} (natural disaster)	:: انهيار أرضي {m} /inhyaar 'arDiy/
language {n} (computer language (see also computer language))	:: لغة {f} /lúġa/
language {n} (system of communication using words or symbols)	:: لغة {f} /lúġa/, لسان {m} {f} /lisān/
language {n} (vocabulary of a particular field)	:: لغة {f} /lúġa/
language exchange {n} (language exchange)	:: تبادل لغوي {m} /tabaadul lughawiy/
lantern {n} (case of transparent material made to protect a flame, or light)	:: فانوس {m} /faanuus/
lanthanum {n} (metallic element)	:: لثانوم {m} /lanθānum/
Lanzhou {n} (a city of China)	:: لانغتشو {m} /langhtshuu/, لانغجو {m} /langhjuu/
Laos {prop} (country in Southeast Asia)	:: لاوس {m} /lāos/
Laotian {prop} (language)	:: لاوسية {f} /lausíyya/
La Paz {prop} (capital of Bolivia)	:: لاباز {m} /labaaz/
lapidation {n} (act of stoning, sometimes to the point of death)	:: رجم {m} /rajm/
lapis lazuli {n} (precious blue stone)	:: لازورد /lāzaward/
Lapland {prop} (region in Scandinavia)	:: لابي /labbi/
laptop {n} (computing: a laptop computer)	:: حاسوب /kambyūtir maḥmūl/, حاسوب محمول /ħāsūb maḥmūl/, لابتوب {m} /labtub/

large {adj} (of greater size, see also: big)	:: كبير /kabiir/, واسع /waasi`/
lark {n} (bird)	:: قَبْرَة {f} /qúbbara/
larva {n} (a stage of growth)	:: يرقة {f} /yáraqa/
larynx {n} (the organ)	:: حنجرة {f} /húnjura/
lasagna {n} (baked dish)	:: اللازانيا {f} /lazaanya/
lascivious {adj} (wanton)	:: شهواني /faasiq/, داعر /daa`ir/, شهبواني /shahwaaniy/, شبق /shabiq/, غلم /ghálim/
laser {n} (device producing beam of light)	:: ليزر {m} /layzir/
last {adj} (Final)	:: آخر /`āxar/
last {adv} (after everything else)	:: آخر
last {v} (endure, continue over time)	:: استمر /istamarra/, استغرق /ista3raqa/
last but not least {adv} (An expression to start the last item of a list)	:: وأخيراً وليس آخراً /wa-`akhīran wa-láysa `āxiran/
last night {adv} (during the night before today)	:: ليلة أمس /láylat `ams/
last year {adv} (year before this one)	:: العام الماضي {m} /al-`ām al-māḍiyy/
Las Vegas {prop} (city)	:: لاس فيغاس {m} /las fiighas/
late {adj} (near the end of a period of time)	:: متأخر /muta`axxir/
late {adv} (proximate in time)	:: متأخراً /muta`axxiran/
later {adv} (afterward in time)	:: لاحقاً /laaHiqan/
later {adv} (at some unspecified time in the future)	:: فيما بعد /fima bá3d, fima bá3du/
later {adv} (more late)	:: فيما بعد /fiimaa ba3d/
Latin {adj} (of ancient Rome)	:: لاتينيّ /latīniy/
Latin {adj} (of descendants from ancient Romans)	:: لاتينيّ /latīniy/
Latin {adj} (of Latium)	:: لاتينيّ /latīniy/
Latin {adj} (of the language)	:: لاتينيّ /latīniy/
Latin {adj} (of the script)	:: لاتينيّ /latīniy/
Latin {prop} (language of the ancient Romans)	:: اللاتينية {f} /al-latiníyya/, لاتيني {m} /latiiniy/
Latin alphabet {n} (the 26-letter alphabet)	:: لاتينية {f} /kitaaba al-latiníyya/, رومانية {f} /latiníyya/, رومانية {f} /rumaníyya/
Latin America {prop} (parts of the Americas which speak Spanish or Portuguese)	:: أمريكا اللاتينية {f} /`amriika al-latiníyya/
latissimus dorsi {n} (either of the larger, flat, dorso-lateral muscles on the trunk, posterior to the arm)	:: ظهريّة عريضة {f} /zahriya `ariida/
Latvia {prop} (Republic of Latvia)	:: لاتفيا {f} /laatfiya/
Latvian {n} (language)	:: لاتفية {f} /laatfíyya/
laugh {v} (show mirth by peculiar movement of the muscles of the face and emission of sounds)	:: ضحك /ḍahika/

laughter {n} (sound (as) of laughing)	:: ضحك {m} /DáHik, DiHk/
launch {v} (throw, hurl, let fly, propel with force)	:: أطلق /'áTlaqa/, قذف /qádhafa/
laundry {n} (laundering; washing)	:: غسل {m} /ǧasīl/
laundry {n} (place or room where laundering is done)	:: مصبغة {f} /máṣbaġa/, مغسلة {f} /máġsala/
laundry {n} (that which needs to be laundered)	:: مغسلة {m} /máġsala/
lava {n} (melted rock)	:: حمم بركانية {p} /Húmam burkaníyya/
lavash {n} (a soft, thin flatbread)	:: لافاش {m} /lavaš, lafāš/
law {n} (body of rules from the legislative authority)	:: قانون {m} /qānūn/
law {n} (observed physical behavior)	:: قانون {m} /qānūn/
law {n} (written or understood rule)	:: قانون {m} /qānūn/
law {n}	:: قانون {m} /qanoon/, شريعة {m} /shari'a/, شرع {m} /shar'/
law of conservation of energy {n} (total energy remains constant)	:: قانون بقاء الطاقة {m}
lawrencium {n} (chemical element)	:: لورنسيوم {m} /loránsiyum/
lawsuit {n} (case where a court is needed to resolve differences)	:: دعوى {f} /da'awā/
lawyer {n} (professional person authorized to practice law)	:: مُحامٍ {m} /muḥāmī/, محام {m} /muḥāmin/ [indefinite]
lay {v} (to place something down in a position of rest)	:: وضع /waDa`a/
layer {n} (single thickness of some material covering a surface)	:: طبقة {f} /ṭabaqa/
laziness {n} (quality of being lazy)	:: كسل {m} /kásal/
lazy {adj} (unwilling to work)	:: كسلان /kaslān/
lazybones {n} (person who is lazy)	:: كسول {m} /kasūl/
lead {n} (chemical element)	:: رصاص {m} /raṣá: ṣ/
lead {v} (guide or conduct with the hand, or by means of some physical contact connection)	:: قاد /qāda/
leader {n} (one having authority)	:: قائد {m} /qaa'id/, زعيم {m} /za3iim/, رئيس {m} /ra'iis/
leaf {n} (part of a plant)	:: وَرَقَةٌ {f} /wáraqa/
leaf {n} (sheet of a book)	:: وَرَقَةٌ {f} /wáraqa/, أَوْرَاقٌ {p} /'aurá:q/
League of Nations {prop} (International organization)	:: عصبة الأمم {f} /'úṣbat al-'úmam/
leak {v} (to allow fluid to escape or enter)	:: تسرب /tasáraba/
Leaning Tower of Pisa {prop} (the tower)	:: برج بيزا المائل {m} /burj bīzā al-mā'il/

leap {v} (to jump)	:: وثب /wathaba/
leap year {n} (366-day year in the Gregorian calendar)	:: سنة كبيسة /sanät kabisä/
learn {v} (to acquire knowledge or ability)	:: تعلم /ta`állama/
learn {v} (to attend educational activity)	:: درس /dárasa/
learning {n} (action of the verb)	:: تعلم {m} /ta`állum/
leash {n} (long cord for dogs)	:: رِبَاطٌ {m} /ribāt/
least {determiner} (the smallest amount of)	:: اقل /'aqálla/
leather {n} (material produced by tanning animal skin)	:: جلد {m} /jild/
leave {v} (To cause to remain as available, not take away, refrain from depleting)	:: ترك /táraka/
leave {v} (To depart from, end one's connection or affiliation with)	:: ترك /táraka/, غادر /ġādara/
leave {v} (To depart (intransitive))	:: ترك /táraka/, غَادَرَ /ġādara/
leave me alone {phrase} (stop talking to me)	:: اتركني لوحدي /uktruk-ni li-waḥdi/ [to a man], اتركيني لوحدي /uktruki-ni li-waḥdi/ [to a woman]
leban {n} (coagulated sour milk diluted with water)	:: لبن {m} /lában/
Lebanese {adj} (of, from, or pertaining to Lebanon, its people or language)	:: لُبْنَانِيّ /lubnaaniy/
Lebanese {n} (A person from Lebanon)	:: لبناني {m} /lubnaaniy/, لبنانية {f} /lubnaníyya/
Lebanon {prop} (Lebanese Republic)	:: لبنان {m} /lubnaan/
lechery {n} (Inordinate indulgence in sexual activity)	:: فسق {m} /fisq/, شهوة {f} /šáhwa/, رغبة {f} /ráġba/
lecture {n} (a spoken lesson)	:: محاضرة {f} /muHaaDara/
lecturer {n} (person who gives lectures)	:: محاضر {m} /muHaaDir/
leech {n} (annelid)	:: علفة {f} /'álaqa/
Leeds {prop} (city in England)	:: ليدز {m} /liidz/
leek {n} (vegetable)	:: كراث /kurrāt/
left {adj} (the west side of the body when one is facing north)	:: يسار /yasaar/, شمال /shimaal/
left {adv} (on the left side)	:: على اليسار /'ála al-yasār/, على الشمال /'ála al-šimāl/
left {adv} (towards the left side)	:: إلى اليسار /'íla al-yasār/, إلى الشمال /'íla al-šimāl/
left {n} (the ensemble of left-wing political parties)	:: يسار {m} /yasaar/
left {n} (the left side)	:: يسار
leg {n} (lower limb from groin to ankle)	:: رجل {f} /rijl/, ساق {f} /saaq/
legal {adj} (allowed or prescribed by law)	:: قانوني /qanūniy/

legislated {adj} (created through legislation)	:: مشروع /mašrūʻ/
legislation {n} (law already enacted by legislature)	:: شريعة {f} /sharii3a/, قانون {m} /qaanuun/
legislation {n} (the act of legislating)	:: تشريع {m} /tashrii3/
LEGO {prop} (a toy made by LEGO)	:: ليغو {m} /līgū, legu/
leisure {n} (freedom provided)	:: خلو من العمل /khuluu min al-3amal/ :: راحة {f} /raaHa/, خلو من العمل /khuluu min al-3amal/, فراغ {m} /faraagh/, وقت الفراغ {m} /waqt al-faragh/
leisure {n} (time free)	
lemma {n} (linguistics: canonical form of a term)	:: سدة {f} /súdda/
lemon {n} (citrus fruit)	:: ليمون {m} /laymūn/
lemur {n} (strepsirrhine primate of the infraorder Lemuriformes, superfamily Lemuroidea)	:: ليمور {m} /limuur/
León {prop} (region in north-west Spain)	:: ليون {f} /liyon/, [archaic] ليونة {f} /liyona/
Lena {prop} (Lena River)	:: لينا {f} /liina/
lend {v} (to allow to be used temporarily)	:: أعار /aʻāra/
length {n} (measurement of distance)	:: طول {m} /tūl /
Lenin {prop} (Lenin)	:: لينين {m} /Lenin/
Leningrad {prop} (name of Saint Petersburg, 1924-1991)	:: لينينغراد {m} /lininghraad/
Leninism {n} (the political philosophy named after Vladimir Lenin)	:: لينينية {f} /lininiyya/
Leninist {n} (an adherent of Lenin or Leninism)	:: اللينيني {m} /al-līnini/
Lennon {prop} (surname)	:: لينون /lenon, līnūn/
lens {n} (anatomy: transparent crystalline structure in the eye)	:: عدسة العين {f} /3adasat al-3ayn/
lens {n} (object focusing or defocusing the light passing through it)	:: عدسة {f} /3adasa/
Lent {prop} (period of penitence for Christians before Easter)	:: الصوم الكبير {m} /al-ṣawm al-kabīr/
lentil {n} (plant <i>Lens culinaris</i>)	:: عدس {m} /ʕádas/
lentil {n} (seed used as food)	:: عدس {m} /ʕádas/
Leo {prop} (astrological sign)	:: برج الأسد /burj al-ʻásad/, الأسد {m} /al-ʻásad/
Leo {prop} (constellation)	:: برج الأسد /burj al-ʻásad/, الأسد {m} /al-ʻásad/
leopard {n} (a large wild cat with a spotted coat, <i>Panthera pardus</i>)	:: نمر /nimr/, فهد {m} /fahd/
leprosy {n} (infectious disease caused by infection by <i>Mycobacterium leprae</i>)	:: جذام {m} /judhaam/
leptospirosis {n} (disease)	:: داء البريميات {m}

lesbian {adj} (between two women; pertaining to female homosexuality)	:: سحاقى /suḥāqī/
lesbian {n} (female homosexual)	:: سحاقية {f} /suḥāqíyya/, ليزيان {f} /lezbiyān/
Lesotho {prop} (country in Southern Africa)	:: ليسوتو {m} /lisuutu/
less {adj}	:: اقل /'aqa'll/
less {adv} (to smaller extent)	:: أقل /'aqa'll/
-less {suffix} (lacking (suffix))	:: غير ... /ghayr .../
lesson {n} (a section of learning or teaching)	:: درس /dars/
lesson {n} (something learned)	:: درس {m} /dars/
lest {conj} (for fear that)	:: خيفة أن /kheefat an/
let {v} (to allow)	:: سمح /sámaḥa/
let alone {conj} (to say nothing of)	:: ناهيك /nāhīk/a
let down {v} (to allow to descend, see also: this a literal sense)	:: أنزل /'ánzala/
Leto {prop} (mother of Apollo)	:: ليتو
let's {contraction} (let us; forming first-person plural imperative)	:: دعنا /da3naa/ [+ the first person plural of the verb]
let's go {interj} (hurry up)	:: يا الله /yálla/
let's go {interj} (imperative)	:: دعنا نذهب /da'nā náḍhab/, يا الله /yálla/ [interjection]
letter {n} (letter of the alphabet)	:: حرف {m} /ḥarf/, [plural:] حروف {m} {p} /ḥurūf/
letter {n} (written message)	:: رسالة {f} /risāla/
lettuce {n} (an edible plant, <i>Lactuca</i>)	:: خس {m} /khas/
lettuce {n}	:: خس /xass/
leukemia {n} (cancer of blood forming tissue)	:: سرطان الدم {m} /saraṭān al-dam/
lev {n} (currency of Bulgaria)	:: ليف {m} /liif, lef/
Levant {prop} (the countries bordering the eastern Mediterranean Sea)	:: مشرق {m} /máshriq/, المشرق العربي {m} /al-máshriq al-3árabiy/, الشرق {m} /al-sharq/
Levantine Arabic {prop} (Levantine Arabic)	:: لهجات شامية {f} {p} /lahjaat shaamíyya/, شامي {m} /shaamiy/
level {n} (distance relative to a given reference elevation)	:: مستوى /mustáwā/
lever {n} (rigid piece)	:: رافعة {f}
levitation {n}	:: تحليق, إسترفاع
lewd {adj} (lascivious)	:: شهوانى /faasiq/, داعر /daa`ir/, شهنابى /shahwaaniy/, شبق /shabiq/, غلم /ghálim/
LGBT {initialism} (Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender/Transexual)	:: إل جي بي تي /'el ĵī bī tī/

Lhasa {prop} (Capital of Xizang (Tibet))	:: لاسا {f} /laasa/
Liaoning {prop} (province of China)	:: لياونينغ {m} /lyauniingh/
liar {n} (one who tells lies)	:: كاذب {m} /kādīb/, كذاب /kaddāb/
libel {n}	:: فرية {f} /fīrya/
liberalism {n} (a political movement)	:: ليبرالية {f} /libiraalíyya/
liberalism {n} (the quality of being liberal)	:: ليبرالية {f} /libiraalíyya/
liberate {v} (to free)	:: حرر /ḥarrara/
liberation {n} (act of liberating or the state of being liberated)	:: تحرير {m} /taHriir/
Liberia {prop} (country in Western Africa)	:: ليبيريا {f} /libiirya, laybiirya/
liberty {n} (condition of being free)	:: حرية {f} /ḥuríyya/
libidinous {adj} (having lustful desires)	:: شهواني /shaawaniy/, فاسق /faasiq/, داعر /daa`ir/, شيق /shabiq/, غلم /ghálim/
libido {n} (sexual urges or drives)	:: غريزة جنسي {f} /gārīza jinsíyya/
Libra {prop} (astrological sign)	:: برج الميزان {m} /burj al-miizaan/, الميزان {m} /al-miizaan/
Libra {prop} (constellation)	:: برج الميزان {m} /burj al-miizaan/, الميزان {m} /al-miizaan/
librarian {n}	:: أمين مكتبة / اخصائى معلومات
library {n} (institution which holds books etc.)	:: مكتبة {f} /máktaba/
library {n}	:: مكتبة {f} /máktaba/
Libreville {prop} (capital of Gabon)	:: ليرفيل {m} /librifil/
Libya {prop} (country in Northern Africa)	:: ليبيا {f} /lībiya/
Libyan {adj} (Of, from, or pertaining to Libya, the Libyan people or the Libyan language)	:: ليبى /liibiy/
Libyan {n} (person)	:: ليبى {m} /liibiy/, ليبية {f} /libíyya/
license {n} (legal terms of product usage)	:: رخصة {f} /rúkhSa/
lichen {n} (symbiotic organism)	:: الأشنات {m}
lick {v} (to stroke with a tongue)	:: لحس /láHasa/, لعق /lá3iqa/
lid {n} (top or cover)	:: غطاء /gītāʾ/
lie {n} (intentionally false statement)	:: كذب {m} /kidb/, كذبة {f} /kíḍba/
lie {v} (be in horizontal position)	:: رقد /ráqada/
lie {v} (tell an intentional untruth)	:: كذب /káḍaba/
Liechtenstein {prop} (Principality of Liechtenstein)	:: ليختنشتاين {m} /lixtanštayn/
lie down {v} (assume a reclining position)	:: استلقى /istálqaa/
lieutenant {n}	:: ملازم اول {m} /mulaazim `áwwal/, نقيب {m} /naqiib/

life {n} (The state between birth and death)	:: حياة {f} /háyā/
life {n}	:: حياة {f} /ḥayā/
lifeboat {n} (a boat to save shipwrecked people)	:: قارب نجاه {m} /qārib najāa/
life expectancy {n} (the amount of time one is expected to live)	:: مأمول الحياة {m} /ma'muul al-Hayaa/
life insurance {n} (form of insurance)	:: تأمين على الحياة {m} /ta'miin 3ála al-Hayaa/
life jacket {n} (An article of protective clothing)	:: سترة نجاه {f} /sútrat najaa/, صدر نجاه {m} /Sidaar najaa/
life sentence {n} (sentence of imprisonment for the rest of the defendant's life)	:: سجن مدى الحياة {m} /sajn madaa al-Hayaa/
lifestyle {n} (style of living)	:: حياة {f} /Hayaa/, طريقة في حياة {f} /Tariiqā fi Hayaa/, نمط حياة {m} /námaT Hayaa/
lift {n} (mechanical device for vertically transporting goods or people)	:: مصعد {m} /míṣʻad/
ligament {n} (band of strong tissue that holds the bones of an animal in position)	:: رباط {m} /ribāt/
Liège {prop} (province in Belgium)	:: لياج {m} /liyez, liij/
light {adj} (of low weight)	:: خفيف /xafif/
light {n} (a source of light)	:: نور {m} /nuur/
light {n} (electromagnetic wave)	:: نور {m} /nuur/, ضوء {m} /Dawʻ/
light {n}	:: نُور /nūr/
light {v} (to illuminate)	:: أضاء /ʻaḍāʻa/
light {v} (to start (a fire))	:: شعل /šáʻʻala/
light bulb {n} (evacuated glass bulb containing a metal filament that produces light)	:: لمبة {f} /lámba/
lighter {n} (fire making device)	:: أخف {m} /ʻaxaff/, قداحة {f} /qaddāḥa/, ولاعة {f} /wallāʻa/
lighthouse {n} (building containing a light to warn or guide ships)	:: مَنارة {f} /manāra/
lightning {n} (flash of light)	:: برق {m} /barq/
lightspeed {n} (the speed of light)	:: سرعة الضوء {f} /súrʻat al-dūʻ/
light year {n} (astronomical distance)	:: سنة ضوئية {f} /sána Duuʻíyya/
Lijiang {n} (a city of China)	:: ليجيانغ {m} /lijyaangh/
like {adj} (similar)	:: مثل /mithl/
like {prep} (somewhat similar to)	:: مثل /mithl/
like {v} (enjoy)	:: حب /ḥábba/, استمتع /istámṭaʻa/, أعجب /ʻáʻjaba/
lilac {adj} (colour)	:: ليلاكي /leylakey/
lilac {n} (flower)	:: ليلاك {m} /laylak/

lilac {n} (shrub)	:: ليلك {m} /laylak/
Lilian {prop} (female given name)	:: ليليان {f} /lilyān/
lilliputian {n} (small person or being)	:: قزم {m} /qázam/
Lilongwe {prop} (capital of Malawi)	:: ليلونغوي {m} /lilunghwi/, ليلونجوي {m} /lilungwi/
lily {n} (flower in the genus <i>Lilium</i>)	:: زنبق {m} /zánbaq/, سوسن /sawsan/
Lima {prop} (the capital of Peru)	:: ليما {f} /liima/
lime {n} (green citrus fruit)	:: ليم {m} /līm, laym/
limit {n} (boundary)	:: حد {m} /ħadd/
limit {n} (mathematics: value to which a sequence converges)	:: نهاية {f}
limited liability company {n} (type of for-profit incorporated company where ownership is divided into shares)	:: شركة ذات مسؤولية محدودة {f}
limousine {n} (A luxury sedan/saloon car)	:: ليموزين {m} /limuziin/
line {n} (path through two or more points, threadlike mark)	:: خط /xatt/
line {n} (straight sequence of people, queue)	:: صف {m} /šaff/
line {n} (telephone or network connection)	:: خط {m} /xatt/
linen {n} (items)	:: شرشف {m} /šaršaf/
linen {n} (material)	:: كتان {m} /kattān/
lingerie {n} (women's underwear or nightclothes)	:: ملابس النساء التحتية {p} /malaabis al-nisaa' al-taHtiyya/
lingua franca {n} (common language)	:: لغة تواصل مشترك {f} /lúġat tawāšul muštarak/
linguist {n} (one who studies linguistics)	:: لغوي {m} /lughawiy/, عالم لغوي {m} /3aalim lughawiy/
linguistics {n} (scientific study of language)	:: لسانيات {f} {p} /lisaniyaat/, علم اللغة {m} /3ilm al-lúġha/
liniment {n} (topical medical preparation)	:: دلوک {m} /dalūk/
link {n} (computing: hyperlink)	:: رابط {m} /rābit/, روابط {m} {p} /rawābiṭ/ {p}
Link {prop} (male given name)	:: لينك
lion {n} (big cat <i>Panthera leo</i>)	:: أسد {m} /'ásad/, ليث {m} /layt/, قسورة {m} /qaswara/, سبع {m} /sab', غصنفر {m} /ġaḍanfar/
lioness {n} (female lion)	:: لَيَّوَة {f} /lábu'a/
lip {n} (fleshy protrusion framing the mouth)	:: شِفَة {f} / šáfa/
Lipetsk {prop} (city in Russia)	:: ليبیتسک {m} /liipitsk/
lipstick {n} (make-up for the lips)	:: أحمر الشفاه {m} /'áħmar al-šifāh/
liqueur {n} (a flavored alcoholic beverage)	:: ليكيور {m} /likyur/
liquid {n} (substance that is liquid)	:: سائل {m} /saa'il/, مائع {m} /maa'i3/

liquid {n}	:: محلول /maḥlūl/ {m}
liquor {n} (strong alcoholic drink derived from fermentation and distillation)	:: الكحول {m} /al-kuḥūl/
liquorice {n} (plant)	:: عرقسوس
liquor store {n} (liquor store, bottle shop)	:: متجر كحول {m} /muttajir kuHuul/
lira {n} (currency of Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, former currency of Italy, etc.)	:: ليرة {f} /liira/
Lisa {prop} (female given name)	:: ليزا {f} /līzā/
Lisbon {prop} (capital of Portugal)	:: لشبونة {f} /lishbuuna/, [archaic] أشبونة {f} /ʔushbuna/
list {n} (register or roll of paper)	:: قائمة {f} /qaa'ima/t
listen {v} (to accept advice or obey instruction)	:: أَطَاعَ /'aṭā'a/
listen {v} (to expect or wait for a sound)	:: نصت /naṣata/
listen {v} (to hear (something))	:: سمع /sáme'a/
listen {v} (to pay attention to a sound)	:: أصغى /'aṣḡā/, نصت /naṣata/, استأنس /istá'nasa/
Liszt {prop} (surname)	:: ليست /liist/
literally {adv} (not metaphorically)	:: حرفي /ḥarfī/
literary {adj} (relating to literature)	:: الأدبية /aladbyh/
literature {n} (body of all written works)	:: الأدب
lithium {n} (chemical element)	:: ليشيوم {m} /líṡyumu/
lithium aluminium hydride {n} (chemical compound, LiH)	:: هيدريد ألومنيوم ليشيوم {m}
lithium hydride {n} (chemical compound, LiH)	:: هيدريد ليشيوم
Lithuania {prop} (country)	:: لتوانيا {f} /Litwaaniya/
Lithuanian {prop} (language)	:: لتوانية {f} /litwānīyya/
litre {n} (unit of fluid measure)	:: لتر {m} /litr/, لىتر {m} /litr/
litter {v} (drop or throw trash without properly disposing of it)	:: بعثر /ba`thara/
little {adj} (small in size)	:: صغير /ṣaḡīr/
little {adv} (not much)	:: قليلاً /qaliilan/
little finger {n} (outermost and smallest finger of the hand)	:: خنصر {m} /xínṣir/
Little Red Riding Hood {prop} (a folktale)	:: لىلى والذئب {f} /laylaa wa-l-dhi'b/
Little Red Riding Hood {prop} (the main character in this story)	:: ذات الرداء الأحمر
Liuzhou {n} (a city of China)	:: ليوجو {m} /lyujuu/
live {v} (be alive)	:: عاش /'āša/, سكن /sákana/

live {v} (have permanent residence)	:: عاش / ^ʿ āša/, سكن /sákana/
liver {n} (organ of the body)	:: كَيْد {m} /kábid/, كَيْد {m} /kibd/
Liverpool {prop} (Liverpool, England)	:: ليفربول /līfarbūl/
livestock {n} (farm animals)	:: مواشي {f} {p} /mawaši/, أنعام {f} {p} / ^ʿ an‘ām/, دواجن {f} {p} /dawājin/ [birds]
live up {v} (To fulfil the expectations placed upon)	:: ارتقى إلى, كان في مستوى
living room {n} (room in a private house)	:: غرفة الإستقبال {f} /ǧúrfat al- ^ʿ istiqbāl/, غرفة الجلوس {f} /ǧúrfat al-julūs/
lizard {n} (Reptile)	:: سحلية {f} /sihlíyya/, ضب {m} /ḍabb/, عذاءة {f} / ^ʿ azā`a/, برص {m} /burṣ/
Ljubljana {prop} (Capital city of Slovenia)	:: ليوبليانا {f} /Lyublyaanaa/
llama {n} (South American mammal of the camel family, <i>Llama glama</i>)	:: لاما {f} /lāma/
load {v} (to put a load on)	:: عبأ / ^ʿ ábba`a/, شحن /šáḥana/, حمل /ḥámala/
loan {n} (borrowed sum of money or other valuables)	:: قرض {m} /qarḌ/, إعارة {f} /i`āra/
loanword {n} (word taken from another language)	:: دخيل {m} /dakhiil/
lobster {n} (crustacean)	:: كركند {m} /karkand/
local {adj} (of a nearby location)	:: مَحَلِّيّ /maHalliyy/
location {n} (place)	:: موقع {m} /máuqeʿ/
Loch Ness {prop} (lake in the Great Glen of Scotland)	:: بحيرة نيس
lock {n} (something used for fastening)	:: قفل {m} /qifl/
locust {n} (type of grasshopper)	:: جرادة {f} /jarāda/
Lodz {prop} (city)	:: وودج {m} /wūdj/
log {n}	:: زند الخشب {m} /zánad al-xášab/
loganberry {n} (raspberry-blackberry hybrid berry)	:: توت لوغان {m} /tuut luughaan/
logarithm {n} (for a number x, the power to which a given base number must be raised in order to obtain x)	:: لوغارثم {m} /lugharithm/
logic {n} (mathematical study)	:: منطق {m} /mánTaq/
logic {n} (method of human thought)	:: منطق {m} /mánTaq/
logician {n} (person who studies or teaches logic)	:: منطقي
login {n} (logging in)	:: تسجيل دخول {m} /tasjiil dukhuul/
login {n} (user's identification)	:: اسم دخول {m} /ism mustákhdim/, اسم {m} /ism dukhuul/
-logy {suffix} (branch of learning)	:: لوجيا {f} /-luujia/, علم {m} /3ilm al-/

Lojban {prop} (artificial logical language based on Loglan)	:: لجنبن {m} /lújban/
LOL {initialism} (Expression of laughter)	:: لول /lūl/
Lolita {prop} (female given name)	:: لوليتا {f} /lūlītā/
Lolol {prop} (Lolol)	:: للل {m} /lolol/
Lomé {prop} (capital of Togo)	:: لومي {m} /lumi/, لوميه {m} /lumih/
London {prop} (in the United Kingdom)	:: لندن {m} /lándan/, [archaic] اللندنة {f} /al-lundona/, [archaic] لندرة {f} /lundora/
lone {adj} (having no companion)	:: منعزل /munáʕzil/
loneliness {n} (condition of being lonely)	:: انفراد {m} /infiraad/, عزلة {f} /ʕúzla/
lonely {adj} (of person: dejected by feelings)	:: وحيد /waHiid/
long {adj} (having great duration)	:: طويل /ṭawīl/
long {adj} (having much distance from one point to another)	:: طويل /ṭawīl/
long for {v} (to miss)	:: اشتاق /ishtaaqa/
longing {n} (melancholic desire)	:: شوق {m} /šawq/
long live {v} (prosper)	:: عاش /āš/
long time no see {interj} (idiomatic: I haven't seen you for a long time)	:: لم أرك منذ وقت طويل /lam 'arak /to male/ / 'arik /to female/ mundhu waqt Tawiil/, لم نرك منذ مدة /lam náraka múnthu múdda/
loofah {n} (tropical vine)	:: ليف /līf/, لوف /lūf/
look {n} (physical appearance)	:: المرأى, المرآة
look {v} (to try to see)	:: نظر /názara/ (إلى at) imperfect: ينظر /yanzuru/
look {v}	:: رأى /ra'a/
look after {v} (to watch, to protect)	:: اهتم /ihtámma/, اعتنى /i'tanā/
look for {v} (search; seek)	:: بحث /báḥaṭa/
look out {v} (to look from within to the outside)	:: أطل /'aTalla/
lookout {n} (person on watch for approaching enemy, police, etc.)	:: [e.g., on a ship] ناطور {m} /naaTuur/
loose {adj} (not fixed tightly)	:: فضفاض /faḍfād/
loquat {n} (fruit)	:: بشملة {f} /bashmala/, إسكدنيا {f} /'iskidunya/, أكيدنيا {f} /'ikkidunya, 'ikidunya/
lord {n} (master of a household)	:: رب {m} /rabb/
lord {n} (person having authority over others, a ruler)	:: رب {m} /rabb/
Lord {n} (British aristocratic title)	:: لورد {m} /lord/
Lord {prop} (God)	:: رب {m} /rabb/, الرب {m} /ar-rább/

Los Angeles {prop} (largest city in California)	:: لوس أنجلوس {m} /luus anjilis/, لوس أنجلوس {m} /luus anjiluus/
lose {v} (cause (something) to cease to be in one's possession or capability)	:: فقد /fáqada/, أضع /'aḏā'a/, خسر /khasira/
lose {v} (fail to be the winner)	:: خَسِرَ
loser {n} (insult)	:: فاشل {m} /faashil/
lose weight {v} (to become less heavy)	:: فقد وزن /fáqada wazn/
loss {n} (instance of losing)	:: خسارة {f} /khasaara/
Lot {prop} (nephew of Abraham)	:: لوط {m} /luuT/
lotion {n} (ointment that one rubs on the skin)	:: غسول {m} /ġaswl/
loud {adj} (noisy)	:: عالي /ʿāli/
loud {adj} (of a sound)	:: [indefinite] عال /'ālin/, [definite] العالِي /al-ʿāliyy/
loudly {adv} (in a loud manner)	:: بصوتٍ عالٍ /bi-Sawtin 3aalin/
loudspeaker {n} (transducer)	:: محول طاقة {m} /muháwwil ṭāqa/
loudspeaker {n}	:: مجهار /mijhār/ {m}
Louisiana {prop} (US state)	:: لوزيانا {f} /luiziaana/
louse {n} (insect)	:: قَمَلَةٌ {f} /qámġla/, [collective] قَمَلٌ {m} /qaml/
louse {n} (worthless person)	:: سَافِلٌ إِبْنُ كَلْبٍ {m} /sáafil ibnu kalb/
louse {v} (To remove lice)	:: قملة {f} /qimla/
Louvain {prop} (Belgian city)	:: لوفان
louver {n} (a fin or slat in such an opening)	:: أبا جور
louver {n} (a series of narrow openings, framed with slanting adjustable slats)	:: أبا جور
louver {n} (a slatted opening in a wall, door or window)	:: أبا جور
louver {n} (a system of slits for ventilation)	:: أبا جور
louver {n} (a ventilating turret or lantern)	:: أبا جور
Louvre {prop} (an art museum in France)	:: اللوفر {m} /al-luufr/
love {n} (darling or sweetheart)	:: حبيب {m} /Habiib/, حبيبة {f} /Habiiba/, [when addressing] حبيبي /Habiibi/
love {n} (romantic feelings)	:: حب {m} /ḥubb/, محبة {f} /maḥábba/, عشق {m} /3ishq/
love {n} (strong affection)	:: حب {m} /ḥubb/, محبة {f} /maḥábba/
love {v} (be strongly inclined towards doing)	:: حب /Hábba/
love {v} (have a strong affection for)	:: حب /ḥábba/, أحب /'aḥábba/
love affair {n} (adulterous relationship)	:: علاقة غرامية {f} /'alāqa ġarāmiyya/

love at first sight {n} (an instantaneous attraction)	:: الحب من النظرة الأولى {m} /al-Hubb min al-naZra al-'uula/
loved {adj} (Being the object of love)	:: محبوب /maḥbūb/
love letter {n} (letter about the author's love)	:: رسالة حب {f} /risālat ḥubb/
lover {n} (one who loves another person)	:: عاشق {m} /3aashiq/, محب {m} /muḤibb/, عشيق /3ashiiq/
lover {n} (person who loves something)	:: مغرم
lover {n} (sexual partner)	:: عاشق {m} /3aashiq/, محب {m} /muḤibb/, عشيق /3ashiiq/
love triangle {n} (situation in which two people vie for the love of a third)	:: مثلث الحب {m} /muthállath al-Habb/
loving {adj} (expressing a large amount of love)	:: محب /muḥibb/
low {adj} (in a position comparatively close to the ground)	:: منخفض /munxáfiḍ/
lower {v} (let (something) descend by its own weight, such as a bucket or sail)	:: أنزل /'ánzala/
Lower Egypt {prop} (Northen Egypt)	:: الدلتا /al-Diltā/
Luanda {prop} (capital of Angola)	:: لواندا /luwanda/
Lucifer {prop} (figure mentioned in Isaiah 14:12)	:: شيخ النار {m} /ʃaiḫ an-nār/
luck {n} (something that happens to someone by chance)	:: حظ /ḥazz/
Lucknow {prop} (capital of Uttar Pradesh, India)	:: لكنو {m} /laknuu/
lucky {adj} (being good by chance)	:: محظوظ /maḥzūz/
lucky {adj} (of people, having good fortune)	:: محظوظ /maḤZuuZ/
Lufthansa {prop} (German airline)	:: لوفتهانزا {f} /lufthānzā/
luggage {n} (traveller's containers)	:: أمتعة {f} /'amti3a/
Lukashenko {prop} (surname)	:: لوكاشينكو /lukashinku/, لوكاشينكا /lukashinka/
lullaby {n} (a soothing song to lull children to sleep)	:: تهويدة {f} /tahwīda/
lumbar vertebra {n} (Any of five lower vertebrae)	:: فقرة قطنية {f} /faqara qaṭaniya/
lumber {n} (wood as building material)	:: خشب {m} /xášab/
lumberjack {n} (person who fells trees)	:: حطاب {m} /HaTTaab/
lump {n} (something that protrudes, sticks out, or sticks together; a cluster or blob; a mound, hill, or group)	:: كتلة {f} /kútlā/
lunar eclipse {n} (when the Earth casts its shadow over the Moon)	:: خسوف القمر {m} /khusuuf al-qámar/
Lunarian {n} (imaginary inhabitant of the Moon)	:: قمري {m} /qamariy/
lunch {n} (meal around midday)	:: غداء {m} /ǧadā'/

lung {n} (organ that extracts oxygen from the air)	:: رئة {f} /rīʔa/, سَحْرُ {m} /saħr/
lung cancer {n} (cancer of the lung(s))	:: سرطان الرئة {m} /saraTaan al-rī'a/
Luoyang {n} (a city in China)	:: لويانغ {m} /luyaangh/
lure {v}	:: عرَبِيّ: طُعْم، إغراء
Lusaka {prop} (capital of Zambia)	:: لوساكا {f} /lusaka/
lust {n} (strong desire, especially of a sexual nature)	:: رغبة {f} /raghba/, شهوة {f} /shahwa/
luster {n} (refinement, polish or quality)	:: ثريا {m} /tráiiia/
lute {n} (stringed instrument)	:: عود {m} /'ūd/
lutetium {n} (chemical element with atomic number of 71)	:: لوتيتيوم {m} /lutítyum/
Luxembourg {prop} (country, city, province, district)	:: لوكسمبورغ {m} /luksambūrġ/
Luzon {prop} (largest island of the Philippines)	:: لوزون {m} /luzuun/
Lviv {prop} (Lviv)	:: لفيف {m} /lfif/
Lydia {prop} (biblical woman)	:: ليديا /Līdiya/
Lydia {prop} (female given name)	:: ليديا /Līdiya/
lymphatic {adj} (pertaining to lymph or lymphatic system)	:: لمفاوي {m} /limfaawi/
lymphatic system {n} (network of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes)	:: جهاز لمفاوي {m} /jihaaz limfawi/
lymph node {n} (filtrating oval bodies of the lymphatic system)	:: عقدة لمفاوية {f} /'úqda limfāwíyya/
lyrics {n} (the words to a song)	:: منشود {m} /manshūd/, كلمات {f} {p} /kalamaat/, كلمات أغنية

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-l&oldid=23145985"

- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:26.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-m

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

Ma {prop} (Chinese surname)	:: ما /maa/
Maaloula {prop} (town in Syria)	:: مَعْلُولَا /Ma'ulā/
Maastricht {prop} (capital of the province of Limburg in The Netherlands)	:: ماستريخت {m} /maastrikht/, ماستريخت {m} /maastrikht/
macadamia {n} (fruit)	:: بُنْدُق كوينزلاندة
macaroni {n} (type of pasta)	:: معكرونة {f} /ma'karūna/, مكرونة {f} /makkarūna/
Macau {prop} (A city just west of Hong Kong)	:: ماكاو {m} /Makao/, أومين {m} /'awmiin/
Macedonia {prop} (ancient kingdom)	:: مقدونيا {f} /maqđūniyā/
Macedonia {prop} (former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, see also: former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia)	:: مقدونيا {f} /maqđūniyā/, مكدونيا {f} /maktūniyā/
Macedonia {prop} (region of northern Greece)	:: مقدونيا {f} /maqđūniyā/
Macedonian {prop} (Slavic language of Macedonia)	:: مقدونية {f} /maqđūniyya/
machete {n} (a sword-like tool)	:: مِحَشَّ {m} /miħášš/
machine {n} (mechanical or electrical device)	:: آلة {f} /'ālla/, ماكينة {f} /makina/
machine gun {n} (type of firearm)	:: رشاش {m} {p} /rashaash/
machine language {n} (set of instructions for a computer)	:: لغة آلة {f} /lúghat 'aala/
machinery {n}	:: الآلات /al-'alāt/ {p}
machine tool {n} (a tool used for machining)	:: آلة تشغيل {f} /'ālat tašgīl/
macron {n} (short, straight, horizontal diacritical mark placed over a vowel)	:: علامة المد {f} /'alaamat al-madd/
mad {adj} (insane (adj.))	:: مجنون /majnuun/
madam {n} (polite term of address to a woman)	:: سيّدة {f} /sayyída/, سيديتي {f} /sayyidáti/ [my lady], أستاذة {f} /'ustāda/
mad cow disease {n} (bovine spongiform encephalopathy)	:: جنون البقر {m}
Madhya Pradesh {prop} (Madhya Pradesh, India)	:: ماديا براديش {m} /maadya bradiish/
Madras {prop} (city)	:: مدراس {m} /madraas/
madrasah {n} (school for Islamic theology)	:: مدرسة {f} /madrasa/, المدرسة الإسلامية {f} /al-madrasa al-'islamiyya/
Madrid {prop} (capital of Spain)	:: مدريد {f} /madriid/, [archaic] مجريط {f} /mijriit/

Maebashi {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: مايباشي {m} /maibaashi/
mafia {n} (a crime syndicate)	:: مافيا {f} /māfiyā/
Magadan {prop} (city in Siberia)	:: ماغادان {m} /maghadaan/
Magas {prop} (a city in Russia)	:: ماغاس {m} /maḡās/
magazine {n} (ammunition clip)	:: خَزَانُ البُنْدُوقِيَّةِ /xazzānu l-bunduqíyya/
magazine {n} (ammunition storehouse)	:: مَخْزَنُ ذَخِيرَةِ عَسْكَرِيَّةِ /máxzanu ḏaxīratin ʿaskaríyya/
magazine {n} (periodical)	:: مجلة {f} /majálla/
Magellan {prop} (surname)	:: ماجلان {m} /majilaan, magilaan/
Maghreb {prop} (region in Africa)	:: المغرب العربي {m} /al-maghrib al-3arabiy/
Maghrebi {adj} (of or relating to the Maghreb)	:: مغربي
Magi {prop} (the three wise men)	:: [singular] مجوس {m} /majuus/
magic {n} (allegedly supernatural method to dominate natural forces)	:: سحر {m} /siḥr/
magic carpet {n} (a carpet capable of magical flight)	:: البساط السحري {m} /an-nisāṭ as-síḥriyy/, بساط الريح {m} /an-nisāṭ ar-rīḥ/
magician {n} (practitioner of allegedly supernatural magic)	:: ساحر {m} /sāḥir/
magic wand {n} (stick or staff used to perform magic)	:: عَصَانُ {f} /3áSan/, مِخْصَرَةٌ {f} /míkhSara/, عصان سحرية {f} /3áSan siHríyya/
magma {n} (magma)	:: ماغما {f} /māḡma/
Magna Carta {prop} (the Magna Charta)	:: ماجنا كارتا {f}
magnanimity {n} (The quality of being magnanimous; greatness of mind; elevation or dignity of soul)	:: شهامة
magnesium {n} (chemical element)	:: مغنسيوم {m} /maḡnísyum/
magnet {n} (piece of material that attracts some metals by magnetism)	:: مغناطيس {m} /maḡnāṭīs/
magnetic moment {n} (magnetic moment)	:: عزم مغناطيسي
magnificent {adj} (grand, elegant or splendid in appearance)	:: عظيم /ʿazīm/, رائع /rāʾiʿ/
Magnitogorsk {prop} (city in Russia)	:: ماغنيتوغورسك {m} /maghnitughursk/
magpie {n} (bird of genus <i>Pica</i>)	:: عقعق {m} /ʿáqʿaq/
magus {n} (magician, mage)	:: موغبي {m} /muughiy/, مجوس {m} /majuus/
Maharashtra {prop} (state in western India)	:: ماهاراشترا {f} /maharāštra/
mahjong {n} (game for four players)	:: ما جونج {m} /maa jungh/
mahlab {n} (aromatic spice made from cherry stones)	:: محلب {m} /máHlab/
maid {n} (female servant or cleaner)	:: خادمة {f} /xādima/
maid {n} (young female)	:: فتاة {f} /fatāa/

maiden name {n} (married woman's original last name)	:: اسم الفتاة قبل {m} /ism al-batuula/, اسم الزواج {m} /ism al-fataa qabl al-zawwaj/
mail {n} (postal delivery system)	:: بريد {m} /bariid/
mail {v} (to send via the post)	:: بريد
mailbox {n} (box into which mail is put)	:: صندوق البريد {m} /Sunduuq al-bariid/
mailman {n} (post office employee)	:: ساعي البريد {m} /sā'iy al-barīd/
maim {v} (to cause permanent loss)	:: شوه /sháwiha/, بتر /bátara/
main {adj} (principal)	:: رئيسيَّ /ra'īsiy/
Maine {prop} (US State)	:: مين {m} /miin/
mainland {n} (the main landmass of a country or continent)	:: قارة {f} /yaabisa/, بر {m} /barr/, قارة {f} /qaarra/
mainland China {prop}	:: بر الصين الرئيسيَّ {m} /barr al-Siin al-ra'īsiy/
mainly {adv} (chiefly; for the most part)	:: غالبًا /ġāliban/
maintain {v} (to keep up)	:: حافظ /ḥāfaẓa/
maintenance {n} (keeping a machine in service)	:: صيانة {f} /Siyaana/
maintenance {n}	:: صيانة /ṣiyāna/ {f}
maize {n} (corn; a type of grain of the species <i>Zea mays</i>)	:: ذرة {f} /dhúra/
Majorca {prop} (island)	:: ميورقة {f} /mayurqa/
majority {n} (more than half)	:: غالبية {f} /ġālibíyya/
make {v} (to construct)	:: فعل /fáʕala/, صنع /Sána3a/
make {v} (to create)	:: صنع /Sána3a/
make {v} (to produce)	:: صنع /Sána3a/
make {v}	:: صنع
make love {v} (to engage in sexual intercourse)	:: ضاجع /dāja'a/, جامع /jāma'a/, واقع /wāqa'a/
maker {n} (one who makes)	:: صانع {m} /ṣāni'/
makeup {n} (cosmetics)	:: ماكياج {m} /makyāj/, بنية {f} /búnya/
Makhachkala {prop} (capital of Dagestan, Russia)	:: ماخاتشكالا {f} /makhatshkala/
Malabo {prop} (capital of Equatorial Guinea)	:: مالابو {m} /malabu/
malaria {n} (disease)	:: ملاريا {f} /malāriyā/
Malawi {prop} (Republic of Malawi)	:: ملاوي {m} /malaawiy/
Malay {adj}	:: ماليزية {f}
Malay {n}	:: ماليزية {f}
Malay {prop} (the Malay language)	:: لغة ملايو {f} /lúġat milāyū/
Malay {prop}	:: ماليزية {f}
Malayalam {prop} (language)	:: المالايالام {m} /al-malayalām/
Malaysia {prop} (country in Southeast Asia)	:: ماليزيا {f} /malayziya/

Maldives {prop} (country in South Asia)	:: مالديفز {m} /maldiifz/
male {adj} (belonging or referring to the sex having the smaller gametes)	:: ذكوري
male {n} (animal of masculine sex)	:: ذكر {m} /dhákar/, مذكر {m} /mudhákkir/
male {n} (human of masculine sex or gender)	:: رجل /rájul/, ذكر {m} /dhákar/, مذكر {m} /mudhákkir/
male {n} (plant of masculine sex)	:: ذكر {m} /dhákar/, مذكر {m} /mudhákkir/
Mali {prop} (A country in Western Africa)	:: مالي /Māli/
Malika {prop} (given name)	:: ملكة
mall {n} (enclosed shopping centre)	:: مركز تسوق {m} /márkaz tasáwwiq/, مركز تجاري {m} /márkaz tijaari/, مول {m} /muul/
mallow {n} (any of a group of plants in several genera of the taxonomic family Malvaceae)	:: خَبَازِي {f} /xubāza/
Malta {prop} (island)	:: مالطا {f} /málTa/
Malta {prop} (republic)	:: مالطا {f} /málTa/
Maltese {adj} (pertaining to Malta or its language)	:: مالطي
Maltese {n} (inhabitant of Malta)	:: مالطي {m} /málTiy/, مالطية {f} /maltíyya/
Maltese {prop} (language of Malta)	:: المالطية {f} /al-maltíyya/
malware {n} (software developed to cause harm to a computer system)	:: برمجيات خبيثة {p} /barmajiyāt xabīta/
mambo {n} (Latin American dance)	:: مامبو {m} /mambu/
mambo {n} (Latin American music genre)	:: مامبو {m} /mambu/
mammal {n} (animal of the class Mammalia)	:: ثديي /thadyiyy/
mammoth {n} (elephant-like mammal)	:: ماموث {m} /māmūt/
man {n} (adult male human)	:: رجل {m} /rájul/
man {n} (human)	:: إنسان {m} /'insān/, ناس {p} /nās/ [plural], بشر {m} /bášar/, ابن آدم {m} /ibn 'ādam/ [literally, son of Adam], إنس {m} /'ins/
man {v} (to supply with staff or crew)	:: زود بالجند
Man {prop} (genus <i>Homo</i>)	:: انسان {m} /insán/
manage {v} (to direct or be in charge)	:: أدار /'adāra/
management {n} (administration; the process or practice of managing)	:: إدارة {f} /idāra/
manager {n} (person whose job is to manage something (for female equivalents, see manageress#Translations, see also: manageress))	:: مدير {m} /mudīr/
Managua {prop} (capital of Nicaragua)	:: ماناغوا {f} /manaaghwa/
Manama {prop} (the capital city of Bahrain)	:: المنامة {f} /al-manaama/

Manchester {prop} (Major city in the north-west of England)	:: مانشستر {m} /maanshastar/
Manchuria {prop} (Manchuria)	:: منشوريا {f} /manshuuriya/
mandarin {n} (fruit)	:: يوسف /yuusuf/, يوسف {m} /yusufi/
Mandarin {prop} (Standard Mandarin, see also: Chinese)	:: اللغة الصينية الشمالية {f} /al-lúga aṣ-ṣiniyya aš-šamāliyya/ (<i>Northern Chinese language</i>), مندرينية {f} /mandariniyya/
mandarin orange {n} (fruit)	:: يوسف {m} /yusufi/, يوسف أفندي {m} /yusuf afandi/
mandatory {adj} (obligatory)	:: إجباري /'ijbaariy/, مفروض /mafruuD/
mandopop {n} (Mandarin pop music)	:: ماندوبوب {m} /mandubuub/
mandrake {n} (botany)	:: بياروح
mane {n} (longer hair growth around head of male lions)	:: لَبَّادَة {f} /lubaada/
mane {n} (longer hair growth on back of neck of a horse)	:: عرف {m} /ʕurf/
maneuver {n} (a movement, often one performed with difficulty)	:: مناورة {f}
manga {n} (comic done in Japanese style)	:: مانغا {f} /manga, mangha/, [Egyptian spelling] منجا {f} /manga/
manga {n} (comic originated in Japan)	:: مانغا {f} /māngā, māngā, manga, manḡa/, [Egyptian spelling] منجا {f} /manga/
Mangalore {prop} (city in western India)	:: مانغلور {m} /manghaluur/
manganese {n} (chemical element)	:: منجنيز {m} /manganīz/
mango {n} (fruit of the mango tree; <i>Mangifera indica</i> fruit)	:: منجو {m} /māngu, mánju/, منجا {f} /mānga, mánja/
mango {n} (tropical fruit tree <i>Mangifera indica</i>)	:: منجو {m} /māngu, mánju/, منجا {f} /mānga, mánja/
mangosteen {n} (fruit)	:: مانغوستين {m} /māngūstīn/
mangy {adj} (afflicted with mange)	:: أجرب /'ajrab/
manicure {n} (cosmetic treatment for the fingernails)	:: مانيكير {m} /manikīr/, [beauty treatment for hands] تجميل الأيدي {m} /tajmīl al-ʿáydī/, [fingernails] تجميل الأظافر {m} /tajmīl al-ʿazāfir/
Manila {prop} (capital of the Philippines)	:: مانيلا {f} /maniila/
manipulate {v}	:: يتحكم
Manipur {prop} (Manipur, India)	:: مانيبور {m} /manibuur/
Manitoba {prop} (Province in western Canada)	:: مانيتوبا {f} /manituuba/
manly {adj} (having the characteristics of a man)	:: رجولي /rujūlī/

manna {n} (food)	:: مَنَّ {m} /mann/
manna ash {n} (<i>Fraxinus ornis</i>)	:: مران رمادي
manner {n} (way of performing or effecting; method or style)	:: أسلوب {m} /'usluub/
mantis {n} (any of various large insects of the order Mantodea)	:: فرس النبي {m} /faras al-nabī/
manual {adj} (performed with the hands)	:: يدوي /yadáwi/
manual {n} (booklet that instructs)	:: كتيب {m} /kutáyyib/, كتيب التشغيل {m} /kutáyyib at-tašǧīl/
manufacture {v} (to make things)	:: صنع /ṣánnaʕa/
manuscript {n} (book, composition or any other document, written by hand)	:: مخطوطة {f} /maxṭuṭa/, مخطوط {m} /maxṭuṭ/
manuscript {n}	:: مخطوطة كتابية {f}
Manx cat {n} (mammal)	:: قط المانكس /qitt al-manks/
many {determiner} (an indefinite large number of)	:: كثير /kaṭīr/, كثيراً /kaṭīran/
many {pron}	:: متعدد /kaṭīr/, كثيرًا /šúkran/; جزيلًا /šúkran jazīlan/; شكرًا خيرك /šúkran xéirak/; شكرًا بزايف /šúkran bezzeḥ/ [Moroccan]
Manzhouli {prop} (a city of China)	:: مانتشولي {m} /mantshuuli/, منجولي {m} /manjuuli/
Mao {prop} (Mao: the Chinese surname)	:: ماو /mao/
Maoism {n} (philosophy espoused by Mao Zedong)	:: ماوية {f} /mauíyya/
Maoist {adj} (of Maoism)	:: ماوي /māwī/
Maoist {n} (Maoist advocate)	:: الماوي {m} /al-māwī/
Maori {n} (language of the Māori)	:: ماوري {m} /mauriy/
map {n} (visual representation of an area)	:: خريطة {f} /xariiTa/
maple {n} (tree of the <i>Acer</i> genus)	:: قَيْقَب {m} /qayqab/
Mapuche {n} (Mapuche tribe)	:: مابوتشي {m} /mapuche/
Maputo {prop} (capital of Mozambique)	:: مابوتو {m} /maputu/
Marathi {prop} (language of Maharashtra)	:: ماراثية {f} /marathíyya/
marathon {n} (Road race)	:: ماراثون {m} /maaraathuun/
marble {n} (crystalline limestone)	:: رخام {m} /ruxxām/
Marcel {prop} (male given name)	:: مارسيل
march {n} (formal, rhythmic way of walking)	:: مسيرة {f} /masīra/
march {v} (walk with long, regular strides)	:: سار /sāra/
March {prop} (third month of the Gregorian calendar)	:: مَارَس {m} /māris/, آذار {m} /'āḏar/

margarine {n} (spread)	:: سمن نباتي {m} /samn banātiyy/
marginal {adj}	:: هامش
marijuana {n} (the drug)	:: ماريجوana {f} /marijwāna/, حشيش {m} /ħašīš/
marijuana {n} (the plant Cannabis sativa)	:: قنب هندي {m} /qínnab h́índī/
Marina {prop} (female given name)	:: مارينا
marine corps {n} (military organization of marines who are trained and equipped to fight on or from ships)	:: مشاة البحرية
mark {v} (indicate)	:: أشر /'áššara/
market {n} (spacious site for trading)	:: سوق {m} {f} /suuq/
market {n}	:: سوق /sūq/ {f}
market economy {n} (economy in which and services are exchanged in a free market)	:: اقتصاد السوق {m} /iqtiSaad al-suuq/
marketing {n} (the promotion, distribution and selling of a product or service)	:: تسويق {m} /taswiiq/
markup language {n} (computer language using markups)	:: لغة رقم {f}
marquess {n} (title of nobility)	:: مركيز {m} /markīz/
Marrakech {prop} (city in Morocco)	:: مراكش {m} /marraakush/
marriage {n} (state of being married)	:: زواج {m} /zawāj/
marriage {n} (union of two people)	:: زواج {m} /zawāj/
marriage agency {n} (business)	:: وكالة زواج {f} /wakaalat zawaaj/
married {adj} (In a state of marriage; having a wife or a husband)	:: متزوج {m} /mutazawwij/, متأهل {m} /muta'ahhil/
marry {v} (to be joined in marriage)	:: تزوج /tazawwaja/
marry {v} (to take a husband or wife)	:: تزوج /tazawwaja/
Mars {prop} (god of war)	:: مارس {m} /mārs/
Mars {prop} (planet)	:: المريخ {m} /al-mirrīx/, مريخ {m} /mirrīx/
Marseilles {prop} (city in France)	:: مرسيليا {f} /marsiiya/
marsh {n} (area of low, wet land)	:: هور {m} /haur/
Marshall Islands {prop} (Republic of the Marshall Islands)	:: جزر مارشال {f} {p} /juzur marshal/
marshmallow {n} (plant)	:: غاسول {m} /ġasūl/
marsupial {n} (mammal of which the female typically has a pouch)	:: جرايبي {m} /jiraabiy/, جراب {m} /jiraab/
martial law {n} (rules by military authorities)	:: حكم عرفي {m} /ħakam 'urfiiy/
Martian {n} (imaginary inhabitant of the planet Mars)	:: مريخي {m} /mariikhiy/
Martinique {prop} (Department of Martinique)	:: مارتينيڪ {m} /martinik/

martyr {n} (one willing to be killed for religion (shahid))	:: شهيد {m} /shahiid/, شهيدة {f} /shahiida/ (plural: شهداء {m} {p} /shuhadaa'/)
marvelous {adj} (exciting wonder or surprise)	:: مذهش /múdhish/, بديع /badīʿ/
Marx {prop} (surname)	:: ماركس /marks/
Marxism {n} (Marxist ideology)	:: ماركسية {f} /marksiiya/
Marxism {n} (Marx's philosophy)	:: ماركسية {f} /marksiiya/
Marxism-Leninism {prop} (communist ideological stream)	:: ماركسية-لينينية {f} /marksíyya-liníníyya/
Mary {prop} (biblical mother of Jesus)	:: مَرِيَمَ {f} /maryam/
Mary {prop} (female given name)	:: مريم {f} /máryam/, ماري {f} /māri/
Maryland {prop} (a state of the United States of America)	:: ماريلاند {m} /mariland/
masculine {adj} (grammar: being of the masculine class, being inflected in the masculine manner)	:: مذكر {m} /muḏákkar/
masdar {n} (a part of speech in Arabic)	:: مصدر {m} /máṣḏar/
Maseru {prop} (capital of Lesotho)	:: ماسيرو {m} /masiru/
Mashhad {prop} (city in Iran)	:: مشهد {m} /másh-had/
mask {n} (cover for the face)	:: قناع {m} /qināʿ/
mask {n}	:: قناع
mason {n} (one who builds with stone or brick)	:: بناء {m} /bannāʾ/
masquerade {v} (to conceal with masks)	:: تنكر
mass {n} (quantity of matter cohering together to make one body)	:: كتلة {f} /kúṭla/
mass {n}	:: كتلة
Mass {n} ((Roman Catholic Church) the principal liturgical service)	:: قُدَّاس {m} /quddās/
Massachusetts {prop} (a state of the United States of America)	:: ماساتشوستس {m} /masatshuusats/
massacre {n} (intentional mass killing)	:: مذبحه {f} /madhbaHa/
massage {n} (rubbing, kneading, or hitting muscled part of a body)	:: تدليك {m} /tadlīk/, تمسيد {m} /tamsīk/, مساج {m} /masāj/
masses {n} (people, especially a large number)	:: الجماهير {p} /al-jamaahiir/
masseur {n} (a person who performs massage)	:: مدلك {m} /mudállik/
masseuse {n} (a female masseur)	:: مدلكة {f} /mudállika/
mass media {n} (public communication that reaches a large audience)	:: وسائل الإعلام {p} /wasā'il al-'i'lām/, وسائل الإعلام الجماهيرية /wasā'il al-'i'lām al-jamāhīriyya/, وسائل الإعلام العامة /wasā'il al-'i'lām al-`amma/

master {n} (expert at something)	:: أصُولِيّ {m} /'uSūliy/
master {n} (someone who has control over something or someone)	:: سيد {m} /séyyid/
masterpiece {n} (piece of work that has been given much critical praise)	:: تحفة {f} /túHfa/, رائعة {f} /raa'i3a/
masturbate {v} (to masturbate)	:: مارس العادة السرية /istamnā/, استمنى
masturbation {n} (manual erotic stimulation of the genitals)	:: عادة سرية {f} /'āda siríyya/, استمناء {m} [male] /istimnā'/
match {n} (device to make fire)	:: عود ثقاب {m} /'údu t̪iqāb/, كبريتة {f} /kibrīta/
match {n} (sporting event)	:: مباراة {f} /mubārāa/
material {n} (matter)	:: مادة {f} /mādda/
materialism {n} (philosophical belief)	:: مادية {f} /maaddiyya/
maternal {adj} (of or pertaining to a mother)	:: أمي /'úmmiyy/
maternal uncle {n} (brother of one's mother)	:: خال {m} /xāl/
mathematically {adv} (according to or using mathematics)	:: رياضياتيا
mathematician {n} (expert in mathematics)	:: رياضي {m} /riyāḍiyy/
mathematics {n} (field of study)	:: رياضة {f} /riyaada/, رياضيات {p} /riyaḍiaat/
Matsue {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: ماتسوي {m} /matsuui/
Matsumoto {prop} (surname)	:: ماتسوموتو {m} {f} /matsumuutu/
Matsuyama {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: ماتسوياما {f} /matsuyaama/
matter {n} (kind of substance)	:: مادة {f} /maadda/
matter {n} (non-antimatter matter)	:: مادة {f} /maadda/, جسم {m} /jism/
matter {n} (situation)	:: أمر {m} /'amr/
Matthew {prop} (biblical disciple)	:: مَتَّى {m} /máttā/
Matthew {prop} (gospel of Matthew)	:: إنجيل مَتَّى /ínjil máttā/, إنجيل مَتَّى {m} /'ínjil máttā/
Matthew {prop} (male given name)	:: مَتَّى {m} /máttā/
mattress {n} (a pad on which a person can recline and sleep)	:: فراش {m} /firāš/
mature {adj} (fully developed)	:: معنق /naaDij/, راشد /raashid/, ناضج /mu3áttaq/
mature {v} (to become mature; to ripen)	:: ناضج nadhej
maturity {n} (state of being mature, ready or ripe)	:: نضج {m} /naDj/
maund {n} (unit of mass)	:: مَنّ /mann/
Mauritania {prop} (Islamic Republic of Mauritania)	:: موريتانيا {f} /muritaaniya/

Mauritanian {adj} (Of, from, or pertaining to Mauritania, the Mauritanian people or the Mauritanian language)	:: مورتانيي /muritaaniy/
Mauritanian {n} (A person from Mauritania or of Mauritanian descent)	:: مورتانيي {m} /muritaaniy/, مورتانية {f} /muritaníyya/
Mauritius {prop} (Republic of Mauritius)	:: موريشيوس {m} /muriishyuus/
mausoleum {n} (large tomb)	:: ضريح {m} /Dariih/
maven {n} (expert in a given field)	:: مُعَاوِنُ /mu'āvin/
may {v} (have permission to)	:: استطاع /istatā'a/, ممكن /múmkin/ <i>lit.: possible</i>
May {prop} (fifth month of the Gregorian calendar)	:: مَآيُو {m} /māyu/, أَيَارُ {m} /'áyyār/
maybe {adv} (as a pro-sentence)	:: ربما /rúbbamaa/, من الممكن /min al-múmkin/
maybe {adv} (indicating a lack of certainty)	:: ربما /rúbbamaa/, من الممكن /min al-múmkin/
Maykop {prop} (city in Russia)	:: مايكوب {m} /maykuub/
mayonnaise {n} (dressing)	:: مايونيز {m} /mayuniiz/
mayor {n} (leader of a city)	:: عمدة {m} /3úmda/
Mayotte {prop} (Territorial Collectivity of Mayotte)	:: مايوت /mayuut/
Mazandaran {prop} (northern province of Iran)	:: [māzandarān] مازندران
Mbabane {prop} (capital of Swaziland)	:: مبابانيي {m} /mbabani/
Möbius strip {n}	:: شريط مويوس {m} /šarīṭ mōbiyus/
McDonald's {prop} (fast-food restaurant)	:: ماكدونالدز {m} /makduunaldz/
me {pron} (direct object of a verb)	:: نِي /-ni/
me {pron} (object of a preposition)	:: يِ /-i/
meadow {n} (field or pasture)	:: مرج {m} /marj/
meager {adj} (lean)	:: ضئيل /da'iil/
meal {n} (food that is prepared and eaten)	:: وجبة {f} /wájba/
mean {adj} (causing or intending to cause intentional harm)	:: لئيم /la'iim/, خسيس /khasiis/
mean {v} (to convey, indicate)	:: عني /`anaa/
meaning {n} (definition or connotation of a word)	:: معنى {m} /má3naa/
meaning {n} (symbolic value of something)	:: معنى {m} /má3naa/
meaning {n}	:: معنى /má3naa/
meaning of life {n} (hypothetical answer to life's ultimate questions)	:: معنى الحياة {m} /má3naa al-Hayaa/
meanwhile {adv} (at the same time but elsewhere)	:: أما /'ámmā/, لما /lámmā/
measles {n} (acute highly contagious viral disease)	:: حصبة {f} /ḥáṣba/
measure {v} (ascertain the quantity of a unit)	:: قاس /qāsa/
measuring tape {n} (tape with marks)	:: شريط قياس {m} /shariṭ qiyas/

meat {n} (animal flesh used as food)	:: لحم {m} /laħm/
meat {n} (any sort of flesh)	:: لحم {m} /laħm/
meat {n} (type of meat)	:: لحم {m} /laħm/ :: مكة {f} /mákka/, مكة المكرمة {f} /mákkat al-mukárrama/, مكة المكرمة {f} /mákkat al-múkrim/
Mecca {prop} (city in Saudi Arabia)	
mechanic {n} (a skilled worker capable of building or repairing machinery)	:: ميكانيكي {m} /mikaniiki/
mechanics {n} (a branch of physics)	:: ميكانيكا {f} /mikānikā/
medal {n} (stamped metal disc)	:: ميدالية {f} /midāliyya/
media {n} (the journalists and other professionals who comprise the mass communication industry)	:: وسائل الإعلام {p} /wasā'il al-'i'lām/
medical tourism {n} (type of tourism)	:: سياحة علاجية {f} /siyaaHa 3ilaaǰiyya/
medicinal {adj} (tending to cure disease)	:: علاجي
medicine {n} (field of study)	:: طب {m} /ṭibb/
medicine {n} (profession)	:: طب {m} /ṭibb/
medicine {n} (substance which promotes healing)	:: دواء {m} /dawā'/
medicine {n} (treatment or cure)	:: علاج {m} /'ilāj/ :: المدينة {f} /al-madiina/, المدينة المنورة {f} /al-madiina al-munáwwara/
Medina {prop} (a city)	
mediocre {adj} (ordinary: not extraordinary; not special, exceptional, or great; of medium quality)	:: متوسط
Mediterranean Sea {prop} (the sea between Europe and Africa)	:: البحر الابيض المتوسط {m} /al-baHr al-abyaD al-mutawassiT/
medium-sized {adj} (having a medium or intermediate size)	:: متوسط الحجم /mutawassiT al-Hajm/
Medvedev {prop} (surname)	:: ميدفيديف {m} /midfiidif/
meerkat {n} (small carnivorous mammal)	:: سرقاط {m} /suriqaaT/, ميركات {m} /mirkaat/ :: صادف /lāqā/ imperfect: يلاقى /yulāqī/, صادف /ṣādafa/ imperfect: يصادف /yuṣādif/, لقي /laqiya/ imperfect: يلقي /yalqā/, اَلتَّقَى /iltáqā/ imperfect: يَلْتَقِي /yaltáqī/
meet {v} (encounter by accident)	
meet {v} (see through arrangement)	:: التقى /iltaqā/, تقابل /taqābala/
meeting {n} (gathering for a purpose)	:: إجتماع {m} /ijtimaa3/, مجلس {m} /majlis/
megabyte {n} (about a million bytes)	:: ميغابايت {m} /mighabayt/
megahertz {n} (one million cycles per second)	:: ميغاهرتز {m} /mighahirtiz/
Meghalaya {prop} (state)	:: ميغالايا {f} /mighalaaya/
meitnerium {n} (chemical element)	:: ميتينريوم {m} /meitniryum/

Melanesia {prop} (part of Oceania)	:: ميلانيزيا {f} /milaaniizya/
Melbourne {prop} (city in Australia)	:: ملبورن {m} /melbórn, mélborn/
melee {n} (Hand-to-hand combat. Mano-à-mano)	:: شجار
melodrama {n} (romantic drama)	:: ميلودراما {f} /miludraama/
melon {n} (fruit)	:: شمام {m} /šammām/
melt {v} (to change from a solid to a liquid)	:: انصهر /inSáhara/
meltdown {n} (severe overheating of the core of a nuclear reactor)	:: انصهار نووي {m}
member {n} (a limb)	:: عضو {m} /ʕúdu/
member {n} (one who officially belongs to a group)	:: عضو {m} /ʕúdu/
membrane {n} (separating tissue)	:: غشاء {m} /'ishaa'/
meme {n} (unit of cultural information)	:: ميمي
memorize {v} (to commit to memory, to learn by heart)	:: حفظ /ḥafida/
memory {n} (ability to recall)	:: ذاكرة {f} /dākira/
men {n} (human people)	:: ناس {m} {p} /naas/
mend {v} (to repair)	:: أصلح /'áslaHa/
mendelevium {n} (chemical element)	:: مندلفيوم {m} /mandalifyum/
meninges {n} (the three membranes that envelop the brain and spinal cord)	:: الأغشية السحائية {f}, الأغشية السحائية {f} {p}
menopause {n} (The ending of menstruation)	:: إياس {m} /'iyaas/
menstruation {n} (periodic discharging of the menses)	:: حيض {m} /HayD/, طمث {m} /Tamth/
mental {adj} (relating to the mind)	:: عقلي /ʕáqliy/
mentality {n} (mindset)	:: عقلية {f} /3aqlíyya/
mentally retarded {adj} (having a mind which has not developed beyond that of a child)	:: متخلف
mention {v} (make a short reference something)	:: اشار الى /'ašāra íla/
menu {n} (details of the food to be served at a banquet)	:: قائمة /qaa'ima/
menu {n} (list from which the user may select an operation to be performed)	:: قائمة /qaa'ima/
menu {n} (printed list of dishes offered in a restaurant)	:: قائمة /qaa'ima/
meow {interj} (cry of a cat)	:: نو نو /naw naw/
meow {n} (cry of a cat)	:: مواء /muwā'/
meow {v} (of a cat, to make its cry)	:: تموء /ta-maw-wa-'/

Mephistopheles {prop} (Devil to whom Faust sold his soul)	:: مِفِسْتوفِيلِس {m} /mifistufilis/
mercenary {n} (person employed to fight)	:: مُرْتَزِق {m} /murtaziq/
merchandise {n} (commodities offered for sale)	:: بِضَاعَةٌ {f} /biḍāʿa/, <i>plural:</i> بَضَائِعُ {f} {p} /baḍāʿiʿ/, سِلَاعٌ {m} /silaʿ/
merchant {n} (person who traffics in commodities)	:: تَاجِر {m} /tājir/
merciful {adj} (showing mercy)	:: رَحِيم /raHiim/, رَحْمَن /raHmaan/
mercury {n} (element)	:: زَبِق {m} /ziʿbaq/
Mercury {prop} (planet)	:: عَطَارِد {m} /ʿuTaarid/
mercy {n} (forgiveness or compassion)	:: رَحْمَةٌ {f} /ráHma/
merely {adv} (only, just, and nothing more)	:: بِالْكَاد /bi-'l-kād/
merge {v} (be combined into a whole)	:: دَمَج /dámaja/
merit {n} (Something worthy of a high rating)	:: جَدَارَةٌ {f} /jadāra/
Merkel {prop} (surname)	:: مِيرْكِل {m} /mīrkiil, merkel/
mermaid {n} (mythological woman with a fish's tail)	:: حُورِيَةُ الْبَحْرِ {f} /Huuráyyat al-baHr/, حُورِيَةُ الْمَاءِ {f} /Huuráyyat al-maaʿ/
merry {adj} (Jolly and full of high-spirits)	:: مَرِح /máriḥ/, فَرِح /fáriḥ/
Merry Christmas {phrase} (good wishes at Christmas time)	:: مِيلَادٌ مُجِيد /ʿīd mīlād majīd/, مِيلَادٌ مُجِيد /mīlād majīd/
Merv {prop} (oasis-city in Central Asia)	:: مَرُو /Marv/
meso- {prefix} (prefix meaning middle)	:: اَوْسَطٌ اَوْ وِسْطِيٌّ /: abic/
Mesopotamia {prop} (region between Euphrates and Tigris)	:: بِلَادُ الرَّافِدَيْنِ {f} {p} /bilād al-rafidayn/, بَيْنَ النَّهْرَيْنِ {f} {p} /bayn al-nahrayn/
message {n} (a concept conveyed)	:: رِسَالَةٌ {f} /risaala/, [colloquial] مِيسِيجٌ {m} /miisij/
messenger {n} (one who brings messages)	:: رَسُولٌ {m} /rasūl/
Messiah {prop} ((<i>Christianity</i>) Jesus)	:: الْمَاشِيحُ {m} /al-māšīḥ/
metacarpal {n} (bone of the metacarpus)	:: مِشْطُ الْيَدِ {m} /mušṭ al yad/
metacarpus {n} (five bones)	:: مِشْطُ الْيَدِ {m} /mušṭ al-yad/
metadata {n} (data that describes data)	:: بَيَانَاتٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ {f} {p} /bayānāt wašfiyya/
metal {n} (atomic element or material made of such atoms)	:: مَعْدَنٌ {m} /máʿdan/
metamorphosis {n} (in biology)	:: مَسْخٌ {m} /maskh/
metamorphosis {n} (transformation)	:: مَسْخٌ {m} /maskh/
metaphor {n} (countable: word or phrase used in metaphor)	:: مَجَازٌ {m} /majaaz/, اِسْتِعَارَةٌ {f} /isti3aara/
metaphor {n} (uncountable: figure of speech)	:: مَجَازٌ {m} /majaaz/

metaphorical {adj} (pertaining to a metaphor)	:: استعاري /isti3ariy/, مجازي /majaaziy/, رمزي /ramziy/
metatarsal {n} (bones of the metatarsus)	:: مشط القدم {m} /muṣṭ al-qadam/
metatarsus {n} (bones)	:: مشط القدم {m} /muṣṭ al-qadam/
metempsychosis {n} (Transmigration of the soul)	:: تناسخ {m} /tanāsux/
meteor {n} (streak of light)	:: شهاب /šhāb/
meteorite {n} (remains of a meteor)	:: حجر نيزكي {m} /ḥájar nayzakī/
meteoroid {n} (small debris in a solar system)	:: نيزك /nayzak/
meteorology {n} (science)	:: علم الطقس {m} /ʕilm al-Taqs/
meter {n} (measuring instrument)	:: عداد {m} /ʕaddād/
meter {n} (unit of length)	:: متر {m} /mitr/
methionine {n} (amino acid)	:: ميثيونين {m} /miθiyunīn/
method {n} (process by which a task is completed)	:: طريقة {f} /tarīqa/, منهج /minhaj/
me too {phrase} (I agree)	:: أنا أيضًا /'ána 'áiDan/, أنا كذلك /'ána kadhaalik/
metre {n} (unit of length)	:: متر {m} /mitr/
metric ton {n} (unit of mass equal to 1000 kilograms)	:: طن متري
metro {n} (underground railway)	:: مترو {m} /mitru, metro/
Mexican {n} (person from Mexico or of Mexican descent)	:: مكسيكي {m} /maksikiy/, مكسيكية {f} /maksikíyya/
Mexico {prop} (city)	:: مكسيكو سيتي {m} /meksiko siti/, مكسيكو {m} /meksiko/
Mexico {prop} (country)	:: المكسيك {f} /al-miksīk/
Mexico City {prop} (capital of Mexico)	:: مدينة مكسيكو {f} /maksiku/, مكسيكو {m} /madiinat maksiku/
mi {n} (third note of a major scale)	:: مي {m} /mii/
Micah {prop}	:: ميخا
Michael {prop} (archangel)	:: ميخائيل /mikha'il/, ميكائيل /mika'il/, ميكال {m} /mikaal/
Michael {prop} (male given name)	:: ميخائيل {m} /mikha'iil/, مايكل {m} /maykl/, ميكال {m} /mikal/, ميشيل {m} /mishel/
Michigan {prop} (US state)	:: ميشيغان {m} /mishighaan/
Mickey Mouse {prop} (Disney character)	:: ميكي ماوس {m} /miki maus/
microbe {n} (microorganism)	:: ميكروب {m} /mikrūb/
micrometer {n} (instrument)	:: ميكرومتر {m}
microorganism {n} (an organism too small to be seen by unaided eye)	:: ميكروب {m} /mikrūb/
microphone {n} (transducer of sound waves to electricity)	:: ميكروفون {m} /mikrufuun, maykrufuun/, مذياع {m} /midhyaa3/

microscope {n} (an optical instrument)	:: مجهر {m} /mijhar/
Microsoft {n} (Transliterations and translations)	:: مايكروسوفت {m} /maykrusuuft/ or Microsoft {m}
microwave oven {n} (oven using microwave energy)	:: فرن مايكرويف {m} /mikruwiif/, فرن مايكرويف {m} /furn mikruwiif/, مايكرووايف {m} /maykruwayf/, فرن كهرومغناطيسي {m} /furn kahrumaghnaTisiy/
middle {adj} (being in the middle or in-between)	:: اوسط /wásaṭ/, متوسط /mutawast/, وسط /ʔawsaṭ/
middle {n} (centre, midpoint)	:: منتصف {m} /muntáSaf/, وسط {m} /wásaT/
middle {n}	:: المنتصف
Middle Ages {prop} (period of time)	:: العُصُور الوُسْطَى
Middle East {prop} (region comprising southwest Asia and northeast Africa)	:: الشرق الأوسط {m} /al-šarq al-ʔawsaṭ/, مشرق {m} /mášriq/ [Mashriq]
middle finger {n} (finger between the forefinger and the ring finger)	:: الوسطى {f} /al-wuṣṭā/
Middle Kingdom {n} (Egypt in the 12th and 13th dynasties)	:: الدولة الوسطى {f} /al-dáwla al-wasaṭī/
midnight {n} (12 o'clock at night)	:: منتصف الليل {m} /muntáṣaf al-léyl/
midwife {n} (person who assists women in childbirth)	:: قابلة {f} /qābila/
midwife {v}	:: القابلة
Mie {prop} (a prefecture in Japan)	:: ميه {m} /miih/
mighty {adj} (very strong, possessing might)	:: قوي /qáwi/
migraine {n} (headache usually affecting only one side of the head)	:: شقيقة {f} /shaqiiqa/
migration {n} (moving a place to live to another)	:: هجرة {f} /hijra/
Milan {prop} (city and capital)	:: ميلانو {m} /milaanu/
mile {n} (measure of length)	:: ميل {m} /miil/
militarism {n} (militarism)	:: عسكرية {f} /ʔaskariyya/
military {adj}	:: عسكري /ʔaskariy/
militia {n} (army of trained civilians called upon in time of need)	:: ميليشيا {f} /miliishya/
milk {n} (liquid)	:: حليب {m} /ḥalīb/, لبن {m} /lában/
milk chocolate {n} (Chocolate that includes milk powder as one of its ingredients)	:: حليب بالشوكلاته
milkmaid {n} (a young woman who milked the cows on a farm)	:: {f} حَالِيَه، عَامِلَه فِي مَلْبَنَه
milkshake {n} (milk and ice cream beverage)	:: {m} مخفوق الحليب /milk šayk/, ميلك شيك {m} /maxfūq al-ḥalīb/

milk tooth {n} (tooth of the first set of teeth)	:: سن لبنية {f} /sinn labaniya/
Milky Way {prop} (galaxy)	:: درب التبانة {m} /darb al-tabbaana/
mill {n} (grinding apparatus)	:: مطحنة {f} /máṭḥana/
millet {n} (any of a group of various types of grass or its grains used as food)	:: دخن {m} /daxn/
millet {n} (community in the Ottoman Empire)	:: ملة {f}, مل {m}, milla
milliard {num} (10 ⁹)	:: مِليَار {m} /milyār/
millimetre {n} (unit of measure)	:: مليمتر {m} /milliimitr/
million {cardinal num} (cardinal number)	:: مليون {m} /milyón, malyūn/, ١٠٠٠٠٠٠
millionaire {n} (somebody whose wealth is greater than one million dollars)	:: مليونير {m} /malyūnīr/
millipede {n} (elongated arthropod)	:: دودة ألفية {f} /dūda `alfíyya/
millisecond {n} (one one-thousandth of a second)	:: ميلي ثانية {f} /mili tāniya/
minaret {n} (mosque tower)	:: منذنة {f} /mi'dhána/, منارة {f} /manaara/
mind {n} (ability for rational thought)	:: عقل {m} /ʕaql/, ذَّهْنٌ {m} /ðihn/, خَلَدٌ {m} /xalad/
mind {n} (healthy mental state)	:: عقل {m} /ʕáql/
mine {n} (exploding device)	:: لَعْمٌ {m} /laghm/
mine {n} (place from which ore is extracted)	:: مَنْجَمٌ {m} /mánjam/
mine {pron} (that which belongs to me)	:: لي /lī/
mineral {n} (in geology)	:: معدن {m} /má3din/
mineral water {n} (water containing dissolved minerals)	:: ماء معدني {m} /maa' ma3diniy/
Minerva {prop} (goddess of wisdom, especially strategic warfare, and the arts)	:: مينيرفا {f} /miniirfa/
minion {n} (loyal servant of another more powerful being)	:: التابع
miniskirt {n} (skirt)	:: تنورة قصيرة {f} /tannūra qaṣāra/
minister {n} (politician who heads a ministry)	:: وزير {m} /wazīr/
Minnesota {prop} (a state of the United States of America)	:: مينيسوتا {f} /minisuuta/
Minorca {prop} (An island of Spain)	:: منورقة {f} /minurqa/
Minsk {prop} (capital of Belarus)	:: مينسك {m} /minsk/
mint {n} (plant)	:: نعناع /na'nāʕ/
minus {adj} (negative)	:: سالب /saalib/
minus {conj} (mathematics: less)	:: ناقص /nāqaṣ/
minus {n} (mathematics: minus sign)	:: ناقص {m} /naaqaS/

minute {n} (unit of time)	:: دقيقة {f} /daqīqa/
Mir {prop} (an international space station)	:: مير {m} /miir/
miracle {n} (wonderful event attributed to supernatural powers)	:: معجزة {f} /mú'jiza/
mirage {n} (an optical phenomenon)	:: سراب {m} /sarāb/
Mirandese {prop} (Romance language)	:: لغة ميراندية {f} /lúga mīrāndíyya/
Miriam {prop} (female given name)	:: مريم /máryam/
mirror {n} (smooth reflecting surface)	:: مرآة {f} /mir'āa/
miscarriage {n} (termination of pregnancy)	:: إجهاض {m} /'ijhaaD/, إخفاق {m} /'ikhfaaq/, خسارة {f} /khasaara/
miscellaneous {adj} (consisting of a variety of ingredients or parts)	:: متفرقات {p}
mischievous {adj} (naughty)	:: شرير /shirriir/, مؤذ /muu'dh/
miser {n} (skinflint or scrooge)	:: بخيل {m} /bajiiil/, بخيلة {f} /bajjiila/
miserable {adj} (in a state of misery)	:: بائس /bā'is/
miserly {adj} (like a miser; very covetous; stingy)	:: بخيل /bakhiil/
misfortune {n} (an undesirable event such as an accident)	:: مصيبة {f} /muṣṭība/, شقوة {f} /shaqwa/
mislead {v}	:: غرّ /gharra/
miso {n} (a thick paste for makings soups)	:: ميسو {m} /miisu/
miss {n} (unmarried woman)	:: آنسة {f}
miss {v} (to fail to hit)	:: أخطأ /'ákhTa'a/
miss {v} (to feel the absence of someone or something)	:: افتقد /iftáqada/, اشتاق /ishtaaqa/
Miss {n} (title)	:: آنسة {f} /'aanisa/
missile {n} (object to be launched)	:: قذيفة {f} /qadhiifa/
missile {n} (self-propelled, guidable projectile)	:: صاروخ {m} /Saruukh/
mission {n} (set of tasks that fulfills a purpose)	:: مهمة {f} /muhimma/
missionary {n} (person traveling to spread a religion)	:: مبشر {m} /mubáššir/
Mississippi {n} (state)	:: مسيسيبي {m} /misisiibi/
Missouri {prop} (US state)	:: ميزوري {m} /muzuuri/
misspell {v} (to spell incorrectly)	:: أخطأ التهجئة /'áxTa'a al-tahjí'a/
misspelling {n} (misspelt word)	:: إملايا {f} /'imlaa'iyya/
mistake {n} (an error)	:: خطأ {f} /xata'/, غلطة {f} /gálṭa/
mistake {v} (To take one thing for another)	:: اساء الفهم /'asá' al-fáhem/, أخطأ /'akhTa'a/
mister {n} (title of adult male)	:: سيد {m} /sáyýid/, استاذ /'ustād/
mistletoe {n} (either species of such evergreen plant)	:: نبات طفيلي

mistress {n} (woman in extramarital relationship)	:: خلیلة {f} /khaliila/, عشیقة {f} /ʕashiiqa/
mistress {n} (woman of authority)	:: سیده {f} /sayeda/
misunderstand {v} (to understand incorrectly, while thinking one has understood correctly)	:: فهم اساء /'asá'a-l-fáhem/
mitigation {n} (relief)	:: تخفیف
Mito {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: میتو {m} /miitu/
mitochondrion {n} (respiratory organelle)	:: میتوکوندریون {m} /mitukúndriyun/
Mitsubishi {prop} (company)	:: میتسوبیشی {m} /mitsubiši/
mix {v} (stir two or more substances together)	:: خلط /xálaṭa/
mixed {adj} (having two or more separate aspects)	:: مختلط /mukhtáliT/
mixed marriage {n} (marriage between people of different races, cultures, religions, etc)	:: زواج مختلط {m} /zawaaḡ mukhtaliT/
mixture {n} (something produced by mixing)	:: خلیط {m} /kālīt/
Miyagi {prop} (Miyagi, Japan)	:: میاگی {m} /myaaghi/
Miyazaki {prop} (Miyazaki, Japan)	:: میازاکی {m} /miyazaaki/
Mizoram {prop} (state)	:: میزورام {m} /mizurām/
Málaga {prop} (port and city in Andalusia)	:: مالقة {f} /malaqa/
moa {n} (extinct bird)	:: موا {f} /muua/
moat {n} (defensive ditch)	:: خندق {m} /xandaq/
mob {n}	:: مجموعة من الناس الخارجین عن السيطرة
mobile {adj} (capable of being moved)	:: مُتَنَقِّل /muntaqil/, مُتَنَقَّل /mutanaqqil/
mobile phone {n} (a portable telephone)	:: جوال {m} /jawāl/, هاتف محمول {m} /hātif maḡmūl/, هاتف خلوي {m} /hātif xalawī/, هاتف متحرك {m} /hātif mutaḡárrak/, هاتف النقال /hātif al-naqqāl/, موبیل {m} /mubīl/
model {n} (person)	:: مودیل /mudiil/
model {n} (praiseworthy example)	:: قدوة {f} /qadwa/
model {n} (simplified representation)	:: نموذج {m} /namuudhaj/
model {n} (structural design)	:: نموذج /namuudhaj/
model {n} (style)	:: نموذج {m} /namuudhaj/
modem {n} (A device that encodes digital computer signals into analog/analogue telephone signals and vice versa and allows computers to communicate over a phone line)	:: مودم {m} /muudim/
modern {adj} (pertaining to the current time and style)	:: عصري /'ásriy/, حديث /ḡadīḡ/, معاصر /mu'āšir/
Modern Greek {prop} (Modern Greek)	:: اللغة اليونانية الحديثة {f} /al-lúgha al-yunaníyya al-Hadiitha/

modernization {n} (process of modernizing)	:: تحديث {m} /taHdiith/
Modern Standard Arabic {prop} (Modern Standard Arabic)	:: الفصحى {f} /al-fúSHaa/, فصحي العصر {f} /fúSHaa al-`aSr/
modest {adj} (not bragging or boasting about oneself or one's achievements)	:: حبيي /Hattiy/, خجول /khajuul/
modest {adj} (Small)	:: متواضع /mutwaaDi`/
Mogadishu {prop} (capital city)	:: مقديشو {m} /maqadiishu/
Mogilev {prop} (city)	:: موغيليوف {m} /mugilyūf/
moist {adj} (slightly wet)	:: رتب /rátib/
mojibake {n} (corrupt characters or letters)	:: موجيباكي {m} /mujibaki/
molar {n} (back tooth)	:: ضرس {m} /ḍirs/
mold {n} (woolly or furry growth of tiny fungi)	:: taʿáffun {m} /Template:FOOBAR-IPAchar/
mold {n}	:: قالب {m} /qālib/
Moldova {prop} (country)	:: مولدوفا {f} /moldōva/, مولدافيا {f} /moldafya/
mole {n} (burrowing insectivore)	:: خلد {m} /khuld/
mole {n} (dark spot on the skin)	:: خال {m} /khaal/, شامة {f} /shama/
molecular {adj} (relating to molecules)	:: جزيئيّ
molecule {n} (group of atoms held together by chemical bonds)	:: جزيء {m} /juzáy'/
mollusc {n} (soft-bodied invertebrate of phylum Mollusca, see also: clam, see also: oyster, see also: mussel)	:: رخوي {m} /ríkhwiy/
molybdenum {n} (chemical element)	:: موليبدنيوم {m} /mulíbdinum/
moment {n} (very brief period of time)	:: لحظة {f} /láHZa/
Monaco {prop} (country in Europe)	:: موناكو {m} /munāku/
monarch {n} (ruler)	:: عاهل {m} /3aahil/
monarchy {n} (form of government with a hereditary head of state)	:: ملكية {f} /malikiyya/
monastery {n} (place of residence for members of a religious community)	:: دير {m} /dayr/
Monday {n} (day of the week)	:: الإثنين {m} /al-ʾitnáyyn/, يَوْمُ الإِثْنَيْنِ {m} /yawm al-ʾitnáyyn/
money {n} (cash)	:: نقد {m} /naqd/
money {n} (currency)	:: نقود {p} /nuquud/
money {n} (means of exchange and measure of value)	:: نقود {p} /nuqūd/, مال {m} /māl/
money laundering {n} (act of obscuring the origin of money that has been obtained illegally)	:: غسل الأموال {m} /ghasiil al-'amwaal/

Mongolia {prop} (Central Asian country)	:: منغوليا {f} /mangūliyā/
Mongolian {adj} (of or relating to Mongolia or its peoples, languages, or cultures)	:: مغولي {m} /muğūli/, مغولية {f} /muğulíya/
Mongolian {n} (group of languages from Mongolia)	:: المنغولية {f} /al-munghulíyya/, مغولي {m} /munguuliy/
Mongolian {n} (native or inhabitant of Mongolia)	:: مغولي {m} /munghuuli/, مغولية {f} /munghulíyya/, مغولي {m} /mughuuliy/, مغولية {f} /mughulíyya/
monitor {n} (computer display)	:: شاشة العرض {f} /shāshat il-ʿard/
monitor {v} (watch over, guard)	:: راقب /rāqqaba/
monitor lizard {n} (lizard of the genus <i>Varanus</i>)	:: ورل {m} /waral/
monk {n} (male member of monastic order)	:: راهب {m} /rāhib/
monkey {n} (primate)	:: قرد {m} /qird/
monolingual {adj} (only knowing or spoken in one language)	:: أحادي اللغة /'uHaadiy al-lugha/
monotheism {n} (belief in one God)	:: توحيدية {f} /tawhīdiyyā/
monotonous {adj}	:: ممل /mumíl/
Monroe {prop} (surname)	:: مونرو /monrū, munrū/
Monrovia {prop} (capital of Liberia)	:: مونروفيا {f} /munruufya/
monster {n} (terrifying dangerous creature)	:: وحش {m} /waHsh/
Montana {prop} (US state)	:: مونتانا {f} /muntaana/
Montenegro {prop} (country in Europe)	:: الجبل الأسود /al-jbalu l-'aswad/
Montevideo {prop} (capital of Uruguay)	:: مونتيڤيديو {m} /muntifiidyu/
month {n} (period into which a year is divided)	:: شَهْرٌ {m} /shahr/
monthly {adv} (Occurring every month)	:: شهريًّا /šahrīyan/
Montreal {prop} (a city in Quebec)	:: مونتريال {m} /muntriyaal/
Montserrat {prop} (island)	:: مونتسيرات {m} /muntsirat/
monument {n} (a structure built for commemorative or symbolic reasons)	:: نصب /núSub/
moo {n} (characteristic sound made by a cow or bull)	:: جوار {m} /jiwaar/
mood {n} (in grammar)	:: حالة {f} /ḥāla/
mood {n} (mental state)	:: مزاج /mazāj/
moon {n} (any substantially sized natural satellite of a planet)	:: قمر {m} /qámar/
moon {n} (largest natural satellite of planet Earth)	:: قمر {m} /qámar/
Moon {prop} (sole natural satellite of the Earth)	:: قمر {m} /qámar/
mooncake {n} (Chinese pastry)	:: كعكة القمر /ká3kat al-qámar/

moon letter {n} (moon letter)	:: حرف قَمَرِي {m} /Harf qamariy/ (plural: حروف قمرية {m} {p} /Huruuf qamaríyya/
moonstone {n} (translucent gemstone)	:: حجر القمر {m} /Hajar al-qamr/
moor {n} (region with poor, marshy soil, peat and heath)	:: بِرْكَة {f} /bírka/, سَبْخَة {f} /sábxā/, مُسْتَنْقَع {m} /mustánqaʿ/
moose {n} (largest member of the deer family (Alces alces))	:: مَوْظ {m} /mūẓ/
mop {n} (implement for washing floors)	:: مِمْسَحَة {f} /mímšaha/
morality {n}	:: الأخلاقية
moratorium {n} (authorization permitting temporary suspension of payments)	:: استمهال /istimhal/
more {adv} (comparative of much)	:: أَكْثَر /'ákthar/
more {adv}	:: أَكْثَر /'ákθar/, زِيَادَة /ziyāda/, أَزِيد /'ázyad/
more {determiner} (comparative of many)	:: أَكْثَر /'ákthar/
more {determiner} (comparative of much)	:: أَكْثَر /'ákthar/
more or less {adv} (approximately)	:: حَوَالِي /Hawaalii/
moreover {adv} (in addition to what has been said)	:: أَصْف /3ilaawa 3ála dhaalika/, عَلَى ذَلِكَ إِلَى ذَلِكَ /'aḍif 'ilā ḍālik/
morgue {n} (place for dead people)	:: مَشْرَحَة {f} /mashraHa/
Morioka {prop} (Morioka, Japan)	:: موريوكا {f} /muryuuka/
morning {n} (the part of the day after midnight and before midday)	:: صَبَاح {m} /SabaaH/
morning star {n} (planet Venus as seen around dawn)	:: نَجْمَة الصَّبَاح {m} /najm al-SabaaH/
Morning Star {prop} (planet Venus as seen around dawn)	:: نَجْمَة الصَّبَاح {m} /najm al-SabaaH/
Moroccan {adj} (pertaining to Morocco)	:: مَغْرِبِي /maghribiy/
Moroccan {n} (person from Morocco)	:: مَغْرِبِي {m} /maghribiy/, مَغْرِبِيَّة {f} /maghribíyya/
Morocco {prop} (country)	:: الْمَغْرِب {m} /al-mághrib/
Moroni {prop} (capital of the Comoros)	:: موروْنِي {m} /muruuni/
morpheme {n} (smallest linguistic unit)	:: مَرْفِيم {m} /murfim, morfem/
morphine {n} (crystalline alkaloid)	:: مَوْرْفِين {m} /murfiin/
morphological {adj} (relating to morphology)	:: مَوْرْفُولُوجِي /múrfúlújí/
morphology {n} (a scientific study of form and structure)	:: مَوْرْفُولُوجِيَا {f} /murfulujya/
morphology {n} (linguistic study of the form and structure)	:: صَرْف {m} /Sarf/, مَوْرْفُولُوجِيَا {f} /murfulujya/

Morse code {prop} (a character code represented by dots and dashes)	:: شفرة مورس {f} /shífrat muurs/
mortgage {n} (special form of secured loan)	:: رهن {m} /rahn/, رهن عقاري {m} /rahn `aqāriy/
mosaic {n} (artwork)	:: فسيفساء {m} /fusayfisaa'/
Moscow {prop} (Capital city of Russia)	:: موسكو {m} /moskū, moskō/
Moses {prop} (male given name)	:: موسى {m} /mūsā/
Moses {prop} (the biblical patriarch)	:: موسى {m} /mūsā/
mosk {n} (a place of worship for Muslims)	:: مسجد {m} /masjid/, جامع {m} /jāmi'
mosque {n} (a place of worship for Muslims)	:: مسجد {m} /masjid/, جامع {m} /jāmi'
mosquito {n} (small flying insect of the family <i>Culcidae</i> , known for biting and sucking blood)	:: بعوضة {f} /ba'ūḍa/
moss {n} (plants of the division Bryophyta)	:: أشنة {f} /'úšna/, طحلب {m} /ṭuḥlub/
Mossad {prop} (the national intelligence agency of Israel)	:: الموساد {m} /al-mūsād/
most {adv} (adverb forming superlative)	:: ال /al-/ [a superlative pattern of the adjective]
most {adv} (highly)	:: جداً /jiddan/
most {determiner} (majority of)	:: معظم /mú`Zam/
Mosul {prop} (city)	:: الموصل {m} {f} /al-mawṣil/
motel {n} (type of hotel)	:: موتيل {m} /mutil/
moth {n} (insect similar to a butterfly)	:: عثة {f} /'úttā/, [Algeria] /bufrtutu/
mother {n} (female (human) who parents a child, gives birth to a baby, or is pregnant)	:: أم {f} /'umm/, والدة {f} /wālida/
mother {n} (one's female parent)	:: ام {f} /'umm/
mother-in-law {n} (spouse's mother)	:: حماة {f} /Hamaah/
mother-of-pearl {n} (the hard pearly inner layer of certain mollusk shells)	:: عرق اللؤلؤ {m} /'arq al-lu'lú', صدف {m} /šádaf/
Mother's Day {n} (a day in honor of mothers)	:: عيد الأم {m} /3iid al-'umm/ :: اللغة القومية {f} /al-lúghat al-'umm/, اللغة الأم {f} /al-lúgha al-qawmíyya/, اللغة الأولى {f} /al-lúgha al-'uulaa/
mother tongue {n} (one's native tongue)	
motion {n} (state of progression from one place to another)	:: حركة {f} /ḥáraka/
motivate {v} (to encourage)	:: حث /ḥáṯṯa/
motive {n} (that which incites to action)	:: حافز {m} /Haafiz/
motor {n} (engine)	:: محرك {m} /muḥárrik/, موتور {m} /mutūr/
motorcycle {n} (open-seated motor-powered vehicle with two wheels)	:: موتورسيكل {m} /mutusīkal, motosíkel/
Motorola {prop} (company)	:: موتورولا {f} /muturūlā/

mountain {n} (large mass of earth and rock)	:: جَبَلٌ {m} /jábal/
mountain bike {n} (bicycle especially designed for off-road riding)	:: دراجة للجبال {f} /darrājat lil-jibāl/
mountaineering {n} (sport)	:: تسلق الجبال {m} /tasalluq al-jibāl/
mounted {adj} (On horseback)	:: ممطّبي {m} /mumtaṭi/, ممتطية {f} /mumtaṭiya/
Mount Everest {prop} (world's highest mountain, located in the Himalayas)	:: جبل إفرست {m} /jábal 'ífrist/, إفرست {m} /'ífrist/
Mount Fuji {prop} (the highest mountain in Japan)	:: جبل فوجي {m} /jábal fuuji/
Mount Megiddo {prop} (hill in modern Israel)	:: المجدو
mourn {v} (express sadness for, grieve over)	:: ندب /nádaba/
mouse {n} (computing: input device)	:: فأرة {f} /fá'ra/
mouse {n} (rodent of the genus <i>Mus</i>)	:: فأرة {f} /fá'ra/, [mouse or rat] فأر {m} /fa'r/
moussaka {n} (baked dish)	:: مسقعة /musaqq'a/
moustache {n} (hair on upper lip)	:: شارب {m} /šārib/
mouth {n} (the opening of an animal through which food is ingested)	:: فم {m} /fam/, خشم {m} /xašm/, فو {m} /fu/, فاه {m} /fah/
mouth {n}	:: فم /fam/
move {v} (to change place or posture; to go)	:: حرك /ḥáraka/
move {v} (to change residence)	:: انتقل /intáqala/, تحلل /taḥálḥala/
move {v} (to change the place of a piece)	:: تحرك /taḥárraka/
movement {n} (physical motion)	:: حركة {f} /Háraka/
movement {n} (trend in various fields or social categories)	:: حركة {f} /Háraka/
movie {n} (motion picture)	:: فيلم {m} /film/ (أفلام) {m} {p} /'aflaam/
movie star {n} (star of the cinema)	:: نجمة سينمائية {f} /nájma sīnimā'íyya/
moving {adj} (that causes someone to feel emotion)	:: مؤثر /mu'áttir/
moving {adj} (that moves or move)	:: متحرك /mutaḥárrik/
Mozambique {prop} (country in Southern Africa)	:: موزامبيق {m} /muzambiiq/, موزامبيق {m} /muzambiiq/
Mozart {prop} (surname)	:: موتسارت /muutsart/ :: إم بي ثري {m} /'em bī trī/, إم بي 3 {m} /'em bī trī, 'em bī talāṭa/, إم بي ٣ {m} /'em bī trī, 'em bī talāṭa/, إم بي 3 {m} /'em bī trī, 'em bī talāṭa/, إم بي ثلاثة {m} /'em bī talāṭa/
MP3 {initialism} (MPEG Layer 3)	
MP3 player {n} (electronic device for playing digital audio files in the MP3 format)	:: مشغل إم بي ثري {m} /máshghal 'em bii thrii/, مشغل MP3 {m} /máshghal 'em bii thrii/
Mr {abbr} (abbreviation of Mister)	:: سيد {m} /sáyyid/
Mérida {prop} (Spanish city)	:: ميريدا {f} /mirida/, [archaic] ماريدة {f} /marida/

Mrs {abbr} (title before woman's name)	:: سيدة {f} /sayyida/, مدام {f} /madām/
Mrs. Claus {prop} (Wife of Santa Claus)	:: السيدة كلوز {f}
mu {n} (Greek letter)	:: مو {m} /muu/
much {adv} (to a great extent)	:: كثيراً /kaθīran/
much {determiner} (a large amount of)	:: كثيراً /kathiiran/, كثير /kathiir/
mucus {n} (slippery secretion)	:: مخاط {m} /muxāt/
mud {n} (mixture of soil and water)	:: طين {m} /tīn/
Mudanjiang {prop} (a city of China)	:: مودانجيانغ {m} /mudanjyaangh/
muezzin {n} (person who issues call to prayer)	:: مؤذن {m} /muʿaddīn/, plural: مؤذنون {m} {p} /muʿaddīnūn/
mufti {n} (Muslim scholar)	:: مفتي {m} /múftī/; Liturgical/Poetic Classical Arabic: [indefinite] مفت {m} /múftin/, [definite] المفتي /al-múftī/
mug {n} (large cup)	:: قعب {m} /qaʿb/
Muggle {n} (non-magical person in the works of J.K. Rowling)	:: مغل {m} /máǧal, máǧal/, مجل {m} /máǧal/ [Egyptian spelling]
Muhammad {prop} (the prophet who introduced Islam)	:: محمد {m} /muḥámmad/, محمد بن عبد الله {m} /muḥámmad ibni ʿabdullāh/
Muharram {prop} (a Shiite festival held during its first ten days)	:: ذكرى محرم {f} /ðikrā muḥárram/
Muharram {prop} (the first month of the Islamic calendar)	:: محرم {m} /muḥárram/
mujahid {n} (a Muslim engaging in jihad)	:: مجاهد {m} /mujaahid/
mulberry {n} (the fruit)	:: ثوت {m} /tūt/
mulberry {n} (the tree)	:: ثوت {m} /tūt/
mule {n} (offspring of male donkey and female horse)	:: بغل /baghal/
mullah {n} (A Muslim religious scholar and teacher)	:: ملا {m} /mullaa/
mullet {n} (fish)	:: بُوريّ {m} /būriyy/
multiculturalism {n} (societal idea)	:: التعددية الثقافية {f} /al-ta3addudíyya al-thaqaafíyya/
multilingual {adj} (pertaining to multiple languages)	:: متعدد اللغات /muta3addid al-lughaat/
multilingualism {n} (condition of being able to speak several languages)	:: متعدد اللغات, متعدد اللغات
multimedia {n} (The use of different media to convey information)	:: الوسائط المتعددة {p} /al-wasaaʾiT all-muta3addida/
multiple {adj} (having more than one element, part, component or function)	:: متعدد
multiplication {n} (process)	:: ضرب

multiply {v} (transitive: perform multiplication on (a number))	:: ضاعف /dāʿfa/
multiverse {n} (hypothetical group of all possible universes)	:: كون متعدد {m}
mum {n} (mother (informal, familiar))	:: أم {f} /ʾumm/, ماما {f} /māmā/, مامان {f} /mamān/
Mumbai {prop} (state capital of Maharashtra)	:: ممباي {m} /mumbáy/
mumble {v} (to speak unintelligibly)	:: غمغمة {f} /Ghamghama/
mummy {n} (childs term for <i>mother</i>)	:: ماما {f} /māmā/, مامان {f} /māmān/, أمي {f} /ʾummi/ [my mother]
mummy {n} (embalmed corpse)	:: مومياء {m} /mūmiyāʾ/
Munich {prop} (capital of Bavaria)	:: ميونخ {m} /myūnix/
municipality {n} (a district with a government that typically encloses no other governed districts)	:: بلدية {f} /baladiyya/
muqarnas {n} (type of corbel)	:: مقرنص /muqarnaṣ/
murabba {n} (kind of sweet fruit preserve)	:: مرية {f} /mirábba/
Murcia {prop} (city)	:: مرسية {f} /mursiya/
murder {n} (an act of deliberate killing)	:: قاتل {m} /qātil/, قتل {m} /qatl/
murder {n}	:: قتل {m} /qatl/
murder {v} (deliberately kill)	:: قتل /qátala/
murderer {n} (person who commits murder)	:: قاتل {m} /qātil/
Murmansk {prop} (city)	:: ميورمانسك {m} /murmaansk/
murmur {v} (to speak or make low, indistinguishable noise; to mumble)	:: غمغم /ghamghama/, تغمغم /taghamghama/, تتمم /tamtama/, دمدم /damdama/
Murray {prop} (river in Australia)	:: موراي {m} /muraay/
Musa {prop} (male given name)	:: موسى {m}
Muscat {prop} (capital city)	:: مسقط {m} /másqaT/
muscle {n} (contractile tissue)	:: عضلة {f} /ʿáḍala/
muscle {n} (organ composed of muscle tissue)	:: عضلة {f} /ʿáḍala/
muscle {n} (strength, force)	:: قوة {f}
museum {n} (building or institution)	:: متحف {m} /mátHaf/
mushroom {n} (fruiting body of a fungus)	:: فطر {m} /fuṭr/
music {n} (sound, organized in time in a melodious way)	:: موسيقى {f} /musīqa/, موسيqa {f} /musīqa/, طرب {m} /ṭarab/
musical instrument {n} (a device, object, contrivance or machine used to produce musical notes or sounds)	:: آلة موسيقية {f} /ʾaala musiqíyya/
musician {n} (person who performs or writes music)	:: موسيقي {m} /musiiqiy/

musk {n} (greasy secretion with powerful odour)	:: , مسك {m} /misk/, مشموم {m} /mashmuum/
muskrat {n} (rodent)	:: فأر المسك {m}
Muslim {adj} (Relating to believers of Islam)	:: إسلامي {m} /'islāmi/, إسلامية {f} /'islāmíyya/
Muslim {n} (believer)	:: مسلم {m} /múslim/, مسلمة {f} /muslíma/
muslin {n}	:: شاش /šāš/
Mussolini {prop} (surname)	:: موسوليني /musuliini/ :: واجب /wajaba/ (present tense: يجب /yájib/), لايد /lābudda/, يتحتم /yataḥáttam/, يلزم /yálzam/, علي أن /'alayya `an/
must {v} (must)	
mustard {n} (condiment)	:: خردل {m} /khardal/
mustard {n} (plant)	:: خردل {m} {p} /xardal/
mutagen {n} (agent or substance that can cause genetic mutation)	:: مطفر {m} /muTáffir/
Mu'tazila {n} (denomination in Islam)	:: معتزلة /mu'tazila/
mute {adj} (not having the power of speech)	:: أخرس /'axras/, أبكم /'abkam/
mutilate {v} (To physically harm as to impair use)	:: شوه /sháwiha/, بتر /bátara/, جذع /jádha3a/, جدع /jáda3a/
mutton {n} (the flesh of sheep used as food)	:: لحم الضأن {m} /laḥm Al-ḍaʔnn/
mutual {adj} (having the same relationship, each to each other)	:: متبادل /mutabādal/
my {pron} (belonging to me)	:: -ي /-i/ [suffix, enclitic pronoun]
Myanmar {prop} (Southeast Asian country)	:: ميانمار {m} /miyanmaar/, بورما {f} /buurmaa/, برمانيا {f} /birmaanya/
my name is {phrase} (a way to identify oneself)	:: اسمي ... /'ismi .../
myrrh {n} (dried sap of the myrrha tree)	:: مر /murr/
myself {n} (that being which is oneself)	:: نفسي /nafsī/
myself {pron} (me, reflexive case of /)	:: نفسي /nafsī/
mysterious {adj} (of unknown origin)	:: غامض /gāmid/
mystery {n} (Someone or thing with an obscure or puzzling nature)	:: غامض
mystery {n} (something secret or unexplainable)	:: سر {m} /ser/
myth {n} (story)	:: اسطورة {f} /Ustuura/
mythology {n} (collection and study of myths)	:: ميثولوجيا {f} /mithuluujiya/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-m&oldid=23145989"

- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:26.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms

may apply. By using this site, you agree to the [Terms of Use](#) and [Privacy Policy](#).

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-n

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

n/a {initialism} (not applicable)	:: لا ينطبق
naan {n} (flat bread)	:: نان {m} /nān/
Nablus {prop} (Nablus)	:: نابلس {m} /naablus/
Nadezhda {prop} (transliteration of Надежда)	:: ناديچدا {f} /nadijda/
Nadia {prop} (female given name)	:: ناديا {f} /nadya/, نادية {f} /naadya/
Nagano {prop} (a city in Japan)	:: ناغانو {m} /naghaanu/
Nagasaki {prop} (a city in Kyushu, Japan)	:: ناغاساكي {m} /naghasaaki/, ناجازاكي {m} /nagasaaki/
Nagorno-Karabakh {prop} (region in South Caucasus)	:: قرة باغ {f} /qárat baagh/
Nagoya {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: ناغويا {f} /naghuuya/
Nagpur {prop} (city in India)	:: ناغبور {m} /naghbuur/
Naha {prop} (a city in Okinawa, Japan)	:: ناها {f} /naahaa/
nail {n} (on fingers and toes)	:: ظفر {m} /zúfr/
nail {n} (spike-shaped metal fastener used for joining wood or similar materials)	:: مسمار {m} /mismār/
Nairobi {prop} (capital of Kenya)	:: نيروبي {m} /nayruubi/
naive {adj} (lacking experience, wisdom, or judgement)	:: ساذج /sādhaj/
Nakba {prop} (Nakba)	:: نكبة {f} /nákba/, النكبة {f} /al-nákba/
naked {adj} (not wearing any clothes)	:: عاري /'āriyy/
Nakhichevan {prop} (a landlocked exclave of Azerbaijan)	:: ناخيتشيفان {m} /nakhitshifaan/
Nakhodka {prop} (a city in Russia)	:: ناخودكا {f} /nakhuudka/
Nalchik {prop} (city in Russia)	:: نالتشيك {m} /naltšik/
name {n} (reputation)	:: اِشْتِهَار {m} /ištihār/
name {n} (word or phrase indicating a particular person, place, class or thing)	:: اِسْم {m} /ism/, اَسْمَاء {m} {p} /'asmā'/
name {v} (to designate for a role)	:: عَيَّنَ /ʕáyyana/, نَصَبَ /náSaba/
name {v} (to give a name to)	:: سَمَّى /sámma/
name {v} (to identify, define, specify)	:: عَيَّنَ /ʕáyyana/
name {v} (to mention, specify)	:: اِخْتَارَ /ikhtá:ra/

Namibia {prop} (Republic of Namibia)	:: ناميبيا {f} /namiibya/
Nanchang {n} (a city in southeastern China)	:: نانتشانغ {m} /nantshaangh/
Nanjing {prop} (a city in China)	:: نانجينغ {m} /nanjiingh/
Nanning {prop} (Capital of Guangxi)	:: نانينغ {m} /naniingh/, ناننينغ {m} /nanniingh/
nano- {prefix}	:: نُزيمي
nanotechnology {n} (science and technology of creating nanoparticles)	:: نانوتيكنتولوجي {f} /tiqníyya al-naanu/, نانوتيكنتولوجي {m} /nanutiknuluji/
nape {n} (back part of the neck)	:: قفا {f} /qufā/
napkin {n} (serviette)	:: منديل {m} /mindīl/
Naples {prop} (city)	:: نابولي {m} /naabuuli/
Napoleon {prop} (Napoleon Bonaparte)	:: نابليون {m} /nabulyuun/
Nara {prop} (prefecture capital of Nara)	:: نارا {f} /Naaraa/
Narita {prop} (Narita, Japan)	:: ناريتا {f} /nariita/
narrate {v} (to relate a story)	:: حكى /ḥákā/, روى /rāwā/, قص /qáṣṣa/
narration {n} (act of recounting or relating the particulars of some action, occurrence or affair)	:: حكاية {f}
narrow {adj} (having a small width)	:: ضيق /ḍáyyiq/
Naruto {prop} (Japanese city)	:: ناروتو /Naruto /
Naryan-Mar {prop} (city in Russia)	:: ناراييم-مار {m} /naryan-mār/
NASA {acronym} (National Aeronautics and Space Administration)	:: ناسا {f} /naasa/
nasal cavity {n} (air-filled space behind nose)	:: جوف الأنف
Nassau {prop} (capital of the Bahamas)	:: ناساو {m} /nasaaw/
Nastaliq {prop} (Nastaʿlīq)	:: نستعليق {m} /nastaʿlīq/
Nataraja {prop}	:: ناتاراجا /nātārājā/
Natasha {prop} (female given name)	:: ناتاشا {f} /natāša/
nation {n} (community of people)	:: أمة {f} /ʾúmma/, وَطَنَ {m} /wáṭan/
national {adj} (of or having to do with a nation)	:: وَطَنِيّ /waṭanii/ {m}, قومي {m} /qáwmiy/
national anthem {n} (official song of a nation or country)	:: نشيد وطني {m} /nashiid waṭaniy/
national day {n} (day marking a country's establishment)	:: يوم وطني {m} /yawm waṭaniyy/
national emblem {n} (official emblem of a nation or country)	:: شعار وطني {m} /shighaar waṭaniy/
nationalism {n} (idea of supporting one's country and culture)	:: قومية {f} /qawmíyya/
nationality {n} (membership of a nation or state)	:: جنسية {f} /jinsíya/

nationality {n} (national character or identity)	:: جنسية {f} /jinsíya/
national park {n} (national park)	:: حديقة وطنية {f} /Hadiiqá waTaníyya/
national security {n} (safety of a country)	:: أمن وطني {m} /'amn waTaniy/
National Socialism {n} (ideology of Adolf Hitler's NSDAP)	:: قومية اشتراكية {f} /qawmíyya ishtaraakíyya/
native {adj} (characteristic of or existing by virtue of geographic origin)	:: أصلي /'aṣlī/
native language {n} (one's first language learned in childhood)	:: لغة أم {f} /lughat 'umm/
NATO {prop} (North Atlantic Treaty Organization)	:: حلف الناتو {m} /Hilf al-naatu/, ناتو {m} /naatu/
natty {adj} (Smart and fashionable)	:: أنيق {m} /aniq/, متناغم {m} /mutanaghim/
natural {adj} (relating to nature)	:: فطري /fúṭriy/
natural gas {n} (mixture of gaseous hydrocarbons associated with petroleum deposits)	:: غاز طبيعي {m} /ghaaz Tabii3iy/
natural language {n} (a human language developed naturally)	:: لغة طبيعية {f} /lúga ṭabī'íyya/
natural number {n} (positive integer)	:: عدد طبيعي {m}
nature {n} (environment)	:: طبيعة {f} /ṭabī'a/
nature {n} (everything related to biological and geographical states)	:: طبيعة {f} /ṭabī'a/
naughty {adj} (bad; tending to misbehave or act badly)	:: شرير /shirriir/, مؤذ /muu'dh/
nausea {n} (feeling of physical unwellness, usually with the desire to vomit)	:: غثيان {m} /ḡatyān/
nausea {n} (sea-sickness)	:: دوار البحر {m} /duwār al-baḥr/
nautical mile {n} (nautical: a unit of measure equal to 1852 meters)	:: ميل بحري {m} /mīl baḥriyy/
Navajo {prop} (language)	:: النافاجو {m} /al-nafaju/
navel {n} (remnant of umbilical cord)	:: سرة {f} /súrra/
navy {n} (sea force)	:: بحرية {f} /baHaríyya/
Naypyidaw {prop} (capital of Myanmar)	:: نايبيداو {m} /naybiduu/
Nazareth {prop} (Nazareth)	:: الناصرة /an-Nāṣira/
Nazi {n} (member of the Nazi party)	:: نازي {m} /nāzī/
Nazism {prop} (the ideology of Adolf Hitler's NSDAP)	:: نازية {f} /nāzíyya/, فاشية {f} /fāshiyya/
N'Djamena {prop} (capital of Chad)	:: نجامينا {f} /nijamiina/, إنجامينا {f} /'injamiina/
near {adj} (physically close)	:: قريب /qarīb/

near {adv} (having a small intervening distance with regard to something)	:: قَرِيْبًا /qariiban/
near {prep} (in close proximity to)	:: قَرِيْب مِّنْ /bi'l qurb min/, عِنْدَ /ʕinda/, مِّنْ قَرِيْبٍ /qariib min/
nearly {adv} (almost, but not quite)	:: تَقْرِيْبًا /taqrīban/
neat {adj} (tidy, free from dirt)	:: نَظِيْفٌ /nazīf/, اَنْيَقٌ /anīeq/
Nebraska {prop} (US state)	:: نِيْبْرَاسْكَا {f} /nibraaska/
nebula {n} (a space cloud)	:: سَدِيْمٌ {m} /sadīm/
necessarily {adv} (of necessity)	:: ضَرُوْرِيٌّ
necessary {adj} (needed, required)	:: ضَرُوْرِيٌّ /Daruuriy/, لَازِمٌ /laazim/
necessity is the mother of invention {proverb} (a person in need will find a way)	:: اَلْحَاجَةُ اُمُّ الْاِخْتِرَاعِ /al-Haaja 'am al-ikhtiraa3/
neck {n} (the part of body connecting the head and the trunk found in humans and some animals)	:: رَقِيْبَةٌ {f} /ráqaba/, عُنُقٌ {m} /'únuq/
necklace {n} (jewelry)	:: قَلَادَةٌ {f} /qilāda/
necktie {n} (strip of cloth worn around the neck and tied in the front)	:: رِيْبَاطٌ {m} /ribāt/, رِيْبَطَةُ الْعُنُقِ {f} /rābṭiṭ al-'únuk/, رِيْبَاطُ الْعُنُقِ /ribāṭ al-'únuk/
necromancy {n} (divination involving the dead)	:: نِكْرُوْمَانْسِيَّةٌ
nectar {n} (sweet liquid secreted by flowers)	:: رَحِيْقٌ {m} /rahīq/
need {n} (something needed)	:: حَاجَةٌ {f} /Haaja/, ضَرُوْرَةٌ {f} /Daruura/
need {v} (to have an absolute requirement for)	:: اِحْتَاَجُ /ihtāja/, imperfect: يَحْتَاَجُ /yaḥtāju/
need {v} (to want strongly)	:: اِحْتَاَجُ /iHtaaja/
needle {n} (implement for sewing etc.)	:: اِبْرَةٌ {f} /'ibra/
needle {n}	:: اِبْرَةٌ /ébra/ {f}
negation {n} (act of negating something)	:: نَفْيٌ {m} /nafy/
negation {n} (denial or contradiction)	:: اِنْكَارٌ {m} /'inkaar/
negation {n} (negation in logic)	:: نَفْيٌ {m} /nafy/
negative {adj} (not positive or neutral)	:: سَلْبِيٌّ /sálbiy/
negative {adj} (of electrical charge)	:: سَلْبِيٌّ /sálbiy/
negative {n} (photography)	:: صُوْرَةٌ سَالِبَةٌ {f} /Suura saaliba/
negative clause {n} (negative clause, negative sentence)	:: جُمْلَةٌ مَنْفِيَّةٌ {f} /júmla manfíyya/
neglect {n} (act of neglecting)	:: اِهْمَالٌ {m} /ihmāl/
negotiation {n} (process of achieving agreement)	:: مَفَاوِذَاتٌ {f} {p} /mufawaḍāt/
negress {n} (A black female)	:: زَنْجِيَّةٌ {f} /zinjíyya, zanjíyya/, سُوْدَاءٌ {f} /sawdā'/
Negro {n} (person with dark skin)	:: زَنْجِيٌّ {m} /zínji, zánji/, اَسْوَدٌ {m} /'áswad/, سُوْدَاءٌ {f} /sawdā'/

neigh {v} (<i>(of a horse)</i> to make its cry)	:: صهيل الفرس, صهيل الفرس
neighborhood {n} (nearby area)	:: جوار {m} /jiwaar/, قرب {m} /qurb/
neighbour {n} (a person living on adjacent or nearby land)	:: جار {m} /jaar/, جارة {f} /jaara/
neighbourhood {n} (close proximity, particularly in reference to home)	:: جوار {m} /jiwaar/, قرب {m} /qurb/
neither {adv} (similarly not)	:: ولا /wala/
neither {conj} (not either (used with nor): neither X nor Y)	:: ولا ... لا... /laa... wa-laa/
neither {pron} (not either one)	:: لا أحد /laa 'aHad/
nematode {n} (small invertebrate animal)	:: الدودة اسطوانية {f} /nimatoda/, نيماتودا {f} /ad-duda al estīwaniya/
neodymium {n} (chemical element)	:: نيوديميوم {m} /niyudímyum/
neologism {n} (instance of coinage)	:: توليد {m} /tawlīd/
neologism {n} (recently coined word)	:: مولدة {f} /muwallada/
neon {n} (element)	:: نيون {m} /niyūn/
neo-Nazi {n} (person who believes in a Nazi ideology)	:: نازي جديد {m} /naaziy jadiid/, نازيون جدد {m} {p} /naaziyyuun judud/
neo-Nazism {n} (the ideology held by neo-Nazis)	:: نازية جديدة {f} /nāzíyya jadīda/
Nepal {prop} (Federal Democratic Republic of Nepal)	:: نيبال {m} /nibāl/, النيبال {m} /al-nibāl/
Nepali {n} (person)	:: نيبالي {m} /nibaaliy/, نيبالية {f} /nibalíyya/
Nepali {prop} (language)	:: نيبالية {f} /nibalíyya/
nephew {n} (fraternal or sororal nephew)	:: [fraternal] ابن الأخ {m} /íbni-l-'ákh/, [sororal] ابن الأخت /íbni-l-'úkht/
Neptune {prop} (eighth planet of the solar system)	:: نبتون /Niptūn/
neptunium {n} (chemical element)	:: نبتونيوم {m} /nibtúnyum/
nerd {n} (intellectual, skillful person, generally introverted)	:: مهوس {m} /niird/, غيك {m} /ghiik/, مهوس {m} /muhawwas/, انطوائي {m} /inTiwaa'i/
nerve {n} (bundle of neurons)	:: عصب {m} /ʕáṣab/
nerve cell {n} (cell of the nervous system)	:: عصبون {m} /3aSbuun/, خلية عصبية {f} /khalíyya 3aSabíyya/
nervous {adj} (anxious)	:: عصبي /ʕaṣabī/
nervous system {n} (system which coordinates the activity of the body)	:: جهاز عصبي {m} /jihaaz ʕaṣabi/
-ness {suffix} (appended to adjectives to form nouns meaning "the state of ...", "the quality of ...", or "the measure of ...")	:: -ية /-íyya/, [several internal vowel patterns are used]

nest {n} (bird-built structure)	:: عش {m} /ˈuʃʃ/ ([plural:] أعشاش {m} {p} /aˈʃaaʃ/)
nest {n} (hideout)	:: معقل {m} /máʕqal/
nest {n} (place for depositing eggs)	:: عش {m} /ʒushsh/
nest {n} (retreat)	:: متّجع {m} /múntajaʒ/
nest {n} (snug residence)	:: مسكن {m} /máskan/
nest {n}	:: نست {m} /nist/
nest {v} (to build or settle into a nest)	:: عشش /ʒashasha/
nestling {n} (small bird)	:: فرخ {m} /farx/
net {n} (device for catching fish, butterflies etc.)	:: شبكة {f} /shábaka/
Netherlands {prop} (country in northwestern Europe)	:: هولندا {f} /hulánda/
nettle {n} (stinging herb of genus Urtica)	:: قراص {m} /qurrāʃ/
net weight {n} (weight of a product)	:: الوزن الصافي /al-wazn al-Saafiy/
network {n} (interconnected group or system)	:: شبكة /šábaka/
network {n}	:: شبكة
neuron {n} (a cell of the nervous system)	:: عصبون {m} /ʒaSbuun/, خلية عصبية {f} /khalíyya ʒaSabíyya/
neuter {adj} (grammar: having a form which is not masculine nor feminine)	:: محايد /muḥāyid/
neutral {adj} (not taking sides in a conflict such as war)	:: محايد /muḥāyed/
neutral {n} (position of gears)	:: نقطة العطالة {f} /núqtit al-ʕaʕāla/
neutrality {n} (being neutral)	:: حياد {m} /Hiyaad/
neutrino {n} (en elementary particle with extremely small mass and no electric charge)	:: نيتريـنو {m} /nyutrinu/
neutron {n} (subatomic particle)	:: نيوترون {m} /nyutruun/
neutron bomb {n} (atomic bomb that produces a greater amount of neutrons)	:: قنبلة نيوترونية {f} /qúnbula nyutrúníyya/
neutron star {n} (star composed of neutrons)	:: نجم نيوتروني
Neva {prop} (river)	:: نيفا {f} /nifaa/
Nevada {prop} (US state)	:: نيفادا {f} /nifaada/
never {adv} (at no time)	:: أبداً /ʾábadan/
never ever {adv} (emphatic never)	:: إطلاقاً
never mind {v} (it is not important)	:: لا بأس /lā baʕs/ غير مهم /ǧayr muhimm/
nevertheless {adv} (in spite of what preceded)	:: ومع ذلك /wá-maʒ dhaalik/
new {adj} (recently made or created)	:: جديد /jadiid/

New Brunswick {prop} (Province in eastern Canada)	:: نيو برانزويك {m} /nyuu braanzwik/
New Caledonia {prop} (overseas territory of France)	:: كاليدونيا الجديدة {f} /kaliduunya al-jadiida/
New Delhi {prop} (capital of India)	:: نيودلهي {f} /niyūdilhī/, دلهي الجديدة {f} /dilhī jadīda/
New Guinea {prop} (large island)	:: غينيا الجديدة {f} /ghiniiya al-jadiida/
New Hampshire {prop} (US state)	:: نيوهامشير {m} /nyuu-hamshiir/
New Jersey {prop} (a northeast state of the United States of America)	:: نيوجيرسي, نيو جيرزي {m} /nyujírzi/
New Mexico {prop} (US State)	:: نيومكسيكو {m} /nyumaksiku/
New Orleans {prop} (city)	:: نيوأورليانز {m} /nyuu 'urlyaanz/
news {n} (new information of interest)	:: أخبار {p} /'akhbaar/, أنباء {p} /'anbaa'/
news {n} (reports of current events)	:: أخبار {p} /'akhbaar/, أنباء {p} /'anbaa'/
news agency {n} (organisation that gathers and distributes news)	:: وكالة أنباء {f} /wakalat 'anbaa'/
New South Wales {prop} (one state of Australia)	:: نيو ساوث ويلز {m} /nyuu sauth weilz/
newspaper {n} (publication)	:: جريدة {f} /jařīda/, صحيفة {f} /ṣahīfa/
New Testament {prop} (second half of the Christian Bible)	:: العهد الجديد {m} /al-3ahd al-jadiid/
newton {n} (derived unit of force)	:: نيوتن {m} /nyūtan/
Newton {prop} (place name)	:: نيوتن {m} /nyūtan/
Newton {prop} (surname)	:: نيوتن /nyūtan/
New World {prop} (North America and South America)	:: العالم الجديد {m} /al-3aalam al-jadiid/
New Year {n} (January 1 in the Julian and Gregorian calendar and the days following)	:: السنة الجديدة {m} /al-sína al-jadida/
New York City {prop} (large city in the USA)	:: نيويورك {m} /niuyórk/
New Zealand {prop} (country in Oceania)	:: نيوزيلاندا {f} /nyuzilánda/
New Zealand dollar {n} (official currency of New Zealand)	:: دولار نيوزيلندي {m} /dulaar nyuzilandiy/
New Zealander {n} (a person from New Zealand or of New Zealand descent)	:: نيوزيلاندي /nyuzilaandiy/
next {adj} (following in a sequence)	:: [indefinite] تال /taalin/, [definite] التالي /al-taaliy/
next to {prep} (beside; alongside)	:: بالقرب من /bi-l-qurb min/, بجانب /bijaanib/
NGO {initialism} (non-governmental organization)	:: منظمة غير حكومية {f} /munáZZama ghayr Hakumíyya/, ONG {m}, NGO {m}, إن جي أو {m} /en jii 'uu/, إن جي أوه {m} /en jii 'uuh/

Niamey {prop} (capital of Niger)	:: نيامي {m} /nyaami/
Nicaragua {prop} (A country in Central America)	:: نيكاراغوا {f} /nikaraagwa/
nice {adj} (pleasant)	:: حسن /Hássan/, لطيف /laTiif/
Nice {prop} (city in France)	:: نيس {m} /niis/
Nicholas {prop} (male given name)	:: نقولا
nickel {n} (element)	:: نيكل {m} /níkl/
nickname {n} (familiar, invented given name)	:: لقب {m} /láqab/, كنية {f} /kúnya/, اسم الدلع {m} /ism al-dála3/
Nicosia {prop} (capital of Cyprus)	:: نيقوسيا {f} /niquusya/, [archaic] لفقسية {f} /lifqusiya/
nicotine {n} (addictive alkaloid derived from tobacco)	:: نيكوتين {m} /nikutiin/
niece {n} (fraternal or sororal niece)	:: [fraternal] بنت الأخ {f} /bínti-l-'ákh/, بنت الأخت {f} /bínti-l-'úkht/
Nietzsche {prop} (surname)	:: نيتشه /nītših/
Niger {prop} (country)	:: النيجر {m} /al-nijir/
Nigeria {prop} (in Western Africa)	:: نيجيريا {f} /nijiriya/, نايجيريا {f} /nayjiiriya/
nigger {n} (negro person)	:: زنجي {m} /zínji/, زنج {m} /zanj/, أسود {m} /'aswád/, عبْدٌ {m} /ʕabd/
night {n} (nightfall)	:: مَغْرِبٌ {m} /maghrib/
night {n} (period between sunset and sunrise)	:: لَيْلَةٌ {f} /layla/, لَيْلٌ /layl/ [collective]
nightclub {n} (establishment that is open late at night)	:: نادٍ ليليّ {m} /naadin láyliy/ [indefinite], النادي الليليّ {m} /al-naadi al-láyliy/ [definite]
nightfall {n} (the close of the day; the coming of night)	:: هُبُوطٌ {m} /hubūt/, لَيْلٌ {m} /layl/
nightingale {n} (bird)	:: عندليب {m} /ʕandalīb/
nightmare {n} (a very bad or frightening dream)	:: كابوس {m} /kābūs/
nighttime {n} (hours of darkness)	:: لَيْلٌ {m} /layl/
Niigata {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: نيبغانا {f} /niighaata/
Nikolayevsk {prop} (Nikolayevsk-na-Amure, Russia)	:: نيكولايفسك-نا-أمور {m} /nikulayifsk-na-'amuur/, نيكولايفسك {m} /nikulaayifsk/
nikud {n} (diacritics that are attached to Hebrew letters)	:: نيقود {m} /nīqūd, niqud/
Nile {prop} (river)	:: النيل {m} /an-Nīl/
nine {num} (cardinal number)	:: تسعة /tísʕa/ (numeral: ٩)
nine {n}	:: تسعة /tísʕa/
nine o'clock {n} (the start of the tenth hour)	:: الساعة التاسعة {f} /al-sā'a al-tāsi'a/
nineteen {num} (cardinal number)	:: تسعة عشر /tís3aT 3áshar/

ninety {cardinal num} (90)	:: تِسْعُونَ /tisʿīn/, [only nominative, formal] تِسْعُونِ /tisʿūn/
ninety-eight {cardinal num} (98)	:: ثمانية وتسعين /θamānya w-tisʿé:n/
ninety-five {cardinal num} (95)	:: خمسة وتسعين /ḫámsa w-tisʿé:n/
ninety-four {cardinal num} (94)	:: أربعة وتسعين /ʿarbáʿa w-tisʿé:n/
ninety-nine {n} (cardinal number 99)	:: تسعة وتسعين /tisʿah wtisʿayn/
ninety-one {num} (cardinal number ninety-one)	:: واحد وتسعون /wāḥid wa-tisʿūn) (<i>nominative case, formall</i> , واحد وتسعين /wāḥid wa-tisʿīn) (<i>oblique cases and all cases informall</i>)
ninety-seven {cardinal num} (97)	:: سبعة وتسعين /sábʿa w-tisʿé:n/
ninety-six {cardinal num} (96)	:: ستة وتسعين /sitta w-tisʿé:n/
ninety-three {cardinal num} (93)	:: ثلاثة وتسعين /thalá:ṯa w-tisʿé:n/
ninety-two {cardinal num} (92)	:: اثنين وتسعين /iṯné:n wi-tisʿé:n/
Ningbo {prop} (a city of China)	:: نينغبو {m} /ninghbuu/
Ningxia {prop} (autonomous region of China)	:: نينغشيا {f} /ninghshyaa/
ninja {n} (person trained in stealth, espionage, assassination and ninjutsu)	:: نينجا {m} /niinja/
ninjutsu {n} (ninjutsu)	:: نينجوتسو {m} /ninjuutsu/, نين جوتسو {m} /nin juutsu/
ninth {adj} (ordinal form of nine)	:: تاسع {m} /tāsiʿ/
niobium {n} (chemical element)	:: نيوبيوم {m} /niyúbyum/
nipple {n} (projection of mammary gland)	:: حلمة {f} /ḥalama/
nipponize {v} (to translate into Japanese)	:: ترجم إلى اليابانية /tarjama 'ila al-yabaniyya/
nirvana {n} (Buddhist state of bliss)	:: النرفانا {f} /al-nirfana/
nirvana {n} (cessation of suffering)	:: النرفانا {f} /al-nirfana/
nisba {n} (grammar term)	:: نسبة {f} /nísba/
nit {n} (egg of a louse)	:: صغبة {f} /ṣúḡba/
nitrogen {n} (chemical element)	:: نيتروجين {m} /nítrujin/
Nizhny Novgorod {prop} (large city in Russia)	:: نيجني نوفغورود {m} /nijniy nufghurud/
no {determiner} (not any)	:: لا /lā/
no {determiner} (used to show an activity is forbidden)	:: ممنوع /mamnūʿ/ [preceded by verbal noun]
no {n} (a negating expression)	:: لا /lā/
no {n} (a vote not in favor)	:: لا /laa/
no {particle} (used to show agreement with a negative question (in some languages this response is the usual word for "yes"))	:: بلى /Means Yes, but used in a negative question/

no {particle} (used to show disagreement or negation)	:: لا /lā/
Noah {prop} (biblical character)	:: نوح {m} /Nūḥ/
Noah {prop} (male given name)	:: نوح {m} /Nūḥ/
Noah's ark {prop} (the vessel built by Noah under God's instructions, as described in Genesis)	:: سفينة نوح {f} /safīnat nūḥ/
nobelium {n} (chemical element)	:: نوبليوم {m} /nubílyum/
Nobel Prize {n} (international prize)	:: جائزة نوبل {f} /jaa'izat nuubil/
noble {adj} (having honorable qualities)	:: كريم /kariim/
no doubt {adv} (without a doubt)	:: بدون شك /bidūn šakk/, أكيد /'akīd/
no entry {phrase} (entry is forbidden)	:: ممنوع الدخول
noise {n} (various sounds, usually unwanted)	:: ضوضاء {m} /ḍawḍā' /
noise pollution {n} (excessive noise)	:: تلوث ضوضائي {m}
noisy {adj} (making a noise)	:: صارخ /Saarikh/
Nokia {prop} (company)	:: نوکیا {f} /nuukiya/
nomad {n} (a member of a group of people who, having no fixed home, move around seasonally in search of food, water and grazing etc)	:: بدوي {m} /badawi/
nomad {n} (a wanderer)	:: هائم
nominative {adj} (giving a name, naming; designating)	:: مَرْفُوع {m} /marfú:ʕ/
nominative case {n} (case used to indicate the subject)	:: حالة الرفع {f} /Haalat al-ráf /, /há:ltu r-ráfʕu/ {f}, مرفوع {m} /marfuu' /
nominative case {n}	:: حَالَةُ الرَّفْعِ /há:ltu r-ráfʕu/ {f}
none {pron} (not any person; no one, nobody)	:: لا احد /lā 'áħad/
none {pron} (not any)	:: لا شئ /lā šæy'/
non-governmental organization {n} (organization with no government participation)	:: منظمة غير حكومية {f} /munazzama ġayr ħakumíyya/
nonkilling {n} (A precept or worldview)	:: لا قتل /la qatl/
nonsense {n} (meaningless words)	:: هراء {m} /huraa', لغو {m} /laghw/, تفاهة {f} /tafaaha/
nonviolence {n} (philosophy that rejects violence)	:: اللاعنف {m}
noodle {n} (string or strip of pasta)	:: شعيرية {f} /ša'riyya/
no offense {phrase} (no offense)	:: بدون مؤاخذه /'ayy jariima/, /biduun mu'aakhadha/, لا مؤاخذه /laa mu'aakhdha/
noon {n} (midday)	:: ظهر {m} /Zuhr/
no one {pron} (not even a single person)	:: لا أحد /lā 'áħad/

no pain, no gain {proverb} (discomfort is necessary to achieve goals)	:: مَنْ طَلَبَ الْعُلَا سَهَرَ اللَّيَالِي, [who wants to reach the heights, stays awake at nights]
no problem {interj} (it does not pose a problem)	:: لا توجد /laa ba's/, لا مشكلة /laa múshkila/, لا توجد مشكلة /laa tuujad múshkila/
no problem {interj} (no thanks or apology is necessary)	:: عَفْوًا /'áfwan/
noria {n} (a water wheel with buckets)	:: نَاعُورَة /nā'ūra/
Norilsk {prop} (city)	:: نوريلسك {m} /nuriilsk/
normal {adj} (according to norms or rules)	:: عَادِي /`aadiy/
normal {adj} (usual, ordinary)	:: عَادِي /`aadiy/, طَبِيعِي /Tabii`iy/
north {n} (compass point)	:: شَمَال {m} /šamāl/
North Africa {prop} (the northern part of Africa)	:: شَمَالِي أَفْرِيقِيَا {f} /shamaal 'afriiqiya/, شَمَالِي أَفْرِيقِيَا {f} /shamaali 'afriiqiya/
North America {prop} (continent)	:: أَفْرِيقِيَا الشَّمَالِيَّة {f} /'amriika al-shamaalíyya/
North Carolina {prop} (state of the United States)	:: أَفْرِيقِيَا الشَّمَالِيَّة {f} /karulayna al-shamalíyya/
North Caucasus {prop} (region in the south of Russia)	:: شَمَالِ الْقَوَقَازِ {m} /šamāl al-qawqāz/
North Dakota {prop} (state of the United States of America)	:: دَاكُوتَا الشَّمَالِيَّة {f} /dakuuta al-shamalíyya/
northern {adj} (facing, situated in or related to the north)	:: شَمَالِي /šamāliyy/
Northern Cyprus {prop} (a de-facto state)	:: قَبْرِصُ الشَّمَالِيَّة {f} /qúbruS al-shamalíyya/, جُمْهُورِيَّةُ شَمَالِ قَبْرِصِ التُّرْكِيَّة {f} /jumhuuriyyat shamaal qúbruS al-turkíyya/
Northern Europe {prop} (sociopolitical region of Europe)	:: أُورُوبَا الشَّمَالِيَّة {f} /'urúbba aš-šamalíyya/ {f}
Northern Hemisphere {n} (hemisphere to the north of its equator)	:: نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ الشَّمَالِيَّة {m} /niSf kúra al-'arDíyya al-shamaaliy/
Northern Ireland {prop} (Northern Ireland)	:: أَيْرْلَنْدَا الشَّمَالِيَّة {f} /'irlanda al-shamalíyya/
Northern Territory {prop} (Territory in northern Australia)	:: مِقَاطَعَةُ شَمَالِيَّة {f} /muqāṭa'a šamālíyya/
North Korea {prop} (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)	:: كُورِيَا الشَّمَالِيَّة {f} /kuriya al-šamalíyya/
North Levantine Arabic {prop} (North Levantine Arabic)	:: اللَّهْجَةُ الشَّمَالِيَّة
north pole {n} (northernmost point on celestial bodies)	:: الْقُطْبُ الشَّمَالِي {m} /al-quṭb al-šumāliyy/
North Pole {prop} (northernmost point on Earth)	:: الْقُطْبُ الشَّمَالِي {m} /al-quṭb al-šumāliyy/

North Sea {prop} (an inlet of the Atlantic Ocean between Britain, Scandinavia and Germany, the Neatherlands, Belgium and France)	:: بحر الشمال {m} /báħar aš-šamāl/
Norway {prop} (Scandinavian country)	:: النرويج {m} /al-narwiiĵ/
Norwegian {prop} (language of Norway)	:: نرويجية {f} /nurwijiyya/
nose {n} (protuberance on the face)	:: أنف {m} /ʾanf/, خشم {m} /xašm/
nosebleed {n} (a haemorrhage from the nose)	:: رُعاف {m} /ruʿaaf/
no smoking {phrase} (phrase used in notices indicating that the smoking of cigarettes is not permitted)	:: ممنوع التدخين ممنوع /al-tadkhiin mamnuu`a/, ممنوع التدخين /mamnuu` al-tadkhiin/
nostalgia {n} (yearning for the past, homesickness)	:: حنين {m} /ħanīn/, اشتياق {m} /ištiyāq/
Nostradamus {prop} (Nostradamus)	:: نوستراداموس {m} /nustradaamus/
nostril {n} (either of the two orifices located on the nose)	:: منخر {m} /mánkhar, mánkhir/
not {adv} (negates meaning of verb)	:: لا /laa/, [past tense, continuous present] ما /maa/, [only past tense, imperfective] لم /lam/, [future tense] لن /lan/, [verb - "to be not"] ليس /láysa/
not {conj} (And not)	:: [verb] ليس /láysa/
not at all {adv} (conventional reply to expression of gratitude)	:: عفوًّا /3áfwan/
note {n} (memorandum)	:: مذكرة {f} /muḍákkara/
notebook {n} (book)	:: دفتر {m} /dáftar/, مذكرة {f} /mudhákira/, مفكرة {f} /mufákkira/
notebook {n} (notebook computer)	:: حاسوب كمبيوتر محمول /kambyūtir maħmūl/, محمول /ħāsūb maħmūl/
notepad {n} (bound pad of paper)	:: مفكرة {f} /mufákkira/
nothing {pron} (not any thing)	:: لا شئ /lā šayʾ/
nothing ventured, nothing gained {proverb} (if one takes no risks, one will not gain any benefits)	:: من جد وجد ومن زرع حصد /man jádda wájada wa-man záraʿa ħášada/
notice {v} (to detect)	:: لاحظ /laaħaZa/, انتبه /intábaha/
notice {v} (to observe)	:: لاحظ /laaħaZa/
notify {v} ((transitive) To give (someone) notice of (something))	:: أخبر /ʾáħbara/, أبلغ /ʾáblaġa/
notorious {adj} (known widely and infamously)	:: مشنوع
Nouakchott {prop} (capital of Mauritania)	:: نواكشوط {m} /nawakshuuT/
nougat {n} (a confection of honey and roasted nuts)	:: نوغة {f} /nūġa/

Nouméa {prop} (capital of New Caledonia)	:: نوميا {f} /numiya/
noun {n} (grammatical category)	:: اسم {m} /ism/
nouveau riche {n} (new money)	:: محدث النعمة {m} /múHdath al-ná3ma/
Nova Scotia {prop} (Province in eastern Canada)	:: نوبا سكوتيا {f} /nuufa skuushya/
Novaya Zemlya {prop} (archipelago in Russia)	:: نوفايا زيمليا {f} /nuufaya zimlyaa/
novel {n} (work of prose fiction)	:: رواية {f} /riwāya/
novelty {n}	:: [unknown thing] شئ غير مألوف {m} /šayʻ gayr maʻlūf/
November {prop} (eleventh month of the Gregorian calendar)	:: نوفمبر {m} /nufímbir, nufámbir, nufáambar/, تشرين الثاني {m} /tišrīnu θ-θāni/
Novgorod {prop} (city)	:: نوفغورود {m} /nufghurud/
Novi Sad {prop} (largest city of the Serbian province of Vojvodina)	:: نوفي ساد {m} /nuufi saad/
Novokuznetsk {prop} (city)	:: نوفوكوزنتسك {m} /nufukuznitsk/
Novorossiysk {prop} (city)	:: نوفوروسياسك {m} /nufurusiisk/
Novosibirsk {prop} (city in Russia)	:: نوفوسيبيرسك {m} /nufusibiirsk/
now {adv} (at the present time)	:: الآن /al'aan/a
now {conj} (since, because)	:: فـ /fa-/
nowhere {adv} (in no place)	:: في لا مكان /fi lā makān/
nowhere {adv} (to no place)	:: إلى لا مكان /ʻílā lā makān/
Nowruz {prop} (Iranian New Year)	:: نوروز {m} /nawrūz, nūrūz/, نيروز {m} /nayrūz/
nu {n} (name for the letter of the Greek alphabet: N and ν)	:: نو {m} /nuu/
nuclear fusion {n} (The combining of the nuclei of small atoms to form the nuclei of larger ones)	:: إندماج نووي {m} /indimaaʻ nawawiyy/
nuclear reactor {n} (device in which a controlled chain reaction is maintained for creating heat, neutrons or other fission products)	:: مفاعل نووي {m} /mufaa3il nawawiy/
nuclear war {n} (war fought using nuclear weapons)	:: حرب نووي /h'arb nawawi/
nuclear weapon {n} (explosive device)	:: سلاح نووي {m} /silaaH nawawiy/
nude {adj} (without clothing or other covering)	:: عار /ʻārin/
numb {adj} (without the power of sensation)	:: خدر /xádir/
number {n} (abstract entity)	:: رقم {m} /ráqam, raqm/
number {n} (mathematical number)	:: عدد {m} /ʻádad/
number {n} (numeral)	:: عدد {m} /ʻádad/
number {n} (used to show the rank of something in a list or sequence)	:: رقم {m} /ráqam, raqm/

numeral {n} (word or symbol representing a number)	:: عدد {m} /ʻádad/, رقم {m} /râqam, raqm/
numerous {adj} (Indefinitely large numerically)	:: عَدِيد /3adiid/
Numidia {prop} (region in northern Africa)	:: نوميديا {f} /numidia/
Numidian {adj} (pertaining to Numidia)	:: نوميدي {m} /numidi/, نوميدية {f} /numidiya/
nun {n} (member of a Christian religious community of women)	:: راهبة {f} /rāhiba/
nunation {n} (nunation (tanwīn))	:: تنوين {m} /tanwiin/
Nunavut {prop} (territory in northern Canada)	:: نونافوت {m} /nunafūt/
nuqta {n} (diacritic)	:: نقطة {f} /núqTa/
Nuremberg {prop} (city in Germany)	:: نورنبرغ {m} /nūranbīrg/
nurse {n} (person trained to provide care for the sick)	:: مُمَرِّض {m} /mumarrīḍ/, مُمَرِّضَة {f} /mumarrīḍa/
nurture {n} (that which nourishes; food; diet)	:: تربيّه, تنشئة, /tansh'ah/, /tarbyah/
nut {n} (hard-shelled fruit)	:: جَوَزَة {f} /jāwza/, مكسرات {f} {p} /mukassarāt/
nut {n} (slang: insane person)	:: مخبول {m} /maxbūl/
nut {n} (slang: testicle)	:: بيضة {f} /báyḍa/
nut {n} (slang: the head)	:: رأس {m} {f} /ra's/, قرعة {f} /qár'a/
nut {n} (that fits on a bolt)	:: صمولة {f} /ṣamūla/
Nutella {prop} (hazelnut spread)	:: نوتيلّا {f} /nutiila/
nutrient {n} (substance that provides nourishment)	:: مغذي, مغذي /mughadee/
nutrition {n} (nutrition)	:: تغذية {f} /taghdhiya/, غداء {m} /ghidhaa'/, إطعام {m} /'iT3aam/, اغتذاء {m} /ightidhaa'/
Nuuk {prop} (capital of Greenland)	:: نوك {m} /nuuk/, غودهوب {m} /ghud-hub/
nylon {n} (substance)	:: نايلون {m} /nayluun/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-n&oldid=23145991"

- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:27.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-o

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

o {interj} (vocative particle to mark direct address)	:: يا /yaa/, أيها /'ayyuhaa/
o {n} (name of the letter O, o)	:: أوه {m} /'uuh, 'oh/
O {particle} (a vocative particle)	:: يا /yaa/, أيها /'ayyuhaa/
oak {n} (tree or shrub of the genus <i>Quercus</i>)	:: بلوط {m} /ballūt/, سديان {m} /sindiyān/
oak {n} (wood)	:: سديان {m} /sindyan/, بلوط {m} /ballūt/
oar {n} (implement used to row a boat)	:: مجذاف {m} /mijḏāf/
oasis {n} (well surrounded by fertile region)	:: واحة {f} /wāḥa/
oat {n} (a widely cultivated cereal grass)	:: شَوْقَان {m} /šūfān/
oath {n} (solemn pledge)	:: قسم {m} /qásam/
Ob {prop} (Ob River)	:: أوبي {m} /'ūbi/
Obama {prop} (surname)	:: أوباما /'ubaamaa/
obedience {n} (quality of being obedient)	:: طاعة {f} /ṭā'a/
obedient {adj} (willing to comply with the commands)	:: مطيع /muṭī', مدعن /mud'īn/
obesity {n} (act or state of being obese)	:: سمنة {f} /símna/, بدانة {f} /badaana/
obey {v} (to do as ordered by)	:: طاع /Taa3a/
object {n} (in grammar)	:: مفعول {m} /maf'ūl/
object {n} (in object-oriented programming)	:: كائن {m} /kā'in/
object {n} (thing)	:: هدف {m} /hádaf/
objection {n} (statement expressing opposition)	:: اعتراض {m} /i'tarād/
objective {adj} (based on observed fact)	:: موضوعي /maudū'iyy/
objective {adj} (not influenced by emotions)	:: حقاني /Haqqaaniy/, عقلاني /'aqlaaniy/, متجرد /mutajarrid/
objective {adj} (relating to a material object)	:: مادّي /māddiy/
objective {n} (goal)	:: هدف {m} /hádaf/
oblast {n} (a region or province)	:: أوبلاست {m} /'oblast, 'ūblāst/
obligation {n} (act of binding oneself by a social, legal, or moral tie to someone)	:: واجب {m} /wājib/
obligation {n}	:: واجب /wājib/ {m}
oblivion {n} (state of forgetfulness or distraction)	:: نسيان
oblivion {n}	:: نسيان /nisyaan/, سلوان /sulwaan/
obnoxious {adj} (offensive, very annoying)	:: مزعجة، هجومية، بغیضة، أو ذميمة [مزعج، مزعج، هجوم، بغیض، أو ذمیم /Muz'ij, Hajoom,

oboe {n} (a soprano and melody wind instrument)	أوبوا
Obon {prop} (a Japanese festival)	:: بون {m} /buun, bon/
obscure {adj} (dark, faint or indistinct)	:: مظلم /múẓlim/
observatory {n} (place where celestial bodies are observed)	:: مرصد {m} /marṣad/
observe {v} (to notice, to watch)	:: لاحظ /lāḥaẓa/, راقب /rāqaba/
obsolete {adj} (no longer in use)	:: عفا عليها الزمن
obstacle {n} (something that impedes, stands in the way of, or holds up progress)	:: عقبة {f} /ʿáqaba/
obstinate {adj} (adhering to an opinion, purpose, or course, usually unreasonably)	:: مُتَعَنَت /muta3annit/
obtain {v} (to get hold of, acquire)	:: حصل على /HáSala/ /3ála/
obvious {adj} (easily discovered or understood; self-explanatory)	:: واضح /wāḍeḥ/
obviously {adv} (in an obvious manner; clearly apparent)	:: بوضوح /buuDuuH/
occasion {n} (favorable opportunity)	:: فرصة {f} /fúrṣa)/, مناسبة {f} /munāsaba/
occasion {n} (happening)	:: مناسبة {f} /munāsaba/
occasion {n}	:: مناسبة
occasional {adj} (limited to certain occasions; not very often)	:: عرضي / ʿáraDiy/
occiput {n} (back of the head or skull)	:: قذال {m} /qaḍaal/
Occitan {prop} (the Romance language)	:: بروفسالية {f} /brufansaliya/
occult {n} (supernatural affairs)	:: تنجيمية {f} /tanjimíyya/
occupation {n} (activity or task with which one occupies oneself)	:: وظيفة {f} /wazīfa/
occupation {n} (control of a country or region by a hostile army)	:: حرفة {f} /ḥírfa/
occurrence {n} (actual instance where a situation arises)	:: حدوث {m} /ḥudūt/
ocean {n} (one of the five large bodies of water)	:: محيط {m} /muḥīṭ/, قاموس {m} /qāmūs/
Oceania {prop} (a geographical region composed of many islands)	:: أوقيانوسيا {f} /ʿukiyaanusiya/
o'clock {adv} (indication of time <i>The translations below are of "one o'clock"</i>)	:: الساعة الواحدة {f} /al-sāʿa al-wāḥida/
o'clock {adv} (<i>The translations below are of "at one o'clock"</i>)	:: الساعة الواحدة {f} /al-sāʿa al-wāḥida/

October {prop} (tenth month of the Gregorian calendar)	:: أَكْتُوبَرُ {m} /aktóbar/, تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلُ {m} /tišrīnu l-'áwwal/
octopus {n} (mollusc)	:: أُخْطَبُوطُ {m} /'ukhTubuuT/
oddness {n} (the state or quality of being odd)	:: غَرَابَةٌ {f} /gharaaba/
Oder {prop} (river)	:: الْأَوْدَرُ {m} /al-'ūdār/
Odessa {prop} (Ukrainian city)	:: أُودِيسَا {f} /'udiisa/
Odisha {prop} (state in India)	:: أُورِيسَا {f} /'urīsā/
odour {n} (Any smell, whether fragrant or offensive; scent; perfume)	:: رَائِحَةٌ {f} /rā'iḥa/, [plural] رَوَائِحُ {f} {p} /rawā'iḥ/, رِيحَةٌ {f} /rīḥa/
Odysseus {prop} (son of Laertes; Greek leader during the Trojan War)	:: أُودِيسِيُوسُ {m} /'udīsyūs/
oesophagus {n} (the tube that carries food from the pharynx to the stomach)	:: مَرِيئٌ {m} /maryi?/
of {prep} (possessive genitive: belonging to)	:: <i>genitive construction is used - the thing owned is followed by the owner in the genitive case - إضافة /iḍāfa/</i>
of course {adv} (naturally)	:: طَبَعًا /Táb3an/, بِالتَّأَكِيدِ /bi-l-ta'kiid/
offend {v}	:: ضَايَقُ /dāyaqa/
offender {n} (a person who commits an offense against the law)	:: جَانِيٌ /jānin/
offense {n} (act of offending)	:: ذَنْبٌ {m} /dhanb/
offer {v} (propose)	:: اقْتَرَحَ /iqtáraḥa/
office {n} (building or room)	:: مَكْتَبٌ {m} /máktab/
office boy {n} (boy or junior clerk employed in a professional office)	:: رَاشٍ /farrá:š/ {m}
officer {n} (a contraction of the term "commissioned officer")	:: ضَابِطٌ {m} /DaabiT/
officer {n} (one who has a position of authority in a hierarchical organization)	:: مَأْمُورٌ {m} /ma'mūr/
official {adj} (relating to an office; especially, to a subordinate executive officer or attendant)	:: مَسْئُولٌ /mas'uul/
official {n} (office holder invested with powers and authorities)	:: مَسْنُولٌ {m} /mas'uul/
offline {adj} (of a system, not connected to a larger network)	:: غَيْرُ مُتَوَاجِدٍ /ghayr muttaSil/, غَيْرُ مُتَوَااجِدٍ /ghayr mutawaajid/, أَفْلَايِنٌ /'oflayn/, أَفْلَايِنٌ /'oflayn/
offspring {n} (plural or collective offspring (only males, only females, both sexes or sex unspecified))	:: سَلَالَةٌ {f}
often {adv} (frequently, many times)	:: كَثِيرًا /kaṭīran/, غَالِبًا /gāliban/

Oghuz {prop} (Oghuz people)	:: غز /guz/
oh {interj} (expression of surprise)	:: وا /wā/, يا /yā/, أوه /ʾū, ʾūh/
Ohio {prop} (U.S. state)	:: أوهايو {m} /'uhaayu/
ohm {n} (the derived unit of electrical resistance)	:: أوم {m} /'um/
oh my God {interj} (excitement or shock)	:: والله /wa-llāh/i, يا إلهي /yā ʾilāhī/
oil {n} (liquid fat)	:: زيت {m} /zayt/
oil {n} (Petroleum-based liquid)	:: نפט {m} /naft/, زيت {m} /zayt/
ointment {n} (viscous preparation)	:: مرهم {m} /márham/, دهون {m} /dahuun/
Oita {prop} (Ōita, Japan)	:: أويتا {f} /'uuyta/
OK {adj} (all right, permitted)	:: حسنًا /Hásanan/, صحيح /SaHiiH/, طيب /Táyyib/, أوكي /'ukey/
OK {adj} (in good health or in a good emotional state)	:: بخير /bi-khayr/, أوكي /'ukey/
OK {n} (endorsement; approval)	:: حسنًا /Hasanan/, أوكي /'ukey/
Okayama {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: أوكاياما {f} /Okayāmā/
Okinawa {prop} (city)	:: أوكيناوا {f} /'ukinaawa/
Okinawa {prop} (prefecture)	:: أوكيناوا {f} /'ukinaawa/
Oklahoma {prop} (state)	:: أوكلاهوما {f} /'uklahuuma/
okra {n} (<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i>)	:: بامية {f} /bāmya/
okroshka {n} (cold raw vegetable soup)	:: أكروشكا {f} /'ukruushka, 'akruushka/
old {adj} (of a living being: having lived for relatively many years)	:: كبير السن /kabīr as-sin/, مسن /musinn/
old {adj} (of an object, concept, etc: having existed for a relatively long period of time)	:: قديم /qadīm/
old age {n} (latter part of life)	:: شيخوخة {f} /šayxūxa/, عجوز {m} /'ujūz/
Old English {prop} (ancestor language of modern English)	:: إنجليزية عتيقة {f} /'ingliziyya 3atiiqa/
Old Testament {prop} (first half of the Christian Bible)	:: العهد القديم {m} /al-3ahd al-qadiim/
Old World {prop} (The Eastern Hemisphere, especially Europe and the Near East)	:: العالم القديم /al-3aalam al-qadiim/
olive {n} (fruit)	:: زيتون /zaytūn/
olive oil {n} (oil pressed from olives)	:: زيت الزيتون {m} /zayt al-zaytuun/
Oliver {prop} (male given name)	:: أوليفر {m} /'awlīfar/, أوليفر {m} /'awlīvar/
Olympiad {n} (period of four years)	:: أولمبياد {m} /'ulimbyād/, أولمبية {f} /'ulimbíyya/
Olympic {adj} (of or pertaining to mountain Olympus)	:: اولمبي /'ulímbī/
Olympic {adj} (of or pertaining to the Olympic Games)	:: اولمبي /'ulímbī/

Olympic Games {prop} (modern sport event)	:: ألعاب أولمبية {f} {p} /al'āb `ulimbíyya/, أولمبية {f} /ulimbíyya/
Olympics {prop} (sport event)	:: أولمبية {f} /ulimbíyya/
Olympus {prop} (mountain)	:: أوليمبوس {m} /'ulimbus/
Oman {prop} (Country in the Middle East)	:: عمان {f} /`umaan/
Omani {adj} (Of, from, or pertaining to Oman, the Omani people or the Omani language)	:: عماني /3umaaniy/
Omani {n} (person from Oman or of Omani descent)	:: عماني {m} /3umaaniy/, عمانية {f} /3umaníyya/
omega {n} (letter of the Greek alphabet)	:: أوميغا {f} /'umiighaa, 'omega/, أوميجا {f} /'umiigaa, 'omega/
omelette {n} (dish made with beaten eggs)	:: عجة {f} /'újja/
omicron {n} (Greek letter)	:: أوميكرون {m} /'umikruun/
omission {n} (the act of omitting)	:: إغفال {m} /'igfāl/
omission {n}	:: إغفال {m} /'igfāl/
Omsk {prop} (large city in Russia)	:: أومسك {m} /'uumsk/
on {prep} (at the date of)	:: على /3ála/
on {prep} (covering)	:: على /3ála/
on {prep} (dealing with the subject of)	:: على /3ála/, في /fi/
on {prep} (positioned at the upper surface of)	:: على /3ála/
on {prep} (touching; hanging from)	:: على /3ála/
on {prep}	:: على /ʕála/
on behalf of {prep} (speaking or acting for)	:: من طرف /min ʔurf/
once {adv} (one and only one time)	:: مرة /márra/, [adverbial] مرةً /marratan/
once again {adv} (one more time)	:: مرة أخرى /márra `úxrā/
once upon a time {adv} (traditional beginning of children's stories, especially fairy tales)	:: كان يا ماكان /kān yā mākān/
one {num} (cardinal number 1)	:: واحد /wāḥid/ (numeral: ١)
one {pron} (indefinite personal pronoun)	:: المرء {m} /al-marʔ/
one day {adv} (at unspecified time in the past)	:: في يوم من الأيام /fi yawm min al-'ayyaam/
one-eyed {adj} (having only a single eye)	:: أعور {m} /a`war/, عوراء {f} /awraa'/
one hundred and one {num} (one hundred plus one)	:: مائة وواحدة {m} /mi'a wa-wāḥid/, مائة وواحدة {f} /mi'a wa-wāḥida/
one moment, please {phrase} (one moment please)	:: لحظة من فضلك /láHZa min faDlak / láHZa min faDliik/
oneness {n} (state of being undivided)	:: وحدانية، وحدة
one-night stand {n} (sexual encounter)	:: لقاء جنسي ليلية واحدة /liqaa' jinsiy li-layla waaHida/

one o'clock {n} (the start of the second hour)	:: الساعة الواحدة {f} /al-sā'a al-wāḥida/
oneself {pron} (The person, previously mentioned)	:: نفس /nafs/
onion {n} (a monocotyledonous plant of genus <i>Allium</i> allied to garlic, used as vegetable and spice.)	:: بَصَل {m} /baṣal/
online {adj}	:: على متصل /muttáSil/, متواجد /mutawaajid/, على الإنترنت /`ala l-'intarnat/, أونلاين /'onlayn/
only {adv} (exclusively)	:: فقط /fáqaT/
only {adv} (no more than)	:: فقط /fáqaT/
only {adv}	:: فقط /faqaṭ/
onomatopoeia {n} (property of a word of sounding like what it represents)	:: محاكاة صوتية {f} /muHākāa Sawtiyya/
on purpose {prep phrase} (purposefully, with intention)	:: عمدًا /3úmdan/
onsen {n} (a Japanese hot spring)	:: أون-سن {m} /'on-sen/
Ontario {prop} (Province in eastern Canada)	:: أونتاريو {m} /'untaaryu/
on the contrary {adv} (opposite)	:: بالعكس /bi l-3aks/, على العكس /3ála l-3aks/
on the way {adj} (coming)	:: في الطريق /fi al-Tariiq/
onward {adv} (In a forward direction)	:: الى الامام /ílā l'amām/
onyx {n} (a banded variety of chalcedony)	:: جزع /jazʕ/
Oort Cloud {prop} (cloud of comets)	:: سحابة أورط {f} /saHaabat 'uurT/
opal {n} (a mineral consisting, like quartz, of silica, but inferior to quartz in hardness and specific gravity)	:: أوبال {m} /'ubaal/
OPEC {prop} (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries)	:: اوبك /ōbek/, اوبيك /ōbēk/
open {adj} (not closed)	:: مَفْتُوحٌ /maftūḥ/
open {adj}	:: مفتوح /maftūḥ/
open {v} (to make something accessible)	:: فَتَحَ /fataḥa/, imperfect: يَفْتَحُ /yafṭaḥu/
open sesame {interj} (Open up)	:: اِفْتَحْ يَا سَمْسَم /iftaḥ yā simsim/
opera {n} (theatrical work)	:: أوبرا {f} /'ubira/
operate {v} (to operate a machine)	:: شغَلَ /šáġġala/
operate {v}	:: شغَلَ /šáġġala/
operating system {n} (software which controls computer)	:: نظام تشغيل {m} /niẓām tašġīl/
operation {n} (method by which a device performs its function)	:: عملية {f} /ʕamalīya/
operation {n} (surgical procedure)	:: عملية جراحية {f} /3amalíyya jiraaHíyya/, جراحة {f} /jiraaHa/
ophthalmologist {n} (eye specialist)	:: طبيب عيون {m} /ṭabīb al-'uyūn/

ophthalmology {n} (eye medicine)	:: طب العيون {m} /tībb al-‘uyūn/
opinion {n} (thought a person has formed about a topic)	:: رأي {m} /raa'i/
opium {n} (drug from opium poppy)	:: أفيون {m} /'afyuun/
Oporto {prop} (second-largest city of Portugal)	:: بورتو {f} /burtu/, [archaic] برتقال /burtuqal/
opossum {n} (marsupial of the Didelphidae)	:: أوبوسوم {m} /'ubusum/
opportunity {n} (chance for advancement, progress or profit)	:: فرصة {f} /fūrṣa/
oppose {v}	:: اعترض /iʕtáraḍa/
opposite {adj} (located directly across from)	:: ضد /Didd/
opposite {adj} (of complementary or mutually exclusive things)	:: آخر /'āxar/
oppress {v} (keep down by force)	:: اخمد /'áxmada/
oppression {n} (act of oppressing, or the state of being oppressed)	:: ظلم {m} /zʕlm/
oppressor {n} (oppressor)	:: ظالم {m} /Zaalim/
optics {n} (physics of light and vision)	:: بصريات {p} /bašariyyāt/
optimism {n} (a tendency to expect the best)	:: تفاؤل {m} /tafaa'ul/
optimism {n} (the doctrine that this world is the best of all possible worlds)	:: تفاؤل {m} /tafaa'ul/
optimistic {adj} (expecting a good outcome)	:: متفائل /mutafā'il/
optional {adj} (not compulsory)	:: اختياري /ixtiyāriyy/
or {conj} (conjunction)	:: أو /'aw/, أم /'am/ [in questions]
oral {adj} (relating to the mouth)	:: شفهي /sháfahi/
oral sex {n} (stimulation of the genitals using the mouth)	:: جنس فموي {m} /jins famawii/
Oran {prop} (port of Algeria)	:: وهران {p} /wahrān/
orange {adj} (having the colour of the fruit of an orange tree)	:: برتقالي /burtuqāliyy/
orange {n} (fruit)	:: برتقالة {f} /burtuqāla/, [collective] برتقال {m} /burtuqāl/
orange {n} (tree)	:: شجرة البرتقال {f} /šájarat al-burtuqál/
orangeade {n} (orange flavour soft drink)	:: شراب البرتقال {m} /sharaab al-burTuqaal/
orangutan {n} (arboreal anthropoid ape)	:: إنسان الغاب {m} /'insaan al-ghaab/
orbit {n} (path of one object around another)	:: مدار {m} /madaar/
orca {n} (Orcinus orca)	:: حوت قاتل {m} /ḥūt qātil/
orchard {n} (land for cultivation of fruit or nut trees)	:: بستان, بيارة
orchestra {n} (large group of musicians who play together on various instruments)	:: أوركسترا {f} /'orkestrā, 'urkistrā/

order {n} (arrangement, disposition)	:: ترتيب {m} /tartiib/
order {n} (awarded decoration)	:: وسام {m} /wisaam/
order {n} (command)	:: أمر {m} /'amr/
order {n} (good arrangement)	:: ترتيب {m} /tartiib/
order {v} (to issue a command)	:: أمر /'amara/
order {v} (to set in (a good) order)	:: رتب /ráttaba/
order {v} (to set in (any) order)	:: رتب /ráttaba/
ordinary {adj} (normal, routine)	:: عادي /'ādiy/, مؤلف /maw'lúf/
ore {n} (rock that contains materials that can be economically extracted and processed)	:: ركاز {m} /rikaaz/
Oregon {prop} (northwestern state of the United States of America)	:: أوريجون {m} /'urighuun/
or else {phrase} (as an alternative)	:: ولا , بطريقة أخرى /bi-Tariqa 'úkhraa/, ولا /wa-ílla/
Orenburg {prop} (city in Russia)	:: أورنبورغ {m} /'urinbuurgh/
organ {n} (musical instrument)	:: أرغن {m} /'úrghun/
organ {n} (part of an organism)	:: عضو {m} /3uDuu/
organism {n} (living thing)	:: متعضية {f} /muta3aDiya/, عضوية {f} /3uDwíyya/, موجود {m} /mawjuud/
organization {n} (group of people consciously cooperating)	:: هيئة {f} /há'i'a/
organization {n} (group of people or other legal entities with an explicit purpose and written rules)	:: منظمة {f} /munáZZama/, مؤسسة /mu'ássasa/
organization {n} (quality of being organized)	:: ترتيب {m} /tartīb/, تنظيم {m} /tanzīm/, تشكيل {m} /taškīl/
organize {v} (to arrange in working order)	:: نظم /názzama/
organize {v}	:: نظم /názzama/
organ transplant {n} (surgical operation)	:: زراعة الأعضاء {f} /ziraa3at al'a3Daa'/
orgasm {n} (the peak of sexual pleasure)	:: نشوة {f} /nášwa/, هزة الجماع {f} /hízzat al-jimā'/
Orient {prop} (Countries of Asia)	:: المشرق {m} /al-máshriq/, شرق {f} /sharq/
oriental {adj} (of or relating to the Orient or Asia, but most commonly to the Far East)	:: شرقي /sharqiy/
orientalism {n} (the tendency to represent eastern subjects)	:: الاستشراق
orientation {n}	:: توجيه /taujīh/ {m}
origami {n} (the Japanese art of paper folding)	:: طي الورق {m} /'urighaami/, /Tayy al-wáraq/

origin {n} (ancestry)	:: اصل /asl/
origin {n} (beginning of something)	:: منشأ {m} /manshaʔ/
origin {n} (source of a river, information, goods, etc.)	:: منبع {m} /manbaʕ/, منشأ {m} /manshaʔ/, مصدر {m} /maʕdar/
origin {n}	:: اصل /'aʕl/ {m}
original {adj} (first in a series)	:: أصليّ /'aʕliyy/
original sin {n} (state of sin that is a direct result of Adam's disobedience to God)	:: الخطيئة الأصلية {f} /al-xaṭī'a al-'aʕliyya/
Orion {prop} (constellation)	:: الجبار
orphan {n} (person whose (parent or) parents have died)	:: يتيم {m} /yatiim/
orphanage {n} (a public institution for the care and protection of orphans)	:: دار الأيتام {f} /daar al-'aytaam/
Orthodox {adj} (of the Eastern Christian Orthodox church)	:: أرثوذكسيّ /'urthudhuksiy/
Orthodox Church {n} (the Eastern body of Christendom)	:: الكنيسة الأرثوذكسية {f} /al-kanīsa al-'urṭūduksiyya/
orthodoxy {n}	:: الأرثوذكسية /al-'Rthwdhksyh/
orthography {n} (study of correct spelling)	:: علم الإملاء {m} /3ilm al-'imlaa'/, هجاء {m} /hijaa'/, تهجئة {f} /tahji'a/
Oryol {prop} (a city in Russia)	:: أوريول {m} /'uryuul/
Osaka {prop} (Ōsaka, a city in Honshū, Japan)	:: أوساكا {f} /'uusaka/
Oscar {prop} (male given name)	:: أوسكار {m} /'uuskar/
Oslo {prop} (the capital and a county municipality of Norway)	:: أوسلو {m} /'uuslu/
osmium {n} (chemical element)	:: ازميوم {m} /'úzmiyum/
Ossetia {prop} (region in the Caucasus)	:: أوسيتيا {f} /'usiitya/
ostrich {n} (large flightless bird)	:: نعامة {f} /na3aama/
other {adj} (not the one)	:: آخر {m} /'āxar/, أخرى {f} /'úxrā/
otherwise {adv} (in all other respects)	:: عكس ذلك /3aks dhaalik/
Otsu {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: أوتسو {m} /'uutsu/
Ottawa {prop}	:: أوتاوا {f} /'utaawa/
otter {n} (mammal)	:: ثعلب الماء {m} /tá'lab al-mā'/
Ottoman {adj} (of the Islamic empire of Turkey)	:: عثمانيّ {m} /'úṭmānī/
Ottoman {n} (Turk from the period of Ottoman Empire)	:: عثمانيّ {m} /'úṭmānī/
Ottoman Empire {prop} (Ottoman Empire)	:: الدولة العثمانية {f} /al-dáwla al-3uthmaníyya/

Ottoman Turkish {prop} (the variety of the Turkish language that was used as the administrative and literary language of the Ottoman Empire)	:: التركية العثمانية /al-ʿuthmaniyya/, العثمانية /at-turkiyyat ul-ʿuthmaniyya/
Ouagadougou {prop} (capital of Burkina Faso)	:: واغادوغو {f} /waghaduughu/
ouch {interj} (expression of one's own physical pain)	:: حلية /Hilya/
ouguiya {n} (currency)	:: أوقية
Ouija {n} (a board with letters of the alphabet and "yes" and "no")	:: ويجا
ounce {n} (28.3495 g)	:: وقية {f} /wiiyya/, أونس {m} /'auns/
our {pron} (belonging to us)	:: لنا /-naa/
ours {pron} (that which belongs to us)	:: لنا {m} /lana/
ourselves {pron}	:: انفسنا /anfúsana/
oust {v} (to expel; to remove)	:: طرد /Tárada/
out {prep}	:: خارج /xārij/
outer space {n} (region)	:: فضاء خارجي /faḍā' xārijī/
out of sight, out of mind {proverb} (something not nearby is forgotten)	:: بعيد عن العين بعيد عن القلب /baʿīd ʿan al-ʿayn baʿīd ʿan al-qalb/
outrage {n}	:: غضب
outside {adv} (outdoors)	:: خارج /khaarij/
outside {n} (outer surface)	:: خارج /khaarij/
outsourcing {n} (transfer business)	:: أوتسورسينغ {m} /'autsuursingh/
ovary {n} (female organ)	:: مبيض {m} /mibyad, mabīd/
oven {n} (chamber used for baking or heating)	:: فرن {m} /furn/
over {prep} (above)	:: فوق /fauq/
overbearing {adj} (overly bossy or domineering)	:: متسلط
overcome {v} (surmount, get the better of)	:: هزم /házama/, تغلب /taǧallaba/
overflow {v}	:: تجاوز /tajāwaza/
overlook {v} (to look down upon from a place that is over or above)	:: طل /tállā/ (على /ʿalā/)
oversleep {v} (to sleep for longer than planned)	:: استغرق في النوم /istághraqa fi al-nawm/
overtake {v} (To pass a more slowly moving object)	:: سبق /sabaqa/
over there {adv} (in that place)	:: هناك /hunāk/, هنالك /hunālik/
overthrow {v} (bring about downfall)	:: أطاح /'aTaaHa/
overtime {n} (extra period in sports)	:: وقت إضافي {m} /waqt 'iDaafiy/
overwhelm {v}	:: غلب /ghaliba/
overwhelming {adj} (overpowering)	:: غالب /ghaalib/
oviduct {n} (duct through which an ovum passes)	:: قناة البيض {f} /qanāat al-bayḍ/

Oviedo {prop} (town in Spain)	:: أوفيدو {f} /ʔuvido/, [archaic] أيبط {f} /ʔubit/
ovine {n} (a sheep)	:: خروف {m} /xaruuf/, خراف {f} {p} /xiraaf/, أغنام {f} {p} /ʔağnaam/
owe {v}	:: يكون مديناً له /yakuun madiinan láhu/
owl {n} (a bird)	:: بومة {f} /būma/
own {adj} (belonging to (determiner))	:: ملك /milk/, نفس /nafs/
own {v} (have rightful possession of)	:: مَلَكَ /málaka/
owner {n} (one who owns)	:: مالك {m} /mālik/
ox {n} (bovine animal used as a beast of burden or for food, especially a castrated male cattle)	:: ثور {m} /thuur/
Oxford {prop} (city)	:: أوكسفورد {m} /'uksfurd/
oxide {n} (binary compound of oxygen)	:: أكسيد {m} /'uksīd/
oxygen {n} (chemical element)	:: أكسجين {m} /'óksijin/
oyster {n} (food)	:: محار {m} /maHaar/
oyster {n} (mollusk, see also: clam, see also: mollusc, see also: mussel)	:: محار {m} /maHaar/
ozone {n} (O ₃)	:: أوزون {m} /'ūzūn, 'ozon/
ozone layer {n} (a region of the stratosphere)	:: طبقة الأوزون {f} /ṭabaqat al-'ūzūn/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-o&oldid=23145994"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:27.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-p

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

Pacific Ocean {prop} (the world's largest body of water)	:: المحيط الهادي {m} /al-muHiiT al-haadiy/
pacifier {n} (one who pacifies)	:: صانع سلام {m} /ṣāniʿ salām/, صانعة سلام {f} /ṣāniʿat salām/, مصلح {m} /múṣliḥ/, مصلحة {f} /muṣliḥa/
pacifist {n} (one who loves, supports, or favours peace)	:: مسالم {m} /musālim/
package {n} (something which is packed)	:: صرة {f} /ṣúrra/, صرة {f} /ṣúrra/
paddy {n} (wet land where rice grows)	:: حقل الأرز {m} /ḥaql al-ʿarúzz/
paganism {n} (local religions practiced before the introduction of Christianity)	:: وثنية {f} /wathaniyya/
page {n} (one side of a leaf of a book)	:: صفحة {f} /ṣáfḥa/
pager {n} (device)	:: بيجر {m} /beyjer, peyjer/
pagoda {n} (a tiered tower with multiple eaves)	:: باغود {f} /bāgūdā/
pain {n} (ache or bodily suffering)	:: ألم {m} /ʾálam/, وجع /wajaʿ/
painkiller {n} (a drug that numbs the pain in the body)	:: ضد الألم {m}
paint {n} (substance)	:: دهان {m} /dihaan/
paint {v} (apply paint to)	:: لون /lawwana/
paint {v} (practise the art of painting pictures)	:: لون /lawwana/
painter {n} (artist)	:: رسام {m} /rassaam/, فنان {m} /fannaan/
painter {n} (laborer)	:: دهان {m} /dahhān/
painting {n} (an illustration or artwork using paint)	:: لوحة {f} /láwHa/, صورة {f} /Suura/, لوحة فنية {f} /láwHa fanníyya/
painting {n} (artistic application of paint)	:: رسم فني {m} /rásam fánniy/, فن تصوير زيتي {m} /fann taSwiir zaytiy/
painting {n} (the action of applying paint)	:: طلاء {m} /Tilaaʿ/, دهان {m} /dihaan/
pair {n} (two similar or identical things)	:: زوج {m} /zawj/
pair of compasses {n} (tool used to draw circles)	:: بركار {m} /birkaar/, فرجار {m} /firjaar/, دارة {f} /dawwaara/
pajamas {n} (clothes for wearing to bed and sleeping in)	:: بجامة {f} /bijaama/
Pakistan {prop} (country in South Asia)	:: باكستان {m} /bakistaan/

Pakistani {adj} (Of, from, or pertaining to Pakistan, or its people)	:: باڪستاني {m} /bakistaaniy/
Pakistani {n} (A person from Pakistan or of Pakistani descent)	:: باڪستاني {m} /bakistaaniy/
palace {n} (large, lavish residence)	:: قصر {m} /qaṣr/
palanquin {n} (a covered type of litter)	:: حمالة {f} /ḥammāla/, محفة {f} /miḥáffa/
palate {n} (roof of the mouth)	:: حنك {m} /ḥának/
Palau {prop} (Republic of Palau)	:: بالاو {m} /balaaw/
pale {adj} (light in color)	:: باهت bāhet
Palermo {prop} (city)	:: بَلْرَم
Palestine {prop} (geographic region)	:: فلسطين {m} /filasṭīn/
Palestine {prop} (historical: former British entity)	:: فلسطين {m} /filasṭīn/
Palestine {prop} (historical: former British Mandate)	:: فلسطين {m} /filasṭīn/
Palestine {prop} (West Bank and Gaza Strip collectively)	:: فلسطين {m} /filasṭīn/
Palestinian {adj} (of, from, or pertaining to Palestine and/or the Palestinian people)	:: فلسطيني /filasṭīniy/
Palestinian {n} (inhabitant of Palestine or Arab of Palestinian descent)	:: فلسطيني {m} /filasṭīniy/, فلسطينية {f} /filasṭīniyya/
Palestinian Arabic {prop} (Palestinian Arabic)	:: لهجات فلسطينية {f} {p} /lahjaat filasṭīniyya/
palladium {n} (chemical element)	:: بلاديوم {m} /baládyum/
Pallas {prop}	:: باللاس {m} /bālās/
palm {n} (inner, concave part of hand)	:: راحة {f} /raaḥa/, كف {m} /kaf/
palm tree {n} (tropical tree)	:: نخلة {f} /nákhla/, نخل {m} /nakhl/
Pamplona {prop} (city in Navarre of northern Spain)	:: بنبلونة {f} /banbiluna/
pan {v} (to criticise severely)	:: يتتقد بشدة
panacea {n} (remedy believed to cure all disease)	:: ترياق {m} /teryaq/
Panama {prop} (Country)	:: بنما {f} /Banamā/
Panama Canal {prop} (Canal)	:: قناة بنما {f} /qanaat banamaa/
pan-Arabism {n} (movement)	:: وحدة العربية {f} /al-wáḥda al-‘arabíyya/, وحدة عربية /waḥda ‘arabiyya/
Panasonic {prop} (a multinational corporation in Japan)	:: باناسونيك {m} /banasuunik/
pancake {n} (thin batter cake)	:: فطيرة /faṭīra/

Panchatantra {prop} (a collection of Sanskrit and Pali animal fables in verse and prose)	:: كلیلة ودمنة
pancreas {n} (gland near the stomach)	:: بنكرياس {m} /bánkriyas/, المَعْتَكَلَة {f} /muʕaθkala/
panda {n} (<i>Ailuropoda melanoleuca</i>)	:: بندا {f} /banda/
pandeism {n} (belief combining elements of pantheism and deism)	:: رَبُوبِيَّة كَلْبِيَّة {f} /rububíyya kullíyya/
panendeism {n} (belief)	:: الكل في الإله /literally "all in God"/
Pangaea {prop} (supercontinent prior to Triassic)	:: بانجيا {f} /banjíya/
panic {n} (overpowering fright)	:: ذعر {m} /dhu3r/, رعب {m} /ru3b/, هلع {m} /hála3/, خوف {m} /khawf/
panorama {n} (unbroken view of an entire surrounding area)	:: بانوراما {f} /bānūrāmā, banurama/
Pan-Slavism {n} (movement)	:: قومية سلافية {f} /qawmíyya silaafíyya/
pantheism {n} (belief that the universe is divine)	:: وحدة الوجود {f} /wíḥdat al-wujūd/
panther {n} (big cat of genus <i>Panthera</i>)	:: نمر {m} /námir, nimir/, نمر أسود {m} /námir 'aswad/, فهد {m} /fahd/
panther {n} (big cat with black fur)	:: نمر أسود {m} /námir 'aswad/, فهد {m} /fahd/
panties {n} (short underpants for women or girls)	:: كيلوت {m} /kīlūt, kilot/
pants {n} (garment covering the body from the waist downwards)	:: بنطلون {m} /banṭalūn, banṭalōn/, سروال {m} /sirwāl/
pants {n} (undergarment covering the genitals)	:: سروال السنة {m} /sirwaal as-suna/
Pan-Turkism {n} (political movement)	:: قومية تركية {f} /qawmíyya turkíyya/
papaya {n} (fruit)	:: بابايا {f} /babaaya/
paper {adj} (made of paper)	:: وَرَقِيٌّ /waraqī/
paper {n} (academic paper)	:: وَرَقَة
paper {n} (material for writing on)	:: ورقة {f} /wáraqa/
paper {n} (written document shorter than a book)	:: وَرَقَة
papilla {n} (anatomical structure)	:: حليلة {f} /ḥulayma/
Papua New Guinea {prop} (country in Oceania)	:: بابوا غينيا الجديدة {f} /baabwa ghiniya al-jadiida/, بابوا نيو غينيا {f} /baabwa nyuu ghiniya/
parachute {n} (a device designed to control the fall of an object)	:: براشوت {m} /barashuut/
parade {n} (organized procession)	:: استعراض {m} /istaʕrād/
paradise {n} (heaven)	:: جنة {f} /jáanna/
paradise {n}	:: جنة /jáanna/

Paradise {prop} (Heaven)	:: الفردوس {f} /al-fírdaus/
Paradise {prop} (the Garden of Eden)	:: الفردوس {f} /al-fírdaus/
paragraph {n} (passage in text)	:: فقرة {f} /fíqra/
Paraguay {prop} (country in South America)	:: باراجواي {m} /baragway/, باراغواي {m} /baraḡway/
parallel {adj} (equally distant from one another at all points)	:: موازي /muwaaziy/
Paralympic Games {prop} (international sports competition for people with physical disabilities)	:: ألعاب بارالمبية {f} {p} /'al'āb bārālimbíyya/
paralysis {n} (loss of muscle control)	:: شلل {m} /shálal/
Paramaribo {prop} (capital of Suriname)	:: باراماريبو {m} /baramariibu/
parameter {n} (variable kept constant during an experiment, calculation or similar)	:: وَسِيْط {m} /wasīt/, بَارَامَتْر {m} /bārāmeter/
paramour {n} (illicit lover)	:: خليل {m} /khalīl/ [male], خليلة {f} /khalīla/ [female], عشيق {m} /'ashīq/ [male], عشيقة {f} /'ashīqa/ [female]
paranoia {n} (A psychotic disorder characterized by delusions of persecution)	:: بارانويا {f} /baranuuya/, جنون الاضطهاد {p} /junuun al-iDTihaad/
paranormal {adj} (can not be explained by scientific methods)	:: خارق للطبيعة
paraphrase {v} (to compose a paraphrase)	:: سرد /sárada/
parasite {n} ((generally undesirable) living organism that exists by stealing resources from another living organism)	:: طفيل {m} /tufiil/
parasol {n} (umbrella used as protection from the sun)	:: شمسية {f} /šamsíyya/
parcel {n} (package wrapped for shipment)	:: رزمة {f} /rízma, rúzma/, طرد {m} /Tard/
pardon {interj} (interjection, request to repeat)	:: عفوًا! /'áfwan!/, ماذا قلت؟ /maadha qúlta? /to m./, maadha qúlti? /to f.
pardon {n} (forgiveness for an offence)	:: إبراء {m} /'ibraa', إعفاء {m} /'i3faa/
pardon {n} (releasing order)	:: عفو {m} /3afw/, صفح {m} /SafH/
pardon {v} (to forgive)	:: عفا /3afaa/, غفر /gháfara/
pardon {v} (to grant an official pardon)	:: عفا /3afaa/, عذر /3ádthara/
pardon {v}	:: اذن
pardon me {phrase} (sorry, as an apology)	:: عفوًا /'áfwan/
parent {n} (person from whom one is descended)	:: والد {m} /wālid/ [father], والدة {f} /wālida/ [mother]
parenthesis {n} (either of a pair of brackets ())	:: قوس {m} /qaws/ (plural: أقواس {m} {p} /'aqwaas/)
parents {n} (one's mother and father)	:: والدين {m} {p} /wālidayn/ [dual]
Paris {prop} (capital of France)	:: باريس {f} /bārīs/, [archaic] باريز {f} /bārīz/

Paris {prop} (Trojan prince)	:: بارييس {m} /bariis/
Parisian {n} (someone from Paris)	:: بارييسي {m} /baarisi/, باريسية {f} /baarieiya/
park {n} (ground for preservation of game, etc.)	:: حديقة {f} /ḥadīqa/
park {n} (ground for recreation)	:: حديقة {f} /ḥadīqa/, متنزه {m} /mútnazza/, بارك {m} /bark/
park {v} (bring to a halt)	:: وُفِّفَ /wáqqafa/
parking {n} (space)	:: موقف {m} /máwqif/, موقف سيارات {m} /máwqif sayyarāt/
parking lot {n} (open area, generally paved, where automobiles may be left when not in use)	:: موقف سيارات {m} /máwqif sayyarāt/, موقف {m} /máwqif/
Parkinson's disease {n} (Parkinson's disease)	:: مرض باركنسون {m} /máraD barkinsun/
parliament {n} (an elected political institution)	:: مجلس {m} /májlis/, برلمان {m} /barlamān/
parrot {n} (kind of bird)	:: ببغاء {m} /babbagāʾ/, درة {f} /dúrra/
parser {n} (computer program)	:: تجزئة
parsley {n} (herb)	:: مقدونس {m} /máqdūnis/, بقدونس {m} /báqdūnis/, معدونس {m} /máʿdūnis/
part {n} (fraction of a whole)	:: جزء {m} /juzʾ, júzaʾ/
part {n} (position or role)	:: دور {m} /dawr/
Parthenon {prop} (ancient temple to Athena)	:: بارثينون
participant {n} (one who participates)	:: مشارك {m} /mušārik/
participate {v} (to join in, to take part, to involve oneself)	:: شارك /shaaraka/, ساهم /saahama/
participation {n} (act of participating)	:: مساهمة {f} /musāhama/
participle {n} (verb form)	:: اسم فاعل {m} /ism faaʿil/, اسم مفعول {m} /ism mafʿuul/
particle {n} (body with very small size)	:: جسيم /Jusaim/
particle {n} (elementary particle or subatomic particle)	:: جسيم /Jusaim/
particle {n} (word that does not belong to any particular part of speech)	:: أداة {f} /ʾadāa/
particle accelerator {n} (a device that accelerates electrically charged particles to extremely high speeds)	:: معجل جسيمات {m} /mu3ájjil jusaymaat/
particle physics {n} (particle physics)	:: فيزياء الجسيمات
partisan {n} (adherent to a party)	:: حزبية /hezbiya/
partner {n} (someone who is associated with another in a common activity or interest)	:: شريك {m} /šarīk/

partridge {n} (any bird of the genera <i>Perdix</i> or <i>Alectoris</i>)	:: الحجل {m} /al-Hájal/
parturition {n} (act of giving birth)	:: مخاض {m} /makhaaD/, وضع {m} /waD3/, ولادة {f} /wilaada/, ميلاد {m} /milaad/
party {n} (political group)	:: حِزْبٌ {m} /ḥizb/
party {n} (social gathering)	:: حفلة {f} /ḥáfla/, احتفال {m} /iḥtifāl/
Pasargadae {prop} (ancient city of Persia)	:: باسارغاد
pasha {n} (title)	:: باشا {m} /bāšā/
Pashto {prop} (official language of Afghanistan)	:: پشتوية {f} /buštuwíyya/
Pasir Ris {prop} (town)	:: بسير ريس /bāsīr rīs/
paskha {n} (Easter dessert)	:: باسِخا {f} /basxa, bāsxā/
pass {n} (document granting permission to pass or to go and come)	:: جَوَازٌ {m}
pass {n} (opening, road, or track, available for passing)	:: طَرِيقٌ {m}
pass {n} (permission or license to pass, or to go and come)	:: جَوَازٌ {m}
pass {n}	:: تَمَرِيرٌ
pass {v} (advance through all the steps or stages necessary to validity or effectiveness)	:: اجْتَازَ
pass {v} (decline to play in one's turn)	:: تَخَلَّى
pass {v} (elapse)	:: انْقَضَى /inqaḍā/, مَرَّ /márra/
pass {v} (go by, over, etc)	:: مرَّ /márra/
pass {v} (go by without noticing)	:: أَهْمَلَ
pass {v} (go from one person to another)	:: مَرَّرَ
pass {v} (go successfully through)	:: اجْتَازَ
pass {v} (go through any inspection or test successfully)	:: اجْتَازَ
pass {v} (go through the intestines)	:: مَرَّ
pass {v} (to be tolerated)	:: تَغَاضَى
pass {v} (transcend)	:: تَجَاوَزَ
passenger {n} (one who rides or travels in a train, motor vehicle, boat, ship, ferry, hovercraft, aircraft, etc.)	:: مسافر {m} /musāfir/, سافر {m} /sāfir/, راكب {m} /rākib/
passion {n} (any great emotion)	:: عاطفة {f} /3aaTifa/
passion {n} (fervor, determination)	:: عزم {m} /3azm/
passion {n} (object of passionate love or strong interest)	:: شغف {m} /shághaf/

passion fruit {n} (edible fruit)	:: ثمرة زهرة الآلام {f} /thamarat zahrat al-'aalaam/ فاكهة زهرة الآلام {f} /faakihat zahrat al-'aalaam/ ماراكوبا {f} /marakuuyya/
passive voice {n} (grammatical term)	:: صيغة مجهول {f} /Siigha majhuul/, مبنى مجهول {m} /mábnii majhuul/
Passover {prop} (Pesach)	:: عيد الفصح اليهودي {m} /'Īd al-fiṣḥ al-yahūdiyy/, عيد الفصح {m} /'Īd al-fiṣḥ/
passport {n} (official document)	:: جواز سفر {m} /jawāz sáfar/, إجازة مرور {f} /'ijāzat murūr/, باسبور {m} /bāsbūr, bāspōr/
password {n} (secret word used to gain admittance)	:: كلمة المرور /kalimat al-muruur/, كلمة السر /kalimat al-sirr/
past {n} ((<i>grammar</i>) past tense)	:: [indefinite] ماضٍ {m} /maaDin/, [definite] الماضي {m} /al-maaDiy/
past {n} (period of time that has already happened)	:: [indefinite] ماضٍ {m} /māḍin/, [definite] الماضي {m} /al-māḍiyy/
pasta {n} (pieces of dough made from wheat and water)	:: باستا {f} /baasta/
paste {v} (to cause to stick, adhere)	:: لصق /laSaqa/
pastirma {n} (highly seasoned, air-dried cured beef)	:: بسطرمة /basterma/
past tense {n} (form of language)	:: ماضٍ {m} /māḍī/, الفعل الماضي {m} /al-fi'ī al-māḍī/
paterfamilias {n} (a man who is the head of a household)	:: رب العائلة {m} /rabb al-ʿá'ila/
paternal {adj} (of or pertaining to one's father)	:: أبوي /'abawiy/
paternal uncle {n} (brother of one's father)	:: عم {m} /ʿamm/
paternoster {n} (the Lord's prayer)	:: الصلاة الربية {f} /al-Salaa al-rabbiyya/
path {n} (a course taken)	:: صراط {m} /širāt/, مسار {m} /masār/
path {n} (a trail for the use of, or worn by, pedestrians)	:: طريق {m} /ṭarīq/
pathology {n} (the branch of medicine)	:: علم الأمراض {m} /ʕilm al-'amraaD/
patience {n} (quality of being patient)	:: صبر {m} /šabr/, أناة {f} /'anaa/, حلم {m} /ḥilm/
patient {adj} (not losing one's temper while waiting)	:: صبور /šabūr/
patient {n} (someone who receives treatment from a doctor)	:: مريض {m} /mariid/
Patil {prop} (surname)	:: باتيل /batiil/
Patras {prop} (city of Greece)	:: باتراي {m} /bātrāy/
patriarch {n} (male leader)	:: شيخ {m} /šayx/, بطريرك {m} /baṭriyark/

patriot {n} (person who loves, supports and defends their country)	:: وطني {m} /waṭanī/
patriotism {n} (love of one's own country)	:: وطنية {f} /waṭaniyya/
pattern {n} (that from which a copy is made)	:: نموذج {m} /numuudhaj/
Paul {prop} (male given name)	:: بول {m} /bawl/
Paul {prop} (the Apostle)	:: بولس /báulus/
Paulette {prop} (female given name)	:: بوليت {f} /bwlyt/
Paulínia {prop} (city in São Paulo)	:: ساو باولو {m} /saw baawlu/
paunch {n} (large, protruding belly)	:: كرش {f} /kariš/
pause {n} (temporary stop or rest)	:: توقف {m} /tawáqquf/, وقف {m} /waqf/
pause {v} (to interrupt something)	:: توقف /tawaqqafa/
pavement {n} (footpath)	:: رصيف {m} /raṣīf/, طوار {m} /ṭawār, ṭuwār/
pavilion {n} (cartiliginous part of the outer ear)	:: صيوان الأذن {m} /ṣiwaan al-oḏun/
pavilion {n} (light roofed structure used as a shelter in a public place)	:: جناح {m}
pavilion {n} (structure erected to house exhibits at a fair, etc)	:: جناح {m}
paw {n} (soft foot of an animal)	:: قدم {f} /qádam/
pawn {n} (chess piece)	:: جندي /júndiy/, بيدق /baydaq/
pawpaw {n} (fruit)	:: بيو فاكهة
pay {v} (to give money in exchange for goods or services)	:: دفع /dáfaʿa/, imperfect: يدفع /yadfaʿu/
PBUH {interj} (peace be upon him)	:: صلعم /ṣ.l.ṣ.m./, صلى الله عليه وسلم , ^{صلى الله عليه وسلم} /ṣállā Allāhu ʿalīhi wa sallam/
pea {n} (edible seed)	:: بازلاء {f} /bāzilāʾ/
pea {n} (plant)	:: بازلاء {f} /bāzilāʾ/
peace {n} (harmony, lack of conflict in personal relations)	:: سلام {m} /salām/
peace {n} (state of being free from war)	:: سلام {m} /salām/
peace {n} (state of mind)	:: هدوء {m} /hudūʾ/
peace {n} (tranquility, quiet, harmony)	:: سلام {m} /salām/, هدوء {m} /hudūʾ/, أمن {m} /amn/
peaceful {adj} (not at war or disturbed by strife or turmoil)	:: سلمى /sílmīy/
peace treaty {n} (an agreement to end fighting or conflict)	:: معاهدة سلام {f} /muʿāhadat salām/
peach {n} (fruit)	:: خوخ {f} {p} /xawx/ [collective], خوخة {f} /xáwxā/ [singular]
peacock {n} (bird)	:: طاووس {m} /ṭāwūs/

peak {n} (mountain top)	:: قمة {f} /qímma/
peanut {n} (a legume resembling a nut)	:: فول سوداني {m} /fūl sudāni/
peanut butter {n} (a spread made from ground peanuts)	:: زبدة فول سوداني {f} /zúbdat fuul sudaaniy/
pear {n} (fruit)	:: كمثرى {f} /kúmmaṭrā/, إجاص {m} /'ijjāṣ/
pear {n} (tree)	:: كمثرى {f} /kúmmaṭrā/
pearl {n} (rounded shelly concretion produced by certain mollusks)	:: لؤلؤة {f} /lu'lú'a/
Pearl Harbor {prop} (a harbor on Hawaii)	:: بيرل هاربر {m} /birl haarbar/
peasant {n} (member of the agriculture low class)	:: فلاح {m} /fallāḥ/
pebble {n} (stone)	:: حصة {f} /ḥaṣaa/
peck {v} (to strike or pierce with the beak or similar)	:: نقر /naqqara/, نقر /naqara/
pectoral {adj} (Of or pertaining to the breast)	:: صدري {m} /ṣadri/, صدرية {f} /ṣadriya/
pedagogy {n} (activities of educating, teaching or instructing)	:: مهنة التدريس , التعليم
pederast {n} (practitioner of pederasty)	:: لوطي {m} /lūṭī/
pederasty {n} (pederasty)	:: لواط {m} /liwāṭ/
pedestrian {n} (somebody walking rather than using a vehicle)	:: راجل {m} /rājil/
pediatrician {n} (physician who specialises in pediatrics)	:: طبيب أطفال {m} /ṭabīb 'aṭfāl/
pedophilia {n} (sexual feeling of desire directed towards children)	:: غلمانية {f} /ghulmaníyya/
pee {n} (name of the letter P, p)	:: بيه {m} /biih/, پي {m} /pii/ [rare, using a Persian letter], بي {m} /bi/ [same as bee]
pee {n} (urine)	:: بول {m} /baw/
pee {v} (to urinate)	:: بول /báwwala/
peel {n} (skin of a fruit)	:: قشرة {f} /qíšra/
peel {v} (to remove skin)	:: قشر /qašara/
peeping tom {n} (person who secretly watches someone to gain sexual pleasure)	:: متلصص {m} /mutalaSSiS/
pelvis {n} (bone)	:: حوض {m} /ḥawḍ/
pen {n} (enclosed area for animals)	:: زريبة {f} /zarība/, حظيرة {f} /ḥazīra/
pen {n} (writing tool)	:: قلم {m} /qálam/, قلم حبر {m} /qálam ḥibr/
penalty {n} (punishment for violating rules of procedure)	:: جزاء {m} /jazā'/

pencil {n} (graphite writing-instrument)	:: قلم {m} /qálam/, قلم رصاص {m} /qálam raṣāṣ/
pencil box {n} (object purposed to contain stationery)	:: مقلمة {f} /miqlama/
pencil case {n} (object purposed to contain stationery)	:: مقلمة {f} /miqlama/
penetrate {v} (manage to get through)	:: اخترق /ixtaraqa/
penguin {n} (flightless sea bird)	:: بطريق {m} /biṭrīq/, بينجوين {m} /bingwiin/
penicillin {n} (penicillin)	:: بنسيلين {m} /binisiliin/
peninsula {n} (a piece of land projecting into water)	:: شبه جزيرة {f} /šíbh/u/ jazīra/
penis {n} (male organ for copulation and urination)	:: قضيب {m} /qaḍīb/, ذكر {m} /ḏákar/, الذكر قضيب {m}, أير {m} /ʔayr/
Pennsylvania {prop} (US state)	:: بنسيلفانيا {f} /binsilfaanya/
penny {n} (1/100 of a pound sterling or British pound)	:: بنس {m} /bins/
pen pal {n} (person with whom one communicates using letters)	:: صديق بالمراسلة {m} /ṣadiq bi-'l-murāsala/
penumbra {n}	:: ظليل, شبه ظل
Penza {prop} (a city in Russia)	:: بينزا {f} /bīnza/
people {n} (a body of human beings; a group of two or more persons)	:: ناس {p} /nās/
people {n} (a group of persons forming or belonging to a particular nation etc.)	:: شعب {m} /ša'b/, ناس {p} /nās/
people {n} (a person's ancestors, relatives or family)	:: أهل {m} /ahl/
People's Democratic Republic of Algeria {prop} (official name of Algeria)	:: الجمهورية الجزائرية الديمقراطية الشعبية {f} /al-Jumhūriyya al-Jazā'iriyya ad-Dīmuqrāṭiyya ash-Sha'biyya/
People's Democratic Republic of Yemen {prop} (South Yemen)	:: جمهورية اليمن الديمقراطية الشعبية /Jumhūrīyah al-Yaman ad-Dīmuqrāṭīyah ash-Sha'bīyah/
people's republic {n} (people's republic)	:: الجمهورية الشعبية {m} /Al-Gumhuriyah Al-Shabiyah/
People's Republic of Bangladesh {prop} (People's Republic of Bangladesh)	:: جمهورية بنغلاديش الشعبية
People's Republic of China {prop} (official name of China)	:: جمهورية الصين الشعبية {f} /jumhuríyya al-Siin al-sha3bíyya/
people who live in glass houses shouldn't throw stones {proverb} (one shouldn't criticize others for having the same fault)	:: من كان بيته من زجاج لا يرمي الناس بالحجارة
pepper {n} (plant)	:: فلفل {m} /filfil, fulful/

pepper {n} (spice)	:: فلفل {m} /filfil, fulful/
Pepsi {prop} (the brand of drink)	:: بيبسي {m} /bíbsi/
percent {n} (a part or other object per hundred)	:: في المائة /fi 'l-mí'a/, بالمائة /bi-'l-mí'a/
perception {n} (conscious understanding of something)	:: ادراك حسي {m} /idrāāk ḥassī/
peregrine falcon {n} (Falco peregrinus)	:: شاهين /šāhīn/
perestroika {n} (reform in the Soviet Union in 1980s)	:: بيرسترويكاف {f} /biristruuyka/
perfect {adj} (fitting its definition precisely)	:: كامل /kaamil/
perfect {adj} (having all of its parts in harmony with a common purpose)	:: كامل /kaamil/
perfection {n} (being perfect)	:: كمال {m} /kamaal/
perform {v} (to do something)	:: أدى /'addā/
perfume {n} (pleasant smell)	:: أريج {m} /'ariij/
perfume {n} (substance providing a pleasant smell)	:: عطر {m} /3iTr/
perhaps {adv} (indicating a lack of certainty)	:: ربما /rúbbamā/, من الممكن /min al-múmkin/
perigee {n}	:: حضيض {m} /HaDiiD/
perineum {n} (anatomical term)	:: عجان {m} /'ijān/
period {n} (history: period of time seen as coherent entity)	:: مرحلة زمنية {f} /marḥála zamníyya/, مدة {f} /múdda/, حين {m} /Hiin/, [length of time] فترة {f} /fátra/
period {n} (length of time during which something repeats)	:: حدث متكرر /ḥádaṯ mutakárrir/
period {n} (punctuation mark “.”)	:: نقطة {f} /nuqTa/, علامة فصلية {f} /3alaama faSlíyya/
periodically {adv} (in a regular, periodic manner)	:: بشكل دوري
periodic table {n} (chart)	:: جَدْوَلٌ دَوْرِيٌّ {m} /jadwal dáwriyy/
Perm {prop} (city in Russia)	:: بيرم {m} /biirm/
permanence {n} (the state of being permanent)	:: دوام {m} /dawaam/
permanent {adj} (without end)	:: دائم /daa'im/
permission {n} (authorisation)	:: تصريح {m} /taSriiH/, سماح {m} /samaaH/, إجازة {f} /'ijaaza/
permit {v} (allow (something) to happen)	:: أذن /'adina/, سمح /samaḥa/
perpendicular {adj} (at or forming a right angle to)	:: عمودي /3amuudiy/, رأسي /ra'siy/
persecution {n} (the act of persecuting)	:: اضطهاد {m} /idṭihād/
Persepolis {prop} (ancient city of Persia)	:: برسيبوليس
Perseus {prop} (mythical Greek warrior)	:: بيرسيوس {m} /birsiyus/

perseverance {n} (persistent determination to adhere to a course of action; insistence)	:: مُثَابِرَة {f} /muθābara/
Persia {prop} (Old name of Iran)	:: فَارِس {m} /fāris/
Persian {n}	:: فَارِسِي /fārsi/
Persian {prop} (Persian language)	:: فَارْسِي /fārsi/
Persian Gulf {prop} (gulf between Iran and Arabian peninsula)	:: الْخَلِيْج الْفَارِسِي {m} /al-xalīj al-fārsiyy/
persimmon {n} (fruit)	:: بِرْسِيْمُون {m} /birsii muun/
persist {v} (continue to exist)	:: ثَابِر /θābara/
person {n} (individual)	:: شَخْص {m} /shakhS/
personal {adj} (of or pertaining to a particular person)	:: شَخْصِي /šáxṣi/
personal computer {n} (small computer for use by one person at a time)	:: كَمْبِيُوتَر شَخْصِي {m} /kambyūtar šáxṣī/
personality {n} (set of qualities that make a person distinct from other people)	:: شَخْصِيَة {f} /shakhSíya/
perspicacious {adj} (showing keen insight)	:: الْمُتَبَصِّرِيْنَ /almtbs'rin/
perspiration {n} (process of perspiring)	:: عَرَق {m} /'áraq/
persuade {v} (convince)	:: أَقْنَع /'áqna`a/
Perth {prop} (in Scotland)	:: بِيرْت {m} /birt/
Perth {prop} (in Western Australia)	:: بِيرْت {m} /birt/
Peru {prop} (country in South America)	:: بِيرُو {f} /bīrū/, الْبِيرُو {f} /al-bīrū/
pervert {n} (sexually perverted person)	:: مُنْحَرَف {m} /munHarif/
Peshawar {prop} (capital of North West Frontier Province, Pakistan)	:: بِيْشَاوَر {m} /bishaawar/
peso {n} (currency)	:: بِيْزُو {m} /biizu/
pessimism {n} (doctrine that this world is the worst of all possible worlds)	:: تَشَاؤْم {m} /tashaa'um/
pessimism {n} (general belief that bad things will happen)	:: تَشَاؤْم {m} /tashaa'um/
pessimistic {adj} (always expecting the worst)	:: مُتَشَاؤْم /mutašā'im/
pessimistic {adj} (marked by pessimism and little hopefulness)	:: مُتَشَاؤْم /mutašā'im/
pet {n} (an animal kept as a companion)	:: حَيَوَان مَنزَلِي {m} /ḥayawān manzaliyy/
petabyte {n} (1,000,000,000,000,000 bytes)	:: بِيْتَابَايْت {m} /bitabáyt/
Peter {prop} (male given name)	:: بَطْرُس {m} /búTrus/ [cognate], بِيْتَر {m} /biitar/ [transliteration]

Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky {prop} (city in Russia)	:: بيتروبافلوفسك-كامتشاتسكي {m} /bitrubaaflufsk-Kamchaatski/
Petrozavodsk {prop} (city in Russia)	:: بيتروزافودسك {m} /bitruzafuudsk/
Peugeot {prop} (French manufacturer of cars)	:: بيجو {m} /biju/
phalanx {n} (finger or toe bone)	:: سلامى {m} /sulāmā/, سلامية {f} /sulāmīya /
phallus {n} (the penis or its representation)	:: فالوس {m} /fālūs, falus/
pharaoh {n} (supreme ruler of ancient Egypt)	:: فرعون {m} /fir3awn/
pharmacology {n} (science that studies the effects of chemical compounds on living animals)	:: علم الصيدلة {m} /3ilm al-Saydala/
pharmacy {n} (a place where prescription drugs are dispensed)	:: صيدلية {f} /ṣaydalīyya/, فارمسي {m} /fārmasi/
pharmacy {n} (science of medicinal substances)	:: صيدلة /ṣaydala/
pharyngeal {adj} (of or pertaining to the pharynx)	:: بلعومي /bul`uumiy/
pharyngeal {adj} (of pharyngeal sounds)	:: حلقي /Halqiy/
pharynx {n} (part of alimentary canal)	:: بلعوم {m} /bulʕuum/
pheasant {n} (bird of family Phasianidae, often hunted for food)	:: تدرج {m} /tadruj/
phenomenon {n} (observable fact or occurrence)	:: ظاهرة {f} /Zaahira/
phi {n} (Greek letter)	:: فاي {m} /fay/
philanthropist {n} (very generous person)	:: سخي {m}
Philip {prop} (biblical persons)	:: فيليب {m} /Felib/
Philip {prop} (male given name)	:: فيليس, فيليوس {m} /Felib/, فيليب {m}
Philippine eagle {n} (species of eagle endemic to the Philippines)	:: عقاب فليبي /'eqab flbyny/
Philippines {prop} (Republic of the Philippines)	:: الفلبين {m} /al-filibīn/
philosopher {n} (person devoted to studying philosophy)	:: فيلسوف {m} /failasúf/
philosopher's stone {n} (philosopher's stone)	:: حجر الفلاسفة {m} /ḥajar al-falāsifa/
philosophy {n} (academic discipline)	:: فلسفة {f} /fálsafa/
philosophy {n} (comprehensive system of belief)	:: فلسفة {f} /fálsafa/, مذهب {m} /máḏhab/
philosophy {n} (general principle)	:: مبدأ {m} /mábda', مذهب {m} /máḏhab/
philosophy {n} (view regarding fundamental principles)	:: مذهب {m} /máḏhab/, عقيدة {f} /ʕaqīda/
philtrum {n} (shallow groove running down the centre of the outer surface of the upper lip)	:: ثرة {f} /naθra/

phlegm {n} (mucus secreted in the bronchial passages)	:: بلغم {m} /balġam/
Phnom Penh {prop} (Capital city of Cambodia)	:: بنوم بنه {m} /bnuum binh/
phobia {n} (irrational or obsessive fear or anxiety)	:: رهَاب {m} /ruhāb/
Phoenicia {prop} (land of the Phoenicians)	:: فينيقيا {f} /finiqya/
Phoenician {adj} (of, from, or related to the country or civilisation of Phoenicia)	:: فينيقي /finīqī/
phoenix {n} (mythological bird)	:: عنقاء /ʕanqaaʕ/, فينيكس /finiks/, فغنس {m} /fuqnus /
phone {n} (A device for transmitting conversations (telephone))	:: تلفون {m} /tilifuun/, هاتف {m} /haatif/
phone {v} (to call (someone) on the telephone)	:: تلفن /talfána/
phone sex {n} (An erotic or sexual telephone conversation between two or more people)	:: جنس عبر الهاتف {m}
phonetics {n} (study of speech sounds and their representation by written symbols)	:: صوتيات {p} /ṣawtiyāt/
phonology {n} (subfield of linguistics concerned with the way sounds function in languages)	:: فونولوجيا {f} /funulujíyya/
phony {adj} (fraudulent; fake)	:: بَهْرَج {m} /báhraġ/, خَرَّاص {m} /xarrāṣ/
phosphorus {n} (element)	:: فسفور {m} /fusfūr/
phosphorylation {n} (the process of transferring a phosphate group from a donor to an acceptor)	:: فسفرة {f}
photo {n} (photograph)	:: صورة {f} /ṣuura/
photograph {n} (picture)	:: صورة {f} /Suura/, صورة شمسية {f} /Suura shamsiyya/
photograph {v} (to take a photograph)	:: تصور فوتوغرافيا /taSáwwara futughrafíyya/, صور فوتوغرافيا /Sáwwara futughrafíyya/
photographer {n} (one who takes photographs)	:: مصور {m} /muSáwwir/
photography {n} (art and technology of producing images on photosensitive surfaces)	:: تصوير {m} /taSwiir/, فوتوغرافيا {f} /futughrafíyya/
photon {n} (quantum of light)	:: فوتون {m} /futūn/
photosynthesis {n} (biological process)	:: تركيب ضوئي {m} /tamthiil Dáw'iy/, تمثيل ضوئي {m} /tarkiib Dáw'iy/
phrase {n} (short written or spoken expression)	:: جُمْلَة {f} /júmla/, سِيَّاق {m} /sijāq/, تَعْبِير {m} /taʕbīr/
phrase book {n} (book of everyday expressions and vocabulary)	:: كتاب عبارة {m} /kitāb ʿibāra/
Phuket {prop} (city)	:: فوكيت {m} /fukiit/
Phuket {prop} (island)	:: فوكيت {m} /fukiit/

physical {adj} (having to do with the material world)	:: مادي /māddi/
physical quantity {n} (physical property)	:: كميات فيزيائية
physician {n} (medical doctor)	:: طَيِّب {m} /Tabiib/
physics {n} (branch of science)	:: فيزياء {f} /fiiziyaa/
physiology {n} (branch of biology)	:: فيزيولوجيا {f} /fizyulūjīya/
pi {n} (letter of Greek alphabet)	:: بي {m} /bii/, پي {m} /pii/
piano {n} (a keyboard musical instrument)	:: بيانو {m} /biyānō/
Pichilemu {prop} (Pichilemu)	:: بتشيلمو
pickle {n}	:: مخلل 1
pick one's nose {v} (to engage in nose-picking)	:: دخل إصبعه في أنفه /dákhhkala 'uSbu3ah fi 'anfih/
picnic {n} (an easy or pleasant task)	:: مهمة سهلة {f} /mahámma sáhla/
picture {n} (photograph)	:: صورة {f} /Suura/, صورة شمسية {f} /Suura shamsiyya/
picture {n} (representation of visible reality produced by drawing, etc)	:: صورة {f} /Suura/
pie {n} (type of pastry)	:: فطيرة {f} /faTiira/
piece {n} (part of a larger whole)	:: قطعة {f} /qúT3a/
piece of paper {n} (sheet or scrap of paper)	:: ورقة {f} /wáraqa/
Pieria {n} (Greek prefecture)	:: بيريا
piety {n} (devout act or thought)	:: تقى /Toqa/
piety {n} (reverence and devotion to God)	:: اسلام /islām/, تقوى /taqwa/
piety {n} (reverence to one's family)	:: بر /Berr/
pig {n} (mammal of genus <i>Sus</i>)	:: خنزير {m} /xinzīr/, حلوف {m} /ḥalūf/
pigeon {n} (bird of the pigeon and dove family Columbidae)	:: حمامة {f} /ḥamāma/
pig in a poke {n} (something whose true value is concealed or unknown)	:: سمك في ماء {p} /samak fii maa/ [fish in the water]
piglet {n} (young pig)	:: خِنَوْص {m} /xínnawṣ/
pigsty {n} (shelter where pigs are kept)	:: زريبة خنازير {f} / zarībatu xanāzīr/
pilaf {n} (dish)	:: بيلاو {m} /bilāw/
pile {n} (heap)	:: كوم {m} /kawm/
pilgrim {n} (traveler, especially to religious sites)	:: حاج {m} /Hāj/
pilgrimage {n} (religious journey, or one to a sacred place)	:: حج {m} /Hajj/
pill {n} (small object for swallowing)	:: حبة دواء {f} /Hábbat dawaa/

pillar {n} (large post, often used as supporting architecture)	:: عمود
pillow {n} (soft cushion used to support the head in bed)	:: وسادة {f} /wisāda/, مِخْدَة {f} /Miḵadda/
pilot {n} (controller of aircraft)	:: طيار {m} /ṭayyār/, [female] طيارة {f} /ṭayyāra/
pimento {n} (red sweet pepper)	:: فلفل حلو {m} {p} /fulful ḥulu/
pimp {n} (prostitution solicitor)	:: قواد {m} /qawwād/
pimp {v} (to act as procurer of prostitutes)	:: قاد /qāda/
pimple {n} (inflamed spot on the surface of the skin)	:: بثرة {f} /bátra/
pin {n} (small device; small needle with no eye)	:: دبوس {m} /dabūs/
pine {n} (tree of the genus <i>Pinus</i>)	:: صنوبر {m} /ṣanawbar/
pineapple {n} (fruit)	:: أناناس /'ananās/
pineapple {n} (plant)	:: أناناس {m} /'ananās/
ping pong {n} (table tennis)	:: بينغ بونغ {m} /bingh bugh/
pink {adj} (colored/coloured between red and white)	:: زهري /záhriyy/, وردِي /wárdiyy/
pink {n} (flower)	:: قرنفل {m} /qaránful/
pink {n} (pale red colour)	:: وردِي /wárdiy/, بمبي /bambiy/
pinkie {n} (little finger)	:: خنصر {m} /xinṣir/
pinnacle {v} (put something on a pinnacle)	:: يضع شيء على قمة عالية
Pinocchio {prop} (protagonist)	:: بينوكيو {m} /binuukyu/
Pinyin {prop} (romanization of Mandarin Chinese)	:: بينين {m} /binyīn, pinyīn/
pious {adj} (of or pertaining to piety)	:: صالح /SaaliH/, ورع /wári3/, متدين /mutadayyin/
pipe {n} (hollow tube)	:: ماسورة {f} /māsūra/
pipe {n} (musical instrument)	:: مزمار {m} /mizmār/
piper {n} (musician who plays a pipe)	:: زمار {m} /zammār/
piracy {n} (robbery at sea)	:: قرصنة {f} /qárSana/
piracy {n} (unauthorized duplication)	:: تزوير {m} /tazwiir/
piranha {n} (South American fish)	:: بيرانا {f} /biraana/
pirate {n} (one who plunders at sea)	:: قرصان {m} /qurSaana/
Pisces {prop} (astrological sign)	:: برج الحوت {m} /burj al-Huut/, الحوت {m} /al-Huut/
Pisces {prop} (constellation)	:: برج الحوت {m} /burj al-Huut/, الحوت {m} /al-Huut/
piss {n} (urine)	:: شخاخ {m} /shoxāx/, بول {m} /bawl/
piss {v} (<i>vulgar</i>) to urinate)	:: بول /báwwala/, شخ /shákhkha/
pistachio {n} (fruit)	:: فستق {m} /fústuq/

pistol {n} (handgun)	:: مسدس {m} /musáddas/
pit {n} (hole in the ground)	:: حفرة {f} /ḥúfra/
Pitcairn Islands {prop} (British territory)	:: جزر بيتكيرن {f} {p} /júzur bitkirn/
pitch {n} (dark, extremely viscous material made by distilling tar)	:: زفت /zift/
pity {n} (feeling of sympathy)	:: شفقة {f} /šáfaqa/
pixel {n} (one of the tiny dots that make up the representation of an image in a computer's memory)	:: بكسل {m} /bíksil/
pizza {n} (baked Italian dish)	:: بيتزا {f} /biitza/, بيتسا {f} /biitsa/, فطيرة {f} /faTiira/, بتزة {f} /bítza, bátza/
placate {v} (to calm)	:: هدأ /hádda'a/, استرضى /istaDaa/
place {n} (location, position)	:: مكان {m} /makaan/
place {v} (to put in a specific location)	:: وضع /wáDa3a/
placenta {n} (anatomy: placenta)	:: مشيمة {f} /mashiima/
plague {n}	:: طاعون {m}
plain {adj} (ordinary; lacking adornment or ornamentation)	:: بسيط /basīṭ/
plaintiff {n} (party bringing a suit in civil law against a defendant)	:: [indefinite] مدع {m} /mudda`in/, [definite] المدعي /al-mudda`iy/
plan {n} (set of intended actions)	:: خطة {f} /khíTTa, khúTTa/
plan {n}	:: خطة
plan {v} (to create a plan for)	:: خطط /xáṭṭa/
Planck {prop} (surname)	:: بلانك /blank/
Planck's constant {n} (constant)	:: ثابت بلانك {m} /ṯābit blank/
plane {n} (airplane)	:: طائرة {f} /ṭaʔira /
planet {n} (each of the seven major bodies which move relative to the fixed stars in the night sky)	:: كوكب سيار {m} /káwkab sayyar/, كوكب {m} /káwkab/
planet {n} (rocky or gaseous spherical bodies orbiting the Sun)	:: كوكب {m} /káwkab/
planet {n} (similar body in orbit around a star)	:: كوكب {m} /káwkab/
planetary nebula {n} (nebulousity)	:: سديم كوكبي
plant {n} (organism capable of photosynthesis)	:: نبات {m} /nabāt/
plant {v} (place in soil or other substrate in order that it may live and grow)	:: زرع /zára'a/ imperfect: يزرع /yázra'u/
plantar fasciitis {n} (painful inflammation of the plantar fascia)	:: التهاب اللغافة الأخمصية

plantation {n} (large farm)	:: مزرعة {f} /mazra3a/
plasma {n} (high energy state of matter)	:: بلازما {f} /blaazmaa, bilaazmaa/
plastic bag {n} (type of packaging)	:: كيس نايلون {m} {f} /kiis nayluun/
plastic surgery {n} (surgery involving the transfer of tissue)	:: جراحة تجميل {f} /jiraaHat tajmiil/
plate {n} (dish from which food is served or eaten)	:: طَبَق {m} /ṭabaq/
plateau {n} (level expansion)	:: هضبة {f} /haḌba/
platform {n} ((computing) A particular type of operating system or environment)	:: منصة {f} /manáṣṣa/
platinum {n} (metal)	:: بلاتين {m} /blātīn/
Plato {prop} (Greek philosopher)	:: أفلاطون {m} /'aflaTuun/
platoon {n} (unit of 30-40 soldiers)	:: فصيلة عسكرية {f} /faSiila 3askaríyya/, فصيلة {f} /faSiila/
platypus {n} (Ornithorhynchus anatinus)	:: خلد الماء {m} /khuld al-maa'/
play {n} (action carried out when it is one's turn to play)	:: دَوْر
play {n} (literary composition)	:: مسرحية {f} /masraHíyya/
play {n} (playful activity)	:: لَعِبَ {f} /lá3ib/
play {n} (theatrical performance)	:: مسرح {m} /másrāH/, مسرحية {f} /masraHíyya/
play {v} (act in a manner such that one has fun)	:: لَعِبَ /lá'iba/
play {v} (act in a performance)	:: مَثَّلَ
play {v} (participate in (a sport or game))	:: لَعِبَ /laʕiba/
play {v} (produce music using a musical instrument (intransitive sense, not affecting a noun))	:: عَزَفَ /3ázafa/
play {v} (produce music using a musical instrument (transitive sense), affecting a noun)	:: عَزَفَ /3ázafa/
play {v} (use a device to hear (a recording))	:: شَغَلَ
play {v}	:: يعزف /6/, يتمرن; يلعب
player {n} (software application)	:: مشغل {m} /máshghal/
player {n} (who plays any game)	:: لاعِبَ {m} /laa3ib/
playing card {n} (one of usually 52 rectangular pieces of card)	:: ورقة لعب {f} /wáraqat la'b/
plea {n}	:: دعوى قضائية /dáʕwa qaḏa'íyya/ {f}
pleasant {adj} (giving pleasure; pleasing in manner)	:: سار /sārr/, لطيف /laṭīf/, ممتع /mumtiʕ/

please {adv} (interjection to make a polite request)	:: من فضلك /min fáḍlak, min fáḍlik/ [to a man / to a woman], رَجَاءٌ /rajāʿan/, لَوْ سَمَحْتَ /law samaḥt/, لَطْفًا /luṭfan/, أَرْجُوكَ /ʾarjūka / ʾarjūki/ [to a man / to a woman]
please {v} (to make happy or satisfy)	:: رَضِيَ /raḍā/
pleased {adj} (happy, content)	:: مَسْرُورٌ /masruur/
pleased to meet you {phrase} (polite formula used when the speaker is introduced to somebody)	:: تَشَرَّفْنَا /tašarráfnā/
please repeat after me {phrase} (phrase)	:: كَرِّرْ بَعْدِي مِنْ فَضْلِكَ /karrir ba3di min faḍlak / karrir ba3di min faḍlik/
please sit down {phrase} (please sit down)	:: اجْلِسْ مِنْ فَضْلِكَ /'ijlis min faḍlak / 'ijlis min faḍlik/ (to a man / to a woman)
please speak more slowly {phrase} (please speak more slowly)	:: تَكَلِّمْ بِيَطْءٍ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ فَضْلِكَ /takállam bi-búT' 'ákthar min faḍlak / takállam bi-búT' 'ákthar min faḍlak/ [to a man/to a woman]
please turn left {phrase} (please turn left)	:: لِفِّ يَسَارٍ، مِنْ فَضْلِكَ /liff yasaar, min faḍlak /to a man/liff yasaar, min faḍlak /to a woman
please turn right {phrase} (please turn right)	:: لِفِّ يَمِينٍ، مِنْ فَضْلِكَ /liff yamiin, min faḍlak /to a man/liff yamiin, min faḍlak /to a woman
pleasing {adj} (giving pleasure)	:: سَارٌ /sārr/
pleasure {n} (a state of being pleased)	:: مَتْعَةٌ {f}
pledge {n} (solemn promise)	:: ضَمَانٌ {m} /ḍamān/
pledge {v} (to make a solemn promise)	:: تَعَهَّدَ
Pleiades {prop} (astronomy)	:: ثَرِيَا {f}
plenty {n} (An more than adequate amount)	:: كَثِيرٌ {m} /kaθīr/
pliers {n} (gripping tool which multiplies the strength of the user's hand)	:: زَرْدِيَّةٌ {f} /zaradiyya/
PLO {initialism} (Palestine Liberation Organization)	:: م.ت.ف. /m.t.f./
plot {n} (course of a story)	:: حِكْمَةٌ {f} /ḥabka/
plough {n} (device pulled through the ground in order to break it upon into furrows for planting)	:: مَحْرَاثٌ {m} /miḥrāθ/
plough {v} (to use a plough on to prepare for planting)	:: حَرَثَ /ḥáraθa/
ploughing {n}	:: حَرَاثٌ /ḥarθ/ {m}
plum {n} (the fruit)	:: خَوْخٌ {m} /xawx/, بَرْقُوقٌ {m} /barqūq/
plumber {n} (one who fits, etc, pipes for water, gas or drainage)	:: سَبَاكٌ {m} /sabbák/

plump {adj} (Having a full and rounded shape, chubby)	:: سمين
plural {n} (word in plural form)	:: جمع /jamʕ/, صيغة الجمع /ṣīġatu 'l-jamʕ/
plurale tantum {n} (a noun without a singular form)	:: جمع اسم {m} /ʕism jamʕ/
plus {conj} (arithmetic: sum)	:: زائد /zāʕed/
Pluto {prop} (Kuiper belt object - a dwarf planet)	:: بلوتو {m} /bluutu/
plutonium {n} (chemical element)	:: بلوتونيوم {m} /blutūnyum/
pneumonia {n} (inflammation of the lungs)	:: ذات الرئة {m} /dhaat al-rīʕa/
pocket {n} (bag stitched to an item of clothing)	:: جيب {m} /jayb/
podcast {n} (podcast)	:: بودكاست {m} /budkast/
Podgorica {prop} (capital city of Montenegro)	:: بودغوريتشا {f} /budghuuritsha/
poem {n} (literary piece written in verse)	:: قصيدة {f} /qaṣīda/
poem {n}	:: القصيدة {f} /al-qaṣīda/
poet {n} (person who writes poems)	:: شاعر {m} /šāʕir/
poetry {n} (class of literature)	:: شعر {m} /shi3r/
pogrom {n} (riot)	:: مذبحه {f} /madhbaHa/, بوجروم {m} /bugruum/
point {n} (geometry: zero-dimensional object)	:: نقطة {f} /núqṭa/
point {n} (location or place)	:: موقع {m} /máuqiʕ/
point {n} (unit of scoring in a game or competition)	:: نقطة {f} /nuqṭa/
pointless {adj} (having no purpose)	:: بدون جدوى
point of view {n} (An attitude, opinion, or set of beliefs)	:: وجهة النظر {f} /wajhat al-naZar/
poison {n} (substance harmful to a living organism)	:: سم {m} /summ/
poisonous {adj} (containing sufficient poison to be dangerous)	:: سمى /sammiyy/
poker {n} (card game)	:: بوكير {m} /buukar, buukir/
Poland {prop} (European country)	:: بولندا {f} /bulánda/
polar bear {n} (<i>Ursus maritimus</i>)	:: دب أبيض {m} /dubb ʕábyaD/, دب قطبي {m} /dubb quṭbiy/
pole {n} (extreme of an axis)	:: قطب {m} /quṭb/
Pole {n} (person from Poland)	:: بولندي {m} /bulandiy/, بولندية {f} /bulandíyya/
police {n} (an organisation that enforces the law)	:: شرطة {f} /šúrṭa/, بوليس {m} /bulīs/
police dog {n} (trained dog for police work)	:: كلب بوليسي {m} /kalb buliisiy/
policeman {n} (a member of a police force)	:: شرطي {m} /shúrṭiy/

police officer {n} (an officer in a law enforcement agency)	:: شرطي {m} /shúrTiy/
police state {n} (nation whose government controls people by police)	:: دولة بوليسية {f} /dáwla bulisiyya/, دولة شرطية {f} /dáwla šurṭiyya/
police station {n} (building of police force)	:: محطة الشرطة {f} /maḥáttat al-šúrṭa/
policy {n} (contract of insurance)	:: سند تأمين {m} /sánad ta'mīn/
policy {n} (principle of conduct)	:: سياسة {f} /siyāsa/
policy {n}	:: سياسة /siyāsa/ {f}
polish {v} (make a surface smooth or shiny)	:: لمع /lámma3a/
Polish {adj} (of Poland or its language)	:: بُولَنْدِيّ /bulándiy/
Polish {prop} (the language of Poland)	:: بولندية {f} /bulandíyya/
polite {adj} (well-mannered)	:: مؤدب /mu'áddab/, مهذب /muháddab/
politeness {n} (act of being polite)	:: أدب {m} /'áðab/
political {adj} (concerning or relating to politics)	:: سياسي /siyaasiy/
political correctness {n} (being politically correct)	:: صواب سياسي {m} /Sawaar siyaasiy/
political party {n} (political organization)	:: حزب سياسي {m} /ḥizb siyaasiyy/, حزب {m} /ḥizb/
political science {n} (study of politics)	:: العلوم السياسية {m} {p} /al-'ulūm al-siyāsiyya/
politician {n} (one engaged in politics)	:: سياسي {m} /siyāsiyy/, سياسية {f} /siyāsiyya/
politics {n} (a methodology and activities associated with running a government)	:: سياسة {f} /siyāsa/
pollen {n} (fine granular substance produced in flowers)	:: حبوب اللقاح {p} /ḥunūb al-liqāḥ/
pollution {n} (the contamination of the environment by harmful substances)	:: تلويث {m} /talwiith/, تلوث {m} /talawwuth/
polo {n} (ball game)	:: بولو {m} /būlū/
polonium {n} (chemical element)	:: بولونيوم {m} /bulúnyum/
poltergeist {n} (a disruptive ghost)	:: روح شريرة {f} /rūḥ šarīra/
polyandry {n} (plurality of husbands at the same time)	:: تعدد الأزواج {m} /ta3áddud al-'azwaaj/
polyethylene {n} (polyethylene)	:: بولي إيثيلين {m}
polygamy {n} (the having of a plurality of socially bonded sexual partners at the same time)	:: [polyandry] تعدد الأزواج {m} /ta3áddud al-'azwaaj/, [polygyny] تعدد الزوجات {m} /ta3áddud al-zawjaat/
polyglot {n} (one who masters, notably speaks, several languages)	:: مزيج من اللغات {m} /maziij min al-lughaat/
polygon {n} (plane figure bounded by straight edges)	:: مضلع /mdl`/

polygyny {n} (plurality of wives at the same time)	:: تعدد الزوجات {m} /ta3áddud al-zawjaat/
polymath {n} (Person with extraordinarily broad and comprehensive knowledge)	:: علامة /‘allāma/
Polynesia {prop} (part of Oceania)	:: بولينزيا {f} /buliniizya/
polytheism {n} (belief in the existence of many gods)	:: شِرْك /širk/
pomegranate {n} (fruit)	:: رمان {m} /rummaan/
Pompeii {prop} (a historical city)	:: بومبي {m} /bumbi/
pond {n} (small lake)	:: بركة {f} /bírka/, عَدِير {m} /‘adīr/
ponderous {adj} (heavy, massive, weighty)	:: ثقيل
pony {n} (small horse)	:: فرس قزم {m} {f} /fáras qázam/
poo {n} (faecal matter)	:: براز {m} /burāz/, كاكَا {f} /kākā/, خراء {m} /xarā’, xirā’/
poo {v} (to defecate)	:: برز /bárraza/, تغوط /ta`áwwaTa/
poor {adj} (to be pitied)	:: مسكين /miskīn/
poor {adj} (with no possessions or money)	:: فقير /faqīr/
popcorn {n} (popcorn)	:: فشار {m} /fushaar/, بوبكورن {m} /bubkuurn/
pope {n} (an Eastern Orthodox priest)	:: شنودة {m} /Shnudah/
pope {n} (head of Roman Catholic Church)	:: بابا {m} /baabaa/, حبر أعظم {m} /ḥabr ‘a‘ẓam/, حبر {m} /ḥabr/
pop group {n} (musical group specializing in pop music)	:: مجموعة بوب {f} /majmuu3at buub/
poplar {n} (any of various deciduous trees of the genus Populus)	:: حور {m} /ḥawr/
pop music {n} (music intended for or accepted by a wide audience)	:: موسيقى البوب {f} /musiiqa al-buub/, بوب {m} /buub, pop/
popular {adj} (liked by many people)	:: شَعْبِيّ /šá‘biyy/
popular {adj} (of or pertaining to the common people)	:: شَعْبِيّ /šá‘biyy/
population {n} (all people living within a political or geographical boundary)	:: سَكَّان {m} /sukkaan/
population {n} (number of residents in a given area)	:: سكانية {f} /sakaníya/
porcelain {n} (hard, white, translucent ceramic)	:: خزف {m} /kházaf/
porcupine {n} (large rodent)	:: نيص {m} /nays/
pore {n} (a tiny opening in the skin)	:: مسام {f} {p} /masaam/
pork {n} (meat of a pig)	:: لحم خنزير {m} /laHm khanziir/

pornography {n} (depiction of sexual subject matter with prurient intent)	:: إباحية {f} /'ibahiyya/, بورنوجرافيا {f} /burnuġrāfiyā/, بورنوڠرافيا {f} /burnuɣrāfiyā/
Porsche {n} (car of this brand)	:: بورش {m} /bursh/
port {n} (computing: logical or physical construct into and from which data are transferred)	:: منفذ {m} /manfadh/
port {n} (dock or harbour)	:: ميناء {m} /mīna'/
portal {n}	:: بوابة
portion {n} (allocated amount)	:: جزء {m} /júzu'/
Port Louis {prop} (The capital of Mauritius)	:: بور لويس {m} /bur luis/
portmanteau {n} (case)	:: حقيبة سفر
portmanteau word {n} (word which combines the meaning of two words)	:: كلمة منحوتة من كلمتين {f}
Port Moresby {prop} (capital of Papua New Guinea)	:: بورت مورسبي {m} /buurt muursbi/
Port of Spain {prop} (The capital of Trinidad and Tobago)	:: بورت أوف سبين {m} /burt 'uf sbayn/
Porto-Novo {prop} (the official capital of Benin)	:: بورتو نوفو {m} /burtu nufu/
portrait {n} (painting of a person)	:: صورة {f} /ṣūra/, بورترته {f} /burtríyya/
Portugal {prop} (country)	:: البرتغال {f} /al-burtughaal/
Portuguese {adj} (of or relating to the region of Portugal)	:: برتغالي /burtughaaliy/
Portuguese {n} (person native to Portugal)	:: برتغالي {m} /burtughaaliy/, برتغالية {f} /burtughalíyya/
Portuguese {prop} (the language)	:: برتغالية {f} /burtughalíyya/, برتغالي {m} /burtughaaliy/
port wine {n} (A type of fortified wine traditionally made in Portugal)	:: ميناء النبيذ {m} /mīna' nabīd/, نبيذ بورتو {m} /nabīd burtu/
Poseidon {prop} (the god of the sea)	:: بوسيدون {m} /busidun, busaydun/
position {n} (place, location)	:: موقف {m} /máwqif/, موقع {m} /máwqi3/
position {n} (posture)	:: جلسة {f} /jílsa/, وقفة {f} /wáqfa/, وضعية {f} /wádqīya/
position {n} (stand)	:: رأي {m} /rā'i/, موقف {m} /máuqef/
position {n} (status or rank)	:: مكانة {f} /makaana/, رتبة {f} /rútba/
positive {adj} (definitely laid down)	:: ايجابي /'ijābi/
positive {adj} (philosophy: actual, real, concrete)	:: ايجابي /iijaabii/
positive {adj} (physics: having more protons than electrons)	:: موجب /muujab/
positive {n} (photography: a positive image)	:: صورة موجبة {f} /Suura muujaba/
positron {n} (positron)	:: بوزيترون {m} /buzitruun/

possess {v} (to have; to have ownership of)	:: ملك /málaka/, امتلك /imtálaka/, تملك /tamállaka/
possess {v}	:: ملك /málaka/
possibility {n} (quality of being possible)	:: احتمال {m} /iħtimāl/
possible {adj} (able but not certain to happen)	:: ممكن /múmkīn/
post {n} (individual message in a forum)	:: رسالة {f} /risaala/, خطاب {m} /khiṬaab/, كتاب {m} /kitaab/
post {n} (method of delivering mail)	:: بريد {m} /bariid/
postage stamp {n} (piece of paper indicating postage has been paid)	:: طابع {m} /Ṭaabi3/, طابع بريدي {m} /Ṭaabi3 bariidiy/
postcard {n} (rectangular piece of thick paper to be mailed without an envelope)	:: كرت البريدي {m} /kart al-bariidiy/
postcode {n} (sequence of letters and/or numbers added to a postal address)	:: رمز بريدي {m} /ramz bariidiy/
poster {n} (advertisement)	:: ملصق {m} /múlṣaq/
post office {n} (organization)	:: بريد {m} /barīd/
post office {n} (place)	:: مكتب البريد {m} /máktab al-barīd/, بريد {m} /barīd/
postpone {v} (to delay or put off an event)	:: أجل /ʔájjala/
pot {n} (vessel)	:: قدر {m} /qidr/, إناء {m} /ʔināʔ/, طنجرة {f} /ṭánjara/
potassium {n} (the chemical element)	:: بوتاسيوم {m} /butásyum/
potato {n} (plant tuber eaten as starchy vegetable)	:: بطاطا {f} /baṭāṭā/
pot calling the kettle black {phrase}	:: "ان كان بيتك من زجاج فلا ترم الناس بالحجارة" (If your house is of glass, don't throw rocks at others.)
Potsdam {prop} (city)	:: بوتسدام {m} /butsdam/
potter {n} (One who makes pots and ceramic wares)	:: خراف {m} /khazaaf/
Potter {prop} (surname)	:: بوتير /buutar/
poultry {n} (bird(s))	:: دواجن {f} {p} /dawajin/
pound {n} (unit of currency)	:: جنيه {m} /junayh/
pound {n} (unit of mass (16 ounces avoirdupois))	:: باوند {m} /baund/, منا {f} /mannah/, رطل {m} /raṭl/
pound sterling {n} (currency of the UK)	:: جنيه {m} /junayh/, جنيه إسترليني {m} /junayh ʔistirilīnī/
pour {v} (to cause to flow in a stream)	:: صب /Sábbā/, سكب /sákaba/
Pouria {prop} (male given name)	:: بوريا
poverty {n} (quality or state of being poor)	:: فقر {m} /faqr/
powder {n} (fine particles)	:: مسحوق {m} /masHuuq/
power {n} (electricity supply)	:: طاقة كهربائية {f} /Ṭaaqa kahrabaaʔiyya/
power {n} (influence)	:: قوة {f} /qúwwa/

power {n} (physical force or strength)	:: قوّة {f} /qúwwa/, طاقة {f} /Taaqa/
power station {n} (an industrial complex where electricity is produced)	:: محطة طاقة {f} /muHáttat Taaqa/
Poznan {prop} (city in Poland)	:: بوزنان {m} /buznan/
practice {n} (repetition of an activity to improve skill)	:: تدريب {m} /tadrīb/
pragmatic {adj} (practical)	:: عملي /baragmātiyy, pragmātiyy/, <i>ʿámaliyy/</i>
Prague {prop} (capital of the Czech Republic)	:: براغ {m} /braagh/
Praia {prop} (capital of Cape Verde)	:: برايا {f} /braaya/
praise {v} (to give praise to)	:: مدح /mádaHa/
prank {n} (practical joke or mischievous trick)	:: مَقْلَبٌ /maqlab/
praseodymium {n} (chemical element)	:: براسوديميوم {m} /brasudímyum/
prawn {n} (large shrimp)	:: جمبري {m} /jambari/
pray {v} (to petition a higher being)	:: صلى /ṣállā/, imperfect: يصلي /yuṣallī/
pray {v} (to talk to God)	:: صلى /ṣállā/, imperfect: يصلي /yuṣallī/
prayer {n} (practice of communicating with one's God)	:: صلاة {f} /ṣalāa/
prayer {n}	:: صلاة {f} /ṣalāa/
prayer beads {n} (string of beads)	:: مِسْبَحَة {f} /mísbaḥa/, سُبْحَة {f} /súbḥa/
prayer mat {n} (small rug on which Muslims kneel and prostrate to pray)	:: سجادة
prayer rug {n} (prayer mat)	:: سجادة {f} /sajjāda/
praying mantis {n} (any of various predatory insects of the Mantidae family)	:: فرس النبي {m} /faras al-nabī/
preacher {n} (one who preaches)	:: واعظ /Wāʿẓ/
precedent {n} (past act used as example)	:: سابقة
precious {adj} (of high value or worth)	:: ثمين /tamīn/
precipitation {n} (chemistry: chemical reaction forming solid in liquid)	:: ترسب {m} /tarássub/
precipitation {n} (weather: water falling from the atmosphere)	:: هطول {m} /huTuul/
precise {adj} (exact)	:: مضبوط /maḍbūt/, دقيق /daqīq/
predicate {n} (grammar)	:: خبر {m} /khábar/
predict {v} (to state, or make something known in advance)	:: تنبأ /tanábbaʿa/
prediction {n} (a statement about the future)	:: تنبؤ {m} /tanábbuʿ/
pre-ejaculate {n} (pre-ejaculate)	:: مذي {m} /máḍī/

preemptive {adj}	:: وقائية
preface {n} (Beginning or introductory portion coming before the main text of a document or book)	:: مقدمة {f} /muqáddima/
prefecture {n} (The district governed by a prefect)	:: ولاية {f} /wilaaya/
prefecture {n} (The office, position, or jurisdiction of a prefect)	:: مبنى الولاية {m} /mabna el welaaya/
prefer {v} (to favor)	:: فضل /fáDDala/
pregnancy {n} (condition)	:: حمل {m} /ḥaml/
pregnant {adj} (carrying developing offspring within the body)	:: حامل {f} /Haamil/, حبلى /Hublaa/
prejudice {n} (adverse judgement formed beforehand)	:: تحيز {m} /taHayyuz/
premolar {n} (tooth)	:: ناجذ {m} /najið/, ضاحك {m} /dāḥik/, طاحن {m} /ṭaḥḥin/
premonition {n} (clairvoyant or clairaudient experience)	:: رؤية {f} /ru'ya/
premonition {n} (strong intuition)	:: نبوءة {f} /nubuu'a/, حدس {m} /Hads/
preparation {n} (act of preparing or getting ready)	:: تحضير {m} /taḥḍīr/, إعداد {m} /'i'dād/, تجهيز {m} /tajhīz/
prepare {v} (to make ready for a specific future purpose)	:: جهز /jáhḥaza/, حضر /ḥáḍḍara/
preposition {n} (grammar: a type of word like "of, from, for, by")	:: جار {m} /jārr/, حرف جر {m} /ḥarf jarr/
prepuce {n} (prepuce)	:: قلفة {f} /qálf/, غرلة {f} /ḡurla/
prescription {n} (written order for the administration of a medicine)	:: وصفة طبية {f} /wáṣfa ṭabíyya/
presence {n} (fact or condition of being present)	:: حضور {m} /ḥoḍūr/
present {adj} (in the immediate vicinity)	:: موجود /mawjuud/, حاضر /HaaDir/
present {adj} (pertaining to the current time)	:: حالي /Haaliy/
present {n} (current time)	:: الزمان {m} /al-zamān/
present {v} (show)	:: قدم /qáddama/
presentation {n} (presenting to an audience)	:: إهداء {m} /'ihdaa'/, منح {m} /manH/
present tense {n} (form of language)	:: مضارع /muḍāri'í/
president {n} (The head of state of a republic)	:: رئيس {m} /ra'īs/
Presley {prop} (transliterations of the English name "Presley")	:: بريسلي /brisli, bresli/

press {n} (printed media)	:: صحافة {f} /ṣiḥāfa/
press {v} (to apply pressure)	:: ضغط /Dághata/
press release {n} (official written media statement)	:: بيان صحفي {m} /bayān ṣaḥafī/
pressure {n} (physics: amount of force divided by area)	:: ضغط {m} /DaghT/
prestigious {adj} (of high prestige)	:: ذو مقام /dū maqām/
pretend {v} (to allege falsely)	:: ادعى /idda3aa/, زعم /zá3ama/
pretentious {adj} (marked by an unwarranted claim to importance or distinction)	:: مغرور
Pretoria {prop} (capital of South Africa)	:: بریتوریا {f} /brituuriya/
pretty {adj} (especially of women and children: pleasant, attractive)	:: جميل /jamīl/, لطيف /latīf/
prevent {v} (to keep from happening)	:: منع /mána'a/
previous {adj} (prior)	:: سابق /saabiq/
previously {adv} (at an earlier time)	:: قبلاً /qáblan/, قبل /qábl/
prey {n} (that which may be seized by animals)	:: فريسة {f} /fariisa/
price {n} (cost of an action or deed)	:: تكليف {m} /takliif/
price {n} (cost required to gain possession of something)	:: ثمن {m} /tháman/
prick {n} ((slang) a penis)	:: زب {m} /zubb/, زبر {m} /zubr/, أير {m} /'ayr/
prickly pear {n} (any of various spiny cacti of the genus Opuntia)	:: تين شوكي {m} /tiin šawki/
pride {n} (sense of one's own worth, and abhorrence of what is beneath or unworthy of one)	:: فخر {m} /fakhr/
priest {n} (clergyman)	:: قسيس {m} /qissīs/, كاهن {m} /kāhin/
primary {adj} (that which is placed ahead of others)	:: أولي /'áwwalī/
primary school {n} (first formal, obligatory school)	:: المدرسة الابتدائية {f} /al-madrasa al-ibtidā'íyya/
prime {adj} (first in excellence, quality, or value)	:: ممتاز /mumtāz/, فاخر /fākhir/
prime minister {n} (chief member of the cabinet and head of the government)	:: رئيس الوزراء {m} /ra'īs al-wuzarā'/
prime number {n} (natural number)	:: عدد أولي {m} /3ádad 'awwaliy/
primer {n} (elementary textbook)	:: كتاب تمهيدي {m} /kitāb tamhīdī/
Primorsky Krai {prop} (federal subject of Russia)	:: بریمورسکی کرای {m} /brimuurski kray/

prince {n} (male ruler or head of a principality)	:: أمير {m} /'amīr/
prince {n} (son or male-line grandson of a reigning monarch)	:: أمير {m} /'amiir/
princess {n} (female member of royal family)	:: أميرة {f} /'amiira/
principal {adj} (primary, main)	:: رئيسي /raʿīsi/
principal {n} (The principal administrator of a school)	:: مدير مدرسة {m} /mudiir madrasa/
principle {n} (fundamental assumption)	:: مبدأ {m} /mábdá'/
print {v} (to copy something on a surface, especially by machine)	:: طبع /Tába3a/
printer {n} (machine used to print text or images)	:: طابعة /ṭābi'a/
prison {n} (place of long-term confinement for those convicted of serious crimes)	:: سجن {m} /sijn/
prisoner {n} (person incarcerated in a prison)	:: سجين {m} /sajīn/
prisoner of war {n} (soldier or combatant captured by the enemy)	:: أسير الحرب {m} /'asiir al-Harb/, أسير {m} /'asiir/
Priština {prop} (city)	:: برشتينا {f} /brīštīnā/
privacy {n} (state of being private)	:: سرية {f} /siríyya/, خلوة {f} /xálwa/
private {adj} (intended only for one's own use)	:: خاص {m} /xāṣṣ/
private {adj} (not accessible by the public)	:: خاص {m} /xāṣṣ/
private {adj} (not done in the view of others)	:: خاص {m} /xāṣṣ/
private parts {n} (intimate parts of the human body)	:: عضو حميم {m} /'uḍw ḥamīm/, أعضاء حميمة {p} /a'dā' ḥamīma/
privilege {n} (A peculiar benefit, advantage, or favor)	:: امتياز {m} /imtiyāz/
privy {adj}	:: خاص, سري
prize {n} (honor or reward striven for in a competitive contest)	:: جائزة {f} /jā'iza/
proactive {adj} (acting in advance)	:: وقائي, استباق الاحداث
probable {adj} (likely to happen)	:: محتمل /muḥtámal/
probably {adv} (in all likelihood)	:: من المحتمل /min al-muḥtámal/, ربما /rúbbamā/
probe {n} (sciences: electrode or other small device)	:: مسبار {m} /misbaar/
problem {n} (difficulty)	:: مشكلة {f} /múškila/
problem {n} (schoolwork exercise)	:: مسألة {f} /masʔala/
procedure {n} (set of established forms or methods of an organized body)	:: اجراء {m} /ijrā'/

proceed {v} (pass from one point to another)	:: [من, from] انطلق /inTalaqa/
process {n} (path of succession of states through which a system passes)	:: عِلْمِيَّة {f} /ʕilmiiyya/, مُعَالَجَة {f} /muʕa:laja/
processor {n} (computer, especially as short for a microprocessor)	:: معالج {m} /mu3aalij/
proclitic {n} (clitic which joins the following word)	:: ملحق /múlHaq/
procrastinate {v} (put off; to delay taking action)	:: سوف
procrastination {n} (act of postponing, delaying or putting off)	:: تأجيل {m} /taʕjíl/
produce {v} (to make or manufacture)	:: أنتج /'ántaja/
product {n} (multiplication result)	:: حاصل الضرب
production {n} (the act of producing)	:: إنتاج {m} /'intaaj/
profession {n} (occupation)	:: مهنة {f} /míhna/, وظيفة {f} /waZiifa/
professional {n} (person who earns his living from a specified activity)	:: محترف {m} /muħtarif/, محترفة {f} /muħtarifa/
professor {n} (a higher ranking for a teacher or faculty member at a college or university)	:: أستاذ {m} /'ustād/, [teacher] معلم {m} /mu'állim/
proficiency {n} (ability or skill)	:: إمكان {m} /'imkān/
proficiency {n} (knowledge)	:: معرفة {f} /ma'rifā/
profile {n} (a summary or collection of information, especially about a person)	:: سيرة
profile {n} (prominence; noticeability)	:: شهرة
profile {n} (reputation)	:: سمعة
profile {n} (the amount by which something protrudes)	:: بروز
profile {n} (the outermost shape, view, or edge of an object)	:: الحدود الخارجية
profile {n} (the shape, view, or shadow of a person's head from the side)	:: صورة جانبية
profit {n} (benefit)	:: ربح {m} /ribH/, مكسب {m} /máksab/, فائدة {f} /faa'ida/, نفع {m} /nafH/
progeny {n} (offspring)	:: نسل /nasl/, سليل {m} /saliil/, ذرية {f} /dhurriyya/
prognosticate {v} (predict, foretell)	:: أنذر /'andhara/
program {n} (leaflet listing information about a play, game or other activity)	:: برنامج {m} /barnaamaj/
program {n} (performance of a show or other broadcast on radio or television)	:: برنامج {m} /barnaamaj/
program {n} (set of structured activities)	:: برنامج {m} /barnaamaj/

program {n} (software application)	:: برنامج {m} /barnaamaj/
program {v} (enter a program or other instructions into a computer)	:: برمجة /bármaja/, وضع برنامجًا /waḍa'a barmājan/
programmable logic controller {n} (programmable electronic device)	:: جهاز تحكم منطقي قابل للبرمجة
programmer {n} (one who designs software)	:: مبرمج {m} /mubármij/, مبرمجة {f} /mubarmija/
programming {n} (activity of writing a computer program)	:: برمجة {f} /bármaja/
programming language {n} (code of reserved words and symbols)	:: لغة برمجة {f} /lúgat bármaja/
progress {n} (advance or growth of civilization)	:: تقدم {m} /taqaddum/
progress {n} (a moving forward)	:: تقدم {m} /taqaddum/
prohibit {v} (to proscribe)	:: منع /mánaʕa/
prohibited {adj}	:: ممنوع /mamnuu3/
Prohibition {prop} (period)	:: منع الكحول {m} /man3 al-kuHuul/
project {n} (planned endeavor)	:: مشروع {m} /mašrūʕ/
proletarian {adj} (relating to proletariat)	:: بروليتاري /brulitāriyy/
proletariat {n} (working class or lower class)	:: بروليتاريا {f} /brulitāryā/
prolong {v} (to extend in space or length)	:: أطال /ʔaṭāla/
prolong {v} (to lengthen in time; to extend the duration of; to draw out; to continue)	:: أطال /ʔaṭāla/
Prometheus {prop} (Greek mythological figure)	:: برومِيثيوس {m} /brumītyūs/
promethium {n} (chemical element)	:: برومِيثيوم {m} /brumíθyum/
prominent {adj} (eminent, distinguished above others)	:: شهير /šahīr/
promise {n} (vow)	:: وعد {m} /waʕd/
promise {v} (to commit to something or action)	:: وعد /wáʕada/, تعهد /taʕáhhada/, أوعد /ʔawʕada/
Promised Land {prop} (land promised by God)	:: أرض الميعاد {f} /ʔarD al-mii3aad/
promontory {n} (a high point of land extending into a body of water, headland; cliff)	:: (ras)
promote {v} (advocate or urge on behalf of something)	:: رَوَّج /rawaja/
promote {v} (raise someone to a more important, responsible, or remunerative job or rank)	:: رقى /ráqqā/
promote {v}	:: يَزَكِّي
pronoun {n} (pronoun)	:: ضمير {m} /ḍamīr/
pronounce {v} (to sound out a word)	:: /náʕaZa/, لفظ /láfaZa/

pronunciation {n} (standard sound of a word)	:: نطق {m} /nuṭq/, لفظ {m} /lafz/
pronunciation {n} (way in which words are pronounced)	:: لفظ {m} /lafz/
proof {n} (any effort, process, or operation designed to establish or discover a fact or truth)	:: برهان {m} /burhān/
proofread {v} (to check for errors in spelling and grammar)	:: نَقَّحَ /naqqah/
propaganda {n} (concerted set of messages)	:: بروباغندا {f} /brubaganda/
propane {n} (aliphatic hydrocarbon: C ₃ H ₈)	:: بروبان {m} /brubān/
propeller {n} (mechanical device used to propel)	:: مروحة {f} /mirwaḥa/
proper {adj}	:: مناسب /munaaseb/
properly {adv} (in a proper manner)	:: كما يجب /kamaa yajib/, كما ينبغي /kamaa yanbaghi/
proper noun {n} (The name of a particular person, place, organization or other individual entity)	:: اسم علم /ism 3alam/
property {n} (an attribute characteristic of a class of objects)	:: خاصية
property {n} (attribute or abstract quality associated with an object, individual or concept)	:: خاصة {f} /khaaSSa/
property {n} (piece of real estate)	:: ملكية
property {n} (something owned)	:: ملك {m} /mulk/
prophet {n} (one who foretells the future)	:: مَنْ يَنْبَأُ /man yatanábba'u/
prophet {n} (one who speaks by divine inspiration)	:: نَبِيٌّ {m} /nábiy/, رَسُولٌ {m} /rasūl/
prophylaxis {n} (prevention of, or protective treatment for disease)	:: الوقاية
propolis {n} (glue-like substance)	:: عكبر {m} /3ukbur, 3ikbar/
proposal {n} (that which is proposed)	:: مُقْتَرَحٌ {m} /muqtarah/
propose {v} (to suggest a plan or course of action)	:: اقترح /iqtáraḥa/
prose {n} (written language not intended as poetry)	:: نثر {m}
prospect {n} (potential things that may come to pass, usually favorable)	:: توقع, احتمال, أمل, إمكانية
prosper {v} (to be successful)	:: يزدهر /yazdaher/
prostate {n} (prostate gland)	:: مَوْتَةٌ {f} /brustāt, barustāt, brostāt/, مَوْتَةٌ {f} /mūṭa/

prostitute {n} (a person having sex for profit)	:: عاهرة {f} /'āhira/, زانية {f} /zāniya/, فاحشة {f} /fāḥiṣa/
prostitution {n} (having sex for profit)	:: دعارة {f} /da'āra/, فَحْشَاء /faḥšā'/
protactinium {n} (chemical element)	:: بروتكتينيوم {m} /brutaktínyum/
protagonist {n} (main character)	:: نصير {m} /naSiir/, بطل {m} /baTal/
protect {v} (to keep safe)	:: حمى /Hamaa/
protection {n} (process of keeping safe)	:: حَمَى /Hamā/
protest {n} (formal objection)	:: احتجاج {m} /iHtijāj/
protest {n} (translations to be checked)	:: احتجاج {m} /iHtijāj/
protest {v} (make a strong objection)	:: اعترض /i3táraDa/
Protestant {prop} (a modern Christian denomination not belonging to the Catholic or Orthodox traditions)	:: البروتستانتى {m} /al-brotustánti/
protégé {n} (person who is guided and supported)	:: ربيب, محمي
proton {n} (positively charged nucleon)	:: بروتون {m} /brutuun/
proud {adj} (gratified, feeling honoured, feeling satisfied)	:: فخور /faxūr/
proud {adj} (having a too high opinion of oneself; arrogant, supercilious)	:: مغرور /maḡrūr/, فخور /faxūr/
proud {adj}	:: فخور /faxōr/
prove {v} (to demonstrate that something is true; to give proof for)	:: أثبت /'athbata/
proverb {n} (phrase expressing a basic truth)	:: مثل {m} /máṯal/, حكمة {f} /ḥíkma/
provide {v} (to furnish with)	:: زود /záwwada/
province {n} (A subdivision of government usually one step below the national level)	:: ولاية {f} /wilaaya/
provocative {adj} (tending to provoke, excite, or stimulate)	:: مستفز /mustafiz/
provoke {v} (to cause to become angry)	:: استفز /istafazza/
proxy {n} (authority to act for another, especially when written)	:: إِنَابَة, إِسْتِنَابَة, تَفْوِيض, تَوَكِيل
prudent {adj} (frugal; economical; not extravagant)	:: حريص /ḥarīṣ/
prudent {adj} (sagacious in adapting means to ends)	:: حريص /ḥarīṣ/, حكيم /ḥakīm/
prune {n} (dried plum)	:: أجاص /'ajāṣ/
prune {v} (trim a tree or shrub)	:: خوخ مجفف

Prussia {prop} (German province)	:: بروسيا {f} /bruusya/
psalm {n} (sacred song)	:: مزموور {m} /mazmūr/
psalter {n} (The Book of Psalms)	:: زبور {m} /zabuur/
pseudo- {prefix}	:: وهمي
psi {n} (Greek letter)	:: پسي {m} /psii/, بسي {m} /bsii/
Pskov {prop} (a city in Russia)	:: بسكوف {m} /pskūf/
psychiatrist {n} (doctor specializing in psychiatry)	:: طبيب نفساني {m} /ṭabīb nafsāni/
psychiatry {n} (branch of medicine dealing with mental illness)	:: الطب النفسي
psychology {n} (study of the human mind)	:: سيكولوجيا {f} /saykuuluujiyyaa/, علم النفس {m} /ʿilm al-nafs/
psychology {n} (the study of the human behavior)	:: سيكولوجيا {f} /saykuuluujiyyaa/, علم النفس {m} /ʿilm al-nafs/
pâté {n} (finely-ground paste of meat, game fish or vegetables)	:: باتيه {m} /baté/
Ptolemy {prop} (name of Greek origin)	:: بطليموس {m} /baṭulīmūs/
pub {n} (public house)	:: حانة {f} /ḥāna/, خانة {f} /xāna/, خمارة {f} /xamāra/, مشرب {m} /mášrab/
puberty {n} (age at which a person is first capable of sexual reproduction)	:: بلوغ {m} /buluugh/
pubic hair {n} (collectively)	:: شعر العانة {m} {p} /šaʿr al-ʿana/
pubis {n} (the pubic bone)	:: عانة {f} /ʿana/
public {adj} (pertaining to people as a whole)	:: عام /ʿāmm/, عمومي /ʿumúmiyy/, علني /ʿalaniyy/
public {adj}	:: عمومي /ʿumúmiyy/
public {n} (people in general)	:: جمهور /jumhuur/
public holiday {n} (national or regional holiday from work on a specific day)	:: عطلة رسمية {f} /3úTla rasmíyya/, إجازة عامة {f} /ʿijaaza 3aamma/
publicly {adv} (in an open and public manner)	:: علانية /ʿalāniyatan/
public opinion {n} (opinion of the public)	:: رأي عام {m} /ra'y 3aamm/
public relations {n} (profession)	:: علاقات عامة {f} {p} /3alaqaat 3aamma/, PR
public transport {n} (form of transport)	:: مواصلات عامة {f} {p} /muwaaSalaat 3aamma/
publish {v} (to issue something (usually printed work) for sale and distribution)	:: نشر /nášara/, أصدر /ʿáṣḍara/
publisher {n} (One who publishes, especially books)	:: دار نشر {f} /daar nashr/
publishing house {n} (company that produces books)	:: دار نشر {f} /daar nashr/, نشر {m} /nashr/

puck {n} (disk used in hockey)	:: قرص لعبة الهوكي {m} /qurS lú3bat al-huuki/, قرص {m} /qurS/ [disk]
pudding {n} (boiled or steamed cake or dessert)	:: بودنج {m} /budingh/
puddle {n} (a small pool of water)	:: غدير {m} /ghadiir/
puerperium {n} (period of time following childbirth)	:: النفاس /al-nifaas/
Puerto Rico {prop} (Caribbean Commonwealth)	:: بورتو ريكو {m} /burtu riiku/
pull {v} (apply force to (something) so it comes towards one)	:: جر /járra/, سحب /sáħaba/
pulsar {n} (rotating neutron star)	:: نباض
pulse {n} (regular beat caused by the heart)	:: نبضة {f} /nábDa/
puma {n} (cougar)	:: أسد أمريكي
pumice {n} (pumice)	:: خفاف {m} /xafaaf/
pump {n} (device for moving liquid or gas)	:: مضخة {f} /miDákhkha/
pumpkin {n} (fruit of this plant)	:: قرع {m} /qar`/, يقطين /yaqtīn/, الدباء {f} /al-dubaʔ/
pumpkin {n} (plant)	:: قرع {m} /qar`/, يقطين /yaqtīn/, الدباء {f} /al-dubaʔ/
pun {n} (joke or type of wordplay)	:: لعبة الكلمات {f} /la`bat al-kalamaat/, جناس {m} /jinaas/
punch {n} (device for creating holes in thin material)	:: خرامة {f} /kharraama/
punch {n} (mechanism for punching holes in paper)	:: خرامة {f} /kharraama/
punctual {adj} (prompt)	:: دقيق /daqiiq/
punctuation {n} (set of symbols)	:: علامة ترقيم {f} /`alāmat tarqīm/, ترقيم {m} /tarqīm/
punish {v} (to cause to suffer for crime or misconduct)	:: عاقب /`aaqaba/
punishment {n} (penalty for wrongdoing)	:: عقوبة {f} /`uqūba/, عقاب {m} /`iqāb/
punishment {n} (the act of punishing)	:: عقوبة {f} /`uqūba/, عقاب {m} /`iqāb/
Punjab {prop} (state in India)	:: البنجاب {m} /al-banjāb/
Punjabi {n}	:: بنجابية /banjábíyya/ {f}
Punjabi {prop} (language spoken in the Punjab region, in Northern India and Eastern Pakistan)	:: بنجابية {f} /banjabíyya/
punk {n} (a social and musical movement rooted in rebelling against the established order)	:: بانك {m} /bank, pank/
punk {n} (the music of the punk movement)	:: بانك {m} /bank, pank/
pupa {n} (insect)	:: خادرة {f} /khaadira/
pupil {n} (student)	:: تلميذ {m} /tilmiidh/, تلميذة {f} /tilmiidha/

pupil {n} (the hole in the middle of the iris of the eye)	:: حدقة {f} /Hádaqqa/, بؤبؤ {m} /bu'bu'/, انسان العين {m} /enan al-ʿayn/
puppy {n} (young dog)	:: جرو {m} /jarw/
purchase {n} (the act or process of seeking and obtaining something)	:: شراء {m} /shiraa'/
pure {adj} (free of flaws or imperfections)	:: [indefinite] صافي /Saafin/, [definite] الصافي /al-Saafiy/
pure {adj} (free of foreign material or pollutants)	:: صاف /ṣāfin/
purgatory {n} (stage of the afterlife in Catholic theology)	:: مطهر {m} /máThar/
purify {v} (cleanse something of impurities)	:: صفى /Saffaa/
purple {adj} (colour)	:: أرجواني /ʾurjuwāniyy/, بنفسجي /banafsajiyy/
purple {n} (colour)	:: بنفسجي
purpose {n} (intention)	:: نية {f} /níyya/
purpose {n} (reason for doing something)	:: سبب {m} /sábab/
purpose {n} (target)	:: هدف {m} /hádaf/
purse {n} (small bag for carrying money)	:: جردان {m} /jizdān/, محفظة {f} /miḥfaẓa/
purslane {n} (<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>)	:: رجل {m} /rijl/
pursue {v} (to follow urgently)	:: لاحق /láḥqa/
pus {n} (fluid found in regions of infection)	:: قيح {m} /qayḥ/, صديد {m} /ṣadīd/, مدة {f} /mida/
push {v} (transitive: apply a force to (an object) so that it moves away)	:: دفع /dáfaʿa/
Pushkin {prop} (Russian surname)	:: بوشكين {m} /buushkin/
pussy {n} (slang: female genitalia)	:: كس {m} /kis, kus, kuss/, فرج {m} /farj/
put {v} (to place something somewhere)	:: وضع /wáḍaʿa/ imperfect: يضع /yáḍaʿu/
Putin {prop} (surname)	:: بوتين {m} /buutin/
put on {v} (to don clothing)	:: لبس /lábisa/, ارتدى /irtadā/
put on weight {v} (to become heavier)	:: ازداد وزناً /izdaada wáznān/
put out {v} (produce)	:: أنتج /ʾántaja/
put to sleep {v} (to cause someone to sleep)	:: نوم /nawwama/
puzzle {n} (anything difficult to understand or make sense of)	:: لغز {m} /lughz/, أحجية {f} /ʾuḤjíyya/, معضلة {f} /mu`Dila/
puzzle {n} (game for one person)	:: أحجية {f} /ʾuḤjíyya/, لغز {m} /lughz/, بازل {m} /baazl/
puzzle {n} (riddle)	:: لغز {m} /lughz/, أحجية {f} /ʾuḤjíyya/, معضلة {f} /mu`Dila/
Pyongyang {prop} (capital of North Korea)	:: بيونيانغ {m} /byunyāng/
pyramid {n} (ancient construction)	:: هرم {m} /háram/, [plural] أهرام {m} {p} /ʾahraam/

pyramid {n} (construction)	:: هرم {m} /háram/, [plural] أهرام {m} {p} /'ahraam/
pyramid {n} (in geometry, a solid with triangular lateral faces and a polygonal base)	:: هرم {m} /háram/, [plural] أهرام {m} {p} /'ahraam/
Pythagoras {prop} (Ancient Greek mathematician and philosopher)	:: فيثاغورث /fithaghuuras/
Pythagorean theorem {prop} (mathematical theorem)	:: مبرهنة فيثاغورس {f} /mubárganat fithaghuuras/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-p&oldid=23145998"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:27.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-q

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

Qantas {prop} (national Australian airline)	:: كاتاس {m} /kantas/
qasida {n} (Arabic or Persian poem)	:: قصيدة {f}
Qatar {prop} (a country in the Middle East)	:: قطر {m} /qáTar/
Qatari {adj} (of, from, or pertaining to Qatar or the Qatari people)	:: قطري /qaTariy/
Qatari {n} (Person from Qatar or of Qatari descent)	:: قطري {m} /qaTariy/, قطرية {f} /qaTariyya/
qibla {n} (direction of praying)	:: قبلة {f} /qíbla/
Qingdao {prop} (a large city in China)	:: تشينغداو {m} /tshinghdaaw/
Qinghai {prop} (a Chinese province)	:: تشينغهاي {m} /tshingh-hay/, تشينغخاي {m} /tshingh-khay/
Qiqihar {prop} (a city of China)	:: تشيتشيكهار {m} /tshitshikhaar/, تشيتشيهار {m} /tshitshihaar/
quack {n} (sound made by a duck)	:: بطبطة {f} /baṭṭaṭa/
quaff {v}	:: يتجرع
quail {n} (any of several small game birds)	:: سمان {m} {p} /sumān/, سلوى {f} {p} /salwa/
qualification {n} (process of deciding the running order)	:: مؤهل {m} /mu'áhhil/
quality {n} (level of excellence)	:: نوعية {f} /naw'íyya/
quantity {n} (fundamental, generic term used when referring to the measurement)	:: كمية {f} /kammiyya/, مقدار {m} /miqdaar/
Quanzhou {prop} (a city of China)	:: تشيوانتشو {m} /tshyuantshuu/, تشيوانجو {m} /tshyuanjuu/
quark {n} ((physics) In the Standard Model, an elementary subatomic particle which forms matter)	:: كوارك {m} /kuwark/
quarrel {n} (verbal dispute or heated argument)	:: نزاع {m} /nazā', شجار {m} /šijār/
quarrel {v}	:: تخاصم /takháSSama/
quart {n} (a unit of liquid capacity)	:: ربع غالون {m} /ruba' gālūn/
quarter {n} (one of four equal parts)	:: ربع {m} /rúbʕ/
quarter past {n} (translations for quarter past one)	:: الساعة والنصف والربع /al-sā'a wa-'l-rubʕ/
quarter to {n} (example: quarter to two)	:: الساعة الثانية إلا الربع /al-sā'a al-tāniyya ʿilla al-rubʕ/
quartz {n} (mineral)	:: كوارتز {m} /kwaartz/

quasar {n} (An extragalactic object, starlike in appearance, that is among the most luminous and thought to be the most distant objects in the universe)	:: نجم زائف {m} /najm zaa'if/, شبيه النجم {m} /shabiih al-najm/
quay {n} (structure for loading and unloading vessels)	:: رصيف الميناء {m} /raṣīf al-mīnā'/
Quebec {prop} (province)	:: كيبيك {m} /kibik/
Quechua {prop} (language)	:: كيتشوا {f} /kitshwaa/, كيشوا {f} /kitshwaa/
queen {n} (chess piece)	:: وزير {m} /wazīr/
queen {n} (female monarch)	:: ملكة {f} /málīka/
Queensland {prop} (Australian state)	:: كوينزلاند {m} /kwīnzland/
query language {n} (computer language)	:: لغة استعلام {f} /lúǧat isti'lām/
question {n} (sentence which asks for information)	:: سؤال {m} /su'āl/
question {n} (topic under discussion)	:: مسألة {f} /mas'ala/
question mark {n} (punctuation)	:: ؟, علامة استفهام istifhaam/, علامة سؤال {f} /'alaamat su'aal/
queue {n} (line of people)	:: صف {m} /ṣaff/
quick {adj} (moving with speed)	:: سريع /sarī'/
quickly {adv} (rapidly, fast)	:: بسرعة /bi-súr'a/, عاجلاً /'āxīlan/
Quidditch {n} (fictitious popular ball game)	:: كويدتش {m} /kwīdītš/
quiet {adj} (with little sound)	:: صامت /ṣāmit/, هادئ /hādi'/
quit {v} (to give up, stop doing something)	:: تولى عن /taxálla 'an/, توقف /tawāqqafa/
Quito {prop} (capital of Ecuador)	:: كيتو {m} /kītū/
quiver {n} (arrow container)	:: جعبة {f} /já'ba/
quod erat demonstrandum {phrase} (Latin proverb)	:: المطلوب إثباته /almatloub ethbatoh/
quorum {n} (minimum number of members required)	:: نصاب
quota {n} (proportional part or share; share or proportion assigned to each in a division)	:: كوتة {f} /kōta/
quotation {n} (fragment of a human expression)	:: اقتباس {m} /iqtibās/
quotation marks {n} (Note: <i>These languages use “”-style marks or other styles as indicated. Some are singular and some plural.</i>)	:: » , « , " , علامات إقتباس {f} {p} /'alaamaat 'iqtibaas/
quote {n} (a quotation mark)	:: علامة اقتباس {f} /3alaamat iqtibaas/, علامة تنصيص {f} /3alaamat tanSiis/
quote {n} (a statement attributed to someone else)	:: اقتباس {m} /iqtibaas/, استشهاد /istish-haad/

quote {n} (a summary of work to be done with a set price)	:: سعر {m} /sa3ar/
quote {v} (to refer to a statement that has been made by someone else)	:: استشهد /istash-hada/
Qur'an {prop} (A copy of the Qur'an)	:: القرآن {m} /al-qur'ān/
Qur'an {prop} (the Islamic holy book)	:: القرآن {m} /al-qur'ān/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-q&oldid=22619411"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:27.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-r

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

Rabat {prop} (capital of Morocco)	:: الرباط {m} /al-rabaaT, al-riBaaT/
rabbi {n} (Jewish spiritual teacher)	:: حاخام {m} /Haakhaam/, حبر {m} /Habr/, راف {m} /raav/, رابي {m} /raabi/
rabbit {n} (mammal)	:: أرنب {m} /'arnab/
rabies {n} (viral disease)	:: داء الكلب {m} /dā' ul-kálab/
race {n} (a large group of people set apart from others on the basis of a common heritage)	:: عرق {m} /3irq/
race {n} (a large group of people set apart from others on the basis of common, physical characteristics)	:: عرق {m} /3irq/
race {n} (contest)	:: سباق {m} /sibaaq/
Rachel {prop} (younger daughter of Laban)	:: راحيل {f} /rāhīl/
rachitis {n} (rickets)	:: كساح {m} /kusāḥ/
racism {n} (race discrimination or dislike)	:: عرقية {f} /'irqíyya/, عنصرية {f} /'unṣuríyya/
racist {adj} (relating to racism)	:: عرقي /'irqíyy/, عنصري /'unṣuriyy/
racist {n} (person who believes a particular race is superior to others.)	:: عرقي {m} /'irqíyy/, عرقية {f} /'irqíyya/, عنصري {m} /'unṣuriyy/, عنصرية {f} /'unṣuríyya/
racket {n} (implement)	:: مضرب {m} /míḍrab/, [plural] مضارب {m} {p} /maḍārib/
radiation {n} (shooting forth of anything from a point or surface)	:: إشعاع {m} /'ish3aa3/
radio {n} (receiver)	:: راديو {m} /rádyo/
radio {n} (technology)	:: مذياع {m} /midhyaa3/, راديو {m} /raadyu/
radioactive fallout {n} (material from a radioactive plume)	:: تهاطل نووي {m}
radio station {n} (broadcast station emitting an audio signal)	:: محطة إذاعية {f} /muḥáttat 'idā'íyya/
radish {n} (edible root)	:: فجل {m} /fujl/
radish {n} (plant)	:: فجل {m} /fujl/
radium {n} (chemical element)	:: راديوم {m} /rá:diyum/
radius {n} (bone (human))	:: كعبرة {f} /kuʔbura/
radon {n} (chemical element)	:: رادون {m} /rādun/
rag {n} (piece of cloth)	:: ممسحة {f} /mimsaḥa/

rage {n} (a violent anger)	:: حنق {m} /ḥanaq/ من الفقر إلى الثراء /min al-faqr 'ílaa l-tharaa'/
rags to riches {n} (in a biographical context, from poverty to exceptional wealth)	المطلق إلى غنى الفاحش /min al-faqr al-muTlaq 'ílaa l-ghinaa al-faaHish/, من العسر إلى اليسر /min al-3usr 'ílaa l-yusr/
raid {n} (An attack or invasion for the purpose of making arrests, seizing property, or plundering)	:: غارة {f} /ghaara/, غزوة {f} /gházwa/
railway {n} (track, consisting of parallel rails)	:: سكة حديدية {f} /síkka ḥadidíyya/, سكة الحديد {f} /síkkat al-ḥadīd/
railway {n} (transport system using these rails)	:: سكة حديدية {f} /síkka ḥadidíyya/
railway station {n} (place where trains stop)	:: محطة السكك الحديدية {f} /maHáTTat al-síkak al-Hadidíyya/, محطة {f} /maHáTTa/, محطة قطار {f} /maHáTTat qiTaar/
rain {n} (condensed water from a cloud)	:: مطر {m} /máṭar/
rainbow {n} (multicoloured arch in the sky)	:: قوس قزح {m} /qaws qúzaḥa, qaws qúzaḥ/
rain cats and dogs {v} (to rain very heavily)	:: إنها تمطر بغزارة /'innahaa tumTir bi-ghazaara/
raincoat {n} (waterproof coat)	:: معطف {m} /mí'taf/
raise {v} (to cause to rise)	:: رفع /ráfa'a/
raisin {n} (dried grape)	:: [collective] زبيب /zabiib/, زبيبة {f} /zabiiba/
raison d'être {n} (Reason for existence)	:: سبب الوجود {m} /sábab al-wujūd/
Rajab {n} (month)	:: رجب {m} /rájab/
rajah {n} (Hindu prince)	:: راجا {m} /raaja/
Rajasthan {prop} (a state in western India)	:: راجاستان {m} /rajastān/
rake {n} (a man habituated to immoral conduct)	:: رجل بلا أخلاق
rake {n} (garden tool)	:: شوكة الحشائش
rake {v} (use a rake on)	:: يجمع الحشائش.3, يسرح الشعر\الحشائش.2, قذائف مكثفة.1
ram {n} (male sheep)	:: كبش {m} /kabš/
Ramadan {prop} (holy ninth month of Islamic lunar calendar)	:: رمضان {m} /ramaḍān/
rambutan {n} (fruit)	:: رامبوتان {m} /rambutān/
ramen {n} (soup noodles of wheat, with various ingredients (Japanese style))	:: رامن /rāmin, rāman, rāmen/
rand {n} (currency of South Africa)	:: راند {m} /rand/
random {adj} (all outcomes being unpredictable)	:: عشوائي /ʕašwā'ī/

random {adj}	:: عشوائي /ʕaʃwāʔ/
ransom {n} (money paid for the freeing of a hostage)	:: فِدْيَة {f} /fɪdya/
rape {n} (act of forcing sexual activity)	:: اغتصاب {m} /iɣtiʃāb/
rape {v} (force sexual intercourse)	:: اغتصب /iɣtāʃaba/, غصب /ɣáʃaba/
rapid {adj} (Very swift or quick)	:: سريع /saɾīʔ/
rapist {n} (someone who rapes someone else)	:: مُغْتَصِبٌ {m} /muɣtaʃib/
rap music {n} (music form)	:: موسيقى الراب {f} /mūsīqā al-rāb/, الراب {m} /al-rāb/
rare {adj} (very uncommon)	:: نادر /nādir/
raspberry {n} (fruit)	:: توت العليق {m} /tūt al-ʕallayq/
rat {n} (rodent)	:: فأر {m} /faʕr/, جرد /jurd/
rate {n} (proportional relationship between amounts)	:: معدل {m} /muʔaddal/
rate {n} (Ratio)	:: معدل /moʕáddal/ {m}
rather {adv} (preferably)	:: بالأحرى /bi-l-'aHraa/
rational {adj} (reasonable; not absurd)	:: عقلائي /ʕqlāniyy/
raven {n} (bird)	:: غراب {m} /ɣurāb/, زاغ {m} /zāɣ/
raw {adj} (uncooked)	:: نيء {m} /næiʔ/
ray {n} (beam of light or radiation)	:: شعاع {m} /ʃuʕāʕ/
razor {n} (shaving knife)	:: موسى الحلاقة {f} /mūsā al-ḥilāqa/, موسى الحلاقة {m} /mūs al-ḥilāqa/
re {n} (the second note in solfège)	:: ري {m} /rii, re/
reach {v} (to arrive at)	:: بَلَغَ /balagha/
reach {v}	:: نال /nāla/
reaction {n} (action in response to an event)	:: رد فعل {m} /rad fiʕl/
reaction {n} (chemical transformation)	:: تفاعل {m} /tafāʕul/
read {v} (look at and interpret letters or other information)	:: قرأ /qaraʕa/
read {v} (speak aloud words or other information that is written)	:: قرأ /qaraʕa/
read between the lines {v} (to infer a meaning that is not stated explicitly)	:: قراءة ما بين السطور {m} /rekhi magya hukhera/
reader {n} (person who reads a publication)	:: قارئ {m} /qaariʕ/, قارئة {f} /qaariʕa/
reading {n} (the process of interpreting written language)	:: قراءة {f} /qirāʕa/, مطالعة {f} /muṭālaʕa/
reading room {n} (room in a library)	:: قاعة المطالعة {f} /qaaʕat al-muṭaalaʕa/
ready {adj} (Inclined, apt to happen)	:: حاضر /ḥādir/, مستعد /mustaʕidd/

ready {adj} (Prepared for immediate action or use)	:: جاهز /jaahiz/, مستعد /musta3id/
ready {v} (to make prepared for action)	:: جَهَّزَ /jáhhaza/
real {adj} (that can be characterized as a confirmation of truth)	:: حقيقي /Haqiiqiy/
real {n} (a unit of currency used in Brazil)	:: ريال {m} /riyaal/
real estate {n} (property that cannot easily be moved)	:: عقار {m} /3aqaar/
reality television {n} (television genre)	:: تلفزيون الواقع {m} /tilifizyuun al-waaqi3/
realize {v} (to become aware of)	:: ادرك /'ádraka/
realize {v} (to convert into actual money)	:: باع /bāʿa/
realize {v} (to make real)	:: حقق /ħáqqaqa/
really {adv} (actually)	:: حَقًّا /Háqqan/
really {interj} (indicating surprise at, or requesting confirmation of, some new information)	:: حَقًّا /Háqqan/, والله؟ /wa-llāh/i/?, ليس معقل /láysa ma3qul!/, حَقًّا /Háqqan/
reap {v} (to cut with a sickle)	:: حصد /ħáṣada/
rear {n}	:: خلفي /xálfi/
reason {n} ((the capacity of the human mind for) rational thinking)	:: عقل {m} /ʿáql/
reason {n} (translations to be checked: basic meaning "cause")	:: سبب {m} /sábab/
reasonably {adv} (in accordance with reason)	:: بشكل منطقي
reasonably {adv} (not extremely)	:: بشكل معقول
Rebecca {prop} (female given name)	:: رفقة
rebel {n} (person who resists an established authority)	:: متمرد {m} /mutamárrid/, متمردة {f} /mutamarrida/
rebel {v} (to resist or become defiant towards)	:: تمرد {m} /tamárrad/, تمردى {f} /tamarradī/, تمردوا {p} /tamarradū/
rebellion {n} (armed resistance)	:: ثورة {f} /túra/
recall {v} (to remember, recollect)	:: تذكر /taḍakkara/
receipt {n} (written acknowledgement)	:: إيصال {m} /ʿīṣāl/
receive {v} (get)	:: استقبل /istáqbala/, استلم /istálama/
receive {v} (take possession of)	:: استلم /istálama/
recent {adj} (having happened a short while ago)	:: أخير /'axīr/, جديد /jadīd/

recently {adv} (in the recent past)	:: بالأمس /bi-l-'ams/, منذ عهد قريب /múndhu 3ahd qariib/, مؤخرًا /múndhu fátra qariiba/, حديثًا /mu'akhkharan/, حديثًا /Hadiithan/
reception {n} (social engagement)	:: استقبال {m} /isteqbāl/
recession {n} (a period of reduced economic activity)	:: تراجع /tarājuʻ/
recidivism {n} (committing new offenses after being punished for a crime)	:: عَوَدَ {m} /ʕaud/
recipe {n} (instructions for making or preparing food dishes)	:: وصفة {f} /wáṣfa/
recipient {n} (one who receives)	:: مستلم {m} /mustalim/
reciprocate {v} (To mutually give and take something; to interchange)	:: بادل /baadala/
recognise {v} (to match in memory; to know from a previous encounter)	:: تعرف /taʕárrafa/
recognize {v} (to match in memory; to know from a previous encounter)	:: تعرف /taʕárrafa/, imperfect: يتعرف /yataʕárrafu/
recollect {v} (to recall past events)	:: تذكر /taḍakkara/
recommend {v} (to commend to the favorable notice of another)	:: وصى /wáṢṢaa/, أوصى /'áwSaa/
recompense {n} (that which compensates for an injury)	:: مكافأة /mukafat/, بدل /badel/
record {n} (computing: set of data relating to a single individual or item)	:: سجل {m} /sijill/, دفتر {m} /dáftar/
record {n} (information put into a lasting physical medium)	:: تسجيل {m} /tasjiil/
record {n} (most extreme known value of some achievement)	:: رقم قياسي {m} /ráqam qiyaasiy/
record {n} (vinyl disc/disk)	:: أسطوانة {f} /'usTuwaana/
record {v} (make a record of)	:: سجل /sájjala/
recorder {n} (recording device)	:: مسجل {m} /musájjil/
recreation {n} (activity that diverts, amuses or stimulates)	:: استجمام {m} /istijmām/
rectangle {n} (quadrilateral)	:: مستطيل /mustaṭīl/
rectum {n} (Rectum)	:: مستقيم {m} /mustaqim/
recycling {n} (the practice of sorting and collecting waste materials for new use)	:: إعادة تدوير {f} /iʻādat tadwīr/
red {adj} (having red as its colour)	:: أحمر {m} /ʔaḥmar/, حمراء {f} /ḥamrāʻ/, حمر {p} /ḥumr/
red {n} (colour)	:: حُمْرَة {f} /ḥumra/, أحمر {m} /ʔaḥmar/

Red Cross {prop} (Red Cross)	:: الصليب الأحمر {m} /al-Saliib al-áHmar/
Red Sea {prop} (sea between Africa and Arabia)	:: بحر أحمر
Red Sea Governorate {prop} (governorate of Egypt)	:: البحر الأحمر
Red Square {prop} (Moscow square)	:: الميدان الأحمر {m} /al-maydān al-ʻáḥmar/
reduce {v}	:: انقص /ʻánqasha/
red wine {n} (red coloured wine)	:: خمر أحمر {m} /khamr ʻáHmar/
reed {n} (grass-like plant)	:: قصبية {f} /qaṣaba/, بوصة {f} /boṣa/
reek {n} (unpleasant smell)	:: تانة {f} /natāna/
refer {v} (to direct to a source for help or information)	:: اشار الى /ʻašāra íla/
referee {n} (sport: umpire, judge, the supervisor of a game)	:: حكم {m} /ḥákam/
reflect {v} (to mirror, or show the image of something)	:: عكس /3ákasa/
reflection {n} (act of reflecting; the state of being reflected)	:: انعكاس {m} /in3ikaas/
reflexive pronoun {n} (a part of speech)	:: ضمير انعكاسي {m} /Damiir in3ikaasiy/
refrain {v} (to abstain (from))	:: امتنع /imtana`a/
refresh {v} (To renew or revitalize)	:: جدد /jáddada/
refrigerator {n} (appliance that refrigerates food)	:: ثلاجة {f} /tállāja/
refuge {n} (A state of safety, protection or shelter)	:: ملجأ {m} /maljaʻ/, ملاذ {m} /malaadh/
refugee {n} (person seeking economic asylum)	:: لاجئ {m} /laajiʻ/
refugee {n} (person seeking political asylum)	:: لاجئ {m} /laajiʻ/
refund {n} (amount of money returned)	:: إعادة مال {f} /iʻādat māl/
refurbish {v} (rebuild or replenish)	:: جدد, صقل
refuse {v} ((<i>intransitive</i>) decline a request or demand)	:: رفض /ráfaDa/
refuse {v} ((<i>transitive</i>) decline (request, demand))	:: رفض /ráfaDa/
regal {adj} (of or having to do with royalty)	:: ملكي
regarding {prep} (concerning)	:: بالنسبة لـ /bi-l-nisba li-/

regards {n} (greeting at the end of a letter)	:: مع تحياتي /ma3a taHiyyaati/, مع تمنياتي /ma3a tamanniyyaati/
regime {n} (form of government)	:: نظام {m} /niZaam/
region {n} (an administrative subdivision)	:: إقليم {m} /'iqliim/
region {n} (any considerable and connected part of a space or surface)	:: منطقة {f} /minʔáqa/
register {v} (to enter in a register)	:: سجل /sájjala/
registered mail {n} (type of mail)	:: بريد مسجل {m} /bariid musájjil/
regret {n} (instance of such an emotion)	:: أسف {m} /'ásaf/
regret {v} (feel sorry about some past thing)	:: تدم /tanáddama/, ندم /nádama/
regular {adj} (normal)	:: عادي /ʕādi/
regular {adj} (with constant frequency)	:: عادي /ʕādi/
regulate {v} (adjust)	:: ضبط /ḍábaṭa/
regulation {n} (law or administrative rule)	:: تنظيم {m} /tanzīm/
Reich {n} (German Reich, the Third Reich)	:: إمبراطورية {f} /'imbirāṭūrīyya/ [empire], رايش {m} /rays/
reindeer {n} (<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>)	:: رنة {f} /ranna/
reinforce {v} (to strengthen by addition)	:: قوى /qáwwā/
reject {v} (refuse to accept)	:: رفض /ráfada/
rejoice {v} (be happy)	:: فرح /fáriHa/ (بـ bi-)
related {adj} (standing in relation or connection)	:: متعلق /mutaʕallaq/
relationship {n} (connection or association)	:: علاقة {f} /ʕalāqa/
relationship {n} (kinship)	:: صلة {f} /šíla/, علاقة {f} /ʕalāqa/
relative {adj} (conditional; depending on something else)	:: نسبي /nisbiy/
relative {n} (someone in the same family; someone connected by blood, marriage, or adoption)	:: قريب {m} /qariib/, قريبة {f} /qariiba/
relatively {adv} (proportionally)	:: نسبياً /nisbiyyan/
relativity {n}	:: نسبية {f} /nisbí:ya/
relax {v} (to become loose)	:: استرخى /istarxaa/
relax {v} (to make something loose)	:: استرخى /istarxaa/
release {v} (to free or liberate)	:: أطلق سراح
release {v} (to let go (of))	:: حرر /ḥárrara/
relevance {n} (property or state of being relevant, pertinency)	:: علاقة {f} /ʕalaaqa/, صلة {f} /Síla/
relief {n} (removal of stress or discomfort)	:: راحة {f} /raaHa/

religion {n} (system of beliefs dealing with soul, deity and/or life after death)	:: ديانة {f} /diyāna/, دين {m} /dīn/
religious {adj} (committed to the practice of religion)	:: ديني {m} /diiniy/, دينية {f} /diiniyya/, مؤمن {m} /mú'min/, مؤمنة {f} /mu'mína/
religious {adj} (concerning religion)	:: ديني /diiniy/
rely {v} (rest with confidence)	:: اعتمد /i3támada/ [على]
remain {v} (to continue unchanged)	:: بقى /báqā/
remain {v} (to stay behind while others withdraw)	:: بقي /baqiya/, مكث /makatha/
remainder {n}	:: الباقي /al-bāqi/
remark {n}	:: ملاحظة /mulāḥaza/ {f}
remedy {n} (something that corrects or counteracts)	:: علاج {m} /'ilāj/
remember {v} (to memorize)	:: استذكر /istádhkara/
remember {v} (to recall from one's memory)	:: تذكر /taḍakkara/
remind {v} (Cause one to experience a memory; bring to a person's notice)	:: ذكر /dhákkara/
remix {n} (rearrangement of an older piece of music)	:: ريمكس {m} /rimiks/
remorse {n} (feeling of regret or sadness for doing wrong or sinning)	:: ندم {m} /nádám/, وخز الضمير {m} /wájaz al-Damiir/
remote {adj} (at a distance)	:: بعيدٌ /ba'īd/
remote control {n} (A device used to operate an appliance or mechanical toy from a short distance away)	:: تحكم من بعد {m} /taHákkum min bu3d/
remove {v} (to take away)	:: نقل /náqala/, أزال /'azaala/
remuneration {n} (a payment for work done; wages, salary, emolument)	:: أجر {m} /'ájr/, راتب {m} /raatib/
remuneration {n} (something given in exchange for goods or services rendered)	:: أجر {m} /'ajr/, مكافأة {f} /muqaafa'a/, تعويض {m} /ta3wiiD/
Remus {prop} (the founder of Rome)	:: رموس
Renaissance {prop} (14th century revival)	:: نهضة {f} /náhDa/, عصر النهضة {m} /3aSr al-náhDa/
Renaissance {prop} (the period)	:: عصر النهضة {m} /3aSr al-náhDa/, النهضة {f} /al-náhDa/
renew {v} (to repeat; to go over again)	:: جدد /jadid/
renovation {n} (act or process of renovating)	:: تجديد {m} /taHdiid/, إحياء {m} /'iHyaa', ترميم {m} /tarmiim/
renown {n} (Fame or wide recognition)	:: شهرة {f}
rent {n} (payment made by a tenant)	:: أجرة {f} /'újra/

rent {n} (payment made for the use of equipment or a service)	:: أجرة {f} /'újra/
rent {v} (to occupy premises in exchange for rent)	:: استأجر /istá'jara/
repair {n}	:: اصلاح /iṣlāh/ {m}
repair {v} (to restore to good working order)	:: أصلح /'ásIaHa/, صلح /SallaHa/
repay {v} (to pay back)	:: جازى /jaaza/
repeat {v} (do or say again)	:: كرر /kárrara/, أعاد /'a'āda/
repentance {n}	:: توبة {f} /táwba/
repercussion {n} (a consequence or ensuing result of some action)	:: أثر {m} /attar/
repetition {n} (act or an instance of repeating or being repeated)	:: تكرار {m} /takrār/, إعادة {f} /i'āda/
replace {v} (to substitute)	:: استبدل /istábdala/, بدل /baddala/
reply {n} (written or spoken response)	:: إجابة {f} /'ijaaba/, جواب {m} /jawaab/, رد {m} /radd/
reply {v} (to give a written or spoken response)	:: أجاب /'ajaaba/, رد /radda/
report {n} (information describing events)	:: تقرير {m} /taqrīr/
report {v} (to relate details of)	:: وصف /wáṣafa/, أبلغ /'áblaġa/
report card {n} (grades)	:: التقرير المدرسي عن الطالب
reporter {n} (journalist)	:: مراسل {m} /mūrasil/, صحافي {m} /ṣahāfiy/
repository {n} (a location for storage, often for safety or preservation)	:: مخزن {m} /máxzan/
represent {v} (to stand in the place of)	:: مثل /máθθala/
representative {n} (one who speaks for another)	:: ممثل {m} /mumáttil/
reproduction {n} (the act of reproducing new individuals biologically)	:: تكاثر {m} /takātur/
reproductive organ {n} (organ for sexual reproduction)	:: عضو تكاثر {m} /ʕuḍu takaaθur/
reproductive system {n} (reproductive system)	:: جهاز تناسلي {m} /jihaaz tanaasuli/
reptile {n} (a cold-blooded vertebrate)	:: زحّافة {f} /zahḥāfa/
republic {n} (a type of state)	:: جمهورية {f} /jumhuriyya/
Republic of Albania {prop} (Official name of Albania)	:: جمهورية ألبانيا
Republic of Armenia {prop} (official name of Armenia)	:: جمهورية أرمينيا {f} /al-jumhūriyya al-'armīnyā/, الجمهورية الأرمينية {f} /al-jumhūriyya al-'armīniyya/

Republic of Botswana {prop} (official name of Botswana)	:: جمهورية بوتسوانا
Republic of China {prop} (state in East Asia)	:: جمهورية الصين {f} /jamahiríyya al-Siin/, تايوان {m} /taywaan/
Republic of Equatorial Guinea {prop} (official name of Equatorial Guinea)	:: جمهورية غينيا الاستوائية
Republic of Estonia {prop} (official name of Estonia)	:: جمهورية إستونيا
Republic of Finland {prop} (official full name of Finland)	:: جمهورية فنلندا
Republic of India {prop} (official name of India)	:: جمهورية الهند {f} /jumhūriyyat al-hind/
Republic of Iraq {prop} (official name of Iraq)	:: جمهورية العراق {f} /Jumhūriyyat al-‘Irāq/
Republic of Korea {prop} (country)	:: كوريا الجنوبية {f} /kuuriya al-janubiyah/
Republic of Niger {prop} (official name of Niger)	:: جمهورية النيجر
Republic of Turkey {prop} (official name of the country of Turkey)	:: بالجمهورية التركية {f} /al-jumhūriyya al-turkíyya/
Republika Srpska {prop} (Entity within Bosnia and Herzegovina)	:: جمهورية صرب البوسنة {f} /jumhuuriyyat Sarb al-buusna/
reputation {n} (what somebody is known for)	:: سمعة {f} /súm3a/
request {n} (act of requesting)	:: طلب {m} /Tálab/
request {v} (to express the need or desire for)	:: طلب /Tálab/
requirement {n} (necessity)	:: مطلب {m} /máTlab/
rescue {v} (to save from any danger or violence)	:: أنقذ /'anqadha/, خلص /khallaSa/
research {n} (inquiry or examination)	:: بحث {m}
research {n}	:: بحث /báħeθ/ {m}
resemble {v} (to be like or similar to something else)	:: شبه /šábbaha/
reserve {n}	:: حجز {m} /ħajz/
reserve {v} (to book in advance)	:: حجز /ħájaza/, imperfect: يحجز /yahjuzu/
reside {v} (to dwell permanently or for a considerable time)	:: أقام /'aqaama/
residence {n} (place where one lives)	:: مسكن {m} /máskan/
residence permit {n} (right to legally reside in a country)	:: إقامة {f} /'iqaama/

resident {n} (persons living at a location or an area)	:: ساكن {m} /saakin/, سكان {p} /sukkaan/
resign {v} (quit a job or position)	:: استقال /istaqaala/
resilient {adj} (able to weather tribulation without cracking)	:: مرن
resist {v} (to withstand effects of something)	:: قاوم /qaawama/
resistance {n} (act of resisting)	:: مقاومة {f} /muqaawama/
resolve {v} (find a solution to)	:: حل /ḥálla/
resounding {adj} (having a deep, reverberating sound)	:: مجلجل /mujilzil/
resource {n}	:: مصدر {m} /máṣdar/
respect {n} (admiration for a person or entity because of perceived merit)	:: احترام {m} /iHtiraam/
respect {v} (to have respect for)	:: احترم /iHtárama/
respiratory {adj} (relating to respiration; breathing)	:: جهاز تنفسي {m} /jihaaz tanaffusi/
responsibility {n} (a duty, obligation or liability for which someone is responsible)	:: مسؤولية {f} /mas'ulíyya/
responsibility {n} (the state of being responsible)	:: مسؤولية {f} /mas'ulíyya/
responsible {adj} (answerable for an act performed or for its consequences)	:: مسؤول {m} /mas'ūl/, مسئول {m} /mas'ūl/; مسؤولة {f} /mas'ūla/, مسؤولة {f} /mas'ūla/
rest {n} (relief afforded by sleeping; sleep)	:: راحة {f} /rāḥa/, استراحة {f} /istirāḥa/
rest {n} (remainder)	:: باقية {f} /baaqiyya/, أثارة {f} /'athaara/
rest {v} (intransitive: take repose)	:: استراح /istarāḥa/
restaurant {n} (an eating establishment in which diners are served food at their tables)	:: مَطْعَم {m} /maṭ'am/
restore {v} (To bring back to a previous condition or state)	:: يستعيد
restrict {v} (to restrain within bounds)	:: حدد /ḥáddada/
restriction {n} (act or state)	:: تقييد
restriction {n} (regulation or limitation)	:: قيد
restrictive {adj} (confining; limiting)	:: تقييدي /taqayyidī/
result {n}	:: نتيجة /natíja/ {f}
retain {v} (to keep in possession or use)	:: احتفظ, رَعَى, صَانَ, حَفِظَ, بَقِيَ, أَدَامَ, أَبَقَى /iḥtáfaẓa/
retell {v} (retell)	:: سرد /sárada/
retina {n} (thin layer of cells at the back of the eyeball)	:: شبكية عين {f} /shabakiyat `ayn/

retire {v} (To withdraw from a public station, from working, or from business)	:: اعتزل /i3tázala/
retiree {n} (someone who has retired from active working)	:: متقاعد {m} /mutaqā`id/
retreat {v} (To withdraw military forces)	:: تراجع /taraaja3a/
retrieve {v} (to regain or get back something)	:: استرجع /istaraja'/
retroflex {adj} (bent backwards)	:: مرتد /murtadd/
return {n} (act of returning)	:: عودة {f} /ʕawda/
return {v} (to come back after some period of time, or at regular intervals)	:: رجع /rája3a/, عاد /3āda/
return {v} (to give something back to its original holder or owner)	:: أرجع /'árja3a/, أعاد /'a3āda/
reunification {n} (the unification of something that was previously divided; used especially of a country)	:: إعادة توحيد {f} /'a`ādat tawḥīd/
reunion {n} (a planned event at which members of a dispersed group meet together)	:: لم شمل /lam šaml/
reunion {n} (the process or act of reuniting)	:: لم شمل /lam šaml/
revamp {v} (to renovate, revise, improve or renew; to patch)	:: أَجَدَّ, أَحْيَا, إِسْتَجَدَّ, تَجَدَّدَ, جَدَّدَ, حَدَّثَ, عَصَرَ, نَقَحَ
reveal {v} (to uncover)	:: كشف /kášafa/
revelation {n} (manifestation of divine truth)	:: وحي {m} /waḥī/
revenge {n} (retaliatory action)	:: ثأر {m} /t̤a`r/, انتقام {m} /intiqām/
reverse engineering {n} (analyzing the construction and operation of a product in order to manufacture a similar one)	:: هندسة عكسية {f} /hándasa 3aksíyya/
revise {n}	:: مراجعة
revise {v}	:: يُراجِعُ
revision {n} (act of revising)	:: مراجعة {f} /murāja`a/
revolt {n} (act of revolting)	:: عصيان {m} /3iSyaan/, تمرد {m} /tamárrud/
revolution {n} (political upheaval)	:: ثورة {f} /t̤áwra/, إنقلاب {m} /'inqilāb/
revolution {n} (removal and replacement of a government)	:: ثورة {f} /t̤áwra/, إنقلاب {m} /'inqilāb/
revolver {n} (a handgun with revolving chambers)	:: مُسَدَّس {f} /musáddas/
reward {n} (something of value given in return for an act)	:: مكافأة {f} /mukāfa`a/, جزاء {m} /jazā'/

reward {v} (give a reward to)	:: منح /mánaHa/
Reykjavik {prop} (Capital of Iceland)	:: ريكيافيك {m} /rikyaafik/
rhений {n} (chemical element)	:: رنيوم {m} /rínyum/
rheum {n} (discharge)	:: غمص {m} /ğamaş/ [from eyes"semiliquid"], رمص {m} /ramaş/ [from eyes"solid"]
rheumatism {n} (any painful disorder of muscles, tendons, joints, bones and nerves)	:: رثية {f} /ráthya/
Rhine {prop} (river that flows through Europe)	:: نهر الراين {m} /nahr al-rayn/
rhinoceros {n} (herbivorous pachyderm with horn(s))	:: وحيد القرن {m} /waHiid al-qarn/, كركدن {m} /karkáddan/
rho {n} (letter of Greek alphabet)	:: رو {m} /ruu/
Rhode Island {prop} (a state of the United States of America)	:: رود آيلاند {m} /ruud 'aayland/
rhodium {n} (chemical element)	:: روديوم {m} /rúdyum/
rhombus {n} (A parallelogram having all sides of equal length)	:: معين {m} /mu3ayyin/
rhubarb {n} (any plant of the genus <i>Rheum</i>)	:: راوند {m} /raawand/
rhyme {n} (verse, poetry)	:: قافية {f} /qaafiyya/
rhythm {n} (variation of strong and weak elements of sounds over time)	:: إيقاع {m} /'iqā'/
rial {n} (currency in Middle East)	:: ريال {m} /riyāl/
rib {n} (curved bone)	:: ضلع {m} /ḍilʕ/
rib cage {n} (part of skeleton)	:: القفص الصدري {m} / al-qafaş al-şadri/
rice {n} (plants)	:: أرز {m} /'áruzz/, رز {m} /ruzz/
rice {n} (seeds used as food)	:: أرز {m} /'áruzz/, رز {m} /ruzz/
rich {adj} (having wealth)	:: غني /ğanī/
Richard {prop} (male given name)	:: ريتشارد {m} /ritšard/
Richter scale {prop} (logarithmic scale)	:: مقياس ريختر {m} /miqyās rixtar/
riddle {n} (puzzle)	:: لغز
ride {n} (instance of riding)	:: ركوب {m} /rukuub/
ride {n} (vehicle)	:: آليّة {f}
ride {v} (to be transported in a vehicle as a passenger)	:: ركب /rákiba/
ride {v} (to transport oneself by sitting on and directing a horse, bicycle etc.)	:: ركب /rákiba/, [horse] يمتطي /yamtaṭi/
ridiculous {adj} (foolish)	:: سخيف /saḫīf/
rifle {n} (firearm with a rifled barrel)	:: بندقية {f} /bunduqíya/

Riga {prop} (capital of Latvia)	:: رِيغَا {f} /riigha/
right {adj} (complying with justice, correct)	:: صَحِيح {m} /SaHiiH/
right {adj} (of direction)	:: يَمِين /yamiin/
right {adv} (on the right side)	:: عَلَى الْيَمِين /'ála al-yamīn/
right {adv} (towards the right side)	:: إِلَى الْيَمِين /'íla al-yamīn/
right {n} (legal or moral entitlement)	:: حَق {m} /ħaq/
right {n} (right, not left, side)	:: يَمِين
right {v} (to correct)	:: صَحَّحَ /ṣáħħaħa/
rigid {adj}	:: مُتَصَلَب, غَيْر مَرِن
rime {n} (hoarfrost)	:: بَرَد {m} /barad/
ring {n} (algebra: an algebraic structure)	:: حَلَقَة {f}
ring {n} (round piece of (precious) metal worn around the finger)	:: خَاتَم {m} /χātīm/
ring {v} (to produce the sound of a bell or a similar sound)	:: تَرَقَّ جَرَس /Taraqa jaras/, رَنَّ /ranna/
ring finger {n} (finger between the middle finger and little finger)	:: بِنَصْر {m} /bínšir/
ringgit {n} (currency)	:: رِنغِيْت {m} /ringhiit/
ringtone {n} (sound made by a telephone when ringing)	:: نَغْمَة الرَنَة {f} /nághmat al-ranna/, نَغْمَة رَانِيْن {f} /nághmat raniin/, نَغْمَة {f} /nághma/
rinse {v} (to wash something quickly using water and no soap)	:: شَطَفَ /shaTafa/
Rio de Janeiro {prop} (city)	:: رِيو دِي جَانِيْرُو {m} /rīyu di janīru/
riot {n} (tumultuous disturbance of public peace)	:: شَغَب {m} /šáğab/, عَصِيَان {m} /'iṣyān/
ripe {adj}	:: نَاضِج /nādej/
ripped {adj} (torn, either partly or into separate pieces)	:: مَمَزَقَ /mumazzaq/
rise {v} (To move upwards)	:: نَهَضَ /nahaDa/, اِرْتَفَعَ /irtaf`a/
risotto {n} (risotto considered as food)	:: رِيْزُوْتُو {m} /rizutu, rizoto/
rite {n} (ritual)	:: طَقْسٌ دِيْنِيٌّ {m} /ṭáqs dīniyy/, شَعِيْرَة {f} /šaīra/
ritual {n} (rite)	:: شَعِيْرَة {f} /šaīra/, مَرَّاسِيْم {m} /marāsīm/, طَقُّوْس {m} {p} /ṭuqūs/
river {n} (large stream which drains a landmass)	:: نَهْر {m} /nahr/, أَنْهَار {p} /'anhār/, أَنْهَر {p} /'ánhur/
rivet {n} (cylindrical mechanical fastener)	:: بَرشَام {m} /birshaam/
Riyadh {prop} (capital of Saudi Arabia)	:: الرِّيَاض {m} /al-RiyaaD/
riyal {n} (currency)	:: رِيَال /riyāl/

road {n} (a way for travel)	:: طَرِيق {m} {f} /ṭarīq/ (طَرْق {m} {p} /ṭúruq/)
roam {v} (wander freely)	:: تجول /tajáwwala/
rob {v}	:: سرق /sáraqa/
Robin Hood {prop} (legendary English outlaw)	:: روبين هود {m} /rubin huud/
robot {n} (intelligent mechanical being)	:: روبوت {m} /róbut, ruubut/, إنسان آلي {m} /'insaan 'aaliy/
rock {n} (mass of projecting rock)	:: صخرة {f} /šáxra/
rock {n} (natural mineral aggregate)	:: صخرة {f} /šáxra/
rock {n} (style of music)	:: روك {m} /ruuk, rok/, موسيقى الروك {f} /muusiqaa al-ruuk/
rock and roll {n} (style of music)	:: روك أند رول {m} /rok 'and rol, rúk 'and rül/
rocket {n} (a vehicle)	:: صاروخ {m} /šārūx/
rocket {n} (non-guided missile)	:: صاروخ {m} /šārūx/, قذيفة {f} /qaḍīfa/
rock group {n} (musical group specializing in rock music)	:: مجموعة روك {f} /majmuu3at ruuk/
rock music {n} (popular music genre)	:: موسيقى الروك {f} /muusiqaa al-ruuk/, الروك {m} /al-ruuk, al-rok/
Rocky Mountains {prop} (mountain range)	:: جبال روكي {m} {p} /jibaal ruuki/
roentgenium {n} (chemical element)	:: رونتجينيوم {m} /rontgínyum/
role {n} (character or part)	:: دور {m} /dawr/
roll {v} (to cause to revolve)	:: دحرج /dáḥraja/
rollercoaster {n} (amusement ride)	:: الأفعوانية /al-af-'o-waa-ni-ya/
rolling pin {n} (food preparation utensil)	:: مرقاق {m} /mirqāq/
Rolls-Royce {prop} (British brand - manufacturer(s) of cars, aero engines, etc.)	:: رولز رويس {m} /rulz ruys/
Rom {n} (a member of the Romani people)	:: روماني {m} /rumāniyy/
Roma {prop} (the Romani people)	:: روماني {m} /rumaaniy/
romaji {n} (A representation of Japanese in Latin script)	:: روماجي {m} /ruumaji/
Roman {n} (the Roman script)	:: لاتينية {f} /latiníyya/, رومانية {f} /rumaníyya/
Romance {adj} (of or dealing with languages or cultures derived from Roman influence and Latin)	:: رومنسي /rumaaniy/
Romance language {n} (European language descended from Latin)	:: لغة رومانسية {f} /lúgha rumansíyya/
Roman Empire {prop} (empire)	:: الإمبراطورية الرومانية {f} /al-'imbirātūra al-rūmāniyya/
Romania {prop} (South-Eastern European country)	:: رومانيا {f} /rumaanya/
Romanian {n} (native of Romania)	:: روماني {m} /rumaaniy/, رومانية {f} /rumaníyya/

Romanian {prop} (official language of Romania)	:: رومانية {f} /rumaníyya/
romanisation {n} (Putting text into the Latin (Roman) alphabet)	:: رومنة {f} /ráwmana/, نقحرة {f} /náqHara/, كرشنة {f} /kárshana/
romanize {v} (to transliterate to the Latin alphabet)	:: رومن /ráwmana/, نقحر /náqHara/, كرشن /kárshana/
romantic {adj} (concerned with, or conducive to, romance and love)	:: رومانسي /rumaansiy/
Rome {prop} (city)	:: روما {f} /rūmā/, [archaic] رومية {f} /rūmiya/
Rome {prop} (empire)	:: روما {f} /rūmā/
Rome {prop} (province)	:: روما {f} /rūmā/
Romeo {prop} (character in <i>Romeo and Juliet</i>)	:: روميو {m} /rūmyū/
Romeo and Juliet {prop} (the tragedy)	:: روميو وجوليت /rūmyū wa-jūliyit/
Romney {prop} (surname)	:: رومني /rumni/
Romulus {prop} (legendary founder of Rome)	:: رومولوس
Ronald {prop} (male given name)	:: رونالد {m} /rūnāld, ronald/
ronin {n} (masterless samurai)	:: رونين {m} /ruunin/
roof {n} (the cover at the top of a building)	:: سقف {m} /saqf/, سطح {m} /saṭḥ/
rook {n} (chesspiece)	:: طاوية {f} /ṭābya/
room {n} (division in a building)	:: غرفة {f} /gúrfa/t, حجرة {f} /ḥújra/, قمرة {f} /qúmra/
roommate {n} (a person with whom one shares a room)	:: رفيق السكن {m} /rafiq al-sákan/
roomy {adj} (spacious)	:: واسع /waasi`/, رحب /raHb/
Roosevelt {prop} (surname)	:: روزفلت /ruuzifilt/
rooster {n} (male domestic fowl)	:: ديك {m} /dīk/
root {n} (arithmetic: number or expression which when raised to a power gives the specified number or expression)	:: جذر {m} /jadhr/ ([plural] جذور {m} {p} /judhuur/)
root {n} (of a tooth)	:: جذر {m} /jadr/ ([plural] جذور {m} {p} /judūr/)
root {n} (part of a plant)	:: جذر {m} /jadr/ ([plural] جذور {m} {p} /judūr/)
root {n} (philology: word from which another word or words are derived)	:: أصل {m} /'aSl/ ([plural] أصول {m} {p} /'uSuul/)
root {n} (primary source)	:: أصل {m} /'aSl/ ([plural] أصول {m} {p} /'uSuul/)
rope {n} (thick, strong string)	:: حبل {m} /ḥabl/
rosary {n} (Catholic prayer beads)	:: مسبحة {f} /mísbaha/, سبحة {f} /súbḥa/
rosary {n} (series of prayers)	:: مسبحة {f} /mísbaha/, سبحة {f} /súbḥa/

rose {n} (flower)	:: وَرْدَة {f} /wárda/
Roseau {prop} (The capital of Dominica)	:: روسو {m} /rusuu/
Rosemary {prop} (female given name)	:: إكليل الجبل {m} /ʔiklil Al-jabal/
Rosetta Stone {prop} (large inscribed stone)	:: حجر رشيد {m} /Hájar rashiid/
Rostov {prop} (Rostov Veliky, Yaroslavl oblast, Russia)	:: روستوف {m} /rustuuf/
Rostov-na-Donu {prop} (a city in Russia)	:: روستوف-نا-دونو {m} /rustuuf-na-dunuu/
rot {v} (to decay)	:: أَفْسَد /'áfsada/, فَسَد /fásada/
Rottweiler {n} (breed of dog)	:: روت فايلر
rough {adj} (not smooth)	:: خشن /xášin/
round {adj}	:: مستدير /mustadīr/
round {n} (circular object)	:: دائرة {f} /dā'ira/
round angle {n} (An angle of 360 degrees)	:: Standard: زاوية تامة {f} /zaawiyah taammah/
route {n} (course or way traveled)	:: طريق {m} /Tariiq/
row {n} (line of objects)	:: صف {m} /šaff/
rowan {n}	:: غبيراء
rowboat {n} (small boat that is rowed)	:: زورق {m} /zawraq/
royal {adj} (of or relating to a monarch or their family)	:: ملكي /malakī/
rub {v} (to move one object while maintaining contact with another object over some area)	:: حك /Hákka/
rubber {n}	:: مطاط /maTTaaT/ {m}
rubble {n} (the broken remains of an object, usually rock or masonry)	:: أنقاض /'anqaaD/
rubidium {n} (element with atomic number 37)	:: روبيديوم {m} /rubídyum/
Rubik's cube {n} (cubical mechanical puzzle)	:: مكعب روبيك {m} /muka'ab rūbīk/
ruble {n} (Russian monetary unit)	:: روبل {m} /ruubl/
ruby {n} (type of gem)	:: ياقوت {m} /yāqūt/
Rudd {prop} (surname)	:: رود /ruud/
rudder {n} (control surface of an aircraft)	:: سَكَّان {m} /sukkān/, دَفَّة {f} /dáffa/
rudder {n} (underwater vane used to steer a vessel)	:: سَكَّان {m} /sukkān/, دَفَّة {f} /dáffa/
rude {adj} (bad-mannered)	:: غير مهذب /ǧayr muháddib/
rug {n} (small carpet)	:: سجادة {f} /sajjaada/

rugby {n} (a sport where players can hold or kick an ovoid ball)	:: رَجَبِيّ {m} /rágbī, rájbī/, رَكِيبيّ {m} /rákbī/, رَغِيبيّ {m} /rágbī/
Ruhr {prop} (A branch of the river Rhine and its basin)	:: رُوْرُ /rūr/
Ruhr {prop} ((The Ruhr) An urban area in North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)	:: حَوْضُ الرُّورِ /ḥawḍ ul-rūr/
ruin {n} (construction withered by time)	:: خَرَاب {m} /kharaab/
ruin {v} (to cause the ruin of)	:: دَمَر /dámmarā/
rule {n} (regulation)	:: قَانُون {m} /qanūn/, قَاعِدَة {f} /qā`ida/
rule {v} (to regulate, be in charge of, make decisions for, reign over)	:: حَكَم /ḥakama/
ruler {n} (measuring or drawing device)	:: مَسْطَرَة {f} /misṭara/
ruler {n} (person who rules or governs)	:: حَاكِم {m} /ḥākim/
rum {n} (distilled spirit)	:: رَم {m} /ram/
run {v} (to move quickly on two feet)	:: رَكَض /rákada/, جَرَى /jarā/
runner-up {n} (the person who finishes second)	:: وَصِيْفَة {f} /waṣīfa/ (in beauty contest)
run time {n} (time during which a program is executing)	:: نَظْمَة /naZma/
rupee {n} (monetary currency)	:: رُوْبِيَة {f} /rubíyya/
rural {adj} (pertaining to less-populated, non-urban areas)	:: قَلَايِيّ /fallāḥiyy/, قَرَوِيّ /qárawiyy/
Rus {prop} (people)	:: رُوس {m} {f} /rūs/
rush {n} (plant)	:: الأَسَل/السَّمَار
rush {v} (hurry)	:: اِنْدَفَع /indafa`a/, أُسْرِع /`asra`a/
Russia {prop} (country in Asia and Europe)	:: رُوسِيَا {f} /rūsiya/
Russian {adj} (of or pertaining to Russia)	:: رُوسِيّ /ruusiy/
Russian {n} (a person from Russia)	:: رُوسِيّ {m} /rúsiy/, رُوسِيَة {f} /rusíyya/
Russian {n} (ethnic Russian)	:: رُوسِيّ {m} /rúsiy/, رُوسِيَة {f} /rusíyya/
Russian {prop} (the Russian language)	:: رُوسِيَة {f} /rūsíyya/, رُوسِيّ {m} /rūsī/, اللُّغَة الرُّوسِيَة {f} /al-lúġa al-rūsíyya/
Russian doll {n} (wooden doll)	:: مَاتْرِيُوشْكَا {f} /matryūška/
Russian Empire {prop} (state)	:: الإِمْبِرَاطُورِيَة الرُّوسِيَة {f} /al-'imbiraTuura al-rusíyya/
Russian Federation {prop} (Russia)	:: الإِتْتِحَاد الرُّوسِيّ {m} /al-'ittihād al-rūsiyy/
Russian roulette {prop} (deadly game with revolver and random spinning)	:: رُولِيْت رُوسِيّ {m} /rulit ruusiy/
rust {n} (result of oxidation)	:: صَدَأ {m} /Sadaa'/
rustle {n} (soft, crackling sound)	:: حَفِيْف {m} /Hafeef/

rusty {adj} (affected by rust)	:: صدئ /Sadi'/
Ruth {prop} (book of the Bible)	:: سفر راعوث {m} /sifr rā'ūt/
Ruth {prop} (female given name)	:: روث {f} /rūt/, راعوث {f} /rā'ūt/, روت {f} /rūt/
ruthenium {n} (chemical element)	:: روتينيوم {m} /rutínyum/
rutherfordium {n} (chemical element)	:: روزرفورديوم {m} /roðarfórdiyum/
Rwanda {prop} (Rwandese Republic)	:: رواندا {f} /ruwaanda/
Ryan {prop} (male given name)	:: ريان
Ryazan {prop} (city in Russia)	:: ريازان {m} /ryzaan/
rye {n} (the grass <i>Secale cereale</i> or its grains as food)	:: سُلْت /sult/, شَيْلَم /shaylam/, جاودار /ğāwdār/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-r&oldid=23146004"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:28.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-s

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

Sabbath {prop} (Biblical seventh day)	:: السبت
sable {n} (animal)	:: سمور {m} /sammuur/
sabotage {n} (deliberate action of subversion, obstruction, disruption, destruction)	:: أعمال تخريبية {p} /ʾaʿmāl taxribíyya/, تخريب {m} /taxrīb/
sack {n} (bag for commodities or items)	:: كيس {m} /kiis/
Sacramento {prop} (Sacramento, the capital city of California)	:: سكرامنتو {m} /sagrāmentu, sakrāmintu/
sacred {adj} (made holy)	:: مُقَدَّس {m} /muqaddas/
sacrifice {n} (something sacrificed)	:: تضحية {f} /taḍḥíya/
sacrifice {v} (to offer as a gift to a deity)	:: ضَحَّى /ḍaḥḥā/, ذَبَحَ /ḍabaḥa/
sacrilege {n} (desecration, profanation, misuse or violation of something sacred)	:: تدنيس {m} /tadnīs/, ترجيس {m} /tarjīs/
sad {adj} (feeling sorrow)	:: حزين /ḥazīn/, مؤسف /muʿsif/
Saddam {prop} (Saddam Hussein)	:: صدام حسين {m} /Saddaam Husayn/
saddle {n} (seat on an animal)	:: سرج {m} /sarj/
sadistic {adj} (of a person)	:: سادی
sadness {n} (state/emotion)	:: حزن {m} /ḥuzn/
Safar {prop} (the second month of the Islamic calendar)	:: صفر {m} /šáfar/
safe {adj} (not in danger)	:: أمين /ʾamiin/, سالم /saalim/, آمن /ʾaamin/
safe {adj}	:: سليم /saliim/
saffron {n} (plant)	:: زَعْفَرَان {m} /zaʿfaraan/
Saga {prop} (a city in Saga Prefecture)	:: ساغا {f} /saagha/
Saga {prop} (a prefecture in Japan)	:: ساغا {f} /saagha/
Sagittarius {prop} (astrological sign)	:: برج القوس {m} /burj al-qaws/, القوس {m} /al-qaws/
Sagittarius {prop} (constellation)	:: برج القوس {m} /burj al-qaws/, القوس {m} /al-qaws/
Sahara {prop} (Desert)	:: صحراء {f} /SaHraaʾ/, الصحراء {f} /al-SaHraaʾ/
Sahrawi {adj} (related to Western Sahara)	:: صحراوي /ṣaḥrāwiyy/
Sahrawi {n} (a person from Western Sahara)	:: صحراوي {m} /ṣaḥrāwiyy/, صحراوية {f} /ṣaḥrāwíyya/

Saigon {prop} (former name of Ho Chi Minh City)	::	سايغون {m} /sayghuun/
sail {n} (a piece of fabric attached to a boat)	::	شراع {m} /širāʿ/
sail {v} (to ride in a boat, especially sailboat)	::	أبحر /ʿabHara/
sailing {n} (motion across water)	::	إبحار {m} /ʾibhār/
sailing ship {n} (type of ship)	::	سفينة شراعية {f} /safīna šarāʿīyya/
sailor {n} (worker on a ship)	::	بحار {m} /bahḥār/
saint {n} (person proclaimed as saint)	::	قديس {m} /qiddīs/
Saint Helena {prop} (United Kingdom overseas territory in the Atlantic Ocean)	::	سانت هيلينا {f} /sant hiliina/
Saint Lucia {prop} (country in the Caribbean)	::	سانت لوسيا {f} /sant lusiya/
Saint Petersburg {prop} (city)	::	سانت بطرسبرغ {m} /sant buṭrusburg/
Saint Valentine's Day {prop} (Saint Valentine's Day)	::	عيد الحب {m} /ʾiid al-Hubb/
Saitama {prop} (a city of Japan)	::	سائيتاما {f} /saʾitaama/
sake {n} (Japanese rice wine)	::	ساكي {m} /sake, saakiy/
Sakha {prop} (Sakha, Russia)	::	ساخا {f} /saakhaa/, ياكوتيا {f} /yakuutiya/
Sakhalin {prop} (island in Russia)	::	سخالين {m} /sakhaliin/
sakura {n} (blossom of the Japanese cherry tree)	::	ساكورا {f} /sakura/
sakura {n} (Japanese cherry tree)	::	ساكورا {f} /sakura/
salad {n} (a food made primarily of a mixture of raw ingredients, typically vegetables)	::	سلطة {f} /sálaṭa/
Salafism {n} (a Sunni Islamic movement)	::	سَلَفِيَّةَ {f} /salafíyya/
Salamanca {prop} (city)	::	شلمنقة {f} /shalamanqa/
salami {n} (sausage)	::	سلامي {m} /salaamiy/
salary {n} (fixed amount of money paid on monthly or annual basis)	::	راتب {m} /raatib/, أجر {m} /ʾájr/
salat {n} (Islamic prayer)	::	صلاة {f} /ṣalāʾt
sale {n} (exchange of goods or services for currency or credit)	::	بيع {m} /bíyaʿ/
sale {n}	::	أوكازيون , بَيْع , تَصْرِيف , مَبِيع
Salekhard {prop} (city in Russia)	::	سالخارد {m} /salixārd/
salesman {n} (man whose job it is to sell things)	::	بياع {m} /biyaa3/
salesperson {n} (salesman or saleswoman)	::	بياع {m} /bayyāʿ/
saliva {n} (liquid secreted into the mouth)	::	لُعَاب {m} /luʿāb/, ريق {m} /rīq/, بزاق {m} /buzāq/
salmon {n} (fish)	::	حوت سليمان {m} /ḥūt sulaymān/
salon {n} (large room)	::	صالون {m} /Saaluun/
salt {n} (sodium chloride)	::	ملح {m} /milḥ/

salt {n}	:: مِلْح {m} {f} /milh/
salty {adj} (containing salt)	:: ملحي /mílhiyy/
salty {adj} (tasting of salt)	:: مالح /mālih/
Saluki {n} (Saluki breed of dog)	:: سلوقي {m}
salvation {n} (the process of being saved (religion))	:: خلاص {m} /xalāṣ/, تطهير النفس {m} /tathīr al-nafs/
salve {n} (ointment, cream or balm)	:: مرهم {m} /marham/, زبدة {f} /zabda/, بلسم {m} /balsam/
Salzburg {prop} (capital)	:: سالزبورغ {m} /sālbūrġ/
Salzburg {prop} (state)	:: سالزبورغ {m} /sālbūrġ/
Samara {prop} (city in Russia)	:: سمارة {f} /samaara/, سامارا {f} /samaara/
samarium {n} (chemical element)	:: ساماريوم {m} /samáryum/
Samarkand {prop} (city in Uzbekistan)	:: سمرقند /Samarqand/, [archaic] سمران {f} /sumaran/
same {adj} (not different as regards self; identical)	:: نفسه {m} /nafsahu/, نفسها {m} /nafsahā/
same {adj} (similar, alike)	:: مثلها {f} /miṭlahā/, يشبهه {m} /yušbíhahu/, يشبهها {f} /yušbíhuha/, ذات {f} /ḍāt/
Samoa {prop} (Independent State of Samoa)	:: ساموا {f} /samuua/
samovar {n} (metal urn with a spigot, for boiling water for making tea)	:: ساموار {m} /samawaar/, سموار {m} /samawaar/
sample {n} (part taken for inspection)	:: عينة {f} /‘ayyína/
Samuel {prop} (biblical person)	:: صموئيل /ṣamū’īl/
Samuel {prop} (male given name)	:: سموأل /Samaw’al/, صاموئيل /Ṣamu’īl/
samurai {n} (feudal Japanese warrior)	:: ساموراي {m} /samurāy/
Sanaa {prop} (capital of Yemen)	:: صنعاء /Ṣan‘ā’/
sand {n} (finely ground rock)	:: رمل {m} /rámil/
sandal {n} (type of footwear)	:: صَنْدَل {m} /ṣandal/
sandalwood {n}	:: صندل /ṣandal/
sandhi {n} (sandhi)	:: سندهي {m} /sand-hi/
sandstone {n} (sand/clay sedimentary rock)	:: حجر رملي {m} /ḥajar ramliyy/
sandstorm {n} (strong wind carrying clouds of sand)	:: عاصفة رملية {f} /3aaSifa ramliyya/
sandwich {n} (snack consisting of two slices of bread)	:: ساندويتش {m} /sandawitš/
sane {adj} (mentally healthy)	:: العقل /Al Aakl/
San Francisco {prop} (San Francisco, California city)	:: سان فرانسيسكو {m} /san faransisku/, سان فرانسيسكو {m} /san faransisku/

sanitation {n} (the policy and practice)	/san faransisku/
San José {prop} (San José)	:: الصحة العمومية {f} /aṣ-ṣiḥḥat al-ʿumūmiya/
San Marino {prop} (Republic of San Marino)	:: سان هوزيه {m} /saan huziih/
San Salvador {prop} (capital of El Salvador)	:: سان مارينو {m} /san mariinu/
Sanskrit {prop} (language)	:: سان سلفادور {m} /san salfaduur/
Santa Claus {prop} (A modern mythological figure)	:: لغة سنسكريتية {f} /luugha sanskritiyya/, سنسكريتي {m} /sanskritiy/
Santiago {prop} (Santiago)	:: بابا نويل {m} /bābā nuyīl/
Santo Domingo {prop} (the capital city of the Dominican Republic)	:: ساتياغو {m} /santyaaghu/
Sanya {prop} (a city in China)	:: سانتو دومينجو {m} /santu dumiingu/
sapphire {n} (corundum)	:: سانيا {f} /sanyaa/
sapphire {n} (gem)	:: ياقوت {m} /yāqūt/
Sapporo {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: ياقوت {m} /yāqūt/
Sarah {prop} (given name from Hebrew)	:: سابورو {m} /sabuuru/
Sarah {prop} (Wife of Abraham)	:: سيره {f} /sera/
Sarajevo {prop} (city)	:: سارة {f} /sāra/
Saransk {prop} (city in Russia)	:: ساراييفو /sarayīfu/, ساراييفو /sarayīfu/
Saratov {prop} (city)	:: سارانسك {m} /sarānsk/
sarcasm {n} (derision, facetiousness)	:: ساراتوف {m} /saraatuf/
sarcophagus {n} (coffin)	:: سخرية {f} /sukhriya/, تهكم {m} /tahákkum/
sardine {n} (fish)	:: ناووس {m} /naawuus/
Sardinia {prop} (island of Italy)	:: سردين {m} /sardiin/
sari {n} (cloth)	:: سردينيا {f} /sardiinya/
Sarkozy {prop} (surname)	:: ساري {m} /saari/
sashimi {n} (type of sushi)	:: ساركوزي /sarkuzii/
Saskatchewan {prop} (Province in western Canada)	:: ساشيمي {m} /sashimi/
Satan {prop} (the Devil)	:: ساسكاتشوان {m} /saskatshuwaan/
Satanism {n} (a religion founded by Anton Szandor LaVey)	:: شيطان {m} /shayTaan/, إبليس {m} /'ibliis/
Satanism {n} (devil worship)	:: شيطانية
satay {n} (dish)	:: شيطانية
	:: ساتيه {m} /saatiih/

satellite {n}	:: تابع {m} /Taabi3/, قمر اصطناعي {m} /qámar iSTinaa3i/
satisfaction {n} (fulfillment of a need or desire)	:: رضا {m} /riDaa/
satisfaction {n}	:: رضا /ríḏa/ {f}
Saturday {n} (day of the week)	:: السبت {m} /al-sábt/, يوم السبت {m} /yawm al-sábt/
Saturn {prop} (god)	:: ساتورن {m} /satuurn/
Saturn {prop} (planet)	:: زحل {m} /zúHal/
sauce {n} (liquid condiment)	:: صلصة {f} /ṣálṣa/, مرق {m} /máraq/, مرقة {f} /máraqa/
saucepan {n} (deep cooking vessel)	:: قدر {m} /qidr/, طنجرة {f} /Tanjara/
Saudi {adj} (pertaining to Saudi Arabia)	:: سعودي /sa3uudiy/
Saudi {n} (person from Saudi Arabia)	:: سعودي {m} /su3uudiy/, سعودية {f} /su3udíyya/
Saudi Arabia {prop} (country in the Middle East)	:: المملكة العربية السعودية {f} /al-suʻudíyya/, المملكة العربية السعودية {f} /al-mamlaka al-ʻarabíyya al-suʻudíyya/
sauna {n} (sauna room or house)	:: ساونا {f} /sāwna/
sausage {n} (for slicing)	:: سجق {m} /sújuq/
savage {n} (uncivilized or feral person)	:: متوحش /mutawáHHish/, همجي /hamajiy/
savanna {n} (tropical grassland with scattered trees)	:: سافانا {f} /safaana/
save {v} (to help someone to survive)	:: أنقذ /ʻanqadha/
savory {adj} (Salty or non-sweet)	:: مالح
saw {n} (tool)	:: منشار {m} /minšār/
saw {v} (cut with a saw)	:: نشر /nashara/
sawm {n} (fasting, abstention)	:: صوم {m} /ṣawm/, صيام /ṣiyām/
saxophone {n} (a musical instrument of the woodwind family)	:: ساكسفون {m} /saksufūn/
say {v} (to communicate verbally or in writing)	:: قال /qāla/, يقول /yaqūl/ [present tense]
say {v} (to pronounce)	:: قال /qāla/, imperfect: يقول /yaqūlu/
say {v} (to recite)	:: يتلو /Yatlu/
say grace {v} (say a prayer of thanks)	:: صلاة الشكر لله قبل الأكل وبعد [qábla al-ʻákli wa-báʻd]
scab {n} (incrustation over a wound)	:: جلبة {f} /júlba/
scabbard {n} (the sheath of a sword)	:: غمد الخنجر {m}
scabies {n} (an infestation of parasitic mites, Sarcoptes scabiei)	:: جرب {m} /járab/
scale {n} (device)	:: ميزان /mīzān/
scale {n} (ratio of distances)	:: ميزان {m} /mizán/

scales {n} (device for weighing goods for sale)	:: ميزان /mizān/
scallop {n} (mollusc)	:: إسكالوب {m} /'iskaluub/
scalp {n} (part of head where the hair grows)	:: فروة الرأس {f} /fárwat al-ra's/
scalpel {n} (small straight knife)	:: مشرط {m} /míshraT/
scam {n} (fraudulent deal)	:: احتيال {m} /iḥtiyāl/
Scandinavia {prop} (peninsula)	:: إسكنديناфия {f} /'iskandinaafya/
scandium {n} (chemical element)	:: سكانديوم {m} /sakándiyum/
scanlation {n} (the process of scanlation)	:: مسح ترجمة {m} /masH tarjama/
scanner {n} (device which scans documents)	:: ماسح {m} /maasiH/, ماسح ضوئي {m} /maasiH Duu'ii/
scapegoat {n} (someone punished for someone else's error(s))	:: كبش فداء {m} /kabsh fidaa'/
scar {n} (a permanent mark on the skin sometimes caused by the healing of a wound)	:: ندبة {f} /nadba/, ندب {m} /nadb/
scarab {n}	:: جعل
scarce {adj}	:: نادر /nāder/
scare {n}	:: افزع /'áfzaʕa/
scare {v} (to frighten)	:: افزع /'áfzaʕa/
scared {adj} (afraid, frightened)	:: خائف /xā'if/, مذعور /madḡūr/
scarf {n} (long garment worn around the neck)	:: وشاح {m} /wišāḥ/
scarlet {n} (colour)	:: قرمزي /qirmiziy/
scary {adj} (causing, or able to cause, fright)	:: مُجَفِّل /mujáffil/
scatter {v} (to cause to separate)	:: نشر /náṭara/, تفرق /tafárraqa/
scatter {v}	:: نشر /náṭara/
scenario {n} (outline of the plot of a dramatic or literary work)	:: سيناريو {m} /sinaaryu/
scene {n} (the location of an event that attracts attention)	:: منظر {m} /mánzar/, مشهد {m} /mášhad/
scent {n} (distinctive odour or smell)	:: رائحة {f} /rā'ihā/, [plural] روائح {f} {p} /rawā'ih/
scent {n} (perfume)	:: أريج /'arīj/
scent {n}	:: الشم /aš-šám/ {m}
sceptre {n} (ornamental staff)	:: صولجان /saulajaan/
schadenfreude {n} (malicious enjoyment derived from observing someone else's misfortune)	:: شماتة {f} /šamātah/
Scheherazade {prop} (a female name)	:: شهرزاد {f} /šahrzād/
scheme {n} (secret, devious plan)	:: مكيدة {f} /makīda/
scheme {n}	:: مخطط /muxáttat/ {m}

Schengen {prop} (city in Luxembourg)	:: شينجن {m} /shiingan/, شينغن {m} /shiinghan/
Schiller {prop} (surname)	:: شيلر /shilar/
schizophrenia {n} (illness)	:: الغصام الذهاني, إِنْصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ, فُصَامُ /fuSaam/
scholar {n} (learned person)	:: عالم {m} /ʕālim/
scholarship {n} (study allowance)	:: منح دراسية {f} /manH dirasiyya/
school {n} (a department/institute at a college or university)	:: قسم {m} /qísim/
school {n} (an institution dedicated to teaching and learning)	:: مدرسة {f} /madrása/
school {n} (a particular doctrine)	:: مدرسة {f} /madrása/
school {n} (college or university)	:: كلية {f} /kolíya/, جامعة {f} /jámʕa/
schoolchild {n} (young person attending school or of an age to attend school)	:: تلميذ {m} /tilmīd/, تلميذة {f} /tilmīda/
schooling {n} (training or instruction)	:: تدريس {m} /tadrīs/, تعليم {m} /taʕīm/
school uniform {n} (uniform items to be worn by students in a school)	:: زي مدرسي {m} /zii madrasiy/
Schrödinger's cat {prop} (thought experiment)	:: قطة شرودنجر {f} /qétta šrúdingər/
Schwarzenegger {prop} (surname of German-speakers)	:: شوارزينجر /shwarzinigar/
sciatica {n} (neuralgia of the sciatic nerve)	:: عرق النساء
science {n} (collective discipline of learning acquired through the scientific method)	:: علم {m} /ʕilm/
science {n} (particular discipline or branch of learning)	:: علم {m} /ʕelm/
science fiction {n} (fiction)	:: خيال علمي {m} /xayāl ʕilmī/
scientific {adj} (of or having to do with science)	:: علمي /ʕilmiy/
scientist {n} (one whose activities make use of scientific method)	:: عالم {m} /ʕālim/
scissors {n} (tool used for cutting)	:: مِقَصّ {m} /miqaṣṣ/
scold {v}	:: وبخ /wábbakha/
scooter {n} (motor-scooter)	:: سكوتر {m} /skuutar/, بسكلينة {f} /biskilíyya/
score {n} (number of points earned)	:: إصابة {f} /ʕiṣāba/
Scorpio {prop} (astrological sign)	:: برج العقرب /burj al-3áqrab/, العقرب {m} /al-3áqrab/
scorpion {n} (any of various arachnids of the order Scorpiones)	:: عقرب {m} /3áqrab/
Scorpius {prop} (constellation)	:: برج العقرب /burj al-3áqrab/, العقرب {m} /al-3áqrab/

Scotland {prop} (country in northwest Europe to the north of England)	:: إسكتلندا {f} /'iskutlanda/
Scotland Yard {prop} (headquarters of the Criminal Investigation Department of the London Metropolitan Police Force)	:: سكوتلاند يارد {m} /Skwtlānd Yārd/
Scottish Gaelic {prop} (The Gaelic language of Scotland)	:: الأُسْكُتْلَانْدِيَّةُ {f} /al-'uskutlandíyya/
scoundrel {n} (villain)	:: وغد {m} /waghd/, نذل {m} /nadhl/, أزعر {m} /'áz3ar/, شرير {m} /shirriir/, ملط {m} /milT/, وضع {m} /waDii3/, شقي {m} /shaqiy/
scourge {n} (a persistent pest, illness, or source of trouble)	:: وباء, بَلَوَى
scourge {n} (a whip often of leather)	:: سوط
scrap {v} (to discard)	:: يتخلى, نبذ
scrap {v} (to fight)	:: شجار
scratch {v} (To rub a surface with a sharp object)	:: خربش /khárbasha/
scream {v} (to make the sound of a scream)	:: صرخ /Sárakha/
screen {n} (the informational viewing area)	:: شاشة {f} /shaasha/
screen {n} (the viewing area of a movie)	:: شاشة {f} /shaasha/
screensaver {n}	:: حافظ شاشة {m} /HaafiZ shaasha/
screenwriter {n} (one who writes for the screen)	:: كاتب السيناريو {m} /kātib al-sināryu/
screw {n} (fastener)	:: ملعب {m} /mal'ab/
screwdriver {n} (tool)	:: مفك البراغي {m} /mífak al-barāgī/
scribe {n} (one who writes; a draughtsman)	:: ناسخ {m} /naasix/, كاتب {m} /kaateb/
script {n} (text of the dialogue and action for a drama)	:: سيناريو {m} /sinaaryu/
script {n} (writing; written document)	:: كتابة {f} /kitaaba/
script {n} (written characters, style of writing)	:: كتابة {f} /kitaaba/
scroll {n} (roll of paper or parchment)	:: طومار {m} /tūmār/
scrotum {n} (the bag of the skin and muscle that contains the testicles)	:: صفن {m} /ṣafan/, كيس الصفن {m} /kiis al-ṣafan/, كيس {m} /kiis/
sculptor {n} (a person who sculpts)	:: نحات {m} /naḥḥāb/, مثال {m} /mattāl/
sculpture {n} (art of sculpting)	:: نحت {m} /naHt/
sculpture {n} (work of art created by sculpting)	:: تمثال {m} /timthaal/
sea {n} (body of water)	:: بَحْرُ {m} /baḥr/
sea anemone {n} (polyp)	:: شقيقة نعمان البحر {f} /šaqīqat nu'mān al-baḥr/
seaborgium {n} (chemical element with atomic number 106)	:: سيبورجيوم {m} /sibórgiyum/

seafood {n} (seafood)	:: مأكولات بحرية {m} {p} /ma'kuulaat baHriyya/, طعام البحر {m} /Ta`lam al-baHr/
seagull {n} (bird of the family <i>Laridae</i>)	:: نورس {m} /nawras/
sea horse {n} (fish)	:: فرس البحر {m} /faras al-baḥr/
seal {n} (pattern, design)	:: ختم {m} /khatm/
seal {n} (pinniped)	:: فقمة {f} /fuqma/
seaman {n} (mariner or sailor)	:: بحار {m} /baḥḥār/
Sea of Azov {prop} (sea)	:: بحر آزوف {m} /baḥr `azūf/
Sea of Galilee {prop} (lake in northern Israel)	:: بحيرة طبرية {f} /buxayrat ṭabaríyya/
Sea of Japan {prop} (Asian sea)	:: بحر اليابان {m} /baḥr al-yābān/
Sea of Okhotsk {prop} (sea)	:: بحر أوخوتسك {m} /baHr 'ukhuutsk/
search {n} (an attempt to find something)	:: طَلَب {m} /ṭálab/
search {v} ((followed by "for") to look thoroughly)	:: دور /dáwwara/
search {v} (to look throughout (a place) for something)	:: بحث /báḥṭa/
search engine {n} (application that searches for, and retrieves, data based on some criteria)	:: محرك البحث {m} /muHárrik al-baHth/
seashell {n} (shell)	:: صدفة {f} /ṣádafa/, صدفة بحرية {f} /ṣádafa baḥríyya/, محارة {f} /maḥāra/
seasickness {n} (a feeling of nausea caused by the motion of a ship)	:: دوار البحر {m} /duwār al-baḥr/
season {n} (quarter of a year)	:: قَصْل /faṣl/, مَوْسِم /mawsim/
seasoning {n} (Cooking ingredient)	:: بهار {m} /bahār/
seat {n} (place in which to sit)	:: مقعد {m} /máq`ad/
seat {n}	:: مقعد /máqʕad/ {m}
Seattle {prop} (city in Washington state, USA)	:: سياتل {m} /siyaatal/
seaweed {n} (marine plants and algae)	:: عشب بحري {m} /ʕushb báHriy/
second {adj} (second (numeral))	:: [indefinite] ثانٍ {m} /tānin/, [definite] الثاني {m} /al-tāniyy/, ثانية {f} /tāniyya/
second {n} (SI unit of time)	:: ثانية {f} /tāniya/
secondhand {adj} (not new; previously owned and used by another)	:: مستعمل /mustaʕmal/
secret {adj} (being or kept hidden.)	:: سري /sirri/
secret {n} (knowledge that is hidden)	:: سر {m} /sirr/
secretary {n} (person keeping records and handling clerical work)	:: سكرتير {m} /sikritér/, سكرتيرة {f} /sikritéra/
secretive {adj} (having an inclination to secrecy)	:: كَتُّوم /katuum/, مَتَحَفِّظ /mutaHaffaZ/, مَتَكَّتِّم /mutakattam/

secret police {n} (police operating outside normal boundaries of law)	:: بوليس سري /bulīs sirri/ {m}
sect {n} (religious movement)	:: طائفة {f} /tā'ifa/
sectarianism {n} (rigid adherence to a particular sect, party or denomination)	:: طائفية {f} /tā'ifiyya/
section {n} (cutting, part cut out)	:: قسم {m} /qism/, جزء {m} /juz'/
sector {n} (section)	:: sector /قطاع/
secular {adj} (not specifically religious)	:: دنيوي /dunyawiy/, علماني /ʕalmaniyy/
secularism {n} (The related political belief in the separation of church and state)	:: علمانية {f} /'ilmaaniyya/
security {n} (condition of not being threatened)	:: أمن {m} /'amn/
security {n} (something that secures)	:: حماية {f} /ħimāya/
sedition {n} (insurrection or rebellion)	:: فتنة /fitna/
seduce {v} (to entice or induce someone to engage in a sexual relationship)	:: أغرى /'aghraa/
seductress {n} (woman who seduces)	:: غاوية {f} /gāwiya/
see {v} (perceive with the eyes)	:: رأى /ra'ā/, imperfect: يرى /yarā/
seed {n} (fertilized grain)	:: بذرة {f} /béðra/, زريعة {f} /zari'a/
seed {n} (semen)	:: مني {m} /manii/
seek {v} (to try to find)	:: بحث /báħta/
seem {v} (to appear)	:: بدا /badaa/ ([present tense:] يبدو /yábdu/), ظهر /Záhara/
seethe {v} (to foam in an agitated manner, as if boiling)	:: هاج /haaja/
see you {phrase} (see you later)	:: سلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته /salām 'alaykum wa-ráħmat 'llāh wa-barakātuh/, سلام /salām/, إلى اللقاء قريباً /'ílā 'l-liqā' qarīban/
see you later {phrase} (goodbye)	:: إلى اللقاء /'ílā 'l-liqā'/, باي /bay/, بايبي /baybay/, إلى اللقاء قريباً /'ílā 'l-liqā' qarīban/
see you soon {interj} (goodbye)	:: أراك قريباً /'arāka qarīban/, [to a woman: 'arāki qarīban], إلى اللقاء قريباً /'ílā 'l-liqā' qarīban/
Segovia {prop} (city in Castile, Spain)	:: شقوبية /Šiqūbiyyah/
Seine {n} (river of northern France)	:: نهر السين {m} /baHr al-siin/
seismology {n} (the study of the vibration of the Earth's interior)	:: علم الزلازل {m} /3ilm al-zalaazil/
seize {v} (grab)	:: استولى على /'istáula 3ála/
Selangor {prop} (western Malaysian state)	:: سلانغور دار الإحسان {f} /salanghur darul-'eHsaan/
seldom {adv} (infrequently, rarely)	:: نادراً /nādirā/

select {v} (to choose one or more elements from a set)	:: اختار /'ixtára/
Selena {prop} (female given name)	:: سيلينا {f}
selenium {n} (chemical element)	:: سيليوم {m} /silínyum/
self {n} (individual person as the object of his own reflective consciousness)	:: نفس /nafs/
self-confidence {n} (measure of one's belief in one's own abilities)	:: ثقة في النفس {f} /thiqqa fin-nefs/
selfish {adj}	:: اناني /'anáni/
sell {v} (to agree to transfer goods or provide services)	:: باع /bā'a/, [imperfect:] يبيع /yabī'u/
seller {n} (someone who sells)	:: بائع {m} /bā'i'/
Selma {prop} (female given name)	:: سلمى {f} /salmā/
semantic {adj} (of or relating to semantics or the meanings of words)	:: دلالات الألفاظ
semantics {n} (science of the meaning of words)	:: علم المعاني {m} /'ilm al-ma'ānī/
semen {n} (male reproductive fluid)	:: منى {m} /máni/
semester {n} (half of school year)	:: فصل دراسي {m} /faṣl dirāsiyy/, نصف سنة {m} /niṣf sána/, فصل أكاديمي {m} /faṣl 'akādīmiyy/
semicolon {n} (punctuation mark ';')	:: فاصلة منقوطة ؛ {f} /faaSilā manquuTa/
semiconductor {n} (substance with electrical properties)	:: شبه موصل {m} /shábah muwáSSil/
seminal vesicle {n} (seminal vesicle)	:: حويصلة منوية {f} /ḥuwayṣala manawiya/
Semite {n} (Semite)	:: سامي {m} /saamiy/, سامية {f} /saamíyya/
senate {n} (the upper house in some bicameral legislative systems.)	:: مجلس الشيوخ {m} /májlis al-šuyūx/
Senate {prop} (legislative body)	:: مجلس {m} /májlis/, مجلس أعلى {m} /májlis 'á'laa/
Senate {prop} (Roman senate)	:: مجلس الشيوخ الروماني {m} /májlis al-shuyuukh al-Rumaaniy/
send {v} (make something go somewhere)	:: أرسل /'arsala/ imperfect: يرسل /yursilu/
Sendai {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: سنديا {m} /sinday/
Senegal {prop} (Republic of Senegal)	:: السنغال {m} /al-sinighaal/
sense {n} (conscious awareness)	:: احساس {m} /'eḥsās/
sense {n} (semantics term)	:: معنى {m} /ma'na/
sensitive {adj}	:: حساس /ḥassās/
sentence {n} (decision of a jury)	:: حكم {m} /Hukm/
sentence {n} (grammatically complete series of words consisting of a subject and predicate)	:: جُملة {f} /jumla/t

Seongnam {prop} (a city in South Korea)	:: سيونغنام {m} /syunghnaam/
Seoul {prop} (capital of South Korea)	:: سيئول {m} /si'ūl/, سيول {m} /siyūl/
separate {adj} (apart from; not connected to)	:: منفصل /munfáSil/
separate {v} (divide (a thing) into separate parts)	:: فصل /fáSala/
separation of concerns {n}	:: فَصْلُ الْإِهْتِمَامَاتِ {m} /FaSlu l-ihtimāmāt/
separatism {n} (separatism)	:: انفصالية {f} /infiDalíyya/, انشقاقية {f} /inshiqaqíyya/
separatist {n} (political separatist)	:: انشقاقي {m} /inshaqaaqiy/, منشق {m} /munshaqq/
seppuku {n} (ritual suicide by disembowelment)	:: هارا كيري {m} /hara kiri, hārā kīrī/
September {prop} (ninth month of the Gregorian calendar)	:: سبتمبر {m} /sibtímbir, sibtámbir, sabbtámbir/, أيلول {m} /'éilūl/
Septuagint {prop} (an ancient translation of the Hebrew Bible into Greek)	:: الترجمة السبعينية {f} /at-tárjamat as-sabʿiníya/
Serb {n} (person of Serb descent)	:: صربي {m} /Sárbiy/, صربية {f} /Sarbíyya/
Serbia {prop} (a country in southeastern Europe)	:: صربيا {f} /šarbíyya/
Serbia and Montenegro {prop} (former country on the Balkan Peninsula)	:: صربيا والجبل الأسود /Sirbiyā wa-l-Jabal al-Aswad/
Serbian {n} (person from Serbia; see also Serb#Translations, see also: Serb)	:: صربي {m} /Sárbiy/, صربية {f} /Sarbíyya/
Serbian {prop} (the lect)	:: الصربية {f} /al-Sarbiyya/
Serbo-Croatian {adj} (pertaining to the Serbo-Croatian language)	:: صربو-كرواتي /šarbu- kruātiyy/
Serbo-Croatian {prop} (South Slavic language)	:: صربو-كرواتي {m} /šarbu- kruātiyy/
serenity {n} (state)	:: سكينة الروح {f} /sakīnat al-rūḥ/
Sergey {prop} (transliteration of Сергей)	:: سيرجي {m} /sergey/
Sergius {prop} (male given name)	:: سركييس {m} /sarkiis/, سرجون {m} /sarjuun/
series {n} (in analysis: sum of the terms of a sequence)	:: متسلسلة, سلسلة
series {n} (television or radio program)	:: مسلسلات تلفزيونية {p} /musalsilaat tilifzyuníya/ (TV)
serious {adj} (important; weighty; not trifling; leaving no room for play)	:: جدي /jáddiy/, جاد /jaadd/
serious {adj} (really intending what is said; being in earnest)	:: جدي /jáddiy/, جاد /jaadd/
serious {adj} (without humor or expression of happiness)	:: جدي /jíddiyy/
seriously {adv} (in a serious or literal manner)	:: بجدية /bi-jiddíyya/
seriousness {n} (state of being serious)	:: جدية {f} /jiddíyya/

serum {n} (blood serum)	:: دم مصّل {m} /maʃl dam/, مصّل {m} /maʃl/
servant {n} (one who is hired to perform regular household or other duties, and receives compensation)	:: خادم {m} /xādim/, خادمة {f} /xādima/
serve {v} (to bring food to)	:: قدم /qáddama/
server {n} (computing: a computer or a program which provides services to other programs or users)	:: نادل {m} /naadil/, خادم {m} /khaadim/
serve someone right {v} (serves you right!)	:: يخدم لكم الحق
service {n} (economics: work performed)	:: خدمة {f} /xídma/
sesame {n} (plant)	:: سمسم {m} /símsim/
sesame {n} (seed)	:: سمسم {m} /símsim/
sesamoid bone {n} (small bone embedded within tendon)	:: رضفة {f} /raḍafa/
session {n} (period devoted to a particular activity)	:: جلسة {f} /jálṣa/
set {n} (set theory: collection of objects)	:: مجموعة {f}
Set {prop} (Egyptian god)	:: ست /Set/
settle {v} (to fix one's residence)	:: استعمر /istá`mara/, استوطن /istáwTana/
settlement {n} (A colony that is newly established; a place or region newly settled)	:: مستعمرة {f} /mustá`mara/, مستوطنة {f} /mustáwTana/
settler {n} (someone who settles in a new location, especially one who makes a previously uninhabited place his home)	:: مستوطن {m} /mustáwTin/, مستعمر {m} /mustá`mir/, معمر {m} /mu3ámmir/
Sevastopol {prop} (city)	:: سيفاستوبول {m} /sifastuubul/
seven {num} (cardinal number 7)	:: سبعة /sábʕa/ (numeral: v)
seven o'clock {n} (the start of the eighth hour)	:: الساعة السابعة {f} /al-sā`a al-sābi`a/
seven seas {n} (all of the Earths oceans)	:: البحار السبعة /al-biḥār al-sáb`a/
seventeen {cardinal num} (cardinal number)	:: سبعة عشر /sábʕaʔ ʕáʃar/
seventh {adj} (ordinal form of the number seven)	:: سابع {m} /sābi`/
seventy {num} (cardinal number)	:: سَبْعِينَ /sabʕīn/, [only nominative, formal] سَبْعُونَ /sab`ūn/
seventy-eight {cardinal num} (78)	:: ثمانية وسبعين /θamánya w-sabaʕí:n/ (٧٨)
seventy-five {cardinal num} (75)	:: خمسة وسبعين /ḫámsa w-sabaʕí:n/
seventy-four {num} (74)	:: أربعة وسبعين /`arbáʕa w-sabaʕí:n/
seventy-nine {cardinal num} (79)	:: تسعة وسبعين /tísʕa w-sabaʕí:n/
seventy-one {num} (71)	:: واحد وسبعين /wá:ḥid wi-sabaʕí:n/
seventy-seven {cardinal num} (77)	:: سبعة وسبعين /sábʕa w-sabaʕí:n/

seventy-six {cardinal num} (76)	:: سبعة وسبعين /sitta w-sabaʿí:n/
seventy-three {num} (73)	:: ثلاثة وسبعين /θalá:θa w-sabaʿí:n/
seventy-two {num} (72)	:: اثنين وسبعين /'iθné:n wi-sabaʿí:n/
seven virtues {n} (seven virtues)	:: سبعة الفضائل /sab3a al-faDaa'il/
several {determiner} (consisting of a number more than two, but not very many)	:: بعض /ba3D/, عدة /3ídda/
several {determiner}	:: عديد /ʕadīd/
severe {adj}	:: قاس /qá:si/
Seville {prop} (city in Spain)	:: إشبيلية {f} /'ishbiliya/
sew {v} ((intransitive) use a needle)	:: خاط /xāṭa/
sew {v} ((transitive) use a needle)	:: خيط /xáyyaṭa/, قطب /qáṭṭaba/
sewing {n} (action of the verb to sew)	:: خياطة {f} /xiyaṭa/
sewing machine {n} (device)	:: ماكينة خياطة {f} /makīna khiyāṭa/
sex {n} (act of sexual intercourse)	:: تسافد {m} /tasāful/, جماع {m} /jimā'/, مجامعة {f} /mujāma'a/, سيكس {m} /seks/
sex {n} (gender (female or male))	:: جنس /jins/
sex appeal {n} (sexual attractiveness)	:: جاذبية جنسية {f} /injidhaab jínsiy/, انجذاب جنسي {m} /injidhaab jínsiy/
sex drive {n} (tendency to have sex)	:: رغبة جنسية {f} /rāghba jínsiy/
sexism {n} (gender discrimination or dislike)	:: عنصرية جنسية {f} /'unṣuríyya jínsiy/
sexology {n} (The study of sex and sexuality)	:: طب جنسي {m} /ṭíbbu jínsiy/
sex organ {n} (organ used in sexual reproduction)	:: عضو جنسي {m} /'uḍw jínsiy/
sex position {n} (sex position)	:: وضع جنسي {m} /waḍḥ jínsiy/
sex shop {n} (shop that sells sexual merchandise)	:: محل الجنس {m} /maHall al-jins/, سيكس شوب {m} /siks shub/
sexual {adj} (of or relating to having sex)	:: جنسي /jínsiy/
sexual {adj}	:: جنسي /jínsi/
sexual harassment {n} (sexual harassment)	:: تحرش جنسي {m} /taḥárruṣ jínsiy/
sexual intercourse {n} (sexual interaction)	:: جماع {m} /jimā', مجامعة {f} /mujāma'a/, مضاجعة {f} /muḍāja'a/
sexuality {n} (concern with or interest in sexual activity)	:: جنسية {f} /jínsiy/
sexuality {n} (sexual identity)	:: جنس {m} /jins/
sexuality {n} (that which is characterized or distinguished by sex)	:: جنسية {f} /jínsiy/
sexual orientation {n} (sexual orientation)	:: توجه جنسي {m} /tawájjuh jínsiy/
sexy {adj} (having sexual appeal)	:: مثير /muthiir/, سيكسي /seksi/

Seychelles {prop} (country in East Africa)	:: سيشيل {m} /sišīl/
Sha'aban {prop} (eighth month of the Islamic calendar)	:: شعبان {m} /šaʿbān/
Shaanxi {prop} (province of China)	:: شانشي {m} /šanšī/
shadda {n} (diacritic used in the Arabic script)	:: شدة {f} /šádda/, تشديد {m} /tašdīd/
shade {n} (darkness where light is blocked)	:: الظلّ-ظلال-مظلة {m} {p}
shadow {n} (dark image projected onto a surface)	:: ظل {m} /zill/
shah {n} (king of Persia)	:: شاه {m} /shaah/
shahada {n} (Islamic declaration of belief)	:: شهادة {f} /šahāda/
shake {v} (intransitive: to move from side to side)	:: هز /házza/
shake {v} (transitive: to cause to move)	:: هز /házza/
shake off {v} (to remove by shaking)	:: انتفض /intafaDa/
Shakespeare {prop} (English playwright)	:: شكسبير {m} /shaksbiir/
shallow {adj} (having little depth and significantly less deep than wide)	:: ضحل /dāḥil/
shalom {interj} (transliteration of the Jewish greeting or farewell)	:: شالوم /šalōm/
shalwar {n} (garment)	:: سروال {m} /sirwāl/
shaman {n} (a medium between the concrete and spirit worlds)	:: شامان {m} /šāmān/
shame {n} (uncomfortable or painful feeling)	:: خجل {m} /khájal/
shampoo {n} (product for washing the hair or other fibres)	:: شامبو {m} /shambuu/
Shandong {prop} (province of China)	:: شاندونغ {m} /shanduungh/
Shanghai {prop} (city in China)	:: شانغهاي {m} /šāngh-hāy/, شانغخاي {m} /šāngxāy/
Shangri-la {n} (a fictional place)	:: شانغريللا {f} /šangrilā, šangrilā/
shank {n} (lower part of the leg)	:: عرقوب {m} /ʿurquub/
Shantou {n} (a city of China)	:: شانتو {m} /shantuu/
Shanxi {prop} (province of China)	:: شانشي {m} /shanshii/
shape {n} (appearance or outline)	:: شكل {m} /šakl/, [plural] أشكال {m} {p} /aškāl/
shapely {adj} (having a pleasing shape)	:: حَسَن /ḥásan/
share {n} (portion of something)	:: نصيب {m} /naṣīb/
share {v} (to divide and distribute)	:: شارك /shaaraka/
share {v} (to give)	:: شارك /shaaraka/
shareholder {n} (one who owns shares of stock)	:: مساهم {m} /musaahim/
shari'a {n} (Islamic religious law)	:: شَرِيعَة {f} /šarī'a/
shark {n} (scaleless cartilaginous fish)	:: قرش {m} /qirš/

sharp {adj} (able to cut easily)	:: حاد /ḥād/
shashlik {n} (skewered dish)	:: شيشليك {m} /shishliik/
shave {v} (to remove hair from one's face)	:: حلق ذقن /Hálaqa dháqan/
shave {v} (to remove hair from)	:: حلق شعر /Hálaqa sha`r/
shawarma {n} (Middle Eastern sandwich-like wrap)	:: شاورما {f} /šāwirma/
shawl {n} (a square piece of cloth worn as a covering for the head, neck, and shoulders)	:: شال {m} /shaal/
Shawwal {prop} (tenth month of the Islamic calendar)	:: شوال {m} /šáwwal/
Shazia {prop} (given name)	:: شاذية {f}
she {pron} (person)	:: هي /híya/
she-ass {n} (female ass, female donkey, jenny)	:: أتان {f} /`atān/
sheath {n} (scabbard)	:: غمد {m} /gimd/
sheep {n} (animal)	:: خروف {m} /xarūf/ [both ram and sheep]
sheet {n} (sheet of paper)	:: ورقة {f} /wáraqa/
Sheffield {prop} (city)	:: شيفيلد {m} /shifild/
sheik {n} (Gulf countries: official title for members of the royal family)	:: شيخ {m} /šayx/
sheik {n} (Islamic religious clergy)	:: شيخ {m} /šayx/
sheik {n} (leader of an Arab village, family or small tribe)	:: شيخ {m} /šayx/
shelf {n} (structure)	:: رفّ {m} /raff/
shell {n} (hard calcareous or chitinous external covering of many invertebrates)	:: صدفة {f} /ṣadafa/
shell script {n} (file containing instructions for the shell)	:: سكريبت شل {m} /skribt šel/
shell shock {n} (psychiatric condition characterized by fatigue caused by battle)	:: إرتجاج دماغى {m}
Shem {prop} (son of Noah)	:: سام /sām/
Shenyang {n} (a city of China)	:: شينيانغ {m} /shinyaangh/, شينيانغ {m} /shinyaangh/
Shenzhen {prop} (a city in China)	:: شينتشين {m} /shintshiin/, شينجين {m} /shinjiin/
shepherd {n} (a person who tends sheep)	:: راعى {m} /rā`ī/
shepherd {n} (someone who watches over or guides)	:: راعى {m}
sheqel {n} (currency unit in Israel)	:: شيكل {m} /shekel, shiikil/
sherbet {n} (frozen fruit juice)	:: شربة {f} /shárba/
Sheremetyevo {prop} (airport in Russia)	:: شيريمييتيفو {m} /shirimiityifu/

sheriff {n} (all meanings)	:: شريف {m} /šarīf/
Sherlock Holmes {prop} (fictional detective)	:: شرلوك هولمز {m} /šerluk hulms/
sherry {n} (fortified wine)	:: شيري /shiri/, خمره {f} /khámra/
she-wolf {n} (female wolf)	:: ذئبة {f} /dhe2ba/
Shi'a {n} (branch of Islam)	:: شيعة {f} /shii`a/
Shi'a {n} (follower of Shi'a Islam)	:: شيعي {m} /shii`iy/
shield {n} (anything which protects or defends)	:: وقاية، وقاء
shield {n} (armor)	:: ترس
shield {v} (to protect, to defend)	:: يقي، يحمي
Shiga {prop} (Shiga, Japan)	:: شيغا {f} /shiigha/
Shiite {adj} (of or pertaining to the Shi'a branch of Islam)	:: شيعي {m} /shii`iy/
Shiite {adj} (of or pertaining to the Shiites)	:: شيعي {m} /shii`iy/
Shiite {n} (follower of Shi'a Islam)	:: شيعي {m} /shii`iy/
Shijiazhuang {n} (a city of China)	:: شيجيا تشوانغ {m} /shijyatchwaang/, شيجيا جوانغ {m} /shijyajwaang/
Shikoku {prop} (Japanese island)	:: شيكوكو {m} /shikuuku/
Shimane {prop} (Shimane, Japan)	:: شيمانه {m} /shimaanih/
shin {n} (front part of the leg below the knee)	:: قصبه {f} /qáṣaba/
shinbone {n} (tibia)	:: قصبه {f} /qáSaba/
shine {v} (to emit light)	:: لمع /láma`a/
shingles {n} (herpes zoster)	:: الهريس العصبي {m} /al-hírbis al-‘áṣabiyy/
Shinto {prop} (religion)	:: شنتو {m} /shintuu/
shiny {adj} (reflecting light)	:: لامع /lāmi‘/, براق /barrāq/
ship {n} (large water vessel)	:: سفينة {f} /safīna/
Shiraz {prop} (a city in southern Iran)	:: شيراز {m} /shirāz/
shirt {n} (article of clothing)	:: قميص {m} /qamīṣ/
shit {n} (solid excretory product evacuated from the bowel)	:: خراء {m} /xarā‘, xirā’/
shit {v} (to defecate)	:: خري /khári'a/
shit {v}	:: خرا khara
Shiva {prop} (deity)	:: شيفا /šiva/
Shizuoka {prop} (a prefecture in Japan)	:: شيزوكا {f} /shizuuka/
Shizuoka {prop} (prefecture capital of Shizuoka)	:: شيزوكا {f} /shizuuka/
shock {n} (something surprising)	:: صدمة {f} /Sádma/
shock {n} (sudden, heavy impact)	:: صدمة {f} /Sádma/
shoe {n} (protective covering for the foot)	:: حذاء {m} /ḥidā’/

shoe {n}	:: حذاء /ħiðā'/ {m}
shoehorn {n} (tool used to assist the foot)	:: قَرْنُ {m} /qarn/
shogun {n} (shogun)	:: شوغون /shūghūn/
shoot {v} (to fire a shot)	:: صوب /Sáwwaba/, أطلق النار /'aTlaqa al-naar/
shoot {v} (to fire multiple shots)	:: صوب /Sáwwaba/
shoot {v} (to hit with a shot)	:: صوب /Sáwwaba/
shoot one's mouth off {v} (make reckless or exaggerated statements)	:: تبادل لإطلاق النار الغم
shop {n} (establishment that sells goods)	:: دكان {m} /dukkān/, متجر {m} /mátjar/, محل {m} /maħall/, مخزن {m} /maxzan/, حانوت {m} /ħaanuut/
shop {v} (to visit shops)	:: تسوق /tasawwaqa/, تبضع /tabaḍḍa'a/
shopping {n} (activity of buying)	:: تسوق {m} /tasáwwuq/
shopping centre {n} (large retail outlet)	:: مركز تسوق {m} /márkaz tasáwwiq/, مركز تجاري {m} /márkaz tijaariy/, مول {m} /muul/
shop window {n} (large window at the front of a shop)	:: شباك {m} /šubbāk/
shore {n} (land adjoining a large body of water)	:: شاطئاء {m} /šá:ti'/
short {adj} (having a small distance between ends or edges)	:: قصير /qaṣīr/
short {adj} (having little duration)	:: قصير /qaSiir/
short story {n} (work of fiction)	:: قصة قصيرة {f} /qíṣṣa qaṣīra/, أقصوصة {f} /'uqṣūša/
shoulder {n} (joint between arm and torso)	:: كنف {m} /kataf/, منكب {m} /mankib/
shoulder {n}	:: كنف /kátef/ {f}
shoulder blade {n} (bone)	:: لوح الكتف {m} /lawḥ al-katif/, عظم كتفي {m} /'azm katif/
shout {n} (a loud burst of voice)	:: صيحة {f} /šiyāħa/, صيح {m} /šiyāħ/
shout {v} (to utter a sudden and loud outcry)	:: صرخ /šáraxa/ (present tense: يصرخ <i>yaṣruxu</i>), صاح /šāħa/ (present tense: يصيح <i>yašīħu</i>)
shovel {n} (tool for moving portions of material)	:: مجرفة {f} /míjrafa/
show {n} (broadcast program(me))	:: برنامج {m} /barnāmaj/
show {n} (demonstration)	:: إظهار /'izħār/, عرض /ʕard/
show {n} (entertainment)	:: عرض {m} /'ard/, استعراض {m} /isti'rād/
show {n} (exhibition)	:: معرض {m} /ma'riḍ/
show {v} (display)	:: عرض /'áraḍa/, قدم /qaddama/, ظهر /zāhara/
show {v} (indicate (a fact) to be true)	:: ثبت /táбата/, وضح /wáḍaħa/
shower {n} (brief fall of rain)	:: شتوة {f} /shátwa/, مطرة {f} /máTra/
shower {n} (device for bathing)	:: دش {m} /dush/, دوش /duush/

shower {v} (to bathe using a shower)	:: استحَم /istáHamma/, أخذ دوشًا /'ákhadha dúshan/
shrewd {adj} (artful, tricky or cunning)	:: ناصح /nāṣiḥ/, نبيه /nabīh/
shrewd {adj} (showing clever resourcefulness in practical matters)	:: حاذق /ḥādiq/
shriek {n} (a sharp, shrill outcry or scream)	:: زَعَقَ /zaʿaqa/
shrimp {n} (decapod crustacean)	:: روبيان {m} /rūbyān/, جمبري {m} /jambari/
shrine {n} (a holy place dedicated to a specific figure of respect)	:: ضَرِيحٌ {m} /Dariih/
shrink {v} (intransitive: to contract, to become smaller)	:: تقلص /taqallaSa/, أحجم /'aHjama/
shut {v} (to close)	:: أغلق /'áḡlaqa/, قفل /qáfala/
shuttle {n} (part of a loom)	:: مكوك {m} /makūk/
shuttle {n} (transport service)	:: مكوك {m} /makūk/
shuttlecock {n} (badminton ball)	:: ريشة {f} /riisha/
shut up {v} (imperative: "Shut up!")	:: صه /Sah/, اسكت /'úskut/, إخرس /'íkhras/, سكر تمك /sákkir túmmak/
shy {adj} (easily frightened)	:: خجول /khajuul/, خجل /khajil/
shy {adj} (embarrassed)	:: مورط /muwárraT/
shy {adj} (reserved)	:: خجول /khajuul/
si {n} (seventh note of a major scale)	:: سي {m}
Siam {prop} (the former name of Thailand)	:: سيام {m} /siyaam/
Siamese cat {n} (mammal)	:: قط سيامي {m} /qiTT siyaamiy/
Siberia {prop} (region of Russia)	:: سيبيريا {f} /sibiirya/
Sichuan {prop} (a province in China)	:: سيشوان {m} /sishwaan/, سيتشوان {m} /sitshwaan/
Sicily {prop} (island)	:: صقلية {f} /Siqilya/
sick {adj} (in poor health)	:: مريض {m} /marīd/
sickle {n} (agricultural implement)	:: منجل {m} /mínjal/
side {n} (bounding straight edge of an object)	:: جانب {m} /jaanib/
side {n} (left or right half)	:: جانب /já:neb/
side {n} (surface of a sheet of paper)	:: صفحة {f} /ṣáfha/
sideburns {n} (facial hair reaching from the top of the head down the side of the face to the side of the chin)	:: سِوَالِف {f} {p} /sawalif/, سالف الشعر {m} /salif aš-šaʿr/
side by side {adv} (close to each other, together)	:: جنبًا إلى جنب /jánban ʿilā janb/
sidewalk {n} (paved footpath)	:: رصيف {m} /raṣīf/, طوار {m} /ṭawār, ṭuwār/
Sidon {prop} (city state of Phoenicia)	:: صيدا /Ṣaydā/
siege {n} (military blockade of settlement)	:: حصار {m} /HiSaar/

Sieg Heil {phrase} (Nazi greeting)	:: زيج هاييل /zīg hāyl/
sienna {n} (clay)	:: طين {m}
Sierra Leone {prop} (Republic of Sierra Leone)	:: سيراليون {m} /siralīyuun/
sieve {n} (device to separate larger objects)	:: غربال {m} /ġirbāl/
sigh {v} (to inhale a larger quantity of air than usual, and immediately expel it)	:: تنهد /tanahhada/
sight {n} (ability to see)	:: نظر {m} /náZar/
sight {n} (something seen)	:: مشهد {m} /másh-had/
sight {n} (something worth seeing)	:: منظر يستحق المشاهدة {m}
sightseeing {n} (tourism)	:: زيارة معالم المدينة {f} /ziyaarat ma`aalim al-madiina/, سياحة {f} /siyaaHa/
sigma {n} (letter of the Greek alphabet)	:: سيغما {f} /siighmaa/
sign {n} (visible indication)	:: اشارة {f} /'išára/
sign {v} (to write one's signature on a document)	:: وقع /waqqa`a/
signal {n} (indication)	:: إشارة {f} /'ishaara/
signature {n} (person's autograph name)	:: توقيع {m} /tawqī/, إمضاء {m} /'imḍā'/
signboard {n} (a board carrying a sign)	:: لافتة {f} /lāfita/
significance {n} (extent to which something matters)	:: معنى /máʿna/
significant {adj} (having noticeable effect)	:: هام /hāmm/
Siirt {prop} (city)	:: سعرد
Sikh {n} (an adherent of Sikhism)	:: سيخ {m} /sīkh/
Sikhism {n} (religion)	:: سيخية {f} /sīxíyya/
Sikkim {prop} (state in eastern India which has Gangtok as its capital)	:: سيكيم {m} /sikīm/
silence {n} (lack of any sound)	:: صمت {m} /ṣamt/, سكوت {m} /sukūt/
silence is golden {proverb} (proverb)	:: سكوت من ذهب /al-sukuut min dháhab/
silent {adj} (free from sound or noise; absolutely still; perfectly quiet)	:: صامت /Saamit/
silent film {n} (film without sound)	:: سينما صامته {f} /siinima Saamita/
Silesia {prop} (region)	:: سيليزيا {f} /siliizya/
silicon {n} (non-metallic element)	:: سليكون /silikōn/
Silicon Valley {prop} (nickname for region in San Francisco)	:: وادي السيلكون {m} /waadi al-silikuun/
silk {n} (fabric)	:: حرير {m} /Harīr/
silk {n} (fiber)	:: حرير {m} /Harīr/
Silk Road {prop} (Silk Road)	:: طريق الحرير {m} /Tariiq al-Hariir/

silkworm {n} (caterpillar)	:: دودة القز {f} /dūdat al-qazz/
silly {adj} (foolish, showing a lack of good sense and wisdom)	:: سخيف /sakhiif/
silver {adj} (made from silver)	:: فضي /fīḍī/
silver {n} (metal)	:: فضة {f} /fīḍa/
Simferopol {prop} (city)	:: سمفروبول {m} /simfiruubul/
similar {adj} (Having traits or characteristics in common; alike, comparable)	:: مماثل /momáθil/
similarity {n} (closeness)	:: تشابه {m} /tašābuh/
simple {adj} (uncomplicated)	:: بسيط /basīt/
Simplified Chinese {prop} (Chinese written using simplified characters)	:: حروف صينية مبسطة {m} {p} /ḥurūf šiníyya mubássaṭa/
simultaneous {adj} (at the same time)	:: معاً /máʿan/
simultaneously {adv} (occurring at the same time)	:: معاً /máʿan/
sin {n} (misdeed)	:: إثم {m} /ʾiṯm/
sin {n} (violation of religious law)	:: خطيئة {f} /xaṭīʿa/, إثم {m} /ʾiṯm/
sin {n}	:: اثم /ʾiṯm/
sin {v} (to commit a sin)	:: يَأْتِم
Sinai {prop} (mountain)	:: طور سيناء {m} /Tuur siinaaʿ/, جبل موسى /jábal Muusaa/
Sinai {prop} (peninsula)	:: سيناء {f} /siinaaʿ/
since {conj} (from the time that)	:: منذ /múndhu/
since {prep} (from (time))	:: منذ /múndu/
sincere {adj} (earnest)	:: مخلص /múḫlaṣ/
Sindhi {adj} (pertaining to Sindh)	:: سندي /síndi/
Sindhi {prop} (language)	:: السنديّة {f} /al-sindíyya/
sine {n} (trigonometric function)	:: جيب {m} /jayb/
sing {v} (to produce harmonious sounds with one's voice)	:: غنى /ǧánnā/ imperfect: يغني /yuǧánnī/
Singapore {prop} (Republic of Singapore)	:: سنغافورة {f} /singhafuura/
Singaporean {adj} (of, from, or pertaining to Singapore)	:: سنغافوري /singhafuuriy/
Singaporean {n} (a person from Singapore)	:: سنغافوري {m} /singhafuuriy/, سنغافورية {f} /singhafuriyya/
Singapore dollar {n} (official currency of Singapore)	:: دولار سنغافوري {m} /dulaar singhafuuriy/
singer {n} (person who sings)	:: مطرب {m} /muṭrib/, [indefinite] مغنٍ {m} /muǧannin/, [definite] المغني {m} /al-muǧannī/

Singh {prop} (surname)	:: سينغ /siingh/
singing {n} (the act of using the voice to produce musical sounds; vocalizing)	:: غناء {m} /ghinaa/
single {adj} (not married nor dating)	:: أعزب /'á`zab/, غير متزوج {m} /ghayr muzáwwij/
single {n} (one who is not married)	:: عزب {m} /`ázab/
single room {n} (a hotel room with one single bed)	:: غرفة لشخص واحد {f} /gúrfa li-šaxS wāhid/
singular {n} (grammar: form of a word that refers to only one thing)	:: مفرد {m} /múfrad/, صيغة المفرد {f} /sīġat al-múfrad/
Sinhalese {prop} (the language)	:: سنهالي {m} /sinhaaliy/, لغة سنهالية {f} /luugha sinhalíyya/
sinister {adj} (evil)	:: شرير {m} /šarīr/
sink {n} (basin)	:: مجلى {f} /majlā/, مغسلة {f} /máġsala/
sink {v} (descend into liquid, etc)	:: غرق /gháriqa/
sinner {n} (person who has sinned)	:: خاطيء {m} /xātī'/
sinus {n} (pouch or cavity in any organ or tissue)	:: جيب الأنف {m} /jayb al-'unf/
sip {n} (A small mouthful of drink)	:: مَصَّة, رَشْفَة
sip {v} (To drink slowly, small mouthfuls at a time)	:: مَرَّ, كَرَعَ, رَشَفَ, حَسَا, تَمَصَّصَ, تَحَسَّى, اِمْتَصَّ, اِرْتَشَفَ, اِحْتَسَى
sir {n} (address to any male, especially if his name or proper address is unknown)	:: أستاذ {m} /'ustaadh/, سيد {m} /sáyyid/, سيدي {m} /sayyidi/, حضرتك {m} /HaDrátak/, أفندي {m} /'afándiy/
Sirius {prop} (Sirius)	:: الشعرى {f} /al-ší`rā/
sister {n} (woman or girl having the same parents)	:: أخت {f} /'uxt/, شقيقة {f} /šaqīqa/
Sisyphus {prop} (figure)	:: سيزيف {m} /sizif/
sit {v} (of a person, be in a position in which the upper body is upright and the legs are supported)	:: جلس /jálasa/ imperfect: يجلس /yajlisu/
sitcom {n} (episodic comedy television program)	:: كوميديا الموقف {f} /kumiidya al-mawqif/
sit down {v} (to assume a sitting position from a standing position)	:: جلس /jálasa/
site {n} (a website)	:: مَوْقع {m} /mawqi3/
site {n} (place where anything is fixed; situation; local position)	:: موضع {m} /mawDi`/
site map {n} (webpage that lists the contents of a website)	:: خريطة الموقع {f}
sit-in {n} (type of protest)	:: اِعْتِصَام {m} /i`tišām/

situation {n} (one's status with regard to circumstances)	:: حالة {f} /Haala/
situation {n} (position vis-à-vis surroundings)	:: حالة {f} /Haala/
situation {n} (state of affairs)	:: حالة {f} /Haala/
six {num} (cardinal number)	:: سِتَّة /sítta/ (numeral: ٦)
six o'clock {n} (the start of the seventh hour)	:: الساعة السادسة {f} /al-sā'a al-sādisa/
sixteen {num} (cardinal number 16)	:: سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ /sittata ʕashara/
sixth {adj} (sixth)	:: سادس {m} /sādis/
sixty {num} (cardinal number)	:: سِتِّينَ /sittīn/, [only nominative, formal] سِتُّونَ /sittūn/
sixty-eight {num} (cardinal number)	:: ثمانية وستون /θamánya w-sittú:n/
sixty-five {num} (cardinal number)	:: خمسة وستون /xámsa w-sittú:n/
sixty-four {cardinal num} (cardinal number)	:: اربعة وستون /'arbáʕa w-sittú:n/
sixty-nine {n} (cardinal number)	:: تسعة وستون /tís'a w-sittūn/
sixty-nine {n}	:: تسعة وستون /tísʕa w-sittūn/
sixty-one {cardinal num} (cardinal number)	:: واحد وستون /wá:ħid wi-sittú:n/
sixty-seven {cardinal num} (cardinal number)	:: سبعة وستون /sábʕa w-sittú:n/
sixty-six {cardinal num} (cardinal number)	:: ستة وستون /sítta w-sittú:n/
sixty-three {num} (cardinal number)	:: ثلاثة وستون /θalá:θa w-sittú:n/
sixty-two {num} (cardinal number)	:: اثنين وستون /'iθné:n wi-sittú:n/
size {n} (dimensions or magnitude of a thing)	:: مقاس {m} /maqaas/, حجم {m} /Hajm/
skateboard {n} (platform on wheels)	:: لوح التزلج /lauḥ al-tazalluj/
skating {n} (the action (and Recreational activity) or any sport of moving along a surface (ice or ground) using skates)	:: تزلج {m} /tazálluj/
skeleton {n} (system that provides support to an organism)	:: هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ /háykal ʕázmiyy/
skiing {n} (sport or activity)	:: تَزَحُّوقٌ /tazáḥluq/
skill {n} (capacity to do something well)	:: مهارة {f} /mahaara/
skillful {adj} (possessing skill)	:: ماهر /maahir/, حاذق /Haadhiq/, باع /baari3/
skim {v} (ricochet)	:: يَرْتَ
skin {n} (outer covering of the body of a person or animal)	:: جلد {m} /jild/, بشرة {f} /bašra/
skin cancer {n} (malignant growth on the skin)	:: سرطان الجلد {m} /saraTaan al-jild/
skinhead {n} (adherent to white-supremacism or anti-immigrant principles)	:: سكينهيد {m} /skinhid/
skinhead {n} (someone with a shaved head)	:: أصلع حليق {m} /'aSla3 Haliiq/

skipping rope {n} (rope for play or exercise)	:: نط الحبل {m} /naT al-Habl/
skirt {n} (clothing)	:: تنورة {f} /tannuura/
skirt {n}	:: التنورة {f}
Skopje {prop} (capital of Macedonia)	:: سكوبيه {m} /skubiih/, سكوييا {f} /skuubiyya/
skull {n} (cranium)	:: جمجمة {f} /jumjúma/
skullcap {n} (cap that covers from the forehead to just above the back of the neck)	:: كبة {f} /kíbba/
sky {n} (atmosphere above a point)	:: سماء {m} {f} /sámāʾ/, سَمَآوَات /samāwāt/ {p}
sky {n} (heaven)	:: جنة {f} /jáanna/
sky {n} (specific view, condition)	:: سماء {m} {f} /sámāʾ/, سَمَآوَات /samawāt/ {p}
skyline {n} (silhouette against city or buildings)	:: أفق {m} /ʾúfuq/
skyscraper {n} (tall building)	:: ناطحة سحاب {f} /naaTiHat saHaab/
slang {n} (slang)	:: عامية {f} /ʾaammíyya/ (<i>Eastern Arabic</i>), دارجة {f} /daarija/ (<i>Western Arabic</i>)
slap {n} (A blow.)	:: صَفَعَة, لَطْمَة
slap {v} (to give a slap)	:: صَفَعَ, صَفَقَ, لَطَمَ, لَطَمَ, وَطَشَ
slat {n}	:: سديية
slate {n} (rock)	:: أردواز {m} /ʾardwāz/
slaughter {n} (killing of animals (also kosher and halal rituals))	:: تقتيل {m} /taqtīl/
slaughter {n} (killing of people)	:: مذبحه {f} /madhbaHa/, تقتيل {m} /taqtīl/
slaughter {v} (To butcher animals, generally for food (also kosher and halal rituals))	:: ذبح /dhabaHa/
Slav {n} (a member of a group of peoples in Eastern Europe speaking a Slavic language)	:: سلاف {m} /slaaf/
slave {n} (person owned by another)	:: عبد {m} /ʾabd/
slave {n}	:: الرقيق /ar-raqiq/
slavery {n} (institution or practice of owning human beings)	:: عبودية {f} /ʒubuudíyya/
Slavic {adj} (of the Slavs, their culture or languages)	:: سلافيي /slaafiy/
slay {v} (to kill, murder)	:: ذبح /dhabaHa/, فطس /faTTasa/, أزهق /ʾazhaqa/, قتل /qatala/
sleep {n} (state of reduced consciousness)	:: نوم {m} /nawm/, سنة {f} /sina/
sleep {v} (to rest in state of reduced consciousness)	:: نام /nāma/, imperfect: ينام /yanāmu/
sleepy {adj} (feeling the need for sleep)	:: نعسان /naʿsān/
sleeve {n} (part of a garment that covers the arm)	:: كم {m} /kumm/

slender {adj} (thin)	:: نحيف /naḥīf/, أهيف /ʾahīf/, نحيل /naḥīl/
slide {v} (to move in continuous contact with a surface)	:: انزلق /inzálaqa/
slight {adj} (insignificant)	:: طفيف /ṭafí:f/
slim {adj} (slender)	:: نحيل /naḥīl/, نحيف /naḥīf/, أهيف /ʾahīf/
slipper {n} (low shoe slipped on and off easily)	:: خف {m} /xuff/
slipper {n} (low shoe usually worn indoors)	:: خف {m} /xuff/
slob {n} (lazy, obese person)	:: تبيل {m} /tanbal/
slogan {n} (phrase associated with a product, used in advertising)	:: شعار {m} /shi3aar/
slope {n} (area of ground that tends evenly upward or downward)	:: منحدر
slope {n} (degree to which a surface tends upward or downward)	:: مَيْل
sloth {n} (laziness)	:: كَسَل {m} /kasal/
sloth {n} (mammal)	:: كَسْلَان {m} /kaslān/
slough {v} (to shed (skin))	:: انسلخ
Slovak {n} (native of Slovakia)	:: سلوفاكي /slufaakiy/
Slovak {prop} (language of Slovakia)	:: سلوفاكية {f} /slufakiyya/
Slovakia {prop} (Slovak Republic)	:: سلوفاكيا {f} /slufaakiya/
Slovene {prop} (the language)	:: سلوفينية {f} /slofiniyya/
Slovenia {prop} (country in Europe)	:: سلوفينيا {f} /slufiiniya/
slow {adj} (not quick in motion)	:: بطيء /baṭīʾ/
slowly {adv} (At a slow pace)	:: ببطء /bi-buTʾ/
sludge {n} (residual material from a process)	:: حَمَأٌ, حَمَاءَةٌ {f}
sludge {n} (sediment of minerals in a steam boiler)	:: رُسَابَةٌ {f}
slum {n} (dilapidated neighborhood)	:: منطقة عشوائية {f} /manṭaqa ʿašwāʾiyya/
slut {n}	:: امرأة فاسقة /imrāt fāsqa/ {f}, مومس /mums/
sly {adj} (artfully cunning; secretly mischievous; wily)	:: خبيث /khabiith/, ماكر /maakir/
small {adj} (not large)	:: صغير /ṣaġīr/
small {adj} (young)	:: صغير /ṣaġīr/
small change {n} (a minor or insignificant amount of money)	:: فراطة {f} /furaaTa/
smaller {adj} (comparative of small)	:: أصغر /ʾaṣġar/
small of the back {n} (lumbar region of the back)	:: مستدق الظهر {m} /mustadaqq al-ẓahr/

small talk {n} (idle conversation)	:: كلام خفيف {m} /kalaam khafiif/, محادثة خفيفة {f} /muHaadatha khafiifa/
smart {adj} (exhibiting intellectual knowledge, such as that found in books)	:: ذكي /dákī/
smartphone {n} (electronic handheld device)	:: هاتف ذكي {m} /hātif dakiy/, سمارت فون {m} /smārt fūn/
smell {n} (sensation)	:: رائحة {f} /rā'ihā/
smell {v} (sense with nose)	:: شم /šámma/
smelly {adj} (having a bad smell)	:: متنن /muntin/
smile {n} (a happy face expression using mouth, but without producing voice)	:: ابتسامة {f} /ibtisāma/, ابتسام {m} /ibtisām/, بسمة {f} /básma/
smile {v} (to have a smile on one's face)	:: ابتسم /ibtásama/, [impf] يتنسم /yabtásimu/
Smith {prop} (most common surnames by language)	:: حداد /Haddad/
Smith {prop} (surnames derived from the equivalents of "smith")	:: حداد /Haddad/
Smith {prop} (transliterations of the name "Smith")	:: سميث /smith/
smog {n} (urban air pollution)	:: ضبخان {m} /Dubkhaan/, الضباب الدخاني {m} /Dabaan al-dukhaaniy/
smoke {n} (visible particles and vapour given off by burning material)	:: دُخان {m} /duxān/
smoke {v} (to give off smoke)	:: دَخَنَ /dakhana/
smoke {v} (to inhale and exhale smoke from a burning cigarette)	:: دخن /dáxxana/
smoke {v} (to inhale and exhale tobacco smoke regularly or habitually)	:: دخن /dákhhkana/
smoking {n} (smoking of tobacco)	:: تدخين {m} /tadkhiin/
Smolensk {prop} (city)	:: سمولينسك {m} /smuliinsk/
smooth {adj} (lacking friction, not rough)	:: ناعم /nā'im/
SMS {n} (a text message sent on a cell phone)	:: رسالة {f} /risaala/, رسالة إس إم إس {f} /risaalat 'es 'em 'es/, إس إم إس {m} /'es 'em 'es/, [colloquial] ميسيج {m} /miisij/
smuggle {v} (To import or export, illicitly or by stealth, without paying lawful customs charges or duties)	:: هرب /harraba/
smuggling {n} (an act of smuggling)	:: تهريب {m} /tahrīb/
snack {n} (a light meal)	:: وجبة خفيفة {f} /wajba khafiifa/

snail {n} (any animal of the class <i>Gastropoda</i> having a shell)	:: حلزونة {f} /ḥalazūna/
snake {n} (legless reptile)	:: ثُعْبَان {m} /tuˈbān/, ثَعَائِن {p} /taˈābīn/
sneaker {n} (one who sneaks)	:: مُتَسَلِّل /mutasallil/
sneakers {n} (leisure shoes, often worn for sports; trainers)	:: حذاء رياضي {m} /ḥidā` riyāḍī/
sneeze {n} (act of sneezing)	:: عطاس {m} /ʕuṭās/
sneeze {v} (expel air as a reflex)	:: عطس /aṭasa/
snob {n} (person who seeks to be a member of the upper classes)	:: متعالِي {m} /mutaʕalii/
snooker {n} (cue sport)	:: سنوكر {m} /snukar, snūkar/
Snoopy {prop} (pet beagle)	:: سنوبي {m} /snuubi/
snore {n} (act and noise of snoring)	:: شَخِيرٌ {m} /šaxiir/
snore {v} (breathe during sleep with harsh noises)	:: شخر /šaxara/
snot {n} (mucus)	:: مخاط {m} /muxāṭ/, مخاط الأنف {m} /muxāṭ al-ʿanf/
snow {n} (precipitation)	:: ثلج {m} /ṭalj/
snowball {n} (ball of snow)	:: كرة الثلج {f} /kúrat al-ṭalj/
snowflake {n} (crystal)	:: رقاقة الثلج {f} /ruqāqat al-ṭalj/
snow leopard {n} (a large feline mammal, <i>Uncia uncia</i>)	:: نمر الثلوج {m} /nimr al-ṭulūj/
snowman {n} (figure made of snow)	:: إنسان ثلجي {m} /ʿinsān ṭaljiyy/, تمثال ثلجي {m} /timšāl ṭaljiyy/
Snow White {prop} (character from <i>Snow-White and Rose-Red</i> (Schneeweißchen und Rosenrot))	:: سنو وايت
Snow White {prop} (character from <i>Snow White</i> (Schneewittchen))	:: بيضاء الثلج {f}
so {conj} (with the result that)	:: ف /fa-/, لذا /li-dā/
so {interj} (interjection used to mean "thus", "therefore", etc.)	:: يعني /yaʕnii/
so-and-so {n} (anything generic)	:: فُلَان /fulān/
so-and-so {n} (placeholder name)	:: فُلَان /fulān/
soap {n} (substance)	:: صابون {m} /ṣābūn/
soap opera {n} (television serial)	:: تمثيلية {f} /tamṭīliyya/, [literal, colloquial] أوبرا الصابون {f} /ʿubira al-ṣābūn/
soba {n} (Japanese buckwheat noodle)	:: سوبا {f} /sūba, soba/
soccer {n} (soccer)	:: كرة القدم {f} /kúrat al-qádam/
Sochi {prop} (city in Russia)	:: سوتشي {m} /sotši, sūtši/

social {adj} (relating to society)	:: مجتمعي /mujtama3iy/
socialism {n} (political philosophy of social and economic equality)	:: اشتراكية {f} /ishtirakíyya/
socialist {adj} (of, promoting, practicing, or characteristic of socialism)	:: اشتراكي /ishtiraakiy/
society {n} (group of people sharing culture)	:: مجتمع {m} /mujtámaʿ/
society {n} (people of one's country or community as a whole)	:: اجتماعية
sociology {n} (study of society, human social interactions, etc.)	:: علم المجتمع {m} /ʕilm al-mujtáma3/
sock {n} (covering for the foot)	:: جورب {m} /jáwrab/ (pl: جوارب {m} {p} /jawārib/)
Socrates {prop} (Greek philosopher)	:: سقراط {m} /suqraaT/, سوكراتس {m} /sukraatis/
soda {n} (sodium carbonate)	:: صودا {f} /šóda/, كربونات الصوديوم {m} /karbunāt aṣ-šódyum/
soda {n} (sweet, carbonated drink)	:: مشروب غازي {m} /mašrūb ġāzi/
soda water {n} (water with carbon dioxide)	:: ماء الصودا {m} /maa' aS-Sodaa/
sodium {n} (a reactive metal)	:: صوديوم {m} /Sódyum/
sodium benzoate {n} (the sodium salt of benzoic acid)	:: بنزوات الصوديوم {m} /binzuwaat aS-Soodiyum/
Sodom {prop} (city in the Middle East)	:: سدوم {m} /sadūm/
sodomite {n}	:: لوطي /lūṭi/ {m}
sodomy {n} (sex held to be unnatural)	:: لواط {m} /liwāṭ/
sofa {n} (upholstered seat)	:: أريكة {f} /arīka/
so far {adv} (until now; previously; yet)	:: حتى الآن /Hattaa -l-'aana/
Sofia {prop} (the capital city of Bulgaria)	:: صوفيا {f} /Sufíya/
soft {adj} (giving way under pressure)	:: ناعم /nā'im/
soft {adj} (of a cloth)	:: ناعم /naa`im/
soft drink {n} (sweet, non-alcoholic carbonated beverage)	:: [carbonated] مشروبات غازي {m} /mashruub ghaasiy/
soft palate {n} (tissue)	:: حنك رخو {m} /ḥanak raxu/
software {n} (encoded computer instructions)	:: برمجيات {p} /barmajiyāt/, برامج الحاسب {m} {p} /barāmij al-ḥāsib/
soil {n} (mixture of sand and organic material)	:: تربة {f} /turba/
soil {n}	:: تربة /túrba/ {f}
soil {v} (to make dirty)	:: اتسخ /ittasakha/
sol {n} (fifth note of a major scale)	:: سول {m}
solar eclipse {n} (when the Moon passes between the Earth and the sun)	:: كسوف الشمس {m} /kusuuf al-shams/

solar flare {n} (violent explosion)	:: انفجار شمسي {m} /infijār šámsiyy/
Solar System {prop} (the Sun and all the heavenly bodies that orbit around it)	:: منظومة شمسية {f} /manZuuma shamsíyya/, مجموعة شمسية {f} /majmuu3a shamsíyya/
solar wind {n} (outflow of charged particles from the solar corona into space)	:: رياح شمسية {p} /riyaH shamsiyya/
soldier {n} (member of an army)	:: جندي {m} /jundī/, عسكري {m} /'askarī/
soldier {n}	:: جندي /júndi/
sole {n} (bottom of a shoe or boot)	:: نعل {m} /na'í/
sole {n} (bottom of the foot)	:: أخمص {m} /ʔaxmuʃ/
sole {n} (fish)	:: سمك موسى {m} /samak mūsā/
solicitor {n}	:: أفوكاتو /'afūkyātū/, مُحام /muHām/
solid {adj} (in the solid state)	:: صلب /ʃulb/
solid {adj}	:: صلب /ʃulb/
solidarity {n} (unifying bond between individuals with common goal or enemy)	:: تضامن {m} /taDaamun/
solitude {n} (state of being alone)	:: عزلة /ʕuzlah/
Solomon {prop} (king of Israel)	:: سليمان {m} /sulaymaan/
Solomon {prop} (male given name)	:: سليمان /Sulaymān/
Solomon Islands {prop} (A country in Melanesia)	:: جزر سليمان {f} {p} /júzur sulaymaan/
solution {n} (answer to a problem (mathematics))	:: حل {m} /Hall/
solve {v} (to find an answer or solution)	:: ذاب /dhāba/, حل /Halla/
Somali {adj} (pertaining to Somalia)	:: صومالي /Sumaaliy/
Somali {n} (a person)	:: صومالية {f} /Sumalíyya/
Somali {prop} (a language)	:: صومالية {f} /ʃumalíyya/
Somalia {prop} (country in Eastern Africa)	:: الصومال {m} /al-ʃumāl/
some {determiner}	:: بعض /ba`D/, حوالي /Hawaaliy/
somebody {pron} (some unspecified person)	:: أحد {m} /'áħad/
someone {abbr} (some person)	:: أحد /'áħad/
something {pron} (unspecified object)	:: شيء {m} /šay'/
sometimes {adv} (on certain occasions, but not always)	:: أحيانًا /'aħyānan/
somoni {n} (national currency of Tajikistan)	:: ساماني {m} /sāmānī/
son {n} (a male person in relation to his parents)	:: ابن {m} /ibn/
son {n} (a son through major influence)	:: ابن {m} /ibn/
son {n} (familiar address)	:: ابن {m} /ibn/
son {n} (male descendant)	:: ابن {m} /ibn/
song {n} (music with words)	:: أغنية {f} /'uġníya/

Song of Solomon {prop} (book of the Bible)	:: سفر نشيد الأنشاد /Sfr Nshyd Alanshad/
son-in-law {n} (son-in-law)	:: زوج الابنة {m} /zawj al-íbna/, صهر {m} /Sihr/
sonnet {n} (sonnet, a type of poem)	:: سونيت
son of a bitch {n} (objectionable person)	:: ابن كلب {m} /ibn kalb/
Sony {prop} (An international electronics and media company based in Tokyo, Japan)	:: سوني {m} /suuni/
soon {adv} (within a short time)	:: قريباً /qaīban/
sooner or later {adv} (set phrase; eventually)	:: عاجلاً أو آجلاً /3aajilan 'am 'aajilan/, عاجلاً أو آجلاً /3aajilan 'aw 'aajilan/
soothsayer {n} (one who predicts the future)	:: عراف
São Paulo {prop} (state in Brazil)	:: ساو باولو {m} /saw baawlu/
Sophocles {prop} (Greek dramatic poet)	:: سوفوكليس {m} /sufuklis/
soporific {adj} (tending to induce sleep)	:: منومّ /munawwim/
soporific {n} (sleep inducing agent)	:: منومّ /munawwim/
soppy {adj}	:: مفرط في العاطفية, صيباني
Sorani {prop} (Kurdish dialect)	:: سوراني /sūrānī/
sorbet {n} (frozen fruit juice)	:: شربة {f} /shárba/
Sorbian {prop} (language)	:: صوريي {m} /Suurbiy/
sorcerer {n} (magician/wizard drawing upon natural powers)	:: ساحر {m} /saaHir/
sororal {adj} (of or pertaining to a sister)	:: أختي /'úkhdiy/
sororal nephew {n} (son of one's sister)	:: ابن الاخت {m} /íbni-l-'úxt/
sororal niece {n} (daughter of one's sister)	:: بنت الأخت {f} /bint al-'úxt/
sorrel {n} (plant)	:: حماض بستاني {m} /ħumād bustānī/
sorrow {n} (unhappiness)	:: حزن {m} /Huzn/
sorrowful {adj} (full of sorrow)	:: محزن /múHzan/
sorry {adj} (regretful for an action or grieved)	:: آسف /'aasif/
sorry {interj} (expression of regret or sorrow)	:: آسف {m} /'āsif/, آسفة {f} /'āsifa/, أنا آسف {m} /'ána 'āsif/, أنا آسفة {f} /'ána 'āsifa/
sorry {interj} (request to repeat)	:: عفواً! /3áfwan!/, ماذا قلت؟ /maadha qúlta? /to m./ / maadha qúlta? /to f., عذراً! /3údhran/
so-so {adj} (neither good nor bad)	:: نصف نصف /niSf niSf/
so-so {adv} (neither well nor poorly)	:: نصف نصف /niSf niSf/, نص نص /nuSS nuSS/ (<i>more casual and dialectal</i>)
so that {conj} (in order to)	:: حتى /ħáttā/
soul {n} (the spirit or essence of a person that is believed to live on after the person's death)	:: روح {m} {f} /ruh/, نَفْسٌ /nafs/

soul patch {n}	:: عنفقة
sound {n} (sensation perceived by the ear)	:: صوت {m} /ʃawt/
sound {n}	:: صوت /ʃaut/
sound {v} (to produce a sound)	:: صوت /ʃáwata/
soup {n} (dish)	:: شوربة {f} /šūraba/, حساء {m} /ḥasāʾ/, سوب {m} /sūb/
soupspoon {n} (spoon for eating soup)	:: ملعقة الحساء {f} /mil`aqa/t/ al-Hasaaʾ/
souq {n} (a street market in the Arabic-speaking countries)	:: سوق {f} /sūq/
sour {adj} (having an acidic, sharp or tangy taste)	:: حامض /Haamid/
source {n} ((<i>computing</i>) source code)	:: كود مصدري
source {n} (person, place or thing from which something comes or is acquired)	:: مصدر {m} /maSdar/, مصادر {p} /maSaadir/
source {n} (reporter's informant)	:: مَصْدَر {m} /masDar/
source code {n} (human-readable instructions in a programming language)	:: شيفرة مصدريّة {f} /shífra maSdariyya/
sour cream {n} (cream)	:: كريم حامض {m} /krīm ḥāmid/
south {n} (compass point)	:: جنوب {m} /janūb/
South Africa {prop} (country)	:: جنوب إفريقيا {f} /janūb `ifriqíyyā/
South America {prop} (continent that is the southern part of the Americas)	:: أمريكا الجنوبية {f} /`amrīka al-janūbíyya/
South Asia {prop} (South Asia)	:: جنوب آسيا {f} /januub `aasiya/
South Australia {prop} (state of Australia)	:: جنوب أستراليا {f} /junuub `ustraalia/
South Carolina {prop} (US state)	:: كارولاينا الجنوبية {f} /karulayna al-janubíyya/
South Caucasus {prop} (region of southwest Asia)	:: جنوب القوقاز {m} /janūb al-qawqāz/
South China Sea {prop} (Pacific Ocean, between the Asian mainland and Taiwan, Borneo and the Philippines)	:: بحر الصين الجنوبي {m} /baḥr al-šīn al-janūbī/
South Dakota {prop} (state of the USA)	:: داكوتا الجنوبية {f} /dakuuta al-janubíyya/
Southeast Asia {prop} (a subregion of Asia)	:: جنوب شرق آسيا {f} /januub sharq `aasiya/
southern {adj} (of the south)	:: جنوبي /janūbiyy/
Southern Cross {prop} (constellation)	:: صليب الجنوب {m} /Saliib al-januun/
Southern Europe {prop} (Southern Europe)	:: أوروبا الجنوبية {f} /`urúbba al-janubíyya/
Southern Hemisphere {n} (hemisphere to the south of its equator)	:: نصف الكرة الأرضية الجنوبي {m} /niSf kúra al-`arDíyya al-januubiy/
Southern Ocean {prop} (the fourth largest ocean of the Earth, surrounding the Antarctic landmass)	:: المحيط المتجمد الجنوبي {m} /al-muHiiT al-mutajammid al-januubiy/

South Korea {prop} (country in East Asia)	:: كوربا الجنوبية {f} /kuriya al-janubíyya/
South Levantine Arabic {prop} (South Levantine Arabic)	:: اللهجة الجنوبية
South Ossetia {prop} (South Ossetia)	:: جنوب أوستيا /januub 'usiitya/
south pole {n} (the southernmost point on a celestial body)	:: القطب الجنوبي {m} /al-quṭb al-janūbiyy/
South Pole {prop} (the southernmost point on Earth)	:: القطب الجنوبي {m} /al-quṭb al-janūbiyy/
South Sudan {prop} (a country in Africa)	:: جنوب السودان {m} /janūb al-sūdān/
South Yemen {prop} (country)	:: جنوب اليمن {f} /Janub al-Yaman/
sovereignty {n} (of a nation: the state of making laws and controlling resources without the coercion of other nations.)	:: سيادة {f} /siyaada/
Soviet {adj} (pertaining to the Soviet Union or its republics)	:: سوفياتي /sufyaati/
Soviet Union {prop} (USSR)	:: الإتحاد السوفياتي {m} /al-ʾittiḥād al-sūfiyātiyy/
sow {v} (disperse seeds)	:: زرع /záraʿa/
soy {n} (soy beans)	:: صويا {f} /Suuya/
soybean {n} (plant)	:: فول الصويا {m} {p} /fūl al-ṣuya/
soybean {n} (seed)	:: فول الصويا {m} {p} /fūl al-ṣuya/
soy sauce {n} (a condiment and ingredient made from fermented soybeans)	:: صلصة الصويا {f} /Sálsa al-Suuya/
Soyuz {prop} (a Soviet/Russian spacecraft)	:: سويوز {m} /suyuuuz/
spa {n} (spa)	:: منتجع {m} /muntaja`/
space {n} (area beyond atmosphere of planets)	:: فضاء {m} /faḍā`/
space {n} (physical extent in two or three dimensions)	:: فراغ /farāġ/, مكان {m} /makān/
space age {n} (current historical period which started with the launch of the Sputnik)	:: عصر الفضاء {m} /ʿaṣr al-faḍā`/
spacecraft {n} (vehicle that travels through space)	:: مركبة فضائية /safína faḍāʾíyya/, مركبة فضائية /márkaba faḍāʾíyya/
spaceship {n} (vehicle that flies through space)	:: مركبة فضائية {f} /safiina faDaaʾíyya/, مركبة فضائية {f} /márkaba faDaaʾíyya/
space shuttle {n} (vehicle capable of travelling repeatedly btw Earth and outer space)	:: مكوك فضاء {m} /makūk faḍā`/
space station {n} (manned artificial satellite)	:: محطة فضاء {f} /muHáttat faDaaʾ/
space suit {n}	:: فضاء تناسب /faḍāʾ tanāsub/
spacetime {n} (four dimensional continuum)	:: زمكان

space travel {n} (travel through space in order to visit and explore other worlds)	:: الرحلات الفضائية {f} {p} /al-riHlaat al-faDaa'iyya/
spacious {adj} (having much space; roomy)	:: واسع /waasi`/, رحب /raHb/
spaciousness {n} (the state or quality of being spacious)	:: رحب /ruħb, ráħab/ {m}
spade {n} (a garden tool with a handle and a flat blade for digging)	:: مجرفة {f} /míjrafa/
spade {n} (one of the black suits in a deck of cards)	:: البستوني {m} /al-bastūni/
spades {n} (suit of playing cards)	:: البستوني {m} /al-bastūni/
Spain {prop} (country in Europe)	:: إسبانية {f} /'isbánya/
spam {n} (unsolicited bulk electronic messages)	:: سبام {m} /sbaam/, البيان المزعج {m} /al-bayaan al-múz3ij/, سخام {m} /sukhaam/
Spaniard {n} (somebody from Spain)	:: إسباني {m} /'isbaaniy/, إسبانية {f} /'isbaníyya/
Spanish {adj} (of or pertaining to Spain)	:: إسباني /isbāniy/
Spanish {prop} (Romance language of Spain and the Americas)	:: إسبانية {f} /'isbaníyya/
spare part {n} (component kept in reserve)	:: قطعة غيار {f} /qíT3a ghayaar/
spark {n} (particle of glowing matter)	:: شرارة {f} /šarāra/
sparrow {n} (<i>Passer domesticus</i>)	:: عصفور {m} /'uʃfūr/, دوري {m} /dūri/
sparrow {n}	:: عَصْفُور {m} /3aSfuur/
Sparta {prop} (ancient city-state in southern Greece)	:: أسبرطة {f} /'asbárṭa/
speak {v} (to communicate with one's voice using words)	:: تحدث /taħáddaṭa/, تكلم /takállama/
speaker {n} (loudspeaker)	:: سماعة {f} /samā'a/
speaker {n} (one who speaks)	:: خطيب {m} /xaṭīb/
spear {n}	:: رُمح {m} /rumħ/
special {adj} (distinguished by a unique or unusual quality)	:: خاص /khaaSS/
specialist {n} (expert)	:: متخصص /mutaxáʃṣiʃ/
specialty {n} (that in which one specializes)	:: اختصاص {m} /ixtiʃāʃ/
specific {adj}	:: معين /moʕáyan/
spectacles {n} (a pair of lenses set in a frame)	:: نظارات {p} /nazẓārāt/
specter {n} (ghostly apparition)	:: شبح {m} /šábaħ, šabħ/
speech {n} (an oration, session of speaking)	:: خطاب {m} /xiṭāb/, حَدِيث {m} /ħadīṭ/, كلام {m} /kalām/

speech {n} (vocal communication)	:: حديث {m} /ḥadīṭ/, خطبة {f} /xúṭba/, كلام {m} /kalām/
speed {n} (rapidity)	:: سرعة {f} /súr'a/
speed {n} (rate of motion)	:: سرعة {f} /súr'a/
speed limit {n} (maximum speed permitted)	:: حد السرعة الأقصى
speed of light {n} (the speed of electromagnetic radiation in a perfect vacuum)	:: سرعة الضوء
spell {v} (to compose a word)	:: تهجئ /tahájja'a/
spell {v} (to write or say the letters that form a word)	:: تهجئ /tahájja'a/
spelling {n} (act, practice, ability, or subject of forming words with letters, or of reading the letters of words; orthography)	:: علم الإملاء {m} /3ilm al-'imlaa'/
spelling {n} (a specific spelling of a word)	:: علم الإملاء {m} /3ilm al-'imlaa'/, هجاء {m} /hijaa'/, تهجئة {f} /tahjji'a/
spend {v} (to consume, to use up)	:: [pass /time/] قضى /qáḍā/, [imperfect:] يقضي /yáḍī/
spend {v}	:: صرف /Sárafa/, أنفق /'anfaqa/, [time] قضى /qaDaa/
spendthrift {n} (someone who spends money wastefully)	:: مبذر {m} /mubádhahir/
sperm {n} (cell)	:: نطفة {f} /núṭfa/, حيوان منوي {m} /ḥayawan manawi/
sperm {n} (semen (fluid))	:: نطفة {f} /núṭfa/, مني {m} /maniy/
sphere {n} (mathematics: regular three-dimensional object)	:: كرة {f} /kúra/
sphere {n} (spherical physical object)	:: فَلَكَةٌ {f} /fálka/t
Sphinx {prop} (large monument in Egypt)	:: أبو الهول {m} /'abū al-hūl/
spice {n} (plant matter used to season or flavour food)	:: تابل {m} /tābal, tābil/
spick-and-span {adj} (clean, spotless)	:: جديد
spicy {adj} (tangy or pungent)	:: حريف /Hirriif/
spider {n} (arthropod)	:: عنكبوت {m} /'ankabūt/, شبث {m} /šabat/
spiderweb {n} (net-like construct of a spider)	:: بيت العنكبوت {m} /báyṭ al-'áncabūt/, نسيج العنكبوت {m} /násīj 'al-'áncabūt/
spikenard {n} (plant)	:: سنبل هندي {m}
spill {v} (transitive: to drop something so that it spreads out)	:: دلق /dalaqa/, أراق /'arāqa/, أسجم /'asjama/

spinach {n} (a particular edible plant, <i>Spinacia oleracea</i>)	:: سبانخ {m} /sabānikh/
spinal cord {n} (thick, whitish cord of nerve tissue)	:: نخاع شوكي {m} /nujāʿ šawkiyy/
spine {n} (backbone)	:: عمود فقري {m} /ʕamuud fiqari/
spiral {n} (geometry)	:: لولب {m} /lāwlab/, برغي {m} /burġiyy/
spiral galaxy {n} (spiral galaxy)	:: مجرة حلزونية {f} /majara ḥalazuuniya/
spirit {n} (soul)	:: روح /rúah/ {m} {f}
spirit {n} (supernatural being)	:: روح /rúah/ {m} {f}
spirit level {n} (spirit level)	:: مستوى الروح
spiritual {adj} (of or pertaining to the spirit or the soul)	:: روحي /rūḥāniyy/, روحاني /rūḥiyy/
spit {v} (to evacuate saliva from the mouth)	:: تغل /taffa/, نفق /bazaqa/, بطق /baSaqa/, تفل /tafala/
spleen {n} (organ)	:: طحال {m} /ṭiḥāl/
splendid {adj}	:: مشرق /múšreq/
splinter {n} (long, sharp fragment of material; often wood)	:: شظية {f} /shaZíyya/
split {v} (divide along a more or less straight line)	:: قسم /qasama/
spoil {adj} (food: rendered unusable or inedible)	:: مدلل /mudállal/
sponge {n} (marine invertebrate with a porous skeleton)	:: اسفنج /'isfanj/
sponge {n} (piece of porous material used for washing)	:: سفنج {m} /safing/
spool {n} (spindle)	:: بكرة {f} /bakara/
spoon {n} (scooped utensil for eating (or serving))	:: ملعقة {f} /mil'áqa/
spoonful {n} (amount a spoon will hold)	:: ملء ملعقة
sport {n} (any athletic activity that uses physical skills)	:: رياضة {f} /riyāḍa/
sportsman {n} (male athlete)	:: رياضي {m} /riyaaDiy/
sportsmanship {n}	:: روح رياضية
sportswoman {n} (woman who engages in sports)	:: رياضية {f} /riyaaDíyya/
spot {n} (a round or irregular patch of a different color)	:: بقعة {f} /búqʕáa/
spread {v} (to disperse, scatter)	:: نشر /náshara/
spread {v} ((transitive) to disseminate, make known or present)	:: نشر /náshara/
spring {n} (first season)	:: ربيع {m} /rabī/

spring {n} (water source)	:: عين {m} /`ayn/
springboard {n} (figuratively: anything that launches or provides impulse)	:: منطلق {m}
sputnik {n} (a Soviet unmanned space satellite)	:: سبوتنيك {m} /sbuutnik/
spy {n} (person who secretly watches)	:: جاسوس {m} /jāsūs/
spyware {n} (program)	:: برامج تجسس {m} {p} /baraamij tajássus/
SQL {initialism} (SQL)	:: SQL {m} /'es-kyuu-'el/, إس كيو إل {m} /'es-kyuu-'el, إس كيو إل
square {n} (open space in a town)	:: ميدان {m} /maydaan/
square {n} (polygon)	:: مربع {m} /murábba3/
square root {n} (number)	:: جذر تربيعي {m} /jadhr tarbii`iy/
squeeze {v} (to apply pressure to from two or more sides at once)	:: عصر /`áSara/
squid {n} (sea animal)	:: حبار {m} /ḥabbār/
squirrel {n} (rodent)	:: سنجاب {m} /sinjāb/
Sri Lanka {prop} (a country in South Asia)	:: سريلانكا {f} /sriilaankaa/
Srinagar {prop} (capital of Jammu and Kashmir, India)	:: سريناچار {m} /srinagaar/
stab {v} (To pierce or wound with pointed object)	:: طعن /ṭáʿana/
stable {adj} (relatively unchanging)	:: ثابت /tābit/
stable {n} (building for animals with hoofs)	:: حظيرة {f} /ḥazīra/
stable {n} (building for horses)	:: إسطبل {m} /ʔisṭabl/
stable {n} (stable for oxen, cows, cattle)	:: زريبة {f} /zarība/
stadium {n} (venue where sporting events are held)	:: ملعب {m} /mál`ab/
stage {n} (in theatre)	:: منصة {f} /munáSSa/
stagger {n} (an unsteady movement of the body in walking or standing)	:: ترنج
stain {n} (discoloured spot or area)	:: بقعة {f} /baq'a/
stained glass {n} (coloured glass)	:: زجاج معشق {m}
stainless steel {n} (corrosion-free alloy)	:: فولاذ غير قابل للصدأ {m} /fuulaadh ghayr qaabl al-Sadaa'/
stair {n} (series of steps)	:: سلالم {m} /salá:lem/
staircase {n} (stairway)	:: بيت الدرج {m} /bait ad-daraj/, درج {m} /daraj/
stairs {n} (contiguous set of steps)	:: سلالم {m} {p} /salālim/
stakeholder {n} (escrow agent)	:: وكيل الضمان {m}
stalemate {n} (blocked situation without personal loss)	:: طريق مسدود, مأزق

Stalin {prop} (Stalin)	:: ستالين {m} /staalin/
Stalinism {n} (Communist philosophies espoused by Josef Stalin)	:: ستالينية {f} /staliníyya/
stalker {n} (a person who secretly follows someone, sometimes with unlawful intentions)	:: مطارد {m} /muṭārid/
stand {v} (to support oneself on the feet in an erect position)	:: وقف /wáqafa/
stand {v}	:: وقف /wáqafa/
standard {n} (level of quality)	:: مستوى {f} /mustawaa/, معيار {m} /mi3yaad/
standard of living {n} (a relative measure of the quality of life of a person or group has)	:: مستوى المعيشة {m} /mustawaa al-ma3iisha/
stand for {v} (to advocate or support)	:: ساند /sānada/
stand for {v} (to mean, symbolize or represent)	:: إستند /istánada/
stand up {v} (rise from a sitting position)	:: قام /qaama/
star {n} (celebrity)	:: نجمة {f} /nájma/
star {n} (luminous celestial body)	:: نجم {m} /nájma/, نجمة {f} /nájma/, كوكب /káukab/
star {n}	:: نجمة {f} /nájma/
Starbucks {prop} (chain of coffee shops)	:: ستاربكس {m} /starbaks/
starch {n} (substance)	:: نشاء /našāʾ/
starfish {n} (various echinoderms)	:: نجم البحر {m} /najm al-baħr/
star fruit {n} (fruit)	:: فاكهة النجمة {f} /fākahat al-najma/
Star of David {prop} (symbol of Jewish Community and Judaism)	:: نجمة داوود {f} /nájmat dāwūd/
start {n} (beginning of an activity)	:: نجمة {f} /nájma/, إبتداء /ibtidāʾ/
start {n} (beginning point of a race)	:: نجمة {f} /nájma/
start {v} (to begin)	:: بدأ /bádaʾa/
starvation {n} (a condition of severe suffering due to a lack of nutrition)	:: جوع {m} /jūʿ/
starve {v} (to die because of lack of food)	:: مات جوعاً /māta jawʿan/
Star Wars {prop} (Star Wars)	:: حرب النجوم {f} {p} /Hurub al-nujuum/
state {n} (a condition)	:: حالة {f} /Haala/
state {n} (any sovereign polity)	:: دولة {f} /dáwla/
state {n} (a political division of a federation retaining a degree of autonomy)	:: ولاية {f} /wilaaya/
state {v}	:: قرر /qárara/
statement {n}	:: بيان {m} /bayá:n/, تصريح {m} /taṣrī:ħ/
State of Eritrea {prop} (official name of Eritrea)	:: دولة إرتريا

State of Israel {prop} (country (official name))	:: دولة إسرائيل {f} /dáwlat `israīl/
State of Kuwait {prop} (country (official name))	:: دولة الكويت {f} /dáwlat al-kuwayt/
State of the Union {prop} (annual address given by the US president)	:: خطبة حالة الاتحاد {f} /khuTbat Haalati 'l-ittiHaad/
station {n} (place where a vehicle may stop)	:: محطة {f} /maháttá/
stationery {n} (writing materials)	:: قرطاسية {f} /qirtāsíyya/
statistics {n} (collection of measurements)	:: إحصائيات {m} {p} /'iHSa'íyyāt/, إحصاء {m} /'iHSā'/
statistics {n} (mathematical science)	:: علم الإحصاء {m} /`ilm al-'iHSā', إحصائيات {m} {p} /'iHSa'íyyāt/
statue {n} (three-dimensional work of art)	:: تمثال {m} /timthaal/
stature {n}	:: قامة {f} /qámma/
status {n} (a person's position or standing relative to that of others)	:: تَرْتِيبٌ /tartīb/, دَرَجَة /daraja/, رُتْبَة /rutbah/, مَرْتَبَة /martabah/, مَنزَلَة /manzilah/, مَنصِب /manSib/
status {n}	:: وضع اجتماعي /wadʕ ijtimāʕi/ {m}
status quo {n} (the state of things)	:: وضع راهن {m} /wadʕ rāhin/
Stavropol {prop} (city)	:: ستافروبول {m} /stafrubuul/
stay {v} (To remain in a particular place)	:: مكث /makatha/, بقي /baqiya/
steak {n} (slice of beef)	:: ستيك {m} /stayk, steyk, stīk/
steal {v} (to illegally take possession of)	:: سرق /sáraqa/
steal {v} (to move silently)	:: استرق /istaraqa/
steam {n} (water vapor)	:: بخار {m} /buxār/
steamboat {n} (vessel powered by steam)	:: باخرة {f} /baakhira/, سفينة بخارية {f} /safiina bukhaaríyya/
steamer {n} (cooking appliance)	:: قدر بخاري {m} /qidr bukhaariy/
steamer {n} (steamship or steamboat)	:: باخرة {f} /baakhira/, سفينة بخارية {f} /safiina bukhaaríyya/
steamer {n} (vessel in which articles are subjected to the action of steam)	:: باخرة {f} /baakhira/
steamship {n} (vessel propelled by steam)	:: باخرة {f} /baakhira/, سفينة بخارية {f} /safiina bukhaaríyya/
steel {n} (metal alloy)	:: صلب {m} /ṣalb/, فولاد {m} /fūlād/
steer {n} (castrated male of cattle)	:: ثور {m} /θaur/
steer {v} (intransitive: to guide the course of)	:: قاد /qāda/
steer {v} (transitive: to guide the course of)	:: قاد /qāda/
steer {v}	:: توجيه
stellar wind {n} (equivalent of solar wind)	:: رياح نجمية {p} /riyaH najmiyya/
stench {n} (a strong foul smell, a stink)	:: تئانة {f} /natāna/

step {n} (footstep)	:: خطوة {f} /kháTwa/
step {n} (manner of walking)	:: قِيافة {f} /qiyaafa/, مشية {f} /mishya/
step {n} (pace)	:: خطوة {f} /khúTwa, kháTwa/
Stepanakert {prop} (the capital of Nagorno-Karabakh Republic)	:: سيتباناكيرت {m} /stibanakiirt/
stepfather {n} (husband of one's biological mother, other than one's biological father)	:: زوج الأم {m} /zawj al-ʿumm/
Stephen {prop} (male given name)	:: إصتفان {m} /ʾIstifaan/ (<i>cognate</i>), ستيفن {m} /Stiifan/ (<i>transliteration</i>)
stepmother {n} (wife of one's biological father, not one's biological mother)	:: زوجة الأب {f} /záwjat al-ʿab/
steppe {n} (the grasslands of Eastern Europe and Asia)	:: مرعى {f} /mar`aa/, ستيب {m} /stiib/
stereo {adj} (of sound)	:: ستيريو /esteryo/
stereotype {n} (a conventional, formulaic, and oversimplified conception, opinion, or image)	:: الصُّورَةُ النَّمَطِيَّةُ {f} /al-Suura al-namaTíyya/
sterling {n} (the currency of the United Kingdom; especially the pound)	:: جنية استرليني {m} /junaih istirlini/
stern {adj} (having a hardness and severity of nature or manner)	:: صارم /Saarim/, مُتَشَدِّد /mutashaddid/
stethoscope {n} (medical instrument)	:: سماعة {f} /samā`a/, مسماع {m} /mismā` /
St. George's {prop} (the capital of Grenada)	:: سانت جورجس {m} /sant jurjis/
stick {n} (cane or walking stick)	:: عَصَاً {m} /ʕáʃan/, عَصِيٍّ /ʕúʃi/ {p}, عِصِيٍّ /ʕíʃi/ {p}, أَعَصٍ /ʔáʕʃin/ {p}
stick {n} (cylindrical piece (of chalk, wax etc))	:: إصْبَعٍ {m} /ʾíʃbaʕ/
stick {n} (gearstick, stickshift)	:: عَصَاً {m} /ʕáʃan/, عَصِيٍّ /ʕúʃi/ {p}, عِصِيٍّ /ʕíʃi/ {p}, أَعَصٍ /ʔáʕʃin/ {p}; عَوْدٍ {m} /ʕūd/, أَعْوَادٍ /ʔaʕwād/ {p}; عُكَّازٍ {m} /ʕukkāz/, عُكَّازَاتٍ /ʕukkazāt/ {p}, عَكَكِيْزُ /ʕakakīzu/ {p}; ذِرَاعٍ {m} /ðirāʕ/
stick {n} (long piece of wood)	:: عَصَاً {m} /ʕáʃan/, عَصِيٍّ /ʕúʃi/ {p}, عِصِيٍّ /ʕíʃi/ {p}, أَعَصٍ /ʔáʕʃin/ {p}
stick {n} (twig or small branch)	:: عُصِيْنٍ {m} /ʕuʃéin/
still {adv} (nevertheless)	:: مع ذلك /rághim dhaalik/, رغم ذلك /ma3a dhaalik/
still {adv} (up to a time, as in the preceding time)	:: لا يزال /laa yazaal/ (negative form of زال <i>zaala</i>), الى الآن /ilaa al-ʿaan/
sting {v} (of an insect: to bite)	:: لسع /lása`a/
stingray {n} (fish)	:: ستيغري /stingray/, سمكة راي لاسع {f} /samakat raay laasi3/
stingy {adj} (covetous, meanly avaricious)	:: بخيل /bakhiil/

stink {v} (have a strong bad smell)	:: تنن /nátuna, nátina/
stinky {adj} (having a strong, unpleasant smell)	:: تنن /natin/, متتن /muntin/
stir {v} (to change the place of in any manner; to move)	:: تحرك /taḥárraka/
stir {v}	:: مزج /mázaja/
stock exchange {n} (building and the associated organization)	:: بورصة {f} /buurSa/, سوق الأوراق المالية {m} {f} /suuq al-'awraaq al-malíyya/
Stockholm {prop} (capital of Sweden)	:: استكهولم {m} /istukhuulm/
stocking {n} (garment (for translations of "sock", see sock))	:: جورب {m} /jáwrab/ (pl: جوارب {m} {p} /jawaarib/)
stomach {n} (belly)	:: معدة {f} /má'ida, mí'da/, بطن {m} /batn/
stomach {n} (digestive organ)	:: معدة {f} /má'ida, mí'ṣda/
stone {n} (centre of some fruits)	:: نواة {f} /nawā/
stone {n} (small piece of stone)	:: حجر {m} /Hájar/, حصى {f} /ḥaṣaa/
stone {n} (substance)	:: حجر {m} /Hájar/
stone {v} (kill by pelting with stones)	:: رجم /rajama/
Stone Age {prop} (prehistoric period)	:: العصر الحجري {m} /al-'aṣr al-ḥajariyy/
Stonehenge {prop} (ancient group of standing stones in England)	:: ستونهنج {m} /stūnhinj/
stop {n} (interruption of travel)	:: وقفة {f} /wáqfa/
stop {n} (place to get on and off line buses or trams)	:: موقف {m} /mawqif/
stop {v} (cause (something) to cease moving)	:: أوقف /'áwqafa/
stop {v} (cause (something) to come to an end)	:: أوقف /'áwqafa/
stop {v} (cease moving)	:: توقف /tawáqqafa/, وقف /waqafa/
stop {v} (come to an end)	:: توقف /tawáqqafa/
store {v} (keep (something) while not in use)	:: خزن /kházana/
stork {n} (large wading bird)	:: لقلق /laqlaq/, بجعة {f} /baja'a/
storm {n} (disturbed state of the atmosphere)	:: عاصفة {f} /'āṣifa/
storm {n}	:: اعصار {m} /'iaṣār/
story {n} (account of events)	:: قصة /qiSSa/t, حكاية /Hakaaya/t
story {n} (level of a building)	:: طابق /tá:beq/
stove {n} (device for heating food)	:: موقد {m} /máwqid/
straight {adj} (not crooked or bent)	:: مستقيم
straight {adj}	:: مستقيم /mustaqí:m/
straightedge {n}	:: ميزان زئبقى /Mizan Zibaqi/ {m}
straightforward {adj} (not deviating; honest; frank)	:: صريح /SariiH/, مستقيم /mustaqiim/

strait {n} (narrow channel of water)	:: مضيق {m} /maDiiq/, مختق {m} /mukhatanaq/
Strait of Hormuz {prop} (A strait connecting the Gulf of Oman to the Persian Gulf.)	:: مضيق هرمز /maDiiq hurmuz/
strange {adj} (not normal)	:: غريب /ġarīb/, عجيب /ʻajīb/
strange {adj} (not yet part of one's experience)	:: أجنبي /ʻajnabiyy/
strangeness {n} ((uncountable) quality of being strange)	:: غرابة {f} /gharaaba/
strange quark {n} (strange quark)	:: كوارك غريب {m} /kuwarku ghariib/
stranger {n} (foreigner)	:: أجنبي {m} /ʻajnabiy/
stranger {n} (person whom one does not know)	:: غريب {m} /ghariib/
Strasbourg {prop} (city in France)	:: ستراسبورغ {m} /straasbuurgh/
strategy {n} (art of using similar techniques in politics or business)	:: إستراتيجية {f} /istrātījiyya/
strategy {n} (in game theory)	:: إستراتيجية /istrātījiyya/
strategy {n} (plan of action)	:: إستراتيجية {f} /istrātījiyya/
strategy {n} (science and art of military command)	:: إستراتيجية {f} /istrātījiyya/
stratosphere {n} (region of the uppermost atmosphere)	:: ستراتوسفير {m} /strātūsfir/
Strauss {prop} (surname)	:: شتراوس {m} {f} /shtraaus/
straw {n} (dried stalks considered collectively)	:: قش {m} /qašš/
strawberry {n} (fruit)	:: فراولة {f} /farāwla/
strawberry {n}	:: فراولة /farāwlah/ {f} , شليك /šulīk/
stream {n} (small river)	:: جدول {m} /jádwal/
street {n} (paved part of road in a village or a town)	:: شارع {m} /šāriʻ/, [plural] شوارع {m} {p} /šawāriʻ/
streetlight {n} (lamps set along a street)	:: مصباح الشارع {m} /miṣbāḥ al-šāriʻ/
strength {n} (quality of being strong)	:: قوة {f} /qúwwa/
stress {n} (force)	:: إجهاد {m} /ʻijhaad/
stress {n} (on a syllable)	:: نبر {m} /nabr/
stressed {adj} (stressed-out)	:: مرهق /múrhaq/
stretch {v} (lengthen by pulling)	:: تمدد /tamáddada/
strict {adj} (governed or governing by exact rules)	:: صارم /Saarim/
strict {adj} (severe in discipline)	:: صارم /Saarim/
strife {n} (violent conflict)	:: فتنة {f} /fítna/
strike {n} (work stoppage)	:: اضراب {m} /ʻidrāb/
strike {v} (to hit)	:: ضرب /Dáraba/

string {n} (long, thin structure made from twisted threads)	:: وتر {m} /wátar/
striptease {n} (arousing act)	:: رقص تعري {m} /raqS ta3ariy/, استربتيز {m} /istribtiiz/
strive {v} (to try to achieve)	:: كافح /kāfaHa/, اجتهد /iHtahada/, ناضل /nāDala/, حرص /HáraSa/, جد /jádda/
stroll {n} (wandering on foot)	:: تجول {m} /tajáwwul/
stroll {v} (wander on foot)	:: تجول /tajáwwala/
strong {adj} (capable of producing great physical force)	:: قوي /qawiyy/
strong {adj} (capable of withstanding great physical force)	:: منيع
strong {adj} (having a high concentration of an essential or active ingredient)	:: حادّ
strong {adv} (in a strong manner)	:: يَغْوَة
stronghold {n} (a fortress)	:: حصن
strontium {n} (chemical element)	:: سترانشيوم {m} /istirúnshiyum/
structure {n} (cohesive whole built up of distinct parts)	:: هيكل {m} /haykal/
structure {n}	:: مبني/شكل /mabna / shakel/
struggle {n} (strife, effort)	:: كفاح /kifāḥ/, نضال {m} /niḍāl/
struggle {v} (to strive, to labour in difficulty, to fight)	:: كافح
stubble {n} (short, coarse hair)	:: شعيرات اللحية {f} {p} /šufayraat al-liḥya/
stubborn {adj} (refusing to move or change one's opinion)	:: عنيد /3aniid/
student {n} (person enrolled at a university)	:: طالب {m} /Taalib/, طالبة {f} /Taaliba/
student {n} (person seriously devoted to some subject)	:: طالب {m} /tālib/, طالبة {f} /tāliba/, تلميذ {m} /tilmīd/, تلميذة {f} /tilmīda/
student {n} (person who studies an academic subject)	:: طالب {m} /tālib/, طالبة {f} /tāliba/
studio {n} (artist's or photographer's workshop)	:: ستوديو {m} /studyu/
study {n} (mental effort to acquire knowledge)	:: تعلم {m} /taʿállum/, دراسة {f} /dirāsa/
study {v} (to acquire knowledge)	:: درس /dārasa/
study {v} (to take a course)	:: درس /dārasa/
study {v}	:: درس /dārasa/
stuff {n}	:: شَيْء
stupid {adj} (lacking in intelligence)	:: غبي /ġábī/

Stuttgart {prop} (a city in Germany)	:: شتوتغارت {m} /shtutghart/
style {n} (manner of doing things)	:: أسلوب {m} /'uslūb/
Subaru {prop} (automobile manufacturer)	:: سوبارو {m} /subaarū/
subcontinent {n} (large landmass)	:: شبه قارة {f}
subject {n} (citizen in a monarchy)	:: رعية /raʕíyya/
subject {n} (in grammar)	:: فاعل {m} /fāʕil/
subject {n} (main topic)	:: موضوع {m} /mawḍūʕ/
subject {n} (particular area of study)	:: دورة {f} /dáura/
subjunctive mood {n} (subjunctive mood)	:: منصوب {m} /manSuub/
submarine {n} (undersea boat)	:: غواصة {f} /ḡawwāṣa/
submissive {adj} (Meekly obedient or passive)	:: خاضع /khadiʕ/
submit {v}	:: قدم /qáddama/
subscribe {v} (to sign up to receive a publication)	:: اشترك /ishtáraka/
Subscriber Identity Module {n} (component on a SIM card that stores information to identify a mobile phone user)	:: وحدة تعريف المشترك {f}
subsequent {adj}	:: لاحق /lāḥaq/
substance {n}	:: مادة /mádda/ {f}
substantial {adj} (not seeming or imaginary)	:: حقيقي /ḥaqīqiyy/
substantial {adj}	:: حقيقي /ḥaqíeqi/
substitute {v} (to use in place of something else, with the same function)	:: استبدل /istábdala/
subtitle {n} (heading below a title)	:: عنوان فرعي {m} /ʕunwaan far3iy/ (<i>plural</i> : عناوين فرعية {m} {p} /ʕanaawiin far3íyya/)
subtract {v} (to remove or reduce)	:: خصم /xáṣama/
suburb {n} (area on the periphery of a city or large town)	:: ضاحية {f} /DaaHiya/
suburb {n} (Australian, New Zealand English: any subdivision of a conurbation)	:: حي {m} /Hayy/
subway {n} (underground railway)	:: مترو {m} /mitru, metro/
succeed {v} (To obtain the object desired; to accomplish what is attempted or intended; to have a prosperous issue or termination; to be successful)	:: نجح /najaHa/
success {n} (achievement of one's aim or goal)	:: نجاح {m} /najāḥ/
such {determiner} (like this, that, these, those; used to make a comparison with something implied by context)	:: مثل /mitl/, هكذا /hakaḍā/

such-and-such {n} (generic placeholder)	:: كذا وكذا /kaḍā wa-kaḍā/
such as {prep} (like)	:: هكذا /hakaḍā/
such is life {phrase} (used to express the acceptance of misfortune)	:: هذه هي الحياة /hāḍihi hīya 'l-ḥayā/
suck {v} (to use the mouth to pull in (liquid etc))	:: مص
sucker {n} (one who is easily fooled)	:: مغفل {m} /muḡaffal/
Sudan {prop} (Republic of Sudan)	:: السودان {m} /al-sudaan/
Sudanese {adj} (Of, from, or pertaining to the country of Sudan, the Sudanese people or the Sudanese language)	:: سوداني /sudaaniy/
Sudanese {n} (person from Sudan or of Sudanese descent)	:: سوداني {m} /sudaaniy/, سودانية {f} /sudaníyya/
Sudanese Arabic {prop} (Sudanese Arabic)	:: لهجة سودانية
suddenly {adv} (happening quickly and with little or no warning)	:: فجأةً /faj'áatan/
Suez {prop} (Suez, Egypt)	:: السويس {m} /al-suways/
Suez Canal {prop} (canal)	:: قناة السويس {f} /qanaat al-suways/
suffer {v} (to undergo hardship)	:: تألم /ta'allama/, عانى /ʿānā/
suffering {n} (condition)	:: معاناة {f} /maʿānāa/
suffice {v} (be enough, sufficient, adequate)	:: كفى /kafā/ imperfect: يكفى /yákfī/
sufficient {adj}	:: كافي /kāfi/
suffix {n} (letters or sounds added at the end of a word to modify the word's meaning)	:: لاحقة {f} /laḥiqa/
Sufi {n} (A Sufi muslim)	:: صُوفِيٌّ
sugar {n} (sucrose from sugar cane or sugar beet and used to sweeten food and drink)	:: سكر {m} /súkkar/
sugar {n}	:: سُكَّر {m} /súkkar/
sugar beet {n} (type of beet)	:: شمندر السكر {m} /šamandar al-súkkar/
sugar cane {n} (species of grass whose sap is a source of sugar)	:: قصب السكر {m} /qáṣab al-súkkar/
suggest {v} (to ask for without demanding)	:: اقترح /iqtáraHa/
suggest {v} (to recommend)	:: اقترح /iqtáraḥa/, [imperfect:] يقترح /yaqtáriḥu/
suggestion {n} (something suggested)	:: اقتراح {m} /iqtirāḥ/, مقترح {m} /muqtarah/
suicide {n} (the event)	:: انتحار {m} /intihār/
Suifenhe {prop} (a city of China)	:: سوبفنخه {m} /suyfinkhih/
suit {n} (suit of clothes)	:: بدلة {f} /badhla/
suit {v} (to be appropriate or apt for)	::ناسب /naasaba/
suitcase {n} (large piece of luggage)	:: حقيبة السفر {f} /ḥaqībat al-safar/

sujuk {n} (type of sausage)	:: سِجُّق {m} /sújuq/
Sukhumi {prop} (capital city)	:: سُخُومِي {m} /sukhuumi/
sukiyaki {n} (a Japanese dish)	:: سُوكِيَاكِي {m} /sukiyaaki/
sukun {n} (Diacritic used to mark the absence of a vowel)	:: سُكُون {m} /sukūn/
Sulawesi {prop} (island)	:: سُولَاوَسِي {m} /sulawasi/
sulfur {n} (element)	:: كِبْرِيْت {m} /kibrīt/
sultan {n} (ruler)	:: سُلْطَان {m} /sulṭān/
Sultanate of Oman {prop} (official name of Oman)	:: سُلْطَنَة عُْمَان /Salṭanat ‘Umān/
sultry {adj} (very hot and dry)	:: ghalee {m}, ghaleeyee {f}
sum {n} (quantity obtained by addition or aggregation)	:: مَجْمُوع {m} /majmuu3/
sum {n} (quantity of money)	:: مَبْلَغ {m} /mablagħ/
sumac {n} (shrub or small tree)	:: سَمَاق /summāq/
sumac {n} (sour spice)	:: سَمَاق /summāq/
Sumatra {prop} (the largest island of Indonesia)	:: سُومَطْرَة {f} /sumáTra/
Sumerian {n} (person)	:: السُّومَرِي /as-súmri/
summarize {v} (To prepare a summary)	:: لَخَّصَ /lákħkħaSa/
summarize {v}	:: اِخْتَصَرَ /'ixṭáṣara/
summer {n} (hottest season)	:: صَيْف {m} /ṣayf/
summon {v}	:: دَعَى /dáʿa/
sumo {n} (A stylised Japanese form of wrestling)	:: سُومُو {m} /suumuu/
sun {n} (any star, especially when seen as the centre of any single solar system)	:: شَمْس {f} /shams/
sun {n}	:: شَمْس /shams/ {f}
sun {prop} (the star around which the Earth revolves)	:: شَمْس {f} /shams/
Sun {prop} (star)	:: الشَّمْس {f} /al-shams/
sunbath {n} (period of tanning)	:: حَمَام شَمْسِي {m} /Hammaam shams/, حَمَام شَمْسِي {m} /Hammaam shamsiy/
sunburn {n} (burn)	:: سَفْعَة الشَّمْس {f} /sáf3at al-shams/
Sunday {n} (day of the week)	:: الأَحَد {m} /al-áħad/, يَوْم الأَحَد {m} /yawm al-áħad/
sundial {n} (simple timekeeping device which makes use of sunlight)	:: مِزْوَلَة /mizvalah/
sunflower {n} (flower)	:: زَهْرَة الشَّمْس {f} /zahrat-ash-shams/
sunglasses {n} (tinted glasses worn to protect the eyes from the sun)	:: نِظَارَات شَمْسِيَة {f} {p} /naZZaraat shamsíyya/

sun letter {n} (sun letter)	:: حرف شمسي {m} /Harf shámsiy/ (plural: حروف شمسية {m} {p} /Huruuf shamsíyya/)
Sunni {n} (follower of the Sunni branch of Islam)	:: سني {m} /súnniy/
Sunni {n} (Sunni Islam, a branch of Islam)	:: سنة {f} /súnna/
sunny {adj} (weather, day)	:: مشمس /múshmis/
sunrise {n} (time of day)	:: شروق /shurūq/
sunset {n} (changes in color of sky at sunset)	:: غروب الشمس {m} /ǧurūb aš-šams/, غروب الشمس {m} /ghuruub al-shams/
sunset {n} (time of day)	:: مغرب {m} /mághrib/, غروب {m} /ghuruub/
sunstroke {n} (heatstroke caused by an excessive exposure to the sun's rays)	:: ضربة شمس {f} /Dárbat shams/
supercalifragilisticexpialidocious {adj} (supercalifragilisticexpialidocious)	:: سوركاليفراجيلستيبياكسيادوشيوس
superficial {adj} (shallow, lacking substance)	:: سطحي /saT-Hii/
superficiality {n} (property of being superficial)	:: سطحية {m} /saT-Hiyya/
superior {adj} (higher in rank or quality)	:: اجدر /'ájdar/
superior {adj} (located above)	:: يعلو
superlative {n} (form of adjective expressing "most")	:: درجة فائقة {f} /daraja faa'iqā/
superlative {n} (highest degree of something)	:: صيغة التفضيل
superlative degree {n} ((grammar))	:: درجة فائقة {f} /daraja faa'iqā/
supermarket {n} (store)	:: سوپرماركت {m} /subarmārkī/, سوپرماركت {m} /subar mārkit/
superpower {n} (sovereign state)	:: قوى عظمى {f} /qawwā 'úzṣmā/
superstition {n} (a set of beliefs that future events may be influenced by one's behaviour in some magical or mystical way)	:: خرافة {f} /khuraafa/
superstitious {adj} (susceptible to superstitions)	:: خرافي /khuraafiy/
supper {n} (dinner at night)	:: عشاء {f} /'ašā'/
supper {n} (food before going to bed)	:: عشاء {f} /'ašā'/
supplant {v}	:: يحل محل
supplement {n} (extension to a document or publication)	:: ملحق
supplementary {adj} (additional)	:: إضافي /'idāfiyy/
supply {v}	:: زود /záwwada/
supply and demand {n} (economic model of pricing)	:: العرض والطلب {m} /al-'arḍ wa-'l-ṭalab/
support {n}	:: تأييد /ta'í:d/ {m}

support {v} (to keep from falling)	:: دعم /dá3ama, dá33ama/
suppose {v} (theorize; hypothesize)	:: افْتَرَضَ /iftarada/, imperfect: يفترض /yaftaridu/
suppress {v} (to hold in place, to keep low)	:: قمع /qáma'a/
suppurate {v} (form or discharge pus)	:: تقيح /taqayyaHa/
Supreme Leader {n} (head of state of Iran)	:: قائد الثورة الإسلامية {m}
sura {n} (chapter of the Qur'an)	:: سُورَةٌ {f} /sūra/
Surabaya {prop} (city in Indonesia)	:: سورابايا {f} /sūrābāyā/
sure {adj} (certain, reliable)	:: أكيد /'akīd/
sure {interj} (yes, of course)	:: طبعاً /ṭab'an/, أكيد /'akīd/
surely {adv} (certainly, undoubtedly)	:: بالتأكيد /bi-'l-ta'kīd/
surely {adv}	:: بالتأكيد /bi-t-ta'kí:d/
surface {n} (up-side of a flat object)	:: سطح {m} /saḥḥ/
surfactant {n} (surface active agent)	:: عامل سطحي
surfing {n} (sport)	:: ركوب أمواج {m} /rakuub 'amwaaj/
surgeon {n} (doctor who performs surgery)	:: جراح {m} /jarrāH/
surgery {n} (medical specialty)	:: جراحة {f} /jiraaHa/
surgery {n} (procedure involving major incisions)	:: عملية جراحية {f} /'amaliyya jiraaHíyya/, جراحة {f} /jiraaHa/
Suriname {prop} (country)	:: سورينام {m} /Surīnām/
surname {n} (name that indicates family)	:: لقب {m} /láqab/, كنية {f} /kúnya/, اسم العائلة {m} /ism al-3aa'ila/
surpass {v} (to exceed)	:: فاق /fāqa/
surprise {n} (feeling that something unexpected has happened)	:: دَهْشَةٌ {f} /dáhša/
surprise {n} (something not expected)	:: مُفَاجَأَةٌ {f} /mufāja'a/, دهشة {f} /dáhša/
surprise {v} (cause (someone) to feel surprise)	:: باغت /bāgata/, فاجأ /fāja'a/ (present: يفاجئ /yufāji' /), دهش /dahiša/
surprised {adj} (caused to feel surprise)	:: مندهش /mundáhish/
surrender {n} (an act of surrendering)	:: استسلام {m} /istaslaam/
surrender {v} (intransitive or reflexive: to give oneself up into the power of another)	:: استسلم /istaslama/
surrogate mother {n} (woman who gives birth to a child not her own)	:: أم بديلة {f} /'umm badiila/
surround {v} (to encircle something or simultaneously extend in all directions)	:: طوق /Táwwaqa/, لف /láffa/, أحاط /'aHaaTa/
Susan {prop} (female given name)	:: سوزان {f} /suzan/
susceptible {adj} (likely to be affected by)	:: عرضه

sushi {n} (Japanese dish)	:: سوشي {m} /suši, sūšī/
suspect {v} (believe to be guilty)	:: ... اشتبه ب... /ištábaha bi.../
suspicion {n} (act of suspecting something or someone, especially of something wrong)	:: اتهام {m} /ittihaam/
suspicion {n} (condition of being suspected)	:: اتهام {m} /ittihaam/
suspicion {n}	:: اشتباه /ištibá:h/
sustain {v} (to maintain something)	:: بقاء
Suva {prop} (capital of Fiji)	:: سوافا {f} /suufa/
Suzhou {prop} (a city of China)	:: سوجو {m} /Sūjū/
Suzuki {prop} (a Japanese surname)	:: سوزوكي /suzuuki/
Svalbard {prop} (islands north east of Greenland)	:: سفالبارد {m} /sfalbard/
Swahili {prop} (language)	:: السواحلية {f} /al-suwaḥlíyya/
swallow {n} (bird)	:: سنونو {m} /sunūnū/
swallow {v} (to cause to pass from the mouth into the stomach)	:: جرع /járaʿa/, بلع /bálaʿa/
swamp {n} (type of wetland)	:: مُسْتَنْقَع {m} /mustanqaʿ/
swan {n} (swan)	:: تم {m} /tam/
swastika {n} (a cross with arms of equal length all bent halfway along at a 90° angle)	:: صليب معقوف {m} /Saliib ma3quuf/
Swaziland {prop} (Kingdom of Swaziland)	:: سوازيلاند /suwazilanda/
swear {v} (to curse, to use offensive language)	:: شتم /šátama/
swear {v} (to take an oath)	:: حلف /ḥálafa/
swear word {n} (impolite or offensive taboo word)	:: بداءة {f} /badāʿa/
sweat {n} (fluid that exits the body through pores)	:: عرق {m} /ʿáraq/
sweat {v} (to emit sweat)	:: عرق /3áriqa/
Swede {n} (Swedish person)	:: سويدي /suwáydiy/
Sweden {prop} (Scandinavian country)	:: السويد {m} /al-suwáyd/
Swedish {adj} (of or pertaining to Sweden)	:: سويدي /suwáydiy/
Swedish {prop} (language)	:: سويدي /suwáydiy/
sweep {v} (to clean using a broom or brush)	:: مسح /másaḥa/
sweet {adj} (having a pleasant taste)	:: حلو {m} /ḥulw/
sweet {adj}	:: حلو /ḥélu/
sweet dreams {n} (sweet dreams)	:: ليلة سعيدة وأحلام لذيذة /layla sa`iida wa-'aHlaam ladhiidha/
sweetener {n} (sweetener)	:: مُسَكَّر {m} /musakkar/
sweetheart {n} (a person very much liked or loved by someone else)	:: حبيب {m} /ḥabīb/, حبيبة {f} /ḥabība/

sweet potato {n} (tuber)	:: بطاطا حلوة {f} /baṭāṭā ḥúlwa/
sweetshop {n} (shop selling predominantly confectionery)	:: صناعة الحلويات {f} /ṣanāʿat al-ḥalwayāt /
swell {v} (intransitive: to become bigger, especially due to being engorged)	:: انتفخ /intáfakha/
swim {n} (act or instance of swimming)	:: سبحة {f} /sábħa/, سباحة {f} /sibāħa/
swim {v} (move through water)	:: سبح /sábaħa/ imperfect: يسبح /yasbaħu/
swimming {n} (human activity of moving oneself through water)	:: سباحة {f} /sibāħa/
swimming pool {n} (Pool)	:: حمام سباحة {m} /Hammaam sibaaHa/
swimsuit {n} (tight-fitting garment worn for swimming)	:: لباس سباحة {m} /libās siyāħa/
swindle {v} (to defraud someone)	:: غش /ġášša/, جددع /jádaʿa/
swindle {v} (to obtain money or property by fraudulent or deceitful methods)	:: غش /ġášša/, جددع /jádaʿa/
swine flu {n} (influenza caused by orthomyxoviruses)	:: إنفلونزا خنازير {f} /'influwanzaa khanaaziir/
swing {v} (to move backward and forward)	:: تأرجح /ta'árjaHa/
Swiss Army knife {n} (type of pocket knife)	:: سكين سويسري {m} /sikkīn suwisrī/
Swiss franc {n} (currency of Switzerland)	:: فرنك سويسري {m} /frānk suwisiyy/
Switzerland {prop} (sovereign country)	:: سويسرا {f} /suwísra/
sword {n} (weapon)	:: سيف {m} /saif/
swordfish {n} (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	:: سمكة السيف {f} /sámakat al-sáyf/
sycophant {n} (one who uses compliments to gain self-serving favor or advantage from another person.)	:: متملق ذليل {m} /mutamalliḳ ḍalīl/
Sydney {prop} (in Australia)	:: سيدني {m} /sídni/, سدني {m} /sídni/
Sydney Opera House {prop} (performing arts centre)	:: دار أوبرا سيدني {f} /dār `ūbirā sīdnī/
Syeda {n} (honorific title)	:: سيده {f} /sayyida/
Sykyvkar {prop} (city in Russia)	:: سيكتيفكار {m} /siktifkaar/
symbol {n} (character or glyph)	:: رمز {m} /ramz/
symmetrical {adj} (exhibiting symmetry)	:: متماثل /mutamaathil/
sympathy {n} (feeling of pity or sorrow for the suffering or distress of another)	:: تعاطف {m} /taʕaaTuf/, حنو {m} /3aTf/, /Hunuu/
sympathy {n}	:: تعاطف /taʕāṭafa/
symphony {n} (piece of orchestral music)	:: سيمفونية {f} /simfūniya/

symptom {n} (indicators and characteristics of the presence of something else)	:: عرض {m} /ʿárad/
symptomatology {n}	:: علم الأعراض {m} /ʕilm al-ʿaʕraaD/
synagog {n} (place)	:: كنيس {m} /kaniis/, بيعة {f} /náy3a/
synagogue {n} (place)	:: كنيس {m} /kaniis/, بيعة {f} /náy3a/
syndrome {n} (recognizable pattern of symptoms or behaviours)	:: متلازمة {f} /mutalazima/, أعراض {m} /ʿaʕraaD/, سندرم {m} /sindurum/
syntax {n} (set of rules that govern how words are combined)	:: بناء جملة {m} /bināʾ júmla/
synthesis {n} (chemistry: reaction of elements or compounds)	:: اصطناع {m} /iʕTinaa3/, اصطناع كيميائي {m} /iʕTinaa3 kimiyaaiʾiy/
synthesis {n} (formation of something complex or coherent)	:: تركيب {m} /tarkiib/
synthesizer {n} (music: an electronic keyboard instrument)	:: سنثسيزر {m} /sinthisayzar/
syphilis {n} (sexual disease caused by <i>Treponema pallidum</i>)	:: زهري /zúhari/, مرض فرنجيّ /máraq firánji/, الافرنجيّ /al-ifránji/
Syracuse {prop} (province Sicily)	:: سرقوسة {f} /sirqusa/
Syria {prop} (country in the Middle East)	:: سوريا {f} /súrya/, سورية {f} /súrya/
Syriac {n} (Syriac speaker)	:: سريانيّ {m} /suryānī/, سريانية {f} /suryāniyah/, سريان {p} /suryān/
Syriac {prop} (language)	:: السريانيّة /as-suryāniyah/
Syrian {adj} (Of, from, or pertaining to Syria, the Syrian people or the Syrian language)	:: سُوريّ /suuriy/
Syrian {n} (A person from Syria or of Syrian descent)	:: سُوريّ {m} /suuriy/, سورية {f} /suriyya/
syringe {n} (hypodermic syringe)	:: حقنة {f} /Húqna/
sysadmin {n} (systems administrator)	:: مدير أنظمة {m} /mudiir ʿanZima/
system {n} (collection of organized things)	:: نظام {m} /niẕaam/, جهاز {m} /jihaaz/ [anatomy]
Szczecin {prop} (city in Poland)	:: شتتين {m} /štitīn/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-s&oldid=23146008"

- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:28.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-t

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

tabbouleh {n} (Middle Eastern salad)	:: تبولة {f} /tabūla/
table {n} (grid of data in rows and columns)	:: جَدْوَل {m} /jadwal/
table {n} (item of furniture)	:: طاولة {f} /tāwila/, منضدة {f} /minḍada/, مائدة {f} /mā'ida/
tablecloth {n} (a cloth used to cover and protect a table, especially for a dining table)	:: غطاء المائدة {m} /giṭā' al-mā'ida/
table of contents {n} (organized list summarizing book of document)	:: فهرس {m} /fihris/, محتويات {f} {p} /muḥṭawayāt/
tachyon {n}	:: تكيون {m}
tackle {v} (to face or deal with attempting to overcome or fight down)	:: عربي /يواجه أو يتعامل مع أو محاولة التغلب على /
tactic {n} (action to achieve some end)	:: تخطيط {m}
tadpole {n} (toad or frog larva)	:: شُرْعُوف {m} /šurġūf/
taekwondo {n} (a martial art)	:: تايكوندو {m} /taykuunduu/
Tagalog {prop} (language)	:: تاغالوغية {f} /taghalughíyya/
tahini {n} (sesame paste)	:: طحينة {f} /ṭaḥīna/
Taichung {n} (a large city in Taiwan)	:: تايتشونغ {m} /taychuungh/, تايجونغ {m} /tayjuungh/
taiga {n} (subarctic zone of coniferous forest)	:: تايجا {f} /tāyġā/
tail {n} (appendage of an animal)	:: ذنب {m} /dánab/, ذيل {m} /dayl/
tail {n} (comet tail)	:: ذنب {m} /ḏánab/
tail {n} (surreptitious follower)	:: ذنب {m} /ḏánab/
tailor {n} (person who makes, repairs, or alters clothing as profession)	:: خياط {m} /khayyaaT/
Taimyr {prop} (a large peninsula in the Russian North)	:: تايمير {m} /taymiir/
Tainan {prop} (a city in Taiwan)	:: تاينان {m} /taynān/
Taipei {prop} (Taipei)	:: تايبه {m} /taybiih/, تايبى {m} /taybii/, تايباي {m} /taybay/
Taiwan {prop} (East Asian country)	:: تايوان {m} /taywaan/
Taiwanese {adj} (Relating to Taiwan)	:: تايوانى /taiwání/, تايواني /taiwaaniy/
Taiwanese {n} (person from Taiwan)	:: تايوانى {m} /taiwaaniy/, تايوانية {f} /taiwaaniyya/

Taiyuan {n} (a prefecture-level city in northern China)	:: تاي يونا {m} /tay yuan/, تاييونا {m} /tayyuaan/
Tajik {prop} (language)	:: طاجيكي {m} /Tajikiy/
Tajikistan {prop} (Republic of Tajikistan)	:: طاجيكستان {m} /tājīkistān/, تاجيكستان {m} /tājīkistān/
tajine {n} (Moroccan stew)	:: طجين /tajīn/
Taj Mahal {prop} (Monument in India)	:: تاج محل {m} /taj máħal/
taka {n} (national currency of Bangladesh)	:: تاكا {f} /taakaa/
Takamatsu {prop} (a city in Japan)	:: تاكاماتسو {m} /takamaatsu/
take {v} (to grab and move to oneself)	:: أَخَذَ /áxada/ imperfect: يأخذ /ya`xuḍu/
take {v} (to grab with the hands)	:: أَخَذَ /áxada/ imperfect: يأخذ /ya`xuḍu/, مَسَكَ /māsaka/
take {v} (to last or expend [an amount of time])	:: اسْتَعْرَقَ /istaġraqa/
take care {v} (be cautious, careful)	:: توخى الحذر /tawaxxā al-ħizr/
take it easy {v} (calm yourself down (imperative))	:: لا تهتم /la tahtam/
take off {v} (to remove)	:: [clothing] خلع /khálu`a/
takeoff {n} (start of flight)	:: إقلاع {m} /`iqlá`/
take out {v} (to remove)	:: أخرج /áxraja/
take part {v} (participate or join)	:: شارك /shaaraka/, ساهم /saahama/
take place {v} (to happen)	:: حدث /Hádatha/, جرى /jaraa/
talent {n} (marked ability or skill)	:: موهبة {f} /máwhiba/
Taliban {n} (militia)	:: طالبان {m} {p} /Taalibaan/
talisman {n} (magical protective charms)	:: طلسم {m} /tīlasm/
talk {v} (to communicate by speech)	:: تكلم /takállama/, تحدث /taHáddatha/
talks {n} (meetings, negotiation)	:: محادثات {f} {p} /muHaadathaat/, مفاوضات {f} {p} /mufaawaDaat/
tall {adj} (of a building)	:: طويل /tawīl/
tall {adj} (of a person)	:: طويل /tawīl/
Tallinn {prop} (Capital of Estonia)	:: تالين {m} /taaliin/
Talmud {prop} (collection of Jewish writings)	:: تلمود {m} /talmuud/
Talmudic {adj} (related to the Talmud)	:: تلمودي /talmūdī/
talon {n} (hooked claw)	:: مخلب {m} /mixlab/
tamarind {n} (tropical tree)	:: تمر هندي /tamr hindī/

tamarisk {n} (shrub of the genus <i>Tamarix</i>)	:: أثل {m} /ʔaθl/
Tamasheq {prop} (southern Tuareg language)	:: تماشق
Tambov {prop} (a city in Russia)	:: تامبوف {m} /tambuuf/
tame {adj} (not wild)	:: اليف /ʔalīf/
Tamil {prop} (language)	:: لغة تاميلية {f} /luughat tamilíyya/, تاميلي {m} /tamiiliy/
Tamil Nadu {prop} (state in southern India)	:: تاميل نادو {m} /tamīl nadū/
Tamil Tigers {prop} (guerrilla organization)	:: نمور التاميل {m} {p} /numuur al-taamiil/
tampon {n} (A plug of cotton or other absorbent material)	:: سداة {f} /sidaada/, سداة قطنية {f} /sidaada quTniyya/, تامبون {m} /tambuun/
tan {adj} (colour)	:: حَنْطِيّ, قَمْحِيّ اللّوْن
Tanakh {prop} (body of Jewish scripture)	:: تناخ /tanāx/
tandoor {n} (cylindrical clay oven)	:: تَنْوْر /tannūr/
Tanganyika {prop} (lake)	:: بحيرة تنجانيقا
Tanganyika {prop} (territory, former country)	:: تنجانيقا {f} /tanganīqā/
tangent {n} (in geometry)	:: مماس {m} /mumaass/
tangent {n} (in trigonometry)	:: ظل الزاوية {m} /Zill al-zaawira/
Tangiers {prop} (a port city in northern Morocco)	:: طنجة {f} /tánja/
tango {n} (ballroom dance)	:: تانغو {m} /tánghuu, tango/
Tangshan {n} (a city of China)	:: تانغشان {m} /tanghshaan/, تانجشان {m} /tangshaan/
tank {n} (military armoured fighting vehicle)	:: دباة {f} /dabbaaba/
tantalum {n} (A metallic chemical element with an atomic number of 73.)	:: تتالم {m} /tantālum/
tantrum {n} (often childish display of bad temper)	:: فورة غضب, نوبة غضب, سورة, هيجان
Tanzania {prop} (United Republic of Tanzania)	:: تنزانيا {f} /tanzaanya/
tap {n} (device to dispense liquid)	:: صنوور {m} /ṣunūr/, حنفية {f} /ḥanafiyya/
tap {v} (to access a resource or object)	:: يتنصت /yatanaṣat/
tape {n} (video or audiocassette tape, adhesive tape)	:: شريط {m} /shariiT/

tape measure {n} (graduated ribbon for length measurement)	:: شريط قياس {m} /sharyiṭ qiyas/
tape recorder {n} (an electromechanical device use to record and play back sound)	:: مسجل {m} /musájjil/
tapir {n} (large odd-toed ungulate with a long prehensile upper lip of the family Tapiridae.)	:: تاير {m} /tabiir/
tap water {n} (water from a tap)	:: ماء الحنفية {m}
tar {n} (substance)	:: قَطْرَان {m} /qaṭrān/
target {n} (goal or objective)	:: هدف {m} /hádaf/, مرمى {f} /mármaa/
tariff {n} (a schedule of rates, fees or prices)	:: تعاريف {p} /ta‘ārif/
tariff {n} (duties imposed)	:: تعاريف {p} /ta‘ārif/
taro {n} (<i>Colocasia esculenta</i>)	:: قَلْقَاس {m} {p} /qulqas/
taro {n} (food from the taro plant)	:: قَلْقَاس {m} {p} /qulqas/
tarragon {n} (perennial herb <i>Artemisia dracunculus</i>)	:: طرخون {m} /ṭarxūn/
tarragon {n} (the leaves of <i>Artemisia dracunculus</i>)	:: طرخون {m} /Tarkhuun/
Tarragona {prop} (A city and a port)	:: طركونة {f} /ṭarkona/
tarsier {n} (insectivorous primate)	:: تارسير {m} /tarsiir/
Tashkent {prop} (capital of Uzbekistan)	:: طشقند {m} /Tashqand/
task {n} (piece of work done as part of one’s duties)	:: مهمة {f} /muhimma/
task {n}	:: مهمة /múhimma/ {f}
Tasmania {prop} (Australian state)	:: تاسمانيا {f} /tasmaaniya/
Tasmania {prop} (island comprising majority of state)	:: تاسمانيا {f} /tasmaaniya/
taste {n} (implicit set of preferences)	:: ذوق {m} /ḍawq/
taste {n} (one of the sensations produced by the tongue)	:: الذوق /ad-ḍawk/
taste {n}	:: طعم {m} /ṭa‘m/
taste {v} (to have a taste)	:: ذاق /ḍāqa/
taste {v} (to sample the flavor of something)	:: تَذَوَّقَ /tadāwwaqa/, ذاق /ḍāqa/
tasty {adj} (having a pleasant or satisfying flavor)	:: لذيذ /ladīd/

Tatar {prop} (language)	:: تَتَرِي {m} /tatariy/, تَتَرِيَّة {f} /tataríyya/
Tatarstan {prop} (Tatarstan, Russia)	:: تَاتَارِسْتَان {m} /tatarstaan/
tattoo {n} (an image made in the skin with ink and a needle)	:: وَشْم {m} /washm/
tattoo {v} (to apply a tattoo)	:: وَشِم /wášama/
tau {n} (Greek letter)	:: تَاو {m} /tau/
Taurus {prop} (astrological sign)	:: بَرَج الثَّوْر {m} /burj al-thawr/, الثَّوْر {m} /al-thawr/
Taurus {prop} (constellation)	:: بَرَج الثَّوْر {m} /burj al-thawr/, الثَّوْر {m} /al-thawr/
tax {n} (money paid to government)	:: ضَرِيْبِيَّة {f} /ḡarí:ba/
taxi {n} (vehicle)	:: تَاكْسِي {m} /táksi/, سِيَارَة أُجْرَة {f} /sayyāra `újra/
taxi driver {n} (Person who drives a taxicab)	:: سَائِق تَاكْسِي {m} /saa'iq táksi/
taxonomy {n} (classification in a hierarchical system)	:: تَصْنِيْف {m} /taṣnīf/
taxonomy {n} (science of finding, describing, classifying and naming organisms)	:: عِلْم التَّصْنِيْف {m} /`ilm al-taṣnīf/
Taylor {prop} (surname)	:: تَايْلُور {m} {f} /taylur/
Tbilisi {prop} (the capital city of Georgia (the country))	:: تِفْلِيْس {m} /tiffīs/, تَبْلِيْسِي {m} /tibilīsi/
Tchaikovsky {prop} (surname)	:: تَشَايْكُوْفْسْكِ /chaykuufski/
tea {n} (cup of drink made from other plants)	:: فِنْجَان شَاي {m} /finjá:n šæ:y/
tea {n} (cup of this drink)	:: فِنْجَان شَاي {m} /finjá:n šæ:y/, فَنَاجِيْنُ شَاي /fanají:nu šæ:y/ {p}
tea {n} (dried leaves of tea plant)	:: شَاي {m} /šāy/
tea {n} (drink made from leaves of tea plant)	:: شَاي {m} /šāy/
tea {n} (drink made from other plants)	:: شَاي {m} /šæ:y/
tea ceremony {n} (a detailed ritual)	:: سَادُو {m} /sado/, طَقُوس الشَاي {m} /Taquus al-shay/
teach {v} (to pass on knowledge)	:: عِلْم /3állama/, دَرَس /dárrasa/, لَقْن /láqqana/
teacher {n} (person who teaches)	:: مَعْلَم {m} /mu`álim/, مَعْلَمَة {f} /mu`alíma/, مَدْرَس {m} /mudárris/, مَدْرَسَة {f} /mudarrísa/
teahouse {n} (restaurant that sells tea)	:: مَقْهَى {f} /maqhā/, دَار شَاي {f} /dār šāy/
teakettle {n} (A vessel for boiling water for tea)	:: غَلَايَة {f} /ḡalāyya/
tea leaf {n} (leaf of the tea plant)	:: وَرَقَة الشَّاي {f} /waraqat al-šāy/, أَوْرَاق الشَّاي {f} {p} /'awrāq al-šāy/

team {n} (group of people)	:: فريق {m} /farīq/
teapot {n} (vessel for tea)	:: إبريق الشاي {m} /ibrīq al-šāy/
tear {n} (drop of clear salty liquid from the eyes)	:: دمع {m} /damʕ/, plural: دموع {p} /dumūʕ/
tear {v} (rend)	:: مزق /mázzaqa/
teardrop {n} (single tear)	:: دمعة {f} /damʕa/
tear gas {n} (tear gas)	:: الغاز المسيل للدموع {m} /al-ghaaz al-masiil li-l-damuu3/
tea room {n} (small café)	:: صالة الشاي {f} /Saalat al-shaay/
tease {v}	:: ضايق /dá:yaqa/
teat {n} (projection of mammary gland)	:: حلمة {f} /Hálama/, خلف {m} /khilf/
technetium {n} (chemical element)	:: كنيثيوم {m} /tikníyum/
technically {adv} (based on precise facts)	:: أصلاً /'áSlan/
technician {n} (occupation)	:: تقني {m} /táqniy/, فني {m} /qánniy/
techno {n} (style of music)	:: تكنو {m} /tiknu, taknu/
technology {n} (the study of or a collection of techniques)	:: تكنولوجيا {f} /tiknuluujiya/
tee {n} (name of the letter T, t)	:: تي {m} /tii/
-teen {suffix} (to form numbers 13 - 19)	:: عَشْرَ ... /ʕashara/ [11 to 19]
teenager {n} (person aged between thirteen and nineteen)	:: مرَاهِق {m} /muraahiq/
Tegucigalpa {prop} (capital of Honduras)	:: تيغوسيغالبا {f} /tighusighaalpa/
Tehran {prop} (capital of Iran)	:: طهران {m} /Tīhrān/
Tel Aviv {prop} (city in Israel)	:: تل أبيب /talli 'abiib/, تل أبيب يافا /tállli 'abiib yaafa/
Tel Aviv-Yafo {prop} (municipality in Israel)	:: تل أبيب - يافا /tállli-'abi:b – yá:fa/
telegram {n} (message sent by telegraph)	:: برقية {f} /barqíyya/
telegraph {n} (apparatus for communicating between distant points)	:: تلغراف {m} /tilighraaf/, برقية {f} /barqíyya/
telepathy {n} (communication by psychic means)	:: تخاطر {m} /taḥāṭur/
telephone {n} (an electronic device used for two-way talking with other people)	:: تلفون {m} /tilifūn/, هاتف {m} /hātif/
telephone {v} (to call someone)	:: تلفن /talfána/ (ل /i-)

telephone number {n} (digits assigned to a telephone)	:: رقم الهاتف {m} /raqm al-hātif/, رقم التلفون {m} /raqm al-tilifūn/
teleprompter {n} (device that displays scrolling text)	:: شاشة القراءة {f} /shaashat al-qiraa'ati/
telescope {n} (optical instrument possessing magnification)	:: تلسكوب {m} /tiliskūb/, مقراب {m} /miqrāb/, منظار {m} /minZār/
televise {v} (broadcast, or be broadcast, by television)	:: تلفز /tálfaza/
television {n} (medium)	:: تلفاز {m} /tilfāz/, تلفزيون {m} /tilifizyūn/, تلفزة {f} /talfaza/
television {n} (program broadcasting)	:: تلفاز {m} /tilfaaz/, تلفزيون {m} /tilifizyuun/
television {n} (television set)	:: جهاز تلفاز {m} /tilfāz/, تلفزيون {m} /tilifizyūn/, جهاز تلفزيون {m} /jihāz tilifizyūn/
television program {n} (The content of an individual television broadcasting.)	:: برنامج تلفزيون {m} /barnamāj tilifizyū/
television set {n} (TV set)	:: تلفزيون {m} /tilifizyuun/, جهاز تلفزيون {m} /jihaaz tilifizyuun/, تلفاز {m} /tilfaaz/
television station {n} (studio from where a television channel is broadcasted)	:: محطة تلفزيون {f} /muHáttat tilifizyuun/
telex {n} (telex)	:: تلکس {m} /tiliks, teliks/
tell {v} (to pass information)	:: أخبر /'áxbara/
tellurium {n} (chemical element)	:: تيلوريم {m} /tilúrym/
Telugu {prop} (Dravidian language of India)	:: لغة تيلوغو {f} /luughat tiluughu/, تيلوغو {m} /tiluughu/, التيلجو {m} /al-tiluugu/
temperament {n} (a person's normal manner of thinking, behaving or reacting)	:: طبع
temperature {n} (A measure of cold or hot)	:: درجة الحرارة {f} /darájat al-ḥarāra/
template {n} (physical object)	:: قالب {m} /qālib/
temple {n} (region of skull)	:: صدغ {m} /ṣadğ/
temple {n} (worship place)	:: معبد {m} /má'bad/, هيكل {m} /háykal/
temporary {adj} (for a limited time, ephemeral, not constant)	:: مؤقتًا /mu'á:qatan/
temporise {v} (To put off; to delay taking action; to wait until later)	:: سوف
temptation {n}	:: اغراء {m} /'ighraa'/
tempura {n} (tempura)	:: تيمبورا {f} /tīmbūrā/
ten {num} (the cardinal number occurring after 9 and before 11)	:: عشرة /ʕašara/ (numeral: ١٠)

Ten Commandments {prop} (Moses' ten commandments)	:: وصايا عشر {p} /waṣāyā ʿášr/
tendency {n} (likelihood of behaving in a particular way)	:: ميل {m} /mayl/, نزعة {f} /názaʿa/
tender {adj}	:: غض {m} /ǧaḍḍ/
tendon {n} (tough band of inelastic fibrous tissue that connects a muscle with its bony attachment)	:: وتر {m} /wátar/
Tennessee {prop}	:: تينيسي {m} /tinisii/
tennis {n} (sport played by two or four players with strung racquets)	:: تنس {m} /tínis, tánis, ténis/
ten o'clock {n} (the start of the eleventh hour)	:: الساعة العاشرة {f} /al-sāʿa al-ʿāšira/
tense {n} (verb forms distinguishing time)	:: صيغة {f} /ṣīġa/, صيغة الفعل {f} /ṣīġatu 'l-f'i/
tension {n} (psychological state)	:: نوتر {m} /tawattur/
tension {n} (voltage)	:: جهد {m} /juhd/, فولتية {f} /fultíyya/
tent {n} (portable lodge)	:: خيمة {f} /xáyma/
tenth {adj} (ordinal form of ten)	:: عاشر {m} /ʿāšir/
ten thousand {cardinal num} (10,000)	:: عشر ألف /ʿashar 'alf/, ١٠٠٠٠
tequila {n} (liquor)	:: تكيلا {f} /tikiila, takiila/
terabyte {n} (1,000,000,000,000 bytes)	:: تيرابايت {m} /tirabáy/
terbium {n} (chemical element)	:: تريوم {m} /térbiyum/
Teresa {prop} (female given name)	:: تيريزا {f} /tereza, tirīza/
teriyaki {n} (a cooking technique)	:: تيرياكي {m} /tiryaaki/
term {n} (word or phrase, especially one from a specialised area of knowledge)	:: إِصْطِلَاح {m} /iSTilaaH/
Termez {prop} (a historical city)	:: ترمذ /Tirmidh/
terminator {n} (an AI machine in science fiction)	:: مييد {m} /mubiid/
terminology {n} (terms used in any business, art, etc)	:: مصطلح {m} /muSTalaH/
termite {n} (insect)	:: أرضة {f} /ʿáraDa/
terraforming {n} (planetary engineering)	:: تيرافورمينغ {m} /teraforming, tīrāfūrming/
Terran {n} (an inhabitant of Earth)	:: أرضي /ʿarDiy/

terrible {adj} (dreadful; causing alarm or fear)	:: فظيع /fazīʿ/
terrible {adj} (intense; extreme in degree or extent)	:: مرعب /múrʿib/
terrible {adj} (most formidable)	:: مرعب /múrʿib/
terrible {adj} (unpleasant)	:: فظيع /fazīʿ/
terrible {adj} (very bad)	:: فظيع /fazīʿ/
territory {n} (large tract of land)	:: إقليم {m} /ʿiqliim/
terror {n}	:: رعب {m} /ru`b/, هول {m} /haw/, ذعر {m} /dhu`r/
terrorism {n} (use of terror as a means of coercion)	:: إرهاب {m} /ʿirhaab/
terrorist {n} (person who uses terror as a weapon in a political struggle)	:: إرهابي {m} /ʿirhaabi/, إرهابية {f} /ʿirhaabíyya/ (plural: إرهابيون {m} {p} /ʿirhaabiyyuun/ or إرهابيين {m} {p} /ʿirhaabiyyiin/),
test {n} (academics: examination)	:: امتحان {m} /imtihān/, اختبار {m} /ikhtibaar/
test {n} (challenge, trial)	:: اختبار {m} /ikhtibaar/
test {v}	:: اختبرَ /ixtábara/
testicle {n} (male sex gland)	:: بيضة {f} /bayḍa/, خصية {f} /xuṣya/
testimony {n} (statement in court)	:: شهادة {f} /šahāda/
testosterone {n} (steroid hormone)	:: تستوستيرون {m} /tistustirūn/
tetanus {n} (disease)	:: الكزاز
Tetum {prop} (language)	:: التيتوم /Tetum/
Teuton {n} (member of a Germanic tribe)	:: توتوني {m} /tutuni/
Texas {prop} (a state of the United States of America)	:: تكساس {m} /taksaas/
text {n} (a brief written message transmitted between mobile phones)	:: رسالة {f} /risaala/, [colloquial] ميسيج {m} /miisij/, إس إم إس {m} /ʿes ʿem ʿes/, رسالة إس إم إس {f} /risaalat ʿes ʿem ʿes/
text {n} (a written passage)	:: نص {m} /naṣṣ/
textbook {n} (formal manual of instruction)	:: كتاب مدرسي {m} /kitāb madrásiy/, مرجع {m} /márjji3/
text message {n} (a brief electronic message)	:: رسالة {f} /risaala/, رسالة إس إم إس {f} /risaalat ʿes ʿem ʿes/, ميسيج {m} /miisij/
Thai {n} (person from Thailand or of Thai origin)	:: تايلاندي /tailándi/
Thai {prop} (language)	:: تايلاندي /tailándi/
Thailand {prop} (Country in Southeast Asia)	:: تايلاند {m} /tailand/
thallium {n} (chemical element)	:: ثاليوم {m} /θályum/

Thames {prop} (river through London)	:: التيمز {m} /al-temz/
than {prep} (Introduces a comparison)	:: من /min/
thank {v} (express gratitude or appreciation to someone)	:: شكر /shákara/
thankful {adj} (showing thanks)	:: شاكِر /šākir/, شاكور /šakūr/
thank goodness {interj} (express gratitude)	:: الحمد لله! /al-Hamdu li-lIaah!/
thanks {interj} (used to express appreciation or gratitude)	:: شكراً /šúkran/
Thanksgiving {prop} (Thanksgiving Day)	:: عيد الشكر {m} /3iid al-shukr/
thank you {interj} (an expression of gratitude)	:: شكراً /šúkran/, مرسي /mersi/ [colloquial, dialectal]
thank you very much {phrase} (greater gratitude than "thank you")	:: شكراً جزيلاً! /shúkran jaziilan!/, ألف شكر! /'alf shukr!/
that {conj} (connecting clause indicating purpose)	:: لكي /likay/, أن /'án/
that {conj} (connecting noun clause)	:: أن /'ánna/ [+ subject in the accusative case], إن /'inna/ [after some verbs]
that {determiner} (what is being indicated)	:: ذلك {m} /ðá:lika/, ذاك {m} /ðá:ka/, تلك /tilka/ / تَاكَ {f} /tá:ka/ [nonhuman, plural]; m-d /ðá:nika/, f-d /tá:nika/; أولئك /'ulá:'ika/ [human, plural]
Thatcher {prop} (surname)	:: تاتشر {m} {f} /tātšar/
that is {adv} (in other words)	:: يعني /yá'nī/
that is to say {adv} (in other words)	:: يعني /yá'nī/
the {adv} (the + ~ <i>comparative</i> , the + <i>comparative</i>)	:: كلما كان... كان... /kúllama kaana... kaana .../ (example: كلما كان أرخص كان أفضل (kúllama kaana 'árkhaS kaana 'áfDal) the cheaper the better) (<i>used with a verb in the past tense, "kaana" or others</i>)
the {art} (article)	:: ال /al-/ [written together with the following words, "" assimilates with "sun letters"]
theater {n} (place or building)	:: مسرح {m} /másráH/
theater {n}	:: مسرح {m} /másráH/
the bill, please {phrase} (the bill, please)	:: الحساب من فضلك /al-Hisaabu min faDlak/al-Hisaabu min faDlik/ [to a man / to a woman]
the end justifies the means {proverb} (morally wrong actions are sometimes necessary)	:: الغاية تبرر الوسيلة
theft {n} (act of stealing property)	:: سرقة {f} /sáriqa/

the grass is always greener on the other side {proverb} (desirability of other's circumstances)	:: طَبِيخُ الْجَارَةِ نَوَّارَةٌ، وَطَبِيخُ أَهْلِ الدَّارِ مَرَّارٌ
The Hague {prop} (Dutch city)	:: لَاهَايَ {m} /lahaay/
their {pron} (belonging to them)	:: لَهُمْ /láhum/, هُمْ {m} /-hum/, هُنَّ {f} /-hunna/, دِهْمَا /-humaa/
theirs {pron} (that which belongs to them)	:: [belonging to two persons] لِهْمَا {m} {f} /lahuma/, [belonging to many persons] لَهُمْ {m} /lahum/ لِهِنَّ {f} /lahun/
Thelema {n} (a spiritual and social philosophy)	:: ثِيلِيمَا
them {pron} (third personal plural pronoun used after a preposition or as the object of a verb)	:: هُمْ {m} /-hum/, هُنَّ {f} /-hunna/, دِهْمَا /-huma/
theme {n} (subject of a talk or an artistic piece)	:: مَوْضُوعٌ {m} /mawDuu3/
theme {n}	:: مَوْضُوعٌ /mauðú:ʕ/
themselves {pron}	:: أَنْفُسَهُمْ /anfúsahum/
then {adv} (at that time)	:: ثُمَّ /túmma/
then {adv} (in that case)	:: ثُمَّ /túmma/
then {adv} (next in order)	:: ثُمَّ /túmma/
then {adv} (soon afterward)	:: ثُمَّ /túmma/
then {n}	:: ثُمَّ /θúmma/
theocracy {n} (government under the control of a Church)	:: ثِيْقْرَاطِيَّةٌ {f} /tiyuqrāṭiyya/
Theodore {prop} (male given name)	:: تِيودُورٌ {m} /tiyudūr/
theology {n} (study of God, or a god, or gods)	:: إِيْلَهِيَّاتٌ {f} {p} /'ilahiyyaat/
theorem {n} (mathematical statement that is expected to be true)	:: مَبْرَهَنَةٌ {f} /mubárhana/
theorem {n} (proved mathematical statement)	:: مَبْرَهَنَةٌ {f} /mubárhana/
theorist {n} (someone who constructs theories)	:: مُنَظِّرٌ {m} /munaZZir/
theory {n} (a coherent set of statements attempting to explain observed phenomena)	:: نَظْرِيَّةٌ {f} /naZaríya/
theory {n} (an unproven conjecture)	:: نَظْرِيَّةٌ {f} /naZaríya/
theory of everything {n} (theory of everything)	:: نَظْرِيَّةُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

the other day {adv} (lately)	:: منذ بضعة أيام /múndhu bíD3a 'ayyaam/, بالأمس /bi-l-'ams/, منذ عهد قريب /múndhu 3ahd qariib/, منذ فترة قريبة /múndhu fátra qariiba/, مؤخرًا /mu'akhkharan/, حديثًا /Hadiithan/
therapy {n} (treatment of disease)	:: علاج {m} /'ilāj/
there {adv} (in or at that place)	:: هُنَاكَ /hunaak/, هُنَالِكَ /hunaalika/
there {adv} (to or into that place; thither)	:: إِلَى هُنَاكَ /ila huná:ka/
there are {phrase}	:: هناك /hunaak/ [singular and plural], يوجد /yuujad/
there be {phrase} (to exist)	:: [passive] وجد /wujida/
therefore {adv} (for that or this reason; for that)	:: لذلك /li-dālik, li-dālika/, لهذا /li-hādā/
there is {phrase} (third-person singular simple present indicative form of there be)	:: [singular and plural] هناك /hunaaka/, يوجد /yuujad/
there is an exception to every rule {proverb} (every rule has an exception)	:: لكل قاعدة استثناء /li-kull qaa`ida istishnaa'/
there's more than one way to skin a cat {proverb} (a problem generally has more than one solution)	:: هناك أكثر من طريقة لسلخ القط
there's no place like home {proverb} (home is the best place)	:: لا مكان كالوطن /lā makān ka-'l-waṭān/
thermodynamics {n} (science of heat-energy conversion)	:: ديناميكا حرارية {f} /dīnāmīkā ḥarārīyya/
thermometer {n} (apparatus used to measure temperature)	:: ترمومتر {m} /tirmumítr/
thermosphere {n} (layer of the Earth's atmosphere)	:: ثيرموسفير {m} /tīrmūsfir/
these {determiner} (plural of this)	:: [nonhuman pl] هذه {f} /hādīhi/, [human plural] هؤلاء {p} /hā'ulā'i/
these {pron}	:: هذه /haadhīhi/
Theseus {prop} (hero)	:: ثيسوس
thesis {n} (written essay submitted for a university degree)	:: أطروحة {f} /'uTruuHa/
the spirit is willing but the flesh is weak {proverb} (acheiving something is made impossible by frailty)	:: الروح توافقة ولكن الجسد ضعيف
Thessaloniki {prop} (city in Greece)	:: سالونيك {m} /saluniik/
the straw that broke the camel's back {n} (The small additional burden which	:: القشة التي قصمت ظهر البعير /al-qāshsha allati qáSamat Zahr al-bi3iir/ [literal translation]

causes failure)	
theta {n} (Greek letter)	:: ثِيَا {f} /tītā/
they {pron} (third-person plural pronoun)	:: [dual] هِمَا /humā/, هِم {p} /hum/, هِن {f} {p} /húnna/, [non-human] هِي /híya/
thick {adj} (having a viscous consistency)	:: غَلِيظ /ǧalīz/
thick {adj} (heavy in build)	:: غَلِيظ /ǧalīz/
thick {adj} (informal: stupid)	:: غَلِيظ /ǧalīz/
thick {adj} (relatively great in extent from one surface to another)	:: سَمِيك /samīk/, غَلِيظ /ǧalīz/, كَثِيف /kaṭīf/
thief {n} (one who carries out theft)	:: لَص {m} /liṣṣ/, سَارِق {m} /sāriq/
thigh {n} (upper leg)	:: فَخَذ {m} /fáxid, faxd/
thimble {n} (a protective cap for the finger)	:: كُشْتَبَان {m} /kushtuban/
Thimphu {prop} (capital of Bhutan)	:: تِيْمْفُو {m} /timfuu/
thin {adj} (having little thickness or extent from one surface to its opposite)	:: رَفِيع /raqīʿ/, رَقِيق /raqīq/
thin {adj}	:: رَفِيع /raqīiʿ/, رَقِيق /raqīiq/
thine {pron} (possessive pronoun)	:: [belonging to one person] لَكَ {m} /lak/, لَكَ {f} /laki/
thing {n} (that which is considered to exist as a separate entity, object, quality or concept)	:: شَيْء {m} /šayʿ/
think {v} (be of the opinion that)	:: ظَن /zánna/, imperfect: يَظُن /yazunnu/, اِعْتَقَد /iʿtáqada/, imperfect: يَعتَقَد /yaʿtáqidu/
think {v} (communicate to oneself in one's mind)	:: فَكَّر /fákkara/, imperfect: يَفَكِّر /yufákkiru/, ظَن /zánna/, imperfect: يَظُن /yazunnu/
think {v} (to ponder, to go over in one's head)	:: فَكَّر /fákkara/, imperfect: يَفَكِّر /yufákkiru/
thinker {n} (intellectual)	:: مَفَكِّر {m} /mufakkir/
think tank {n} (group producing research and recommendations)	:: خَلِيَّةُ تَفْكِير {f} /khalíyyat tafkiir/
third {adj} (the ordinal form of the cardinal number three)	:: ثَالِث {m} /tālīt/, ثَالِثَةٌ {f} /tālīṭa/
Third Reich {prop} (Germany under the Nazi regime)	:: الرَايْخُ الثَّالِثُ {m} /al-raykh al-thaalith/
thirst {n} (dryness)	:: عَطَش {m} /ʿáṭaš/
thirsty {adj} (needing to drink)	:: عَطْشَان /ʿaṭšān/, ظَامِي /zāmiʿ/

thirteen {num} (the cardinal number occurring after twelve and before fourteen)	:: ثلاثة عَشَرَ /thalaatha ʕashara/ (numeral: ١٣)
thirty {num} (cardinal number)	:: ثَلَاثِينَ /ṭalāṭīn/, [only nominative, formal] ثَلَاثُونَ /ṭalāṭūn/, [numeral] ٣٠
thirty-eight {num} (38)	:: ثمانية وثلاثين /ṭamāniya w-ṭhalaṭīn/
thirty-five {num} (35)	:: خمسة وثلاثين /xámsa w-ṭhalaṭīn/
thirty-four {num} (34)	:: أربعة وثلاثين /'arbáʕa w-ṭhalaṭīn/
thirty-nine {num} (39)	:: تسعة وثلاثين /tísʕa w-ṭhalaṭīn/
thirty-one {cardinal num} (31)	:: واحد وثلاثين /wāḥid wi-ṭhalaṭīn/
thirty-seven {cardinal num} (37)	:: سبعة وثلاثين /sábʕa w-ṭhalaṭīn/
thirty-six {num} (36)	:: ستة وثلاثين /sitta w-ṭhalaṭīn/
thirty-three {num} (33)	:: ثلاثة وثلاثين /ṭhalāṭha w-ṭhalaṭīn/
thirty-two {num} (32)	:: اثنين وثلاثين /iṭnēn wi-ṭhalaṭīn/
this {determiner} (known (thing) just mentioned)	:: هذا {m} /hādā/, [nonhuman pl] هذه {f} /hādīhi/, [variant of هذي {f} /hādī/, [m dual] هذان {m} /hādāni/, [f dual] هتان {f} /hātāni/, [human plural] هؤلاء {p} /hā'ulā'i/, [variant of هؤلاء {p} /hā'ulā'i/
this {determiner} (the (thing) here)	:: هذا {m} /hādā/, هذه {f} /hādīhi/, هذان /hādāni/ <i>m dual</i> , هتان /hātāni/ <i>f dual</i> , هؤلاء {p} /hā'ulā'i/
this {pron} (The thing, item, etc. being indicated)	:: هذا {m} /hādā/, [nonhuman pl] هذه {f} /hādīhi/, [variant of هذي {f} /hādī/, [m dual] هذان {m} /hādāni/, [f dual] هتان {f} /hātāni/, [human plural] هؤلاء {p} /hā'ulā'i/, [variant of هؤلاء {p} /hā'ulā'i/
this morning {adv} (during the morning of today)	:: هذا الصباح /haadhaa 'l-SabaaH/
thither {adv} (to that place)	:: إلى هناك /'íla hunaak/
Thomas {prop} (biblical Apostle)	:: توما {m} /tūmā, tumā/
Thomas {prop} (given name)	:: توما {m} /tūmā, tumā/
Thomas {prop} (surname)	:: توماس /tūmās, tumās, tomas/
thoracic vertebra {n} (any vertebrae in the chest region)	:: فقرة صدرية {f} /faqara ʕadriya/
thorium {n} (chemical element)	:: ثوريوم {m} /ṭóryum/
thorn {n} (sharp protective spine of a plant)	:: أسلة {f} /'ásala/
thorny {adj} (having thorns)	:: شائك /šā'ik/
thorny {adj} (troublesome)	:: شائك /šā'ik/
thoroughfare {n} (a road open at both ends, especially one with much traffic)	:: شارع رئيسي {m}

thou {pron} (singular informal form of "you")	:: أنت {m} /'ánta/, أنت {f} /'ánti/
thought {n} (form created in the mind)	:: فكر {m} /fíkr/, فكرة {f} /fíkra/
thought {n} (the state or condition of thinking)	:: فكر {m} /fíkr/, تفكير {m} /tafkiir/
thought {n}	:: فكرة /fíkra/ {f}
thoughtful {adj} (demonstrating thought or careful consideration)	:: عميق التفكير /'amīq al-tafkīr/
thousand {num} (cardinal number 1000)	:: أَلْف /'alf/, ١٠٠٠
thread {n} ((Internet): a series of messages)	:: موضوع {m} /mawDuu3/
thread {n} (long, thin and flexible form of material)	:: خيط {m} /kháyT/
threat {n} (expression of intent to injure or punish another)	:: تهديد {m} /tahdid/
threaten {v} (to make a threat against someone; to use threats)	:: هَدَدَ /haddada/
three {num} (cardinal number 3)	:: ثلاثة /thalaatha/t (numeral: ٣)
three o'clock {n} (the start of the fourth hour)	:: الساعة الثالثة {f} /al-sā'a al-ṭalāṭa/
thresh {v} (to separate the grain from the straw or husks)	:: درس
threshold {n} (bottom-most part of a doorway)	:: عتبة {f} /'ataba/
threshold {n}	:: العتبة
thrill {v}	:: الاثارة
thriller {n} (a suspenseful, sensational genre of fiction)	:: إثارة {f} /'ithaara/, [film] فلم مثيرة {f} /film muthiira/, [novel] قصة مثيرة {f} /qíSSa muthiira/, قصة مثيرة {f} /qíSSa muthiira/, ثريلر {m} /thríllar/
thrive {v} (to increase in bulk or stature)	:: ظَهَرَ
thrive {v} (to prosper by industry)	:: اِزْدَهَرَ أَهْلًا، اَنْجَحَ، اَصْنَأَ، اَبْلَجَ، زَهَرَ، زَهَرَ
throat {n} (front part of the neck)	:: حجرة {f} /ḥúnjura/, حلقوم {m} /ḥulqūm/
thrombus {n} (blood clot formed in blood vessels that leads to thrombosis)	:: خثرة {f} /xúṭra/, جلطة {f} /júlṭa/
throne {n} (ornate seat)	:: عرش {m} /'arš/, كُرْسِيٌّ {m} /kúrsiy/
throne {n}	:: سرير /sirīr/ {m}
through {prep} (by means of)	:: بواسطة /be wasetat/
through {prep}	:: خلال /ḫilál/

throughout {prep} (in every part of; all through)	:: طوال /Tawaal/
throw {v} (to cause an object to move rapidly through the air)	:: صب /ṣábbā/, رمى /ramā/, اندفع /indafaʿa/
throw away {v} (discard or dispose of)	:: طرح /ṭáraḥa/
thug {n} (a criminal who treats others violently or roughly)	:: بلطجي {m} /balṭaji/
thulium {n} (chemical element)	:: ثليوم {m} /Ṯúlyum/
thumb {n} (digit)	:: إبهام {m} /ʾibhām/
thunder {n} (sound caused by a lightning)	:: رعد {m} /raʿd/
thunder {n}	:: رعد /raʿd/ {m}
thunderbolt {n} (flash of lightning accompanied by thunder)	:: صاعقة /ṣāʿiqā/
Thursday {n} (day of the week)	:: الخميس {m} /al-xamīs/, يوم الخميس {m} /yawm al-xamīs/
thus {adv} (in this way or manner)	:: هكذا /hakaḍā/
thus {adv}	:: هكذا /hakaḍā/
thy {pron} (possessive determiner)	:: كـ /-ak, -uk(a/, etc. pronunciation differs according to case or level of language formality, "ismak - "your name"")
thyme {n} (plant of the genus <i>Thymus</i>)	:: زعتر {m} /záʿtar/, سعتر {m} /sáʿtar/, صعتر {m} /ṣáʿtar/
thyroid gland {n} (large butterfly-shaped endocrine gland)	:: غدة درقية {f} /ġúdda daraqíyya/
Tianjin {prop} (a city of China)	:: تيانجين {m} /tyanjin/
Tibet {prop} (region in Central Asia)	:: التبت {m} /al-tibit/
Tibet {prop} (shorthand for the Tibet Autonomous Region)	:: شيزانغ {m} /shizaangh/, التبت {m} /al-tibit/
Tibetan {prop} (a language)	:: تبتية {f} /tibitíyya/
tibia {n} (bone of the leg)	:: قصبة {f} /qáSaba/
tick {n} (arthropod)	:: قرادة {f} /qarrāda/
ticket {n} (admission to entertainment)	:: تذكرة {f} /tadhkira/
tidal locking {n}	:: حركة تزامنية
tie {v} (to attach or fasten with string)	:: ربط /rábaṭa/
tiger {n} (The mammal <i>Panthera tigris</i>)	:: نمر {m} /nimr/, ببر {m} /babr/
Tigris {prop} (river in Southwest Asia)	:: دجلة {f} /díjla/
tilde {n} (diacritical mark)	:: تilde {f} /tílda/
tile {n} (mostly rectangular shaped sheet of ceramic or fired clay to cover surfaces)	:: قرميذة {f} /qirmiida/, [collective] قرميد /qirmiid/

till {conj} (Until)	:: حَتَّى /ḥattā/
till {prep} (Until)	:: حتى /Hattaa/, إلى /'ilaa/, ريثما /raythamaa/
till {v} (to work or cultivate)	:: حرث /ḥáraθa/
timber {n} (trees considered as a source of wood)	:: خشب {m} /xášab/
timber {n} (wood that has been cut ready for construction)	:: خشب {m} /xášab/
time {n} (inevitable passing of events)	:: زمن {m} /záman/, وقت {m} /waqt/
time {n} (instance or occurrence)	:: مرّة {f} /márra/
time {n} (particular moment or hour)	:: حين {m} /ḥīn/
time {n} (quantity of availability in time)	:: وقت {m} /waqt/
time {n} (time of day, as indicated by a clock, etc)	:: ساعة {f} /sā'a/
time {n}	:: زمن /zaman/, وقت {m} /waqt/, عهد {m} /ʿahd/, عصر {m} /ʿaṣr/
time after time {adv} (again and again)	:: طورا بعد طور
time difference {n} (difference of time between measurements)	:: فارق التوقيت {m} /faariq al-tawqiit/
time is money {proverb} (time is money)	:: الزمن يعني المال /al-záman yá`ni al-maal/, الوقت هو المال /al-waqt húwa al-maal/
time machine {n} (device used to travel in time)	:: آلة الزمن {f} /'aalat al-záman/
time management {n} (management of time)	:: الوقّة management
times {prep} (multiplied by)	:: أوقات، مواقيت
timestamp {n} (date and time of an event)	:: ختم زمني {m} /xatam zamaniyy/
timetable {n} (a structured schedule of events)	:: جدول مواعيد {m} /jadawl mawā'id/
time zone {n} (range of longitudes where a common standard time is used)	:: منطقة زمنية {f} /minṭaqa zamaniyya/
timid {adj} (lacking in courage or confidence)	:: جبان /jabá:n/
tin {n} (airtight container)	:: صفيحة {f} /ṣafiḥa/
tin {n} (element)	:: قصدير {m} /qaṣdīr/
tiny {adj} (very small)	:: دقيق /daqīq/
tip {n} (extreme top of something)	:: أسلة {f} /'ásla/

tip {n} (piece of private information)	:: إخبارية {f} /'ikhbaaríyya/
tip {n} (small amount of money left for a servant as a token of appreciation)	:: بقشيش {m} /baqshiish/, بخشيش {m} /bakhshiish/, إكرامية {f} /'ikramíyya/
tiramisu {n} (semifreddo dessert)	:: تيراميسو {m} /tiramisu/
Tirana {prop} (capital city of Albania)	:: تيرانا {f} /tiraanaa/
Tiraspol {prop} (capital of Transnistria)	:: تيراسبول {m} /tirasbul/
tired {adj} (in need of rest or sleep)	:: متعب /mút3ab/, تعبان /ta3baan/
tiredness {n} (state of being tired)	:: إرهاق {m} /'irhaaq/
tiring {adj} (that tires or tire)	:: مُتْعِب {m} /mút'ib/, شاق /šāq/
tissue {n} (sheet of absorbent paper)	:: منديل {m} /mindil/
tit {n} (a mammary gland, teat)	:: حلمة {f} /hálama/
tit {n} (a young girl)	:: بزة
Titan {n} (mythological giant)	:: تايتان {m} /taytaan/
Titan {prop} (moon of Saturn)	:: تايتان {m} /taytaan/
Titanic {prop} (ship)	:: تيتانيك {m} /taytaanik, titanik/
titanium {n} (chemical element)	:: تيتانيوم {m} /titányum/
title {n} (name of a book, etc)	:: عنوان {m} /'unwān/
title {n} (prefix or suffix added to a name)	:: لقب {m} /láqab/
to {prep} (in the direction of, and arriving at)	:: إلى /'íla/, عَلَى /3ála/
toad {n} (amphibian similar to a frog)	:: عُلْجُوم {m} /ʕuljūm/
toaster {n} (device for toasting bread)	:: محمصة {f} /muHámiSSa/, محمصة خبز {f} /muHámiSSat khubz/
tobacco {n} (any plant of the genus <i>Nicotiana</i>)	:: تبغ {m} /tabğ, tabağ/
tobacco {n} (leaves of certain varieties of tobacco plant)	:: تبغ {m} /tabğ, tabağ/
tobacco pipe {n} (smoking tool)	:: غليون {m} /ğalyūn/
Tochigi {prop} (Tochigi, Japan)	:: توتشيغي {m} /tutshiighi/
today {adv} (nowadays)	:: حاضر /hāḍir/
today {adv} (on the current day)	:: اليوم /al-yawm/
today {n} (today (<i>noun</i>))	:: اليوم /al-yáum/
toddler {n} (young human child)	:: طفل في أول مشية {m} /ṭifl fi 'awwal mašiya/
toe {n} (each of the five digits on the end of the foot)	:: إصبع {m} /'iṣbaʕ/, إصبع القدم {m} /'iṣbaʕ al-qádam/
TOEFL {acronym} (TOEFL)	:: توفل {m} /tuufl/, TOEFL {m}

to err is human {proverb} (Everybody makes mistakes)	:: كل ابن آدم خطاء /kull ibn 'aadam khataa'/ (<i>lit.: every Adam's son err</i>)
tofu {n} (protein-rich food made from curdled soybean milk)	:: توفو {m} /tuufu/
together {adv} (at the same time, in the same place)	:: معًا /máʕan/, سوياً /sawíyyan/
Togo {prop} (Togolese Republic)	:: توغو {m} /tuughu/
toil {v} (to labour, to work)	:: تعب /tá'iba/, كدح /kádaḥa/
toilet {n} (bathroom with toilet)	:: مرحاض {m} /mirḥād/, توالت {m} /twālitt/
toilet {n} (lavatory, w.c. (the room))	:: مرحاض {m} /mirḥād/, حمام {m} /ḥammām/, توالت {m} /twālitt/
Tokushima {prop} (Tokushima, Japan)	:: توكوشيما {f} /tukushiima/
Tokyo {prop} (capital of Japan)	:: طوكيو {m} /tūkyu/, توكيو {m} /tūkyu/
tolerate {v} (to allow without interference)	:: احتمل /iHtámala/
Tolyatti {prop} (city)	:: تولياتي {m} /tulyaati/
tomato {n} (fruit)	:: بندورة {f} /bandūra/, طماطم {m} /ṭamāṭim/
tomato juice {n} (juice made from tomatoes)	:: عصير الطماطم {m} /'aSiir aT-TamaaTim/
tomb {n} (small building or vault for the remains of the dead)	:: قبر {m} /qabr/, ضريح {m} /Dariih/
Tom, Dick or Harry {n} (anybody or everybody; random or unknown people)	:: كل من هب ودب, فلان وعلان /kull man habba wa-dabba/
tomorrow {adv} (on the day after the present day)	:: غداً /gádan/, في الغد /fi l-gádi/
tomorrow {n} (The day after the present day.)	:: غداً /ghádan/
Tomsk {prop} (a city in Russia)	:: تومسك {m} /tuumsk/
ton {n} (register ton)	:: طن مسجل {m} /ṭon musájjal/
ton {n} (unit of weight)	:: طن {m} /Tun/ ([plural:] أطنان {m} {p})
tone {n} (pitch of a word that distinguishes a difference in meaning)	:: نغمة {f} /nághma/, نغم {m} /naghm/
tone-deaf {adj} (unable to distinguish differences in pitch)	:: أصم للطبقات الصوتية
Tonga {prop} (country)	:: تونغا {f} /tuungha/
tongue {n} (organ)	:: لسان {m} {f} /lisān/
tonic water {n} (carbonated beverage)	:: ماء التونك {m} /mā' al-tūnīk/

tonight {adv} (during today's evening)	:: هذا المساء /haadhaa 'l-samaa'/
tonight {adv} (during today's nighttime)	:: الليلة /al-láyla/, هذه الليلة /haadhihi 'l-láyla/
tonight {n} (nighttime today)	:: الليلة /al-layla/
tonsil {n} (palatine tonsil)	:: لوزة {f} /lázza/
too {adv} (likewise)	:: أَيضًا /'ayDaan/, كذلك /ka-dhaalik/
too {adv} (more than enough; <i>as too much</i>)	:: مفرط /múfriT/
tool {n} (mechanical device intended to make a task easier)	:: أداة {f} /adaat/
tool {n}	:: أداة /'adā/ {f}, آلة {f} /'āla/
toolbox {n} (storage case for tools)	:: صندوق العدة {m} /ṣandūq al-'idda/
tooltip {n} (an element of a graphical user interface)	:: تلميح /talmīḥ/
tooth {n} (biological tooth)	:: سنّ {m} /sinn/, أسنان {f} {p} /'asnaan/
toothbrush {n} (brush for cleaning the teeth and tongue)	:: فرشاة أسنان {f} /furšāat 'asnān/
tooth fairy {n} (a figure of modern myth)	:: جني الأسنان
toothpaste {n} (paste for cleaning the teeth)	:: معجون أسنان {m} /ma`juun 'asnaan/
toothpick {n} (stick for removing food residue from the area between the teeth)	:: عود تخليل أسنان
toot one's own horn {v} (promote oneself)	:: يتفاخر
top {n} (uppermost part)	:: قمة {f} /qímma/
topic {n} (subject; theme)	:: موضوع {m} /mawḍū'/, plural: مواضيع {m} {p} /mawādī'/
top quark {n} (top quark)	:: كوارك قمّي {m} /kuwarku qammiy/
Torah {prop} (the Five Books of Moses - the full body of Jewish law)	:: التوراة {f} /al-tawraa/
torch {n} (portable electric light)	:: مِشْعَل {m} /mísh3al/
torch {n} (stick with flame at one end)	:: مِشْعَل {m} /mísh3al/
TORFL {acronym} (TORFL)	:: اختبار اللغة الروسية لغةً أجنبيةً {m} /ikhtibaar al-lúgha al-rusíyya lughatan 'ajnabiyyatan/
torment {n} (extreme pain)	:: تعذيب {m} /ta'dīb/
torment {v} (to cause severe suffering)	:: عَزَبَ /'azzaba/
tornado {n} (column of air)	:: اعصار {m} /'i3Saar/
Toronto {prop} (provincial capital on Ontario, Canada)	:: تورونتو {m} /turūntu, torontu/

torso {n} (body excluding the head and limbs)	:: جسم {m} /jism/, جسمان {m} /jusmaan/
tortoise {n} (land-dwelling reptile)	:: [tortoise or turtle] سَلْحَفَاةَ {f} /sulahfāa/, سَلَاخِيفَ {p} /salāḥif/
torture {n} (intentional causing of somebody's experiencing agony)	:: تعزيب {m} /taʿzīb/
torture {v} (to intentionally inflict unnecessary pain or suffering on helpless victims)	:: عَزَّبَ /ʿazzaba/
total {n} (amount)	:: مجموع {m} /majmuu3/
total {n} (sum)	:: مجموع {m} /majmuu3/
totalitarianism {n} (system where state wields absolute control)	:: شمولية {f} /shumuulíyya/
Tottori {prop} (Tottori, Japan)	:: توتوري {m} /tutuuri/
toucan {n} (Ramphastid)	:: طوقان {m} /tūqān/
touch {v} (make physical contact with)	:: لمس /lámasa/, imperfect: يلمس /yalmisu/
touching {adj} (provoking sadness and pity)	:: مؤثر /muʿattir/
Toulouse {prop} (a city in France)	:: تولوز {f} /tuluz/, [archaic] طلووشة {f} /ṭulusḥa/
tour {n} (journey)	:: رحلة {f} /riḥla/, جولة {f} /jáwla/
Tour de France {prop} (long cycle race)	:: طواف فرنسا {m} /ṭawāf faransā/
tour guide {n} (person who provides assistance and information to people on organised tours)	:: مرشد {m} /muršid/, مرشد سياحي {m} /muršid sayāḥiyy/
tourism {n} (the act of travelling or sightseeing)	:: سياحة {f} /siyyāḥa/
tourist {n} (Someone who travels for pleasure)	:: سائح {m} /saaʿiH/, سواح {m} {p} /suwwaaH/
tovarish {n} (comrade, see also: Comrade, especially with reference to the former USSR)	:: تاواريش {m} /tāwārīš/
toward {prep} (moving in the direction of)	:: نحو /náḥwa/, صوب /ṣáwba/
towel {n} (cloth used for wiping)	:: منشفة {f} /mánšafa/
tower {n} (structure)	:: بُرْجَ {m} /burj/
Tower of Babel {prop} (tower erected at Babel)	:: برج بابل
Tower of London {prop} (a fortress in London)	:: برج لندن {m} /burj lándan/
town {n} (settlement)	:: مدينة {f} /madīna/, قَرْيَةٌ {f} /qárya/, بلدة {f} /bálda/

town hall {n} (a building that houses the local government offices of a town)	:: بلدية {f} /baladiyya/
town twinning {n} (pairing of towns or cities)	:: توأمة مدن
toy {n} (something to play with)	:: لعبة {f} /lúʕba/, دمية {f} /dumya/
Toyama {prop} (a city in Japan)	:: توياما {f} /tuyaama/
Toyota {prop} (Toyota Motor Corporation)	:: تويوتا /toyota, toyūta/, تويوتا {f} /tuyūta/
trace {n} ((electronics) electric current-carrying conductive pathway)	:: لوحة دارات مطبوعة /Levha daratu muTaboo'ah/
trace {n} (mark left as a sign of passage)	:: أثر /'athar/
trachea {n} (thin-walled, cartilaginous tube connecting the larynx to the bronchi)	:: قصبة هوائية {f} /qaṣaba hawaʕiya/
tractor {n} (farm vehicle)	:: جرار {m} /jaraar/, تراكتور {m} /taraaktuur/
trade {n} (business given by customers)	:: تجارة {f} /tijaara/
trade {n} (buying and selling)	:: تجارة {f} /tijaara/
trademark {n} (identification of a company's product)	:: علامة تجارية {f} /ʕalaama tajaariyya/
trade union {n} (organization)	:: اتحاد نقابة العمال {m} /ittiḥād naqābat al-ʕamāl/
trading partner {n} (country that another country does business with)	:: شريك تجاري {m} /šarīk tijāriyy/
tradition {n} (a part of culture that is passed from person to person or generation to generation)	:: تقليد {m} /taqlīd/
traditional {adj} (of or pertaining to tradition)	:: تقليدي /taqlidī/
Traditional Chinese {prop} (Chinese written using traditional characters)	:: حروف صينية تقليدية {m} {p} /ḥurūf šiniyya taqalidīyya/
traditional Chinese medicine {n} (medical practices of Chinese culture)	:: الطب الصيني {m} /al-Tibb al-Siniy/
traffic {n} (pedestrians or vehicles on roads or on the air)	:: مرور {m} /murūr/
traffic jam {n} (situation in which all road traffic is stationary or very slow)	:: ازدحام المرور {m} /izdiHaad al-muruur/, اختناق مروري {m} /ikhtinaaq muruuriy/
traffic light {n} (signalling device)	:: إشارة المرور {f} /'ishaarat al-muruur/, إشارة ضوئية {f} /'ishaara Daw'iyya/

tragedy {n}	:: مأساة {f} /ma'sáa/
trail {v} (drag behind)	:: جرّ /jarra/
train {n} (line of connected cars or carriages)	:: قطار {m} /qiṭār/
trainer {n} (person who trains another; coach)	:: مدرب {m} /mudarrīb/, ممرن {m} /mumarrin/
training {n} (training)	:: تدريب {m} /tadriib/
traitor {n} (One who violates his allegiance and betrays his/her country)	:: خائن {m} /khaa'in/
tram {n} (passenger vehicle)	:: ترام {m} /trām, tram/
transaction {n} (act of conducting or carrying out business, negotiations, plans)	:: صفقة-/ safka/ {f}
transaction {n} (deal or business agreement)	:: معاملة {f} /mu`aamila/
transcriber {n} (person who transcribes)	:: مبيض {m} /mubayyiD/
transcription {n} (in linguistics)	:: كرشنة {f} /karšana/
transfer {n} (act)	:: انتقال /intiqál/
transfer {v} (to move or pass from one place, person or thing to another)	:: حول /ḥáwwala/
transformation {n} (act of transforming)	:: تحول {f} /taḥawa/
transformer {n} (device that changes the characteristics of AC electricity)	:: محول {m} /muHawwil/
transistor {n} (solid-state semiconductor device, with three terminals)	:: ترانزستور {m} /tranzistor/
transit {n} (The act of passing over, across, or through something)	:: مرور {m} /muruur/
transitive {adj} (grammar, of a verb: taking an object or objects)	:: متعدّ /muta`addin/ [indefinite]
transitive verb {n} (a verb that is accompanied by a direct object)	:: [indefinite] فعل متعدّ {m} /fi`l muta`addin/
translate {v} (to change text from one language to another)	:: ترجم /tárjama/
translation {n} (act of translating between languages)	:: ترجمة {f} /tárjama/
translation {n} (result of translating between languages)	:: ترجمة {f} /tárjama/
translator {n} (someone who translates)	:: مترجم {m} /mutárjim/, مترجمة {f} /mutarjíma/

transliteration {n} (product of transliterating)	:: نقحرة {f} /naqḥara/, كرشنة {f} /karšana/, [romanisation] رومنة {f} /rawmana/
Transnistria {prop} (Transnistria, an autonomous territory in Moldova)	:: ترانسنيستريا {f} /transnistriya/
transparent {adj}	:: شفاف /sháffaf/, هفاف /háffaf/
transplant {n} (medicine: operation)	:: زرع {m} /zar3/
transplant {v} (medicine: transfer (tissue/organ))	:: زرع /zára3a/
transplant {v} (uproot and replant (a plant))	:: زرع /zára3a/, شتل /shátala/
transport {n}	:: نقل /naql/
transport {v} (carry or bear from one place to another)	:: نقل /náqala/
transportation {n}	:: نقل /naql/
Transylvania {prop} (Transylvania)	:: ترانسيلفانيا {f} /transilfaaniya/
trap {n} (device designed to catch or kill animals)	:: فخ {m} /faxx/
trap {n} (trick or arrangement designed to catch someone in a more general sense)	:: فخ {m} /faxx/
trap {n}	:: فخ {m} /faxx/
trapezius {n} (large vertebrate skeletal muscle)	:: شبه المنحرفة {f} /šibh al-munḥarifa/
trash {n} (things to be discarded)	:: مخلفات
trauma {n} (Any serious injury to the body, often resulting from violence or an accident)	:: إصابة {f} /iṣāba/
travel {n} (act of traveling)	:: مسافرة {f} /musāfira/
travel {v} (to be on a journey)	:: سافر /sāfara/
travel {v} (to pass from here to there; to transmit)	:: يتنقل /yantaqilo/
traveller {n} (the one who travels)	:: مسافر {m} /musāfir/
traveller's cheque {n} (reprinted cheque for a fixed amount)	:: مسافر شيك {m} /musaafir shiik/
tray {n} (object on which things are carried)	:: صينية /ṣiníya/
tread {v} (to step on)	:: دعس /dá3asa/, داس /daasa/, وطن /wáTi'a/, خطا /kháTaa/
treason {n} (crime of betraying one's government)	:: خيانة {f} /xiyāna/

treason {n} (providing aid and comfort to the enemy)	:: خيانة {f} /xiyāna/
treasure {n} (collection of valuable things)	:: كنز /kanz/
treasurer {n}	:: امين الصندوق /'amín aṣ-ṣandú:q/
treasury {n} (a place where treasure is stored safely)	:: خزينة {f} /xazīna/
treaty {n} (a binding agreement under international law)	:: معاهدة {f} /mu'āhada/
tree {n} (large woody plant)	:: [collective] شَجَرٌ {m} /šájar/, [[[singulative]]] شَجْرَةٌ {f} /šájara/
trend {n} (an inclination in a direction)	:: خِطَابٌ /xiṭāb/, نَزَعَةٌ /náz'a/
tress {n} (A braid, knot, or curl, of hair; a ringlet)	:: خصلة {f} /xuṣla/, صغيرة {f} /ḍafiira/
tri- {prefix} (three)	:: ثلاثي
trial {n} (appearance at judicial court)	:: مُحَاكَمَةٌ /muHaakama/t
triangle {n} (polygon)	:: مثلث {m} /muthállath/
tribe {n} (group of people)	:: قبيلة {f} /qabīla/
tribulation {n} (adversity)	:: محنة {f} /míḥna/
triceps {n} (any muscle having three heads)	:: ذات الثلاث رؤوس {f} /ḏaat al-ḥalaaθ ruʔuuss/, مثلثة الرؤوس {f} /muḥalaθat ar-ruʔuuss/
trigonometry {n} (branch of mathematics)	:: علم المثلثات {m} /ʕilm al-muthalathaat/
trill {n} (rapid alternation of notes)	:: تكرير {m} /takrīr/
trilogy {n} (collection of three works)	:: ثلاثية {f} /tulāʕiyya/
Trinidad and Tobago {prop} (country)	:: ترينيداد وتوباغو /trinidaad wa-tubaaghu/
Trinity {prop} (Christianity: three persons of the Godhead)	:: ثالثوث {m} /thaaluuth/, الثالثوث {m} /al-thaaluuth/
trip {n} (a journey)	:: رحلة {f} /riḥla/
Tripoli {prop} (capital of Libya)	:: طرابلس {m} /Taraabulus/
triptote {n} ((grammar) a noun which has only three cases)	:: منصرف {m} /munSarif/
Tripura {prop} (state)	:: تريبورا {f} /tribūra/
Tristan da Cunha {prop} (British territory)	:: ترستان دا كونا /tristaan daa kuunyaa/
Triton {prop} (god of the sea)	:: ترايتون {m} /traytun/
Triton {prop} (seventh moon of Neptune)	:: ترايتون {m} /traytun/

triumph {n}	:: نصر /naʃr/ {m}
trivial {adj}	:: تافه /tāfi/
troak {v} (exchange goods or services without involving money)	:: قابض
troll {n} (person who provokes others for their own personal amusement or to cause disruption)	:: متصيد {m} /mutaʃayyid/
troll {n} (supernatural being)	:: طرول {m} /trūl/
tropical {adj} (from or similar to a hot humid climate)	:: مداري /madaariy/
tropical {adj} (of or pertaining to the tropics)	:: مداري /madaariy/
tropical rainforest {n} (forest)	:: الغابة المطيرة المدارية {f} /ghaaba maTiira madaariyya/
Trotskyism {n} (the political philosophy named after Leon Trotsky)	:: تروتسكية {f} /trutskiyya/
trouble {n} (distressful or dangerous situation)	:: مشكلة {f} /múshkila/
trouble {n}	:: اضطراب {m} /'idʒiráb/
troublemaker {n} (one who causes trouble, especially deliberately)	:: مُثير للمشاكل /mūtheer lelmashaakel/ or مُثير للمتاعب /mūtheer lelmata'eb/
truck {n} (vehicle designed for carrying cargo)	:: شاحنة {f} /šāhina/
true {adj} (concurring with a given set of facts)	:: صحيح /SaHiiH/
true {adj} (Genuine)	:: حقيقي /Haqiqiy/
true {adj}	:: صحيح /saħíeħ/
trump {n} (playing card of that suit)	:: ورقة رابحة {f} /wáraqa raabiHa/
trump {n} (something that gives one an advantage)	:: ورقة رابحة {f} /wáraqa raabiHa/
trump {n} (suit that outranks all others)	:: ورقة رابحة {f} /wáraqa raabiHa/
trumpet {n} (brass instrument)	:: بوق {m} /būq/
trunk {n} (large suitcase or chest)	:: صندوق {m} /ʃandúq, ʃundúq/
trunk {n} (luggage storage compartment of a sedan/saloon style car)	:: حقيبة أمتعة {f} /ħaqībat ʻamtiʻa/
trust {v} (To place confidence in)	:: وثق /wáthiqa/
truth {n} (conformity to fact or reality)	:: حقيقة {f} /ħaqīqa/
truth {n} (that which is real)	:: حقيقة {f} /ħaqīqa/

truth {n} (true facts)	:: حقيقة {f} /ḥaqīqa/
truth {n}	:: صدق /ṣedq/ {m}
try {v} (to attempt)	:: حاول /Haawala/
try out {v} (to test something)	:: جرب /járraba/
tryst {n} (prearranged meeting, now especially between lovers)	:: موعد {m} /máw3id/, لقاء الحب {m} /liqaa' al-Hubb/
tsar {n} (an emperor)	:: تسار {m} /tsaar/, قيصر {m} /qaySar/
T-shirt {n} (type of shirt)	:: تي شيرت {m} /ti shiirt/
Tskhinvali {prop} (capital of South Ossetia)	:: تسخينفالي {m} /tsxīnfālī/
Tsu {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: تسو {m} /tsuu/
tsunami {n} (large, destructive wave generally caused by a tremendous disturbance in the ocean)	:: تسُونَامِي {m} /tsunaami/
Tuareg {prop} (people)	:: طوارق {p} /ṭawāriq/
tuberculosis {n} (infectious disease)	:: سل {m} /sull/
Tuesday {n} (day of the week)	:: الثلاثاء {m} /al-ṭalaṭāʾ/, يوم الثلاثاء {m} /yawm al-ṭalaṭāʾ/
tugboat {n} (small, powerful boat)	:: زورق القطر {m} /zawraq al-qaṭr/
tughra {n} (signature of an Ottoman sultan)	:: طغراء
tug of war {n} (game)	:: شد الحبل {m} /shadd al-Habl/
tuition {n}	:: اجور الدراسة
Tula {prop} (city)	:: تولا {f} /tuula/
tulip {n} (plant)	:: خزامى /xuzāmā/, توليب {m} /tūlib/, لعلع {m} /la'la'/
tumor {n} (oncology, pathology: an abnormal growth)	:: ورم {m} /waram/
tuna {n} (fish)	:: [collective] تونة {f} /tūna/, سمك التن {m} /samak al-tun/
tundra {n} (flat treeless arctic region)	:: تندرا {f} /túndraa/
tune {n}	:: لحن
tungsten {n} (chemical element)	:: تنجستين {m} /tongastēn, tunjastīn/
Tunis {prop} (capital of Tunisia)	:: تونس {m} /tuunis/
Tunisia {prop} (Republic of Tunisia)	:: تونس {m} /tuunis/
Tunisian {adj} (pertaining to Tunisia)	:: تونسي /tunisiy/
Tunisian {n} (person from Tunisia)	:: تونسي {m} /tunisiy/, تونسية {f} /tunisiyya/
Tunisian Arabic {prop} (Tunisian dialect of Arabic)	:: تونسية /tūnisiyya/, لهجة تونسية {f} /lahja tūnisiyya/
tunnel {n} (an underground or underwater passage)	:: نفق {m} /náfaq/

turban {n} (man's head-dress)	:: عمامة {f} /'imāma/
turd {n} (a piece of excrement)	:: غائط {m} /gā'it/, براز {m} /birāz/, خراء {m} /xirā', xarā'/
Turin {prop} (city)	:: تورينو {m} /turiinu/
Turing machine {n} (abstract machine)	:: آلة تورنج {f}
Turk {n} (Turkish nationals)	:: تركي {m} /túrkiy/
Turkestan {prop} (a historical region in Asia)	:: تركستان {m} /turkistān/
turkey {n} (bird)	:: ديك هندي {m} /dīk híndiy/, ديك رومي {m} /dīk rúumiy/, ديك الحبش {m} /dīk al-Hábash/
Turkey {prop} (country at intersection of Europe and Asia)	:: تركيا {f} /turkíyya/
Turkish {adj} (of, from or pertaining to Turkey, the Turkish people or the Turkish language)	:: تُرْكِيّ /túrkiy/
Turkish {prop} (official language of Turkey and Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus)	:: تُرْكِيَّة {f} /turkiyya/
Turkish bath {n} (steam bath)	:: حمام عام {m} /ḥammām 'āmm/ [public bath], حمام {m} /ḥammām/
Turkish delight {n} (confection)	:: راحة حلقوم {f} /raaHat Hulquum/, راحة الحلقوم {f} /raaHat al-Hulquum/, الحلقوم {m} /Hulquum/
Turkmenistan {prop} (Central Asian country)	:: تركمانستان {m} /turkmanistān/
Turks and Caicos Islands {prop} (a British overseas territory in the Caribbean)	:: جزر تركس وكايكوس {f} {p} /júzur tarks wa-kaykus/
Turku {prop} (A city in Finland)	:: توركو /turku/
turmeric {n} (plant)	:: كركم {m} /kúrkum/
turmeric {n} (spice)	:: كركم {m} /kúrkum/
turn {n} (chance to use (something) shared in sequence with others)	:: دور {m} /dawr/
turn {n}	:: دورة {f}
turn {v} (change one's direction of travel)	:: لف /laffa/
turn {v}	:: لف /láffa/
turnip {n} (white root of <i>Brassica rapa</i>)	:: لِفْت /lift/
turquoise {n} (colour)	:: فيروزي {m} /fayruzi/
turtle {n} (land or marine reptile with a shell)	:: سَلْحَفَاة {f} /sulaḥfāa/, سَلَاحِف /salāḥif/ {p}

turtle dove {n} (bird in the genus <i>Streptopelia</i>)	:: ترغلة {f} /turgulla/
tusk {n} (pointed tooth)	:: ناب {m} /nab/
Tutankhamon {prop} (Egyptian Pharaoh)	:: توت عنخ أمون {m} /tuut 3ankh 'amuun/
Tuvalu {prop} (country in Oceania)	:: توفالو {m} /tufālu/
Tver {prop} (city)	:: تفير {m} /tfiir, tfer/
twat {n} (idiot)	:: مغفل /moghafal/
tweezers {n} (small pincer-like instrument, usually made of metal, used for handling small objects)	:: ملقط صغير {m} /milqaṭ ṣaġīr/, ملقط {m} /milqaṭ/
twelve {num} (cardinal number 12)	:: اثنا عشر /'ithnaa 3ashara/ (numeral: ١٢)
twelve o'clock {n} (the first hour of the day)	:: الساعة الثانية عشرة {f} /al-sā'a al-tāniyya al-āšara/
twenty {num} (cardinal number)	:: عشرين /'išrīn/, [only nominative, formal] عشرون /'išrūn/, [numeral] ٢٠
twenty-eight {cardinal num} (number)	:: ثمانية وعشرين /θamānya w-ʿišrīn/
twenty-five {num} (twenty-five)	:: خمسة وعشرين /xámsa w-ʿišrīn/
twenty-four {num} (cardinal number)	:: اربعة وعشرين /'arbáʿa w-ʿišrīn/
twenty-nine {num} (cardinal number)	:: تسعة وعشرين /tísʿa w-ʿišrīn/
twenty-one {num} (cardinal number)	:: واحد وعشرون /wāḥid wi-ʿišrun/
twenty-seven {cardinal num} (twenty-seven)	:: سبعة وعشرين /sábʿa w-ʿishriin/
twenty-six {num} (cardinal number)	:: ستة وعشرين /sitta w-ʿishrīn/
twenty-three {num} (twenty-three)	:: ثلاثة وعشرين /θalāṯa w-ʿišrīn/
twenty-two {num} (twenty-two)	:: اثنين وعشرين /'iṯnēn wi-ʿišrīn/
twice {adv} (two times, see also: two, see also: time, see also: alt2=times)	:: مرتين /maratáyn/
twig {n} (a small thin branch)	:: غصين {m} /ġuṣṣayn/
twilight {n} (light before rising, and after the setting, of the sun)	:: شفق {m} /šafaq/
twilight {n}	:: الشفق /aš-šáfaq/
twin {n} (either of two people who shared the same uterus, or of two similar or closely related objects)	:: توأم {m} /tau'á:m/
Twin Towers {prop} (the two main buildings of the World Trade Center)	:: مركز التجارة العالمي {m}

twist {v} (to turn the ends in opposite directions)	:: لوى /lawaa/, برم /barama/
Twitter {prop} (a social-networking website (transliterations))	:: تويتر {m} /twītar/
two {num} (one plus one)	:: اثنان /'ithnaan/, (numeral: ٢)
two hundred {num} (cardinal number 200)	:: مِئَتَان /mi'ataan/ (numeral: ٢٠٠)
two o'clock {n} (the start of the third hour)	:: الساعة الثانية {f} /al-sā'a al-tāniyya/
type {n} (grouping based on shared characteristics)	:: نوع {m} /naw3/, نمط {m} /námaT/
type {v} (to enter characters into a computer using keyboard)	:: طبع /Taba`a/
type {v} (to use a typewriter)	:: طبع /Taba`a/
typewriter {n} (machine used to print text by pressing keys)	:: آلة كاتبة {f} /'aala kaatiba/
typhoon {n} (hurricane in the Pacific)	:: تايفون {m} /tayfuun/, إعصار {m} /'i3Saar/, طوفان {m} /Tuufaan/
typhus {n} (disease)	:: تيفوس {m} /tīfūs, tifus/
typo {n} (error)	:: خطأ مطبعي {m} /khaTa' maTba`iy/
tyranny {n} (government in which a single ruler has absolute power)	:: طاغية {f} /tāgiyya/
tyrant {n} (absolute ruler)	:: طاغية {m} /tāgíyya/
tyre {n} (wheel covering)	:: إطار هواء, اطار {m} /'iʔá:r/
Tyre {prop} (an ancient sea port and city state of Phoenecia)	:: صور
Tyumen {prop} (a city in Russia)	:: تيومين {m} /tyumiin/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-t&oldid=23146013"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:28.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-u

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

Ürümqi {prop} (Capital of Xinjiang)	:: أورومتشي {m} /'urumtshiy/
u {n} (name of the letter U, u)	:: أو {m} /'uu/, يو {m} /yuu/
udder {n} (part of domestic milk-giving animal that expresses milk)	:: ضرع {m} /Dar3/
Ufa {prop} (city)	:: أؤفا {f} /'ufaa/
Uganda {prop} (Republic of Uganda)	:: أوغندا {f} /'ughanda/
ugh {interj} (to express disgust)	:: يع /ya3/
ugli {n} (cross between a tangerine and grapefruit)	:: نرنج {m} /naranj/
ugly {adj} (displeasing to the eye; not aesthetically pleasing)	:: قبيح /qabiiH/, بشع /bashi3/
ukha {n} (a soup in Russian cuisine)	:: حساء السمك {f} /Hasaa' al-sámak/
Ukraine {prop} (Eastern European country)	:: أوكرانيا {f} /'ukraaniya/
Ukrainian {n} (ethnic/citizen)	:: أوكراني {m} /'ukraaniy/
Ukrainian {prop} (language)	:: أوكرانية {f} /'ukrāníyya/, أوكراني {m} /'ukrānī/
Ulaanbaatar {prop} (the capital of Mongolia)	:: أولان باتور {m} /'ulān bātar/
Ulan-Ude {prop} (capital of Buryatia, Russia)	:: أولان-أودي {m} /'ulaan-'udii/
ulcer {n} (open sore)	:: قرحة {f} /qárħa, qúrħa/
ulna {n} (bone of the forearm)	:: زند {m} /zind/
Ulsan {prop} (a city in South Korea)	:: أولسان {m} /'ulsaan/
ultrasound {n} (sound with a frequency greater than the upper limit of human hearing)	:: الموجات فوق الصوتية {f} {p} /al-muujaat fáwq al-Sawtíyya/
Uluru {prop} (giant rock in Australia)	:: أولورو {m} /'uluuru/
Ulyanovsk {prop} (city)	:: أوليانوفسك {m} /'ulyaanufsk/
umbilical cord {n} (cord between foetus and placenta)	:: حبل سري {m} /Habl surriy/
umbrella {n} (anything that provides protection)	:: واقِي
umbrella {n} (cloth-covered frame used for protection against rain or sun)	:: مظلة {f} /miZálla/ [for rain], شَمْسِيَّة {f} /šamsíyya/ [for sun]
ummah {n} (the worldwide Muslim community)	:: أمة {f} /'úmma/
umpire {v} (to act as an umpire in a game)	:: حكم
UN {initialism} (United Nations)	:: الأمم المتحدة {f} {p} /al-'umam al-muttaħida/
unavailable {adj} (not available)	:: غير متوفر

unavoidable {adj} (impossible to avoid)	:: وَاجِب /wājib/
unbelievable {adj} (incredible)	:: لا يصدق
uncle {n} (brother (or brother-in-law) of someone's parent)	:: [paternal] عم {m} /'amm/, [maternal] خال {m} /xāl/
Uncle Sam {prop} (personification of the US government)	:: العم سام {m} /al-3amm saam/
unconditional {adj} (without conditions)	:: غير مشروط /ǧayr mašrūt/
unconditional love {n} (affection for someone that is not dependent on certain qualities)	:: الحب غير المشروط {m} /al-ḥubb ǧayr al-mašrūt/
uncouth {adj} (unrefined, crude)	:: فَظٌّ /fuẓẓ/
undecipherable {adj} (not easily dechiphered)	:: صعب فك تشفيره
under {prep} (beneath the surface of)	:: تحت /táḥta/
under {prep} (in a lower level than)	:: تحت /táḥta/
under {prep}	:: تَحْتِ /taḤta/
under one's nose {adv} (obvious)	:: واضح, جلي
understand {v} (to be aware of the meaning of)	:: فهم /fahima/
understandable {adj} (capable of being understood)	:: مَفْهُوم
understanding {adj} (Showing compassion)	:: فهم
understanding {n} (Informal contract, mutual agreement)	:: تفاهم {m} /tafāhum/
understanding {n} (Mental process of comprehension, assimilation of knowledge, subjective by its nature)	:: فهم {m} /fahm/
understanding {n} (Opinion, judgement or outlook)	:: رؤية {f} /ru'ya/
understood {adj} (comprehended)	:: مَفْهُوم
undertake {v} (to start an enterprise)	:: قام /qāma/
under the influence {adv} (stupefied)	:: تحت التأثير /táḥta al-ta'īr/
underwear {n} (clothes worn next to the skin)	:: الملابس الداخلية {p} /al-malaabis al-daakhilíyya/
underwhelming {adj} (failing to interest)	:: خيبة أمل {m} /khaybat amal/
undress {v} ((<i>intransitive</i>) remove one's clothing)	:: تعرى /tá3arra/, اِنْجَرَدَ /injarada/
undress {v} ((<i>transitive</i>) remove somebody's clothing)	:: تعرى /tá3arra/
unemployed {adj} (having no job)	:: متبطل {m} /mutabáttil/, متبئلة {f} /mutabáttila/
unemployment {n} (joblessness)	:: بطالة {f} /biṭāla/
unfamiliar {adj} (not familiar)	:: غير مألوف /ǧayr ma'lūf/
unfortunately {adv} (happening through bad luck)	:: للأسف /li-l-'ásif/

ungrammatical {adj} (linguistics: in violation of one or more of the rules and conventions of a language)	:: ملحون /malḥūn/
Unicode {prop} (series of computer encoding standards)	:: يونيكود {m} /yūnīkūd/
unicorn {n} (mythical beast)	:: حريش {m} /ḥarīš/, يونيكورن {m} /yūnīkūrñ/
unification {n} (act of unifying)	:: توحيد {m} /tawḥīd/
uniform {adj}	:: منتظم /muntázam/
uniform {n} (distinctive outfit as a means of identifying members of a group)	:: زي {m} /zayy, zī/, زي موحد {m} /zayy muwahḥad/
union {n} (the act of uniting or the state of being united)	:: اتحاد {m} /ittiḥād/
union {n}	:: اتحاد {m} /ittiḥaad/
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics {prop} (a confederation of Communist states)	:: الإتحاد الجمهوريات السوفيتية الاشتراكية {m} /al-ittiḥād al-jumhūriyyāt al-sūfiyatíyya al-ištirakíyya/
unique {adj} (one of a kind)	:: فريد /farīd/, فذ /fadd/, وحيد /waḥīd/
unit {n} (standard measure of a quantity)	:: وحدة {f} /wáḥda/
unite {v} (to come or bring together as one)	:: اتحد /'ittáḥada/
united {adj} (joined into a single entity)	:: متحد /muttáḥid/
United Arab Emirates {prop} (country in the Middle East)	:: دولة الإمارات العربية, الإمارات {p} /al-'imaraat/, دولة المتحدة {f} /dáwlat al-'imaaraat al-Ṣarabíyyat al-muttáḥida/
United Kingdom {prop} (Kingdom in Europe)	:: المملكة المتحدة {f} /al-mámlaka al-muttáḥida/
United Nations {prop} (international coalition)	:: الأمم المتحدة {f} {p} /al-'umam al-muttaḥida/
United States {prop} (The United States)	:: الولايات المتحدة {f} {p} /al-wilayāt al-muttáḥida/
United States of America {prop} (Country in North America)	:: الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية {f} {p} /al-wilayāt al-muttáḥidat al-'amrikíyya/, الولايات المتحدة {f} {p} /al-wilayāt al-muttáḥida/
universal {adj}	:: عالمي /ʕá:lami/
universe {n} (the Universe)	:: كون {m} /kawn/, الكون /al-kawn/
university {n} (institution of higher education)	:: جامعة {f} /jāmi'a/
Unix {prop} (operating system)	:: يونكس {m} /yuuniks/
unjust {adj} (not fair, just or right)	:: ظالم /zālim/
unknown {adj} (not known)	:: مجهول /majhūl/
unless {conj} (except on a specified condition)	:: إلا /'illa/, إلا إذا /illa idha/
unnecessary {adj} (not necessary)	:: غير ضروري /ġer ḍarú:ri/

unprecedented {adj} (never before seen or done, without precedent)	:: غير مسبوق /ghayr masbuuq/
unruly {adj} (wild)	:: خارج عن السيطرة /mutawáHHish/, متوحش
UN Security Council {prop} (international organ)	:: مجلس أمن الأمم المتحدة {m} /majlis al-'amn al-'umam al-muttaħida/
Unsupported titles/C sharp {prop} (C# - a programming language)	:: سي شارب {m} /sii sharb/
until {conj}	:: حتىّ /ħattā/
until {prep} (up to the time of)	:: حتى /ħátta/
until {prep}	:: حتىّ /ħattā/
ununbium {n} (chemical element)	:: أنون بيوم {m} /'unun biyum/
ununennium {n} (chemical element)	:: أنون إنيوم {m} /'unun 'ínyum/
ununhexium {n} (element with atomic number 116)	:: أنون هيكييوم {m} /'unun híksiyum/
ununoctium {n} (chemical element)	:: أنون أوكتيوم {m} /'unun 'úktiyum/
ununpentium {n} (chemical element)	:: أنون بيتيوم {m} /'unun bítiyum/
ununquadium {n} (chemical element)	:: أنون كواديوم {m} /'unun kuwádyum/
ununseptium {n} (element with atomic number 117)	:: أنون سيبتيوم {m} /'unun síbtiyum/
ununtrium {n} (chemical element)	:: أنون تريوم {m} /'unun tríiyum/
up {adv} (away from earth's centre)	:: فوق /fáwqa, fawq/
up {adv}	:: فوق /fauq/
upgrade {n} (an improved component or replacement item)	:: ترقية {f} /tarqiya/
upload {n} (file transfer)	:: رفع {m} /raf /
upload {v} (to transfer data)	:: رفع /ráfá`a/
upper {adj}	:: أعلى /'áʕla/
upper arm {n} (section of an arm)	:: عضد {m} /ʕadud/
Upper Egypt {prop} (Southern Egypt)	:: صعيد مصر /Sa'id Misr/
up quark {n} (up quark)	:: كوارك علوي {m} /kuwarku 3ulwiy/
upright {adj} (of good morals)	:: مستقيم /mustaqiim/
uprising {n} (a popular revolt)	:: ثورة {f} /tháwra/, عصيان {m} /3iSyaan/, تمرد {m} /tamárrud/
upset {v} (make (a person) angry, distressed or unhappy)	:: أغضب /'aghDaba/
upsilon {n} (letter of the Greek alphabet)	:: أبسلون {m} /'ubsiluun/, أبسيلون {m} /'ubsiluun/
Ural Mountains {prop} (mountains)	:: جبال الأورال /jibāl al-'Urāl/, الأورال /al-'Urāl/
uranium {n} (uranium (element))	:: يورانيوم {m} /yurányum/
Uranus {prop} (planet)	:: أورانوس /'Uranós/

urban {adj} (of the city; characteristic of city life)	:: حضري, متمدن
urbanization {n} (growth of cities)	:: تمدن {m} /tamadun/
Urdu {prop} (the Indo-Iranian language)	:: أردو {m} /'urdu/
ureter {n} (narrow duct that carries urine from the kidneys)	:: حالب {m} /ḥālib/
urethra {n} (anatomical tube)	:: إحليل {m} /ʔiHliil/
urge {v} (to press, push, drive)	:: حث /ḥáṭṭa/
urgent {adj} (requiring immediate attention)	:: مستعجل /mustaʿzil/
Uriah {prop} (biblical character)	:: أوريا {m} /'uurya/
urinal {n} (appliance for male restrooms)	:: مبولة {f} /mibwala/
urinary {adj} (urinary)	:: بولي {m} /bawli/
urinary bladder {n} (urinary bladder)	:: مَثَانَةٌ {f} /mathaana/, مثانة بولية {f} /mathaana bawliyya/
urinate {v} (to pass urine from the body)	:: تَبَوَّلَ /tabawwala/
urine {n} (liquid excrement)	:: بول {m} /bawl/
Uruguay {prop} (country)	:: أوروجواي {m} /'uruɣway/, أوروجواي {m} /'urugway/
us {pron} (objective case of "we")	:: نا /-naa/
USA {prop} (United States of America)	:: لولايات المتحدة {f} {p} /al-wilayaat al-muttáHida/, أمريكا {f} /'amriika/
US dollar {n} (official currency of the United States)	:: دولار أمريكي {m} /dulaar 'amriikiy/
use {v} (employ, apply)	:: استعمال /istá3mala/, استخدم /istákhdama/
useful {adj} (having a practical or beneficial use)	:: مفيد /mufiid/, نافع /naafi/
Usenet {prop} (a world-wide distributed discussion system consisting of newsgroups classified hierarchically by subject)	:: يوزنت {m} /yūznet, yūznit/
user {n} (one who uses something, a consumer)	:: مستخدم {m} /mustáxdim/, مستعمل {m} /mustá'mil/
user {n} (person who uses a computer)	:: مستخدم {m} /mustáxdim/, مستعمل {m} /mustá'mil/
username {n} (a person's identification on an individual computer system)	:: اسم مستخدم {m} /ism mustákhdim/
USSR {prop} (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)	:: الإتحاد السوفياتي {m} /al-'ittiḥād al-sūfiyātiyy/
Ussuriysk {prop} (city in Russia)	:: أوسورييسك {m} /'usuriisk/
usual {adj} (most commonly occurring)	:: عادي /3aadiy/
usually {adv} (most of the time)	:: عادةً /3aadataan/
Utah {prop} (a state of the United States of America)	:: يوتا {f} /yuuta/

Utsunomiya {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: أوتسونوميا {m} /ʻUtsunūmiya, ʻUtsunomiya/
Uttarakhand {prop} (state in India)	:: أوتاراخند {m} /ʻutārāxand/
Uttar Pradesh {prop} (state)	:: أتر برديش {m} /ʻuttar bradīš/
utter {v} (say)	:: ا ب /نطق /naṭaqa bi-/
uvula {n} (appendage that hangs from the palate)	:: لهاء {f} /lahaa/
Uyghur {prop} (ethnic group)	:: أغور {m} /ʻuɣhuur/
Uzbek {prop} (the language)	:: أوزبكي {m} /ʻūzbakī/, أوزبكية {f} /ʻūzbakíyya/
Uzbekistan {prop} (Republic of Uzbekistan)	:: أوزبكستان {m} /ʻūzbakistān/, أوزباكستان {m} /ʻūzbākistān/, أوزبكستان {m} /ʻuzbakistān/, أوزباكستان {m} /ʻuzbākistān/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-u&oldid=22619427"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:28.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-v

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

vacant {adj} (not occupied)	:: خالي /xāliyy/
vacation {n} (holiday, period of leisure time)	:: عطلة {f} /'úṭla/, إجازة {f} /'ijāza/
vaccination {n} (inoculation with a vaccine)	:: تطعيم {m} /taṭī'm/
vaccine {n} (substance that stimulates production of antibodies)	:: لقاح {m} /laqqāḥ/
vacuum {n} (region of space that contains no matter)	:: خلاء {m} /khalaa', فراغ {m} /faraagh/, فضاء {m} /faDaa'/
vacuum cleaner {n} (machine for cleaning)	:: مكنسة كهربائية {f} /miknasa kahraba'iyya/
Vaduz {prop} (capital of Liechtenstein)	:: فادوز {m} /faduuz/
vagina {n} (anatomical sense)	:: مهبل {m} /máḥbal, máḥbil/
vague {adj}	:: غامض /ghaameD/
Valencia {prop} (capital of the Valencian Community)	:: فالنسيا {f} /falinsiya/, [archaic] بلنسيا {f} /bilinsia/
Valentine's Day {prop} (Saint Valentine's Day)	:: عيد الحب {m} /3iid al-Hubb/ (<i>festival of love</i>)
Valerie {prop} (female given name)	:: فاليري
valet {n} (a female performer in professional wrestling)	:: خادمة
valid {adj} (acceptable, proper or correct)	:: شرعي /šáraʕi/
valkyrie {n} (any of the female attendants, or handmaidens of Odin)	:: فالكيري
Valletta {prop} (capital of Malta)	:: فاليتا {f} /faliita/
valley {n} (elongated depression between hills or mountains)	:: وادي {m} /waadiy/
valuable {adj} (having a great value)	:: قيم {m} /qáyyim/, ثمين {m} /ṭamīn/
value {n} (quality (positive or negative) that renders something desirable or valuable)	:: قيمة {f} /qīma/
value {n}	:: القيمة {f}
value added tax {n} (tax levied on added value of an exchange)	:: ضريبة على القيمة المضافة {f}
vampire {n} (mythological creature)	:: مصاصة {f} /maSSaaSa/
vanadinite {n} (mineral)	:: فانادينيت
vanadium {n} (chemical element)	:: فاناديوم {m} /fanádyum/
Vancouver {prop} (city)	:: فانكوفر {m} /fankuufar/

vandalism {n} (needless damage or destruction of property)	:: تخريب {m} /takhriib/
Van Gogh {prop} (van Gogh)	:: فان غوخ /fan ġux/, فينسنت فان غوخ /fínsint fan ġux/
vanguard {n} (leading units of an army)	:: طليعة
vanish {v}	:: اختفى /'ixtáfa/
vanity {n} (excessive pride)	:: غرور {m} /ghuruur/
Vanuatu {prop} (Republic of Vanuatu)	:: فانواتو {m} /fanwaatu/
variable {n} (computing: a named mutable piece of storage)	:: متغير {m} /mutagháyyir/
variable {n} (mathematics: a quantity that may assume any one of a set of values)	:: متغير {m} /mutagháyyir/
variant {n} (something slightly different)	:: اختلاف {m} /ixtilāf/
variety {n} (variation of something)	:: اختلاف {m} /ikhtilaaf/
various {adj} (an eclectic range of)	:: مختلف /muxtalif/, متنوع /mutanáwwa`/, شتى /shattaa/
vas deferens {n} (vas deferens)	:: قناة منوية {f} /qanaah manawiya/
vase {n} (container used mainly for displaying flowers)	:: زهرية {f} /zahriyya, zahriyya/
Vatican City {prop} (State of the Vatican City)	:: الفاتيكان {m} /al-fatikaan/
vav {n} (Hebrew letter)	:: واو {m} /wāw/
vee {n} (name of the letter V, v)	:: في {m} /vii/ [rare, using a Kurdish letter], وي {m} /wii/, في {m} /fii/
veganism {n} (Eating neither meat nor other animal products)	:: خُصْرَبَّة {f} /xuḍriyya/
vegetable {n} (any plant)	:: نبات {m} /nabaat/
vegetable {n} (a plant raised for some edible part of it)	:: خضر {f} {p} /khuDar/, خضار {m} {p} /khuDaar/, خضراوات {f} {p} /xuḍrawat/
vegetarian {n} (person who does not eat any animal flesh)	:: نباتيَّ /nabaatiyy/
vehicle {n} (a conveyance)	:: عربة {f} /'araba/
veil {n} (covering for a person or thing)	:: حِجَاب {m} /hijāb/
vein {n} (blood vessel)	:: وريد {m} /warīd/, عرق {m} /ʕirq/
Velcro {prop} (fastener)	:: فيلكرو {m} /fiilkru/
vending machine {n} (machine that dispenses merchandise)	:: آلة بيع {f} /'aalat bay3/
vendor {n} (A person or a company that vends or sells)	:: بائع {m} /bā'īʕ/

Venezuela {prop} (country)	:: فنزويلا {f} /finizwīlā, finzuwaylā/
vengeance {n} (revenge taken for an insult, injury, or other wrong)	:: يثأر {m} /t̤aˈr/, انتقام {m} /intiqaːm/
Venice {prop} (city and province in Italy)	:: البندقية {f} /al-bunduqíyya/
ventilator {n} (device that circulates fresh air and expels stale or noxious air)	:: مروحة /mirwaḥa/
Venus {prop} (goddess)	:: فينوس {f} /fīnūs/
Venus {prop} (planet)	:: الزهرة {f} /al-zúhra/
Venusian {n} (inhabitant of Venus)	:: زهري {m} /zúhriy/
Vera {prop} (female given name)	:: فيرا {f} /vera, fīrā/
veranda {n} (roofed open gallery)	:: شرفة {f} /shúrfa/
verb {n} ((grammar) a word that indicates an action, event, or a state)	:: فعل {m} /fiˈʕ/
verbal noun {n} (grammar: noun that is morphologically related to a verb and has similar meaning)	:: مصدر {m} /máʃdar/
verisimilitude {n}	:: محاكاة /muḥākā/
vermiform appendix {n} (blind tube projecting from the caecum)	:: الزائدة الدودية {f} /az-zaʔida ad-dudiya/, المصران الأعور {m} /al-muṣraan al-ʔaʕwar/
Vermont {prop} (a state in the United States)	:: فيرمونت {m} /firmuunt/
vermouth {n} (wine infused with herbs)	:: فيرموت {m} /firmut/
versus {prep} (compared with)	:: بالعكس /بالعكس/
versus {prep} (in opposition to)	:: بالمقابل
vertebra {n} (any of the small bones which make up the backbone)	:: فقرة {f} /faqara/
vertex {n} (geometry: corner of a polygon or polyhedron)	:: رأس {m} /raˈs/
vertical {adj} (being perpendicular with the surface of the Earth)	:: عمودي /ʕamuudiy/, رأسي /raˈsiy/
very {adv} (to a high degree)	:: جدًا /jiddan/
vest {n} (garment worn under a shirt)	:: صديري {m} /Sudayrii/
Vesta {prop} (asteroid)	:: فيستا {f} /fiistaa/
Vesta {prop} (Roman goddess)	:: فستا {f} /fistaa/
Vesuvius {prop} (volcano in Italy)	:: فيزوف {m} /fizuuf/
veterinarian {n} (doctor who treats animals)	:: طبيب بيطري {m} /ṭabīb bayṭariyy/
Viagra {prop} (trademark name of the drug, sildenafil citrate, used to treat erectile dysfunction)	:: فياغرا {f} /fiyaaghra/, فياجرا {f} /fiyaagra/

victim {n} (a living creature which is slain and offered as human or animal sacrifice)	:: أضحية {f} /ʔuḏḥiya/
victim {n} (anyone who is harmed by another)	:: ضحية {f} /ḏaḥiya/
Victoria {prop} (female given name)	:: فيكتوريا /Viktoriya, Fiktūriya/
Victoria {prop} (Queen Victoria)	:: فيكتوريا
Victoria {prop} (state in Australia)	:: فيكتوريا /Viktoriya, Fiktūriya/
victory {n} (an instance of having won a competition or battle)	:: انتصار {m} /intiSaar/, نصر {m} /naSr/
Victory Day {n} (a day to commemorate victories in important battles or wars in the countries' history)	:: عيد النصر {m} /3iid al-naSr/
video {n} (motion picture stored on VHS)	:: فيديو {m} /fiidiyu/
video {n} (television show, movie)	:: فيديو {m} /fiidiyu/
videocassette {n} (cassette containing recorded videotape)	:: كاست فيديو {f} /fiidiyu kaset/
video game {n} (game controlled by a software)	:: لعبة فيديو {f} /láʕbat fidiyu/
Vienna {prop} (capital of Austria)	:: فيينا {f} /fiyanna, viyéna/, فيينا {f} /viyéna/
Vientiane {prop} (capital of Laos)	:: فيانتيان {m} /fiyantiyaan/
Vietnam {prop} (country in Southeast Asia)	:: فيتنام {m} /fitnām/
Vietnamese {n} (Vietnamese person)	:: فيتنامي /fitnaamiy/
Vietnamese {prop} (language)	:: الفيتنامية {f} /al-fitnamíyya/, فيتنامي {m} /fitnāmiyy/
view {n} (something to look at)	:: منظر {m} /mánZar/
villa {n} (a house used as a retreat)	:: فيلا {f} /filā/, دارة {f} /dāra/
village {n} (a rural habitation of size between a hamlet and a town)	:: قرية {f} /qárya/
Vilnius {prop} (capital of Lithuania)	:: فيلنيوس {m} /filnyuus/
vinegar {n} (condiment)	:: خل {m} /xal/
vineyard {n} (grape plantation)	:: كرم {m} /karm/
violation {n} (act or instance of violating)	:: انتهاك {m} /intihaak/
violent {adj} (involving extreme force or motion)	:: عنيف /`aniif/
violent {adj} (involving physical conflict)	:: عنيف /`aniif/
violent {adj} (likely to use physical force)	:: عنيف /`aniif/
violet {n} (colour)	:: بنفسجي /banafsajyy/
violet {n} (plant)	:: بنفسج /banafsaj/
violin {n} (string instrument)	:: كمان {m} /kamān/
virama {n} (a diacritic to signify the lack of a vowel)	:: ورام {m} /wiraam/

virgin {n} (person who has never had sexual intercourse)	:: بكر {f} /bikr/, عذراء {f} /ʔadhraaʔ/
Virginia {prop} (state)	:: فيرجينيا {f} /firjiinya/
Virgin Islands {prop} (archipelago)	:: الجزائر العذراء {f} {p} /al-júzur al-ʔadhraaʔ/
virginity {n} (state of being a virgin)	:: بكارة {f} /bakāra/, بتولية {f} /batūliyya/
Virgin Mary {prop} (mother of Christ)	:: مريم العذراء {f} /maryam al-ʔadhraaʔ/
Virgo {prop} (astrological sign)	:: برج العذراء {m} /burj al-ʔadhraaʔ/, العذراء {f}
Virgo {prop} (constellation)	:: برج العذراء {m} /burj al-ʔadhraaʔ/, العذراء {f}
virtual particle {n} (virtual particle)	:: جسيم افتراضي
virtual reality {n} (virtual reality)	:: واقع افتراضي {m} /waaqiʔ iftiraaʔiy/, حقيقة ظاهرية {f} /Haqiiqa Zaahiríyya/
virtue {n} (a good model quality)	:: فضيلة {f} /faḍíla/
virtue {n} (excellence in morals)	:: فضيلة {f} /faḍíla/
virus {n} (DNA/RNA causing disease)	:: فيروس {m}, فيروس {m} /vayruus, fayruus, viruus, firuus/
visa {n} (permit)	:: تأشيرة {f} /taʔšíra/, فيزا {f} /fíza/
Visayas {prop} (island group)	:: بيسايا /bisaayaa/
Vishnu {prop} (the god)	:: فيشنو {m} /fiishnu/
visible {adj} (able to be seen)	:: منظور /manzūr/
vision {n} (sense or ability of sight)	:: رؤية {f} /ruʔya/
visit {n} (single act of visiting)	:: زيارة {f} /ziyaara/
visit {v} (to go and meet (someone))	:: زار /zaara/ ([present tense] يزور /yazūru/), اعتمر /iʔtamara/, وفد /wafada/, اتم /iltamma/
visitor {n} (guest)	:: زائر {m} /zāʔir/
visitor {n} (sightseer)	:: زائر {m} /zāʔir/, سائح {m} /sāʔih/
vital {adj} (relating to, or characteristic of life)	:: اساسي /ʔasási/
vitamin {n} (organic compound essential to human health)	:: فيتامين {m} /fitamiin/
vitamin A {n} (any fat-soluble vitamin essential for vision)	:: فيتامين ألف {m} /fitamiin ʔálif/
Vitebsk {prop} (city)	:: فيتيبسك {m} /fitibsk/
vitriol {n}	:: زاج /zāj/ {m}
vixen {n} (female fox)	:: ثعلبية /tʔalaba/
Vladikavkaz {prop} (city)	:: فلاديكافكاز {m} /fladikafkaaz/
Vladimir {prop} (male given name)	:: فلاديمير {m} /fladīmir/
Vladimir {prop} (Russian city)	:: فلاديمير {m} /fladīmir/
Vladivostok {prop} (seaport in Russia)	:: فلاديفوستوك {m} /fladifustūk/

vocabulary {n} (set of words a person knows)	:: مفردات {f} {p} /mafradāt/
vocabulary {n} (stock of words used in a particular field)	:: مفردات {f} {p} /mafradāt/
vocabulary {n} (words of a language collectively)	:: مفردات {f} {p} /mafradāt/
vocabulary {n}	:: طليق اللسان /ṭalíeq al-lisá:n/
vocal cords {n} (folds of tissue)	:: اوتار صوتية {f} {p} /ʔawtaar ʂawtiya/, أحبال صوتية {f} {p} /ʔaḥbaal ʂawtiya/
vocalization {n} (production of musical sound)	:: غناء {m} /ghinaaʾ/
vocalization {n} (specific mode of utterance)	:: لفظ {m} /lafZ/, نطق {m} /naTq/
vocalization {n} (supplying the vowels (diacritics), e.g. Arabic and Hebrew)	:: تشكيل {m} /tashkiil/, تحريك {m} /taHriik/, [symbols] حركات {f} {p} /Harakaat/
vocation {n}	:: مهنة {f} /méhna/
vocative {adj}	:: مُنَادَى /muná:da/, نَدَائِيّ /nadá:'i/
vocative case {n} (case of address)	:: صِيغَةُ الْمُنَادَى {f} /Siighat al-munaada/
vodka {n} (clear distilled alcoholic liquor)	:: فودكا {f} /vodka, fūdka/
voice {n} (sound uttered by the mouth)	:: صوت {m} /ʂawt/
voice {n}	:: صوت {m} /ʂawt/
voiced {adj} (sounded with vibration of the vocal cords)	:: صوتي /Sawtiyy/
voiceless {adj} ((phonetics, of a consonant) spoken without vibration of the vocal cords)	:: صامت /Saamit/
Volapük {prop} (language)	:: فولابوك {m} /fulabuuk/
volcano {n} (mountain containing a magma chamber)	:: بركان {m} /burkān/, جبل النار {m} /jábalu-n-nār/
Volga {prop} (longest river in Europe, flowing to the Caspian Sea)	:: فولغا {f} /fuulghaa/
Volgograd {prop} (Volgograd)	:: فولغوغراد {m} /fulghughraad/, فولجوجراد {m} /fulgugraad/
Volkswagen {n} (a car manufacturer, a car manufactured by Volkswagen (transliterations))	:: فولكس واجن {m} /fulkswāgin/
volleyball {n} (game)	:: كرة اليد {f} /kúrat al-yad/
Vologda {prop} (city in Russia)	:: فولوغدا {f} /fulughdaa/
volt {n} (unit of measure)	:: فولت {m} /fult/
voltage {n} (amount of electrostatic potential)	:: جهد {m} /juhd/, فولتية {f} /fultiyya/
volume {n}	:: الحجم
volunteer {n} (one who voluntarily offers himself/herself for service)	:: متطوع {m} /mutaTawwi`/
volunteer {n}	:: متطوع {m} /muṭaṭáwwaʕ/

Volvo {prop} (automobile manufacturer)	:: فولفو {m} /fulfu/
vomit {v} (to regurgitate the contents of a stomach)	:: تقيأ /taqayya'a/, قاء /qā'a/, استفراغ /istafraga/
vomiting {n} (action of the verb vomit)	:: قَيْءٌ {m} /qay?/, استفراغ {m} /istifraağ/
Voronezh {prop} (city in Russia)	:: فورونيج {m} /furuunij/
vote {n} (instance of voting)	:: تصويت {m} /taSwiit/
vote {v} (assert a formalised choice)	:: صوت /Sáwwata/
voting {n} (action of the verb to vote)	:: تصويت {m} /taṣwīt/
vowel {n} (letter)	:: حركة {f} /ḥáraka/ [vowel sign]
vowel {n} (sound)	:: مصوت {m} /muṣawwat/
vowel harmony {n} (phonological process)	:: انسجام مصوت
voyage {n} (long journey; especially by ship)	:: رحلة {f} /riḥla/
voyeur {n} (a person who derives sexual pleasure from secretly observing other people)	:: متلصص {m} /mutalaSSiS/
vulture {n} (bird)	:: نسر {m} /nasr/
vulva {n} (collectively the external female sexual organs)	:: فرج {m} /farj/, حِر {m} /ḥirr/, فالغا {f} /fālfā/
vuvuzela {n} (horn)	:: فوفوزيلا
VW {initialism} (Volkswagen, a German car manufacturer)	:: فولكس فاجن {m} /fulks faagan/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-v&oldid=23146019"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:29.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-w

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

Wade-Giles {prop} (transcription system for Mandarin)	:: ويد-جيلز {m} /wayd-jaylz, wiid-jiilz/
wage {n} (money paid to a worker)	:: أجر {m} /'ájɾ/, راتب {m} /raatib/
Wagner {prop} (surname)	:: فاغنر {m} {f} /fāɣnar, vāɣnar/
wagon {n} (cart)	:: عربة {f} /ʕárba/
Wahhabism {prop} (branch of Sunni Islam)	:: وهابية {f} /wahhaabíyya/
waist {n} (part of the body between the pelvis and the stomach)	:: خصر {m} /xaʃɾ/, وسط {m} /wasat/
wait {v} (delay until some event)	:: إنتظرَ /intazara/, imperfect: يَنْتَظِرُ /yantaziru/
waiter {n} (a server in a restaurant or similar)	:: نادل {m} /nādil/, نادل {m} /naadil/, نادلة {f} /naadila/
waiting list {n} (ordered list of people waiting to obtain a good or service)	:: قائمة الإنتظار {f} /qāʾimat al-ʾintizār/
waitress {n} (female waiter)	:: نادلة {f} /naadila/
Wakayama {prop} (a city in Japan)	:: واكاياما {f} /wakayaama/
wake up {v} (To awaken (someone else))	:: أيقظ /'ayqaZa/
wake up {v} (To (become) awake)	:: صحى /SaHaa/, استيقظ /istayaqaDHa/
Wales {prop} (a constituent nation of the UK)	:: ويلز {f} /wilz/
walk {n} (manner of walking)	:: مشى {f}
walk {v} (move on the feet)	:: مشى /mášā/, تمشى /tamáššā/
walk {v} (to take for a walk)	:: تمشى
walking stick {n} (cane)	:: عَصَايَة {f} /ʿašāya/, خَيْرَانَة {f} /xayzurāna/
walk the talk {v} (to act in accordance with one's words)	:: التزم بوعودك
wall {n} (defensive rampart built up of earth, stone etc.)	:: حائط {m} /Haa'iT/, جدار {m} /jidaar/, سور {m} /suur/
wall {n} (permanent, substantial side or division in a building)	:: جدار {m} /jidaar/
wall {n} (structure built for defense surrounding or separating an area)	:: سُور {m}
wallet {n} (case for keeping money)	:: محفظة {f} /miḥfaẓa/

wallpaper {n} (decorative paper for walls)	:: ورق الحائط {m} /wáraq al-ḥāʾit/
walls have ears {proverb} (walls have ears)	:: للحيطان آذان /al-jidraan lahaa 'aadhaan/, ليل-HiiTaan 'aadhaan/
walnut {n} (nut)	:: [collective] جوز /jawz/
walrus {n} (large Arctic marine mammal)	:: فظ {m} /faZZ/
waltz {n} (a ballroom dance)	:: رقصة الفالس {f} /ráqSat al-faals/
wander {v} (to move without purpose or destination)	:: تجول /tajáwwala/
wanker {n} (person who wanks)	:: ممارس العادة السرية {m}
want {v} (desire)	:: أراد /'arāda/, رغب /ráǧiba/
waqf {n} (inalienable endowment for charity)	:: وقف {m} /waqf/
war {n} (conflict involving organized use of arms)	:: حرب {f} /ḥarb/
war crime {n} (offense for violations of the law of war)	:: جَرِيمة حَرْب {f} /jarīmat ḥarb/
warden {n} (a chief administrative officer of a prison)	:: آمر السجن {m} /'āmir al-sijn/
wardrobe {n} (cabinet in which clothes may be stored)	:: خزانة {f} /xizāna/, خزانة ثوب {f} /xizānat ṭawb/, خزانة الملابس {f} /xizānat al-malābis/
wardrobe {n}	:: خزانة ثوب
warehouse {n} (A place for storing large amounts of products)	:: مخزن {m} /máxzan/
warfare {n}	:: صِراع {m} /Siraa3/, حَرْب {m} /Harb/, نِضال {m} /niDaal/, قِتال {m} /qitaal/
war game {n} (military simulation)	:: لعبة حرب {f} /lúghbat Harb/
warm {adj} (having a temperature slightly higher than usual)	:: دافئ /dāfi'/, دافئ /dafī'/
warm up {v} (to reach a normal operating temperature)	:: دَفَأَ /dáffa'a/ [transitive], <i>imperfect</i> : يَدْفِي /yudáffi'/, أَدْفَأَ /'ádfa'a/, [imperfect:] يَدْفِي /yudfi'/
warn {v} (to make someone aware of impending danger)	:: حذر /Hadhdhara/
warning {n} (instance of warning someone)	:: تَحْذِير {m} /taHdhiir/
warranty {n} (legal: engagement or undertaking that a certain fact is as promised)	:: ضامن {m} /ḍāmin/
warring {adj} (engaged in war; belligerent)	:: متحارب /mutaḥārib/

warrior {n} (person actively engaged in battle, conflict or warfare)	:: محارب {m} /muHaarib/, مقاتل {m} /muqaatil/
Warsaw {prop} (Capital city of Poland)	:: وارسو {m} /wārsū/
warship {n} (type of watercraft)	:: سفينة حربية {f}
wart {n} (type of growth occurring on the skin)	:: ثَوَلُول {m} /θú'īlū/
wasabi {n} (green Japanese condiment)	:: وسابي {m} /wasaabi/
wash {v} (to clean with water)	:: غسل /ǧasala/
washbasin {n} (sink)	:: مغسلة {f} /máǧsala/
washer {n} (person who washes for a living)	:: غسالة {f} /ghisaala/
washing machine {n} (machine that washes clothes)	:: غسالة {f} /ghassaala/
washing powder {n} (powder for washing clothes)	:: مسحوق غسيل {m} /masHuuq ghasiil/
Washington {prop} (Washington)	:: واشنطن {m} /wašintūn/
Washington, D.C. {prop} (federal capital of the United States of America)	:: واشنطن {m} /waashinTun al-3aaSima/
wasp {n} (insect)	:: دبور {m} /dabbūr/, زنبور {m} /zunbūr/
waste time {v} (to allow time to elapse in an unproductive manner)	:: أضعف الوقت /'áD3afa al-waqt/
watch {n} (person or group of people who guard)	:: حارس {m}
watch {n} (portable or wearable timepiece)	:: ساعة {f} /sā'a/
watch {v} (to attend or guard)	:: حرس /ḥárasa/
watch {v} (to be wary)	:: حَذِرَ
watch {v} (to look at for a period of time)	:: راقب /rāqaba/, شاهد /šāhada/
watch {v} (to observe)	:: رصد /ráṣada/
watchlist {n} (list for special attention)	:: قائمة مراقبتي {f} /qaa'ima muraaqabati/
water {n} (body of water, or specific part of it)	:: مياه {p} /máyah/
water {n} (clear liquid H ₂ O)	:: ماء {m} /mā'/
water {v} (to pour water into the soil surrounding (plants))	:: سقى /sáqā/
watercress {n}	:: جرجير
waterfall {n} (flow of water over the edge of a cliff)	:: شلال {m} /shallaal/
waterfall {n} (waterfall-like outpouring)	:: شلال {m} /shallaal/

watermelon {n} (fruit)	:: بطيخة {f} /baṭīxa/, [collective] بطيخ /baṭīx/
water pipe {n} (tobacco smoking device)	:: شيشة /shiisha/
water pollution {n} (water pollution)	:: تلوث الماء {m} /talawwuth al-maa'/
water polo {n} (a water sport)	:: كرة الماء {f} /kurat al-māʾ/
waterspout {n} (tornado that occurs over a body of water)	:: تينّين {m} /tinnīn/
watt {n} (derived unit of power)	:: واط {m} /waaT/
wave {n} (moving disturbance, undulation)	:: موج {m} /mawj/
wave {v} (to wave one's hand)	:: رفرِف /rafráfa/
waveform {n} (physics)	:: شَكْلٌ مَوْجِيّ /shaklun mevjī/
wavefunction {n} (notion in quantum mechanics)	:: دالة موجية {f}
wavelength {n} (the length of a single cycle of a wave)	:: طول موج {m} /ṭūl mawj/
waw {n} (Arabic letter)	:: واو {m} /wāw/
wax {n} (oily, water-resistant substance)	:: شَمْعٌ {m} /šámʿu/
way {n} (method)	:: طريقة {f} /Tariiqā/
way {n} (wide path)	:: طريق {m} /Tariiq/
way of life {n} (style of living)	:: حياة {f} /Hayaa/, طريقة في حياة {f} /Tariiqā fi Hayaa/, نمط حياة {m} /námaT Hayaa/
WC {initialism} (water closet)	:: دورة مياه
we {pron} (the speaker and at least one other person)	:: نحن /náḥnu/
weak {adj} (dilute, lacking in taste or potency)	:: ضعيف /ḍaʿīf/
weak {adj} (lacking in force or ability)	:: ضعيف /ḍaʿīf/
weak {adj}	:: ضعيف /ḍaʿí:f/
wealth {n} (riches; valuable material possessions)	:: أموال {m} /'amwaa/, ثروة {f} /thárwa/
wealth {n}	:: ثروة /ṯárwa/ {f}
wealthy {adj} (rich)	:: غني /ghaniy/
weapon {n} (instrument of attack or defense in combat)	:: سلاح {m} /silāH/
weapon of mass destruction {n} (weapon designed to kill or injure many civilians)	:: سلاح دمار شامل {m} /silaaH damaar shaamil/
wear {v} (to have on (clothes))	:: لَبَسَ /lábisa/, ارتدى /irtadā/
wear {v}	:: لبس /lábisa/
weary {adj}	:: مرهق /múrhaq/

weasel {n} (least weasel, <i>Mustela nivalis</i>)	:: عَرَسَ {m} /ibn 3irs/
weather {n} (state of the atmosphere)	:: طقس {m} /taqs/, جو {m} /jaww/
weatherproof {v}	:: مقاوم للعوامل الجوية
weave {v} (to form something by passing strands of material over and under one another)	:: نسج /násaja/
web browser {n} (A computer program used to navigate the World Wide Web)	:: متصفح وب {m} /mutáSfaH web/
webcam {n} (video camera viewed over a network)	:: كاميرا ويب {f} /kamira web/
web server {n} (software)	:: خادم ويب {m} /khaadim wiib/, سيرفير ويب {m} /sirfiir wiib/
web site {n} (a collection of pages on the World Wide Web)	:: مَوْقع ويب {m} /mawqi3 wiib/, ويبسایت {m} /wiibsayt/
wed {v} (to join in matrimony)	:: تزوج /tazawwaja/
wedding {n} (marriage ceremony)	:: عرس {m} /'urs/, زفاف {m} /zuffāf/
Wednesday {n} (day of the week)	:: الأربعاء {m} /al-'árba'ā/, يوم الأربعاء {m} /yawm al-'árba'ā/
weed {n} (unwanted plant)	:: عشبة ضارة {f} /'úšba dárra/
week {n} (period of seven days)	:: أسبوع {m} /'usbuu3/ أسبوعان /'usbu3aan/ <i>dual</i> , أسابيع /'asabii3/ {p}
weekend {n} (break in the working week)	:: نهاية الأسبوع {f} /nihaayat al-'usbuu`/, عطلة الأسبوع {f} /'aTlat al-'usbuu`/
weekly {adj} (happening once a week or every week)	:: أسبوعياً /'usbuawían/
weep {v} (to cry, shed tears)	:: بكى /bákā/, يبكي /yábkī/ [present tense]
weigh {v}	:: وزن /wázana/
weight {n} (force due to gravity)	:: وَزْن /wazn/
weight {n} (object to make something heavier)	:: ثقل
weight {n} (physics: mass)	:: وَزْن /wazn/
weight {n} (standardized measuring weight)	:: ثقل {m} /tiql/
weight {n} (statistics: multiplier)	:: وَزْن /wazn/
weight {n} (weight for training muscles)	:: ثقل {m} /tiql/
weird {adj} (having an unusually strange character or behaviour)	:: عجيب /'ajīb/
welcome {interj} (greeting given upon someone's arrival)	:: أهلاً وسهلاً /'áhlan wa-sáhlan/

welcome {v} (affirm or greet the arrival of someone)	:: رحب /raHHaba/
well {adj} (in good health)	:: بخير /bi-kháyr/
well {adv} (accurately; competently)	:: حسنًا /Hásanan/, بخير /bi-kháyr/, جيدًا /jayyidan/
well {adv} (completely; fully)	:: حسنًا /ħásanan/, بخير /bi-xáyr/, جيدًا /jayyidan/
well {adv} (to a significant degree)	:: حسنًا /ħásanan/, بخير /bi-xáyr/
well {n} (hole sunk into the ground)	:: يئر {m} /biʔr/
well {n} (spring)	:: عين {f} /3eyn/
Wellington {prop} (capital of New Zealand)	:: ويلنجتون {m} /wilingtuun/, ويلينغتون {m} /wilinghtuun/
Wen {prop} (Chinese surname)	:: ون /wan/, وين /wiin/
west {n} (compass point)	:: غرب {m} /ġarb/
West {prop} (Western world)	:: غرب {m} /gharb/
West Bank {prop} (territory)	:: الضفة الغربية, /aḍ-Ḍiffä l-Ġarbīyā/
West Bengal {prop} (state)	:: بنغال الغربية {f} /banghaal al-gharbīyya/
western {adj} (pertaining to the west)	:: غربي /ġarbī/
western {n} (film or other dramatic work)	:: وسترن {m} /wéstarn/
Western Australia {prop} (state of Australia)	:: أستراليا الغربية {f} /'ustraalia al-gharbīyya/
westerner {n} (inhabitant of Europe and North America)	:: غربي {m} /ġarbī/
Western Europe {prop} (Western Europe)	:: أوروبا الغربية {f} /'urúbba al-ġarbīyya/
westernization {n} (assimilation of the western culture)	:: تغريب /taghriib/
Western Sahara {prop} (a territory in northern Africa)	:: الصحراء الغربية {f} /al-SaHraa' al-gharbīyya/
Westminster Abbey {prop} (large Gothic church)	:: دير وستمنستر {m} /dayr wistminstar/, كنيسة وستمنستر {f} /kaniisat wistminstar/
West Punjab {prop} (state in India)	:: البنجاب {m} /al-banjāb/
West Virginia {prop} (state of the United States of America)	:: فيرجينيا الغربية {f} /firjiinya al-gharbīyya/
wet {adj} (of an object: covered with or impregnated with liquid)	:: مبلول /mablūl/, مبتل /múbtall/
whack {v} (To kill, bump off)	:: قتل {m} /qAtala/
whale {n} (large sea mammal)	:: حوت {m} /ħūt/
whaling {n} (practice of hunting whales)	:: صيد الحيتان {m} /ṣayd al-ħitān/
wharf {n}	:: رصيف {m} /raṣīf/
what {pron} (interrogative pronoun)	:: ماذا /māḍā/, ما /mā/

what a pity {phrase} (used to express regret)	:: يا خسارة /yā xasāra/, يا للأسف /yā li-l-ʻásif/
what are you doing {phrase} (what are you doing)	:: [to a man] ماذا تفعل؟ /maadhaa tá3mal?/, [to a woman] ماذا تعملين؟ /maadhaa ta3maliin?/
what date is it today {phrase} (what date is it today?)	:: ما هو تاريخ اليوم؟ /maa húwa taariikh al-yawm?/
what does XX mean {phrase} (what does XX mean?)	:: ما يعني XX؟ /mā yáʻnī XX?/
whatever {determiner} (anything)	:: أي شيء /ʻayy shayʻ/
whatever {determiner} (no matter which; for any)	:: أي /ʻayy/, أيما /ʻayyamaa/
what goes around comes around {proverb} (actions have consequences)	:: لا تحصد إلا ما زرعتَه
what goes around comes around {proverb}	:: أكلت يوم أكل الثور الأبيض
what is more {adv} (furthermore)	:: علاوة على ذلك /3ilaawa 3ála dhaalika/
what is that {phrase} (what is that?)	:: ما هذا؟ /mā hādā?/
what is your name {phrase} (what is your name?)	:: ما اسمك؟ (to a male) (mā ismuka?, mā ismak?), (to a female) (mā ismuki?, mā ismik?)
what languages do you speak {phrase} (what languages do you speak?)	:: [to a man] ما هي اللغات التي تتكلمها؟ /maa híya al-lughaat allatiy tatakallamuhaa?/, [to a woman] ما هي اللغات التي تتكلمينها؟ /maa híya al-lughaat allatiy tatakallamiinhaa?/
what's the matter {phrase} (what's wrong?)	:: ما الخطب؟ /maa al-khaTb?/
what's up {phrase}	:: مهيم /máhyam/
what's your job {phrase} (what's your job?)	:: ما هو عملك؟ /maa húwa ʻámalak?/, ما عملك؟ /maa húwa ʻámalak?/ (pronounced "ʻámalik" when addressing a woman, same spelling)
what's your name {phrase} (what's your name?)	:: ما اسمك؟ (to a male) (mā ismuka?, mā ismak?), (to a female) (mā ismuki?, mā ismik?)
what's your phone number {phrase} (what's your phone number?)	:: ما هو رقم هاتفك؟ /mā huwa raqm hātifak/mā huwa raqm thātifik/ to male/to female, ما هو رقم تلفونك؟ /mā huwa raqm tilifūnak/mā huwa raqm tilifūnik/ to male/to female
what the hell {phrase} (an intensive form of what)	:: ماذا بحق السماء؟ /maadha bi-Haqq al-samaaʻ?/
what time is it {phrase} (what is the time of day?)	:: كم الساعة؟ /kam al-sāʻa?/
wheat {n} (grain)	:: قمح {m} /qamḥ/

wheel {n} (a circular device facilitating movement or transportation)	:: عجلة {f} /ʻájala/
wheelchair {n} (a chair mounted on large wheels for the transportation or use of a sick or disabled person)	:: كرسي للمقعدين {m} /kursī al-muqʻadiyyīn/
when {adv} (direct question)	:: متى /mátā/
when {conj} (at such time as)	:: عندما /ʕindama/, لما /lamma/, حين /Hiina/, إذ /ʻidh/
when {conj} (at what time)	:: متى /mataa/
whenever {adv} (at whatever time)	:: كلما /kúllama/
whenever {adv} (every time)	:: كلما /kúllama/
when in Rome, do as the Romans do {proverb} (behave as those around do)	:: عندما تكون في روما، افعل ما يفعله الرومان /ʕindamaa takuun fi ruuma, ifʕal maa yafʕala-hu al-rumaan/
where {adv} (at what place; to what place; from what place)	:: أين /ʻáyna, ʻayn/
where {conj} (at or in which place)	:: أين /ʻáyna/
where {conj} (to which place or situation)	:: إلى أين /ʻíla ʻáyna/
where {pron} (the place in which)	:: حيثُ /ḥaythu/
where are we {phrase} (where are we)	:: أين نحن؟ /ʻáyna náHnu/
where are you from {phrase} (in which country or region were you born or raised)	:: من أين أنت؟ /min ʻayn ʻánta? /to a male/ / min ʻayn ʻánti? /to a female
where do you live {phrase} (where do you live?)	:: أين تسكن؟ /ʻayn taskun?/ [to a man], أين تسكنين؟ /ʻayn taskunīn?/ [to a woman]
where is the toilet {phrase} (where is the toilet?)	:: أين المراض؟ /ʻáyna ʻl-mirḥād/, أين الحمام؟ /ʻáyna ʻl-ḥammām/
whether {conj} (introducing indirect questions)	:: إذا /ʻídā/, سواء /sawāʻ/
which {determiner} ((<i>interrogative</i>) what, of those mentioned or implied)	:: أي {m} /ʻayy/
which {pron} ((<i>relative</i>) who, whom, what)	:: الذي {m} /alladiyy/
while {conj} (during the same time that)	:: بينما /baynámaa/, عندما /ʕindámaa/
whip {n} (rod or rope)	:: سوط {m} /sawṭ/
whip {v} (to hit with a whip)	:: يجلد بسوط
whisk {n} (kitchen utensil)	:: مخفقة {f} /mixfaqa/
whiskey {n} (alcoholic drink)	:: ويسكي {m} /wíski/
whisper {n} (the act of speaking in a quiet voice)	:: همس {m} /hams/
whisper {v} (to talk in a quiet voice)	:: همس /hámasa/
whistle {n}	:: صفارة /ʕufára/ {f}

whistle Dixie {v} (to engage in idle conversational phantasies)	:: المباراة ديكسي
white {adj} (bright and colourless)	:: أبيض {m} /'ábyaḍ/, بيضاء {f} /bayḍā/, بيض {p} /bīḍ/
white {n} (color/colour)	:: أبيض {m} /'ábyaḍ/, بيضاء {f} /béiḍa/
white coffee {n} (coffee with milk added)	:: القهوة البيضاء {f} /al-qáhwa al-bayDaa'/
white dwarf {n} (white dwarf star)	:: قزم أبيض {m} /qazm 'ábyaḍ/
White House {prop} (The official residence of the President of the United States of America)	:: البيت الأبيض {m} /al-bayt al-'ábyaD/
White Sea {prop} (a sea to the northwest of Russia)	:: البحر الأبيض {m} /al-baHr al-'ábyaD/
white tea {n} (drink)	:: شاي أبيض {m} /shay 'ábyaD/
white wine {n} (light coloured wine)	:: خمر أبيض {m} /xamr 'ábyaḍ/
whither {conj} (to which place)	:: إلى أين /'ílā 'áyn/a
who {pron} (who? (interrogative pronoun))	:: من /man/
who {pron} (who (relative pronoun))	:: الذي {m} /allaḏí:/, التي {f} /allatí:/, الذين {m} {p} /allaḏí:na/, اللواتي {f} {p} /allawá:ti/
who are you {phrase} (who are you?)	:: من أنت؟ /man 'ánta? / man 'ánti?/ [to a man / to a woman]
who knows {phrase} (a rhetorical question asked to show that the asker neither knows the answer nor who might know it)	:: من يدري؟ /man yadri?/, الله أعلم /allaahu 'á3lam/, إبصر /'ibSar/
whole {adj} (entire)	:: كامل /kāmīl/, كل /kull/
whole {adj}	:: كل /kull/, كامل /kāmīl/
whooping cough {n} (a contagious disease)	:: سعال ديكسي {m} /su'āl dīkiyy/
whore {n} (prostitute)	:: عاهرة {f} /'āhira/, فاحشة {f} /fāḥiṣa/
whore {v} (to engage a prostitute)	:: عاهر /'āhara/
whore {v} (to prostitute oneself)	:: عهر /'āhara/
whose {pron} (of whom (interrogative))	:: لمن /líman/
why {adv} (for what reason)	:: لماذا /limāḍā/
why not {adv} (to state one has no objection)	:: لم لا؟ /lima lā?/
wicked {adj} (evil or mischevous)	:: شرير /šīrīr/
wide {adj} (having a large physical extent from side to side)	:: واسع /wāsi'/
widow {n} (a woman whose husband has died)	:: أرملة {f} /'ármala/

widower {n} (a man whose wife has died and who has not remarried)	:: أرمل {m} /ʾármal/
wife {n} (married woman)	:: زَوْجَة {f} /záwja/
Wi-Fi {n} (computing: wireless data communication standard)	:: واي فاي {m} /wāy fāy/
wig {n} (head of artificial hair)	:: شعر مستعار {m} /šaʿr mustaʿār/, باروكة {f} /barūka/
wiki {n} (collaborative website)	:: ويكي /wiki/
Wikipedia {prop} (online encyclopedia)	:: ويكيبيديا {f} /wikibiidiya/
Wiktionary {prop} (the project overall or one of its component parts written in a certain language)	:: ويكاموس {m} /wikámus/
wild {adj} (not domesticated or tamed)	:: متوحش /mutawáhḥiš/
wild boar {n} (<i>Sus scrofa</i>)	:: خنزير بري {m} /xanzīr bariyy/
wildfire {n} (rapidly spreading fire)	:: حريق هائل {m} /Hariiq haaʿil/
wildlife {n} (animals living in their natural environment)	:: الحياة البرية {f} /al-Hayaa al-barríyya/
wild turkey {n} (<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i>)	:: [Roman rooster] ديك رومي /dīk rūmī /
will {n} (intent or volition)	:: رغبة {f} /rāghba/
will {v} (indicating future action)	:: سوف /sáwfa/ + <i>present tense</i> , prefix <i>سـ</i> /sa-/ + <i>present tense</i>
William {prop} (male given name)	:: وليام {m} /wilyaam/
willingly {adv} (of one's own free will)	:: برغبة /bi-rághba/, بمتعة /bi-mátʿa/
willow {n} (tree)	:: صفصاف {m} /SafSaaf/
will you marry me {phrase} (marriage proposal)	:: هل ستتزوجيني؟ /hal sa-tatazawwajina-ni?/
win {v} (transitive: achieve victory in)	:: انتصر /intáSara/, ربح /rábiHa/
wind {n} (movement of air)	:: ربح {f} /rīḥ/
Windhoek {prop} (capital of Namibia)	:: ويندهوك {m} /wind-huk/
wind instrument {n} (type of musical instrument)	:: آلة الغم {f} /ʾālati l-fam/
window {n} (area on a computer screen)	:: نافذة {f} /nāfiḏa/
window {n} (opening for light and air)	:: شباك {m} /šubbāk/, نافذة {f} /nāfiḏa/
windpipe {n} (trachea)	:: رغامى {f} /ruḡāmā/, قصبة هوائية {f} /qaṣaba hawaʿiya/
windy {adj}	:: (عاصف)
wine {n} (alcoholic beverage made from grapes)	:: نبيذ {m} /nabīd/, شراب {m} /šarāb/, خمر {m} /khamr/
wine {n} (alcoholic beverage made from other fruit or vegetables)	:: خَمْرٌ {f} /xámr/, نبيذ {m} /nabīd/, شراب {m} /šarāb/

wine {v} (drink wine)	:: يشرب الخمر
wing {n} (extension to a main body)	:: جناح {m} /jināḥ/, plural: أجنحة {p} /ʾajniḥa/
wing {n} (fraction of a political movement)	:: جِنَاح {m} /jinaaH/
wing {n} (part of an animal)	:: جناح {m} /jināḥ/, plural: أجنحة {p} /ʾajniḥa/
wing {n}	:: جَنَاح /janāḥ/ {m}
winner {n} (one who has won or often wins)	:: الفائز {m} /alfāʾiz/
Winnipeg {prop} (capital of Manitoba)	:: وينيبغ {m} /winipiigh/
winter {n} (fourth season, marked by short days and lowest temperatures)	:: شتاء {m} /šitāʾ/
wipe {v} (remove surface substance)	:: مسح /másaHa/
wire {n} (thin thread of metal)	:: سلك {m} /silk/
Wisconsin {prop} (state of the United States of America)	:: ويسكونسن {m} /wiskunsin/, ويسكونسن {m} /wiskunsin/, ويسكونسين /wiskunsin/
wisdom {n} (piece of wise advice)	:: حكمة {f} /hikma/
wisdom {n}	:: حكمة /ħíkma/ {f}
wisdom tooth {n} (rearmost molar in humans)	:: درس العقل {m} /dirs al-ʿaql/
wise {adj} (showing good judgement)	:: حكيم /ḥakīm/
wisent {n} (The European bison, <i>Bison bonasus</i>)	:: بيسون أوروبي {m} /baysūn ʿūrūbī/
wish {n} (a wish)	:: أمنية {f} /ʾumniya/, رغبة {f} /rāghba/, منية {f} /múnya/
wish {v} (to hope for an outcome)	:: أمل /ʾámala/, imperfect: يأمل /yaʾmalu/, تمنى /tamannā/, imperfect: يتمى /yatamannā/, رجا /rajā/, imperfect: يرجو /yarjū/
wisp {n} (a small bundle, as of straw or other like substance)	:: خصلة {f} /xuṣla/ [hair], حزمة {f} /ḥuzma/ [straw], خيط {m} /xayt/ [smoke]
witch {n} (person who uses magic)	:: ساحرة {f} /saaHira/
with {prep} (against)	:: مع /máʿa/
with {prep} (in addition to)	:: ب /bi-/
with {prep} (in the company of)	:: مع /máʿa/
withdraw {v} (extract (money from an account))	:: سحب /saḥaba/
withdraw {v} (retreat)	:: تراجع /tarājaʿa/
withdrawal {n} (an act of withdrawing)	:: إنسحاب {m} /insiHaab/
wither {v} ((intransitive) shrivel, droop, dry up)	:: صعق /Sá3aqa/
within {prep} (spatial enclosure)	:: داخل /dáakhel/

without {prep} (not having)	:: بدون /bi-dūna/, بغير /bi-ġáyri/, بلا /bilā/
with pleasure {adv} (Willingly without argument)	:: برغبة /bi-ráġba/, بمنعة /bi-mát‘a/
with respect to {prep} (pertaining to)	:: بالنسبة ل /bil-nisba li-/
withstand {v} (to resist)	:: قاوم /qaawama/
witness {n} (someone called to give evidence in a court)	:: شاهد {m} /šāhid/
wizard {n} (person skilled with magic)	:: ساحر {m} /saaHir/
wok {n} (large round pan)	:: ووك {m} /wuuk/
wolf {n} (animal)	:: ذئب {m} /dīb/
wolf {v} (to devour)	:: ائتهم يشرأهة /iltáhama bi-šrá:ha/
Wolfgang {prop} (male given name)	:: فولفغانغ
wolf spider {n} (any of several spiders of the family Lycosidae)	:: عنكبوت ذئبي /ʕankabūt dī‘biy/
woman {n} (adult female human being)	:: امرأة {f} /imra‘a/ [indefinite], المرأة {f} /al-mara‘a/ [definite], نساء {f} {p} /nisā‘/ [plural]
womanizer {n} (habitual seducer of women)	:: زير نساء {m} /zīr nisā‘/, متأنق {m} /muta‘anniq/
womanly {adj} (having the characteristics of a woman)	:: نسوي /nisawī/
womb {n} (uterus)	:: رحم {m} /raḥim/
wombat {n} (marsupial)	:: ومبت {m} /wúmbat/
wonder {n} (something that causes amazement or awe, a marvel)	:: عجب {m} /‘ájab/
wonderful {adj} (excellent, extremely impressive)	:: عجيب {f} /3ajīb/
woo {v} (to endeavor to gain someone's affection)	:: تودد /tawáddada/
wood {n} (substance)	:: خشب {m} /xášab/
wooden {adj} (made of wood)	:: خشبي /khashabiy/
woodpecker {n} (bird in Picinae)	:: نقار الخشب {m} /naqār al-xášab/
woodwind instrument {n} (musical instrument)	:: آلة نفخ خشبية
woof {n} (sound of a dog)	:: هو هو /haw haw/
wool {n} (cloth or yarn)	:: صوف /šūf/
wool {n} (hair of sheep, etc.)	:: صوف {m} /šūf/
woolen {adj} (made of wool)	:: صُوفِيّ
word {n} (unit of language)	:: كلمة {f} /kálima/

word for word {adv} (in exactly the same words)	:: حرفًا بحرفٍ /ḥárfan bi-ḥárfin/
word order {n} (order of syntactic constituents)	:: نظام كَلِمٍ {m} /naZaam kalam/
work {n} (labour, employment, occupation, job)	:: عَمَلٍ {m} /ʿámal/, شغلٍ {m} /šugl/
work {n}	:: عملٍ {m} /ʿamal/
work {v} (to do a specific task)	:: عَمِلَ /ʿámila/ imperfect: يَعْمَلُ /yáʿmalu/
workbench {n} (sturdy table)	:: طاولة العمل {f} /Taawilat al-3ámal/
worker {n} (person)	:: عاملٍ {m} /ʿāmil/
workers of the world, unite {phrase} (workers of the world, unite)	:: يا عمال العالم اتحدوا /yaa ummaalu l-aalam ittáHidu/
working class {n} (social class doing physical work)	:: الطبقة العاملة {f} /al-ṭábaqa al-ʿāmila/
world {n} (human collective existence)	:: عالمٍ {m} /ʿālam/, دُنْيَا {f} /dunyā/
world {n} (individual or group perspective or social setting)	:: عالمٍ {m} /3aalam/, دُنْيَا /dunyaa/
world {n} (inhabited planet)	:: عالمٍ {m} /3aalam/, دُنْيَا /dunyaa/
world {n} (the earth)	:: عالمٍ {m} /3aalam/, دُنْيَا /dunyaa/
World Exposition {n} (a regular international exposition)	:: معرض عالميٍ {m} /má3riD 3aalamiy/
world's oldest profession {n} (prostitution)	:: أقدم مهنةٍ {f} /aqdam mihnah/
World Trade Center {prop} (former complex of buildings)	:: مركز التجارة العالمي /markaz al-tijaarat al-'aalamíyya/
World Trade Organization {prop} (World Trade Organization)	:: منظمة التجارة العالمية {f} /munáZZama al-tijaara al-3alamíyya/, WTO
world war {n} (a war involving the major nations of the world)	:: الحرب العالمية {f} /al-ḥarb al-ʿālamíyya/
World War II {prop} (war from 1939 to 1945)	:: الحرب العالمية الثانية {f} /al-Harb al-3aalamíyya al-thaaníyya/
World War III {prop} (hypothetical world war (World War III))	:: الحرب العالمية الثالثة {f} /al-ḥarb al-ʿālamíyya al-ṭālita/
worldwide {adj} (affecting every place in the world)	:: عالمي الانتشار /ʿālamī al-intišār/, عالمي /ʿālamī/
World Wide Web {prop} (An information space on the Internet)	:: شبكة عنكبوتية عالمية {f} /shábaka 3ankabuutíyya 3alaamíyya/
worm {n} (animal)	:: دُوْدَةٍ {f} /dūda/, [collective] دُوْدٌ {p} /dūd/
worm {n} (contemptible being)	:: شَخْصٌ دُنْيِيٌّ {m} /šáχṣun dáníʔ/
wormwood {n} (<i>Artemisia absinthium</i>)	:: حَبَق الرَّاعِيّ {m} /ḥábaq ar-rāʿi/

worried {adj} (thinking about unpleasant things that have happened or that might happen)	:: قلق
worry {v} (be troubled)	:: قلق /qaliqa/
worse {adj} (comparative form of bad)	:: أسوأ /'áswa'/
worship {n}	:: عِبَادَة {f} /`ibaadah/
worship {v} (to honor and adore, especially as a deity)	:: عبد /`ábada/
worst {adj} (Most inferior)	:: (+ ال + al-) أسوأ /'áswa'/
worth {n} (value)	:: قيمة {f} /qiima/
worthless {adj} (not having worth and use, without value, inconsequential)	:: لا قيمة له /la: qímata láhu/
would like {v} (transitive)	:: ود /wad-da/
wound {n} (injury)	:: جرح {m} /jurḥ/
wound {v} (hurt or injure)	:: جَرَحَ /jaraHa/, اصاب /isaaba/
wounded {adj} (suffering from a wound)	:: جريح /jariiH/, مجروح /majruuH/
wrap {v} (enclose in fabric, paper, etc)	:: لف /láffa/, غلف /ǧállafa/
wrapper {n} (something that is wrapped around something else as a cover or protection)	:: غلاف {m} /ǧilāf/
wreck {n} (collision)	:: تصادم {m} /taṣāddum/
wren {n} (bird of family Troglolytidae)	:: صَعَوْ {m} /ṣa`w/, وَصَع {m} /wáṣ`/
wrestling {n} (sport)	:: صراع {m} /ṣirā`/
wrinkle {n} (a furrow in a smooth surface)	:: جعدة {f} /ja`da/
wrinkle {n} (a line or crease in the skin)	:: تجعد {m} /tajá`ud/, جعدة {f} /ja`da/
wrist {n} (wrist)	:: معصم {m} /míṣsam/, رسغ {m} /rusǧ/
write {v} (to be the author of)	:: أَلَّفَ /állafa/
write {v} (to form letters, etc.)	:: كتب /kátaba/
write {v} (to send a letter to)	:: كَاتَبَ /kātaba/
writer {n} (person who writes; an author)	:: كاتب {m} /kātib/, مؤلف {m} /mu`allif/
writing {n} (something written)	:: كتابة {f} /kitaaba/
writing {n} (written letters or symbols that express some meaning)	:: كتابة {f} /kitaaba/
Wrocław {prop} (a city in southwestern Poland)	:: فروترواف {m} /frutzuwaf/
wrong {adj} (incorrect)	:: خَطَأً /xaṭa`/
Wu {prop} (Chinese surname)	:: وو /wuu/

Wu {prop} (one of the divisions of the Chinese language)	:: وو {m} /wuu/
Wuhan {prop} (a sub-provincial city in central China)	:: ووهان {m} /wuhaan/, ووخان {m} /wukhaan/
wushu {n} (martial art)	:: الووشو {m} /al-wūšu/
Wuxi {prop} (a city of China)	:: ووشي {m} /wushii/
wye {n} (name of the letter Y, y)	:: إي غريكا {f} /'ii ghriika/, واي {m} /way/
Wyoming {prop} (US state)	:: وايومنغ {m} /wayuumingh/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-w&oldid=23146023"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:29.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-x

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

X {cardinal num} (X)	:: س /siin/ [unknown variable]
Xena {prop} (a female given name)	:: زينا {f} /ziina/
xenon {n} (chemical element)	:: إكسينون {m} /'iksinōn/
xenophobia {n} (A pathological fear or hatred of strangers or foreigners.)	:: رهاب الأجانب {m} /ruhāb al-'ajānib/, كره الأجانب {m} /karh al-'ajānib/
xenotransplantation {n} (transplantation between species)	:: زرع الأعضاء
Xerxes {prop} (Xerxes I of Persia)	:: خشايارشا {m} /khšāyāršā/, خرخس {m} /kharkhas/
Xerxes {prop}	:: خشايارشا /khšāyāršā/ {m}, خرخس {m} /kharkhas/
xi {n} (Greek letter)	:: كسي {m} /ksii/
Xi {prop} (Chinese surname)	:: شي /shii/
Xiamen {prop} (a sub-provincial city in southeastern China)	:: شيامن {m} /shaaymin/
Xi'an {prop} (a city of China)	:: شيان {m} /shiyaaan/, شينان {m} /shi'aaan/
Xining {prop} (a city of China)	:: شينينغ {m} /shiniingh/
Xinjiang {prop} (autonomous region of China)	:: شينجيانغ {m} /shinjyang, shinjyangh/
XML {n} (extensible markup language)	:: إكس إم إل /اكس إم إل/
X-ray {n} (short wavelength electromagnetic radiation)	:: أشعة سينية {m} {p} /'ashi33at 'eks/, أشعة سينية {m} {p} /'ashi33a siniyya/
Xuzhou {n} (a prefecture-level city in northeastern China)	:: شوجو {m} /shujuu/
xylophone {n} (musical instrument)	:: زایلوفون {m} /zailufú:n/
Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-x&oldid=21479349"	

- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:29.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-y

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

yacht {n} (slick and light ship)	::	يخت {m} /yakht/
yacht {n}	::	يخت /yakht/
Yahoo! {prop} (a popular web portal)	::	ياهو! {m} /yahuu!/, ياهو {m} /yahuu/
Yahweh {prop} (personal name of God)	::	يهوه {m} /yahwah, yahwa/
Yakutsk {prop} (city in Russia)	::	ياكوتسك {m} /yakuutsk/
yakuza {n} (Japanese organized crime gang)	::	ياكوزا /yakuuzaa/
yakuza {n} (member of a Japanese organized crime gang)	::	ياكوزا /yakuuzaa/
y'all {pron} (plural of you)	::	أنتم {m} /ʔantum/
Yalta {prop} (city in Ukraine)	::	يالطا {f} /yalTa/
yam {n} (any Dioscorea vine)	::	يام {m} /yām/
Yamagata {prop} (Yamagata, Japan)	::	ياماغاتا {f} /yamaghaata/
Yamaguchi {prop} (Yamaguchi, Japan)	::	ياماغوتشي {m} /yamaghuuchi/
Yamal {prop} (a large peninsula in the Russian North)	::	يامال {m} /yamaal/
Yamanashi {prop} (Yamanashi, Japan)	::	ياماناشي {m} /yamanaashi/
Yamoussoukro {prop} (official capital of Côte d'Ivoire)	::	ياموسوكرو {m} /yamusukru/
Yangon {prop} (largest city in Myanmar)	::	يانغون {m} /yanghuun/, يانجون {m} /yanguun/
Yangtze {prop} (river)	::	يانغتسي {m} /yaanghtsii/, تشانغجيانغ {m} /tshaanghjaangh/
Yangzhou {prop} (a prefecture-level city in northern China)	::	يانغجو {m} /yanghjuu/, يانغتشو {m} /yanghtshuu/
Yankee {n} (native or inhabitant of the USA)	::	يانكي {m} /yaanki/
Yantai {prop} (a city of China)	::	يانتاي {m} /yantay/

Yanukovych {prop} (Ukrainian surname)	:: يانكوفيتش /yanukuufitsh/
Yaoundé {prop} (capital of Cameroon)	:: ياوندي /yaundi/
yard {n} (land around a house)	:: حديقة {f} /ḥadīqa/
yarmulke {n} (Skullcap worn by religious Jewish males)	:: كبة {f} /kíbbā/
yarn {n} (fiber strand for knitting or weaving)	:: خيط {m} /xayṭ/
Yaroslavl {prop} (city)	:: ياروسلاف {m} /yaroslaaf/
yashmak {n} (a veil worn by Muslim women)	:: خمار {m} /ximār/, نقاب {m} /niqāb/
yawn {n} (the action of yawning)	:: تتأوب {m} /taθaaʔub/
yawn {v} (open the mouth and take a deep breath)	:: تتأب /taθaaʔaba/
yeah {adv} (yes)	:: أيوة /'áywa/ [Eastern Arabic], إية /'íyya/ [Western Arabic]
year {n} (time it takes for the Earth to complete one revolution of the Sun)	:: عام /3aam/ (plural: أعوام {p} /'a3waam/), سَنَة {f} /sána/ (plural: سنّوات /sanawaat/ {p})
yearly {adj} (happening once every year)	:: سنوي /sanáwi/
yearly {adv} (once a year)	:: سنويًا /sanawíyyan/
yearn {v} (to have a strong desire; to long)	:: اشتاق /ishtaaqa/
yearning {n} (wistful or melancholy longing)	:: شوق {m} /šawq/
yeast {n} (cake or dried granules used to make bread dough rise)	:: خميرة {f} /khamiira/
yeast {n} (froth used in medicine, baking and brewing)	:: خميرة {f} /khamiira/
yeast {n} (fungus)	:: خميرة {f} /khamiira/
Yekaterinburg {prop} (city in Russia)	:: ييكاتيرينبرغ {m} /yikatirinbuurgh/
Yelena {prop} (transliteration of Template:term, see also: Елена, see also: lang=ru)	:: يلينا /Yelena/
yell {v} (shout (verb))	:: صَاح /SaaHa/
yellow {adj} (having yellow as its colour)	:: أصفر {m} /'ásfar/, صفراء {f} /ṣafrā', صفر {p} /ṣufr/

yellow {adj} (lacking courage)	:: جبان {m} /jabá:n/
yellow {n} (colour)	:: أصفر /'áşfar/
yellow {v} (to become yellow or more yellow)	:: يَصْفَرُ /yaşfar/
yellow {v} (to cause to become yellow or more yellow)	:: يَصْفِرُ /yuşaffer/
yellow card {n} (card in sports)	:: بطاقة صفراء {f} /biṭāqa şafrā'/
yellow press {n} (newspapers which publish sensationalist articles)	:: صحافة صفراء {f} /SiHaafa Safrāa'/
Yellow Sea {prop} (Asian sea)	:: البحر الأصفر {m} /al-baHr al-'áSfar/
Yeltsin {prop} (Russian surname)	:: يلتسين /yiltsin, yeltsin/
Yemen {prop} (Republic of Yemen)	:: اليمن {m} {f} /al-yáman/
Yemeni {adj} (Of, from, or pertaining to Yemen, or the Yemeni people)	:: يمني /yamaniy/
Yemeni {n} (A person from Yemen or of Yemeni descent)	:: يمني {m} /yamaniy/, يمنية {f} /yamaníyya/
yen {n} (unit of Japanese currency)	:: ين {m} /yen/
Yenisei {prop} (river in Russia)	:: ينسي {m} /yinisī/
yep {n} (informal "yes")	:: أيوة /'áywa/ [Eastern Arabic], إية /'íyya/ [Western Arabic]
Yerevan {prop} (the capital of Armenia)	:: يريفان /yirifān/
yes {particle} (word used to indicate agreement or acceptance)	:: نعم /ná'am, na'm/
yes {particle} (word used to indicate disagreement or dissent in reply to a negative statement)	:: بلى /bálā/
yes {particle}	:: أجل /'ájal/
yesterday {adv} (on the day before today)	:: أمس /'áms/i
yesterday {n} (day before today)	:: أمس /'áms/i
yeti {n} (unidentified animal)	:: يتي {m} /yatiy/
Yiddish {n} (language)	:: يديشية {f} /yidiyya/, إيديش {m} /'idiish/

yield {n} (quantity of something produced)	:: إِقَادَةٌ, إِقَادَةٌ مِنْ, إِتْنَج, إِيرَاد, إِسْتِفَادَةٌ, جَدَاء, جَدْوَى, جَنَى, حَاصِل, حَصَد, :: حَصِيدَةٌ, حَصِيلَةٌ, حَمَل, خَرَج, خَيْر, دَخَلَ, رِبْح, رِبْح, رِبْح, صَلَاح, صَلُوح, طَائِل, عَائِد, عَائِدَةٌ, غَلَّة, فَايِدَةٌ, كَسَب, مَتَحَصَّل, مَحْصَلَةٌ, مَحْصُول, مَدْخُول, مُسْتَعَل, مَصْلِحَةٌ, مَغَل, مَنَّج, مَنَّجَات, مَنَّوَج, مَنَّعَةٌ, نَائِج, نَائِج, نَتِيجَةٌ, نَفَع أَجْزَاء, أَجْزَى, أَدْر, أَغَل, أَكْسَب, أَمَّن, حَقَّق, دَر, رَجَعَ ي, سَحَب, عَادَ / عليه / ي
Yinchuan {prop} (a city of China)	:: يِنْتشوان {m} /yinchwaan/, يِنْتشوان {m} /'inchwaan/
yin-yang {n} (a circular symbol consisting of a white and black droplet)	:: يِين وَيَانغ /yiin wa-yaangh/
yoga {n} (a Hindu discipline)	:: يوغَا {f} /yuugha/
yogurt {n} (a milk-based product thickened by a bacterium-aided curdling process)	:: رُوب {m} /rawb/, لَبَن زِيَادِي {m} /lában zabādiyy/, لَبَن {m} /lában/, رُوبَةٌ {f} /rāwba/
Yokohama {prop} (a city of Japan)	:: يوكوهَامَا {f} /Yūkūhāmā, Yokohama/
yolk {n} (yellow of egg)	:: صَفَارِ الْبَيْضِ /safār al-báid/
yonder {adv} (in a distant, indicated place)	:: هُنَالِكَ /hunālik/, هُنَاكَ /hunāk/
Yorkshire {prop} (former large county)	:: يورْكشَاير {m} /yurkšayr/
Yoshkar-Ola {prop} (city in Russia)	:: يوشكار-أُولَا {f} /yushkaar-'ulaa/
you {determiner}	:: أَنْتَ {m} /'ánta/, أَنْتِ {f} /'ánti/
you {pron} (object pronoun: the group being addressed)	:: كُمْ {m} /kum/, كُنَّ {f} /kunna/, كَمَا /kuma/
you {pron} (object pronoun: the person being addressed)	:: كَ
you {pron} (one)	:: مَنْ /man/
you {pron} (subject pronoun: the group being addressed)	:: أَنْتُمْ {m} {p} /'antum/, أَنْتُمْ {m} {p} /'antum/, أَنْتُمْ {m} {p} /'antunna/
you {pron} (subject pronoun: the person being addressed)	:: أَنْتَ {m} /'ánta/, أَنْتِ {f} /'ánti/, أَنْتُمْ {f} /'ántum/, أَنْتُمْ {m} /Hádratak/ [formal]
you have beautiful eyes {phrase} (you have beautiful eyes)	:: لَدَيْكَ عَيْنَيْنِ جَمِيلَيْنِ /ladayki 'aynayn jamīlayn/
young {adj} (in the early part of life or growth)	:: صَغِيرِ السِّنِّ /šābb/, شَاب {m} /ḥadaṭ/, صَغِير {m} /ṣaġīr/, صَغِيرِ السِّنِّ /ṣaġīr al-sinn/
young man {n} (an adolescent or young male)	:: شَاب {m} /šābb/

your {pron} (belonging to you (plural; more owners))	:: كَم {m} /kum/ [most common], كُن {f} /kunna/ [only used in very formal Arabic], دِكَمَا /kuma/ [only used in very formal Arabic]
your {pron} (belonging to you (singular; one owner))	:: ك [-ak, -uk/a/, etc: pronunciation differs according to case and level of language formality]
you're right {phrase} (you're right)	:: أَنْتَ عَلَى حَق /'ánta 3ála Haqq / 'ánti 3ála Haqq/ [to a man / to a woman]
you're welcome {phrase} (reply to thanks)	:: عَفْوًا /'áfwan/, عَلَى الرَّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ /'ála-l-rúḥbi wa-'l-sá'a/
yours {pron} (possessive pronoun, plural)	:: لَكُمْ {m} {f} /lakuma/ [belonging to two persons], لَكُمْ {m} /lakum/, لِكُن {f} /lakun/ [belonging to many persons]
yours {pron} (possessive pronoun, singular)	:: لَكَ {m} /lak/, لَكَ {f} /laki/ [belonging to one person]
yourself {n}	:: نَفْسُكَ /náfsuk/
yourselves {pron} (you (referring to the people being spoken to, previously mentioned))	:: أَنْفُسُكُمْ /'anfususúkum/
yours sincerely {adj} (a polite formula to end letters)	:: الْمَخْلَصُ /al-múkhliS/
your wish is my command {phrase} (what you wish for I will effect as if it were a command)	:: طَلِبَاتِكَ أَوْامِرُ
youth {n} (quality or state of being young)	:: شَبَابُ {m} /šabaab/
youth {n} (young man)	:: شَابُ {m} /shaabb/
youth hostel {n} (a supervised, inexpensive lodging place, primarily for young people)	:: بَيْتُ الشَّبَابِ {m} /bayt al-shabaab/, نَزْلُ الشَّبَابِ {m} /nuzul al-shabaab/
YouTube {prop} (a video-sharing website)	:: يُوْتِيُوْبُ {m} /yuutyuub/
yo-yo {n} (toy)	:: يُوْيُوْ /yūyū/
ytterbium {n} (chemical element)	:: يِتْرِيْبِيُومُ {m} /yitribiyum/
yttrium {n} (chemical element)	:: يِتْرِيُومُ {m} /yitriyum/
yuan {n} (basic unit of money in China)	:: يُوَانُ {m} /yuaan/
Yucatán {prop} (a state in Mexco)	:: وِلَايَةُ يُوْكَاتَانُ
yuck {interj} (uttered to indicate disgust)	:: يَعْ /ya3/

Yugoslavia {prop} (Former country in the Balkans)	::	يوغوسلافيا {f} /yughuslaafiya/
yukata {n} (a light kimono)	::	يوكاتا {f} /yukaata/
Yukon Territory {prop} (territory in northern Canada which has Whitehorse as its capital)	::	يوكون {m} /yūkūn/
yummy {adj} (delicious)	::	لَذِيذ /laḏīd/
Yunnan {prop} (a province in China)	::	يونان {m} /yunaan/, يوتنان {m} /yunnaan/
Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk {prop} (city in Russia)	::	يوجنو-ساخالينسك {m} /yūjnu-saxalīnsk/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-y&oldid=22619443"

-
- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:29.
 - Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

User:Matthias Buchmeier/en-arb-z

Definition from Wiktionary, the free dictionary

< User:Matthias Buchmeier

zabaglione {n} (A custard-like dessert made with egg yolks, sugar and Marsala wine)	:: سابايوني {m} /sabayuni/
Zagreb {prop} (capital of Croatia)	:: زغرب {m} /zághrib/, زاغرب {m} /zaaghrib/, زجرب {m} /zágrib/, زاغرب {m} /zaagrib/
Zaire {prop} (former name of DR of Congo)	:: زئير {f} /zaʔiir/
Zambia {prop} (country in Southern Africa)	:: زامبيا {f} /zámbiya/
zany {adj} (ludicrously or incongruously comical)	:: أحق {m} /ʔaḥmaq/, حمقاء {f} /ḥamqaʔ/
Zanzibar {prop} (island region)	:: زنجبار {m} /zanjibār/
Zaragoza {prop} (city in Spain)	:: سرقسطة {f} /saraqusTa/, ساراغوسا {f} /saraghuusa/
zeal {n} (fervor or devotion)	:: حماس
zealous {adj} (full of zeal; ardent)	:: متحمس /mutaḤammis/, حماسي /Hamaasiy/ حمار وحشي مخطط {m} /ḥimār wáḥšiy/, حمار وحشي {m} /ḥimār wáḥšiy muxáttaʔ/, حمار الزرد {m} /ḥimār al-zárad/
zebra {n} (African animal)	
zebu {n}	:: درباني
zee {n} (name of the letter Z, z)	:: زيد {m} /ziid/, دزيتا {f} /dziita/
zeitgeist {n} (the spirit of the age)	:: روح العصر {m} /ruuH al-3aSr/
Zelda {prop} (female given name)	:: زيلدا
Zen {n} (denomination of Buddhism)	:: زن {m} /zan, zin, zen/
zenith {n} (astronomy: point vertically above a position or observer)	:: سَمْت {m} /samt/, ذروة {f} /dúrwā/
zenith {n} (highest point or state; peak)	:: سَمْت {m} /samt/, ذروة {f} /dúrwā/
zero {n} (numeric symbol of zero)	:: صفر {m} /Sifr/, •, [Arabic digit] •
zero {num} (cardinal number before 1, denoting nothing)	:: صِفْر {m} /šifr/, [numeral] •
zestful {adj} (having a spirited love of life)	:: متحمس {m} /mutaḥamis/
zeta {n} (Sixth letter of the modern Greek alphabet (Z, ζ))	:: زيتا {f} /ziitaa/
Zeus {prop} (supreme ruler of all Greek gods)	:: زيوس {m} /zyuus/
Zhejiang {prop} (a province in China)	:: جيجيانغ {m} /jijyaangh/
Zhengzhou {prop} (city in central China)	:: جينغجو {m} /jinghjuu/

Zhongshan {prop} (a city of China)	:: تشونغشان {m} /tshunghshaan/, جونغان {m} /junghshaan/
Zhuhai {prop} (a city of China)	:: تشوهاي {m} /tshuhaay/, جوخاي {m} /jukhaay/
Zhukov {prop} (Russian surname)	:: جوكوف /juukuf/
Zhuyin fuhao {prop} (Zhuyin Fuhao (Bopomofo))	:: بوبوموفو {m} /bopomofo, bubumufu/
Zibo {prop} (a city of China)	:: زيبيو {m} /zibuu/
Zimbabwe {prop} (Republic of Zimbabwe)	:: زيمبابوي {m} /Ziimbaabwiy/
zinc {n} (Element)	:: خارصين {m} /xāraṣīn/, توتياء /tūtiyā ³ /, زنك /zink/
Zion {prop} (mountain in Israel)	:: صهيون {m} /Sahyuun/
Zionism {n} (Jewish national liberation movement)	:: صهيونية {f} /Sahyuuníyya/
Zionist {adj} (of or relating to a Zionist, Zionists or Mount Zion)	:: صهيوني {m} /ṣuhyuni/
Zionist {n} (advocate of Zionism)	:: صهيوني {m} /ṣuhyuni/
zip fastener {n} (a fastener used in clothing, bags)	:: زمام منزلق {m} /zimām munzaliq/, سحاب {m} /saḥḥāb/
zippy {adj} (lively, quick and energetic)	:: مفعمة بالحوية {m} /mufṣam bel ḥayaweya/, مفعمة بالحوية {f} /mufṣama bel ḥayaweya/
Zira {prop} (female given name)	:: زيرا
zirconium {n} (chemical element)	:: زيركونيوم {m} /zirkúnyum/
zodiacal {adj} (of or pertaining to the zodiac)	:: فلكي {m} /falaki/, خاص بالابراج الفلكية {m} /xaṣ bil-abraj al-falakiya/
zombie {n} (the undead)	:: زومبي {m} /zuumbi/
zone {v} (to temporarily enter a daydream state)	:: يسهو
zonked {adj} (slang: deeply asleep)	:: نائماً بعمق {m} /naʔeman biṣumq/
zonked {adj} (slang: extremely fatigued)	:: مرهق للغاية {m} /murhaq lilḡaya/
zoo {n} (park where live animals are exhibited)	:: حديقة الحيوانات {f} /ḥadīeqat al-ḥayawanāt/
zoology {n} (science that studies the animal kingdom)	:: علم الحيوان {m} /‘ilm al-ḥayawān/
Zoroastrianism {prop} (religion and philosophy ascribed to Zoroaster)	:: زرادشتية {f}
Zürich {prop} (city)	:: زيورخ {m} /zyuurikh/
Zubeneschamali {prop} (second brightest star in the constellation Libra)	:: الزبان الشمالي {m} /al-zubaan al-shamaaliyy/

zwitterion {n} (molecule that carries both a positive and a negative charge) :: أيون مزدوج

ZWJ {initialism} (zero-width joiner) :: واصل صفر العرض /wāṣil ṣifr ul-‘arḍ/

ZWNJ {initialism} (zero-width non-joiner) :: فاصل صفر العرض /fāṣil ṣifr ul-‘arḍ/

Retrieved from "http://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=User:Matthias_Buchmeier/en-arb-z&oldid=23146031"

- This page was last modified on 20 September 2013, at 21:29.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.